START

ARC-29

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

MICROFILMED
BY
CENTRAL MICROFILM UNIT
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

MICROFILMÉ
PAR LE
SERVICE CENTRAL DU MICROFILM
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

DATE 11/1/75

REDUCTION 26.5

OPERATOR
OPERATEUR
Ginette Latourelle

EXPOSURE
EXPOSITION 8 0

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU CANADA

This microfilm is a true copy of original documentation in the Public Archives of Canada. It is provided for research purposes only. Permission to reproduce it must be obtained from the Public Archives of Canada. Responsibility regarding questions of copyright that may arise in the use of this microfilm is assumed by the recipient.

Ce microfilm est une copie exacte de documents conservés aux Archives publiques du Canada. Elle a été préparée pour fins de recherche seulement et ne peut être reproduite sans la permission des Archives publiques du Canada. Le récipiendaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ROLL —

2 4 3

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6362)

File 759-1, part 1	Peigan Reserve - Sacred Heart Residential School - General Administration. 1895 - 1934.
File 759-2, part 1	Peigan Reserve - Sacred Heart Residential School - Quarterly Returns. 1941 - 1952.
File 759-5, part 2	Peigan Reserve - Sacred Heart Residential School - Buildings - Supplies & Accounts. 1929 - 1933.
File 759-5, part 3	Peigan Reserve - Sacred Heart Residential School - Buildings - Supplies & Accounts. 1933 - 1936.
File 759-5, part 4	Peigan Reserve - Sacred Heart Residential School - Buildings - Supplies & Accounts. 1936 - 1938.
File 759-5, part 5	Peigan Reserve - Sacred Heart Residential School - Buildings - Supplies & Accounts. 1938 - 1943.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

OK 31/1/47 ABB

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School for the Quarter ended December 31 1946

Principal Maurice B. Jacques o.m.i.

Dated December 31 1946

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Peigan Agency

REPORT of the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School at Brocket, Alberta on Peigan Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad
	Brought forward		28	25		10	7	9	8	9	7	3						
0146	Catherine Plain Eagle	11		1	E-96			1										
0147	Doris Many Guns	11		1	A-134			1										
0148	Florence Buffalo	9		1	C-89			1										
0149	Patricia Provost	10		1	A-106			1										
0150	Hilda Blood	11		1	E-111			1										
0151	Catherine Stump	5		1	A-112	1												
0152	Rosaline Yellow Wings	6		1	C-4	1												
0153	Annabella Yellow Face	8		1	E-102	1												
0154	Genevieve Grier	9		1	E-115	1												
0155	Frances Smith	8		1	E-99	1												
0156	Leita Little Mustache	9		1	B-60	1												
0157	Gladys Provost	7		1	A-136	1												
0158	M.Gertrude Wolf Tail	8		1	E-103	1												
0159	Delores Scott	9		1	B-50	1												
0160	Helen Marie Scott	8		1	B-50	1												
0161	Janet Blood	7		1	E-111	1												
	TOTALS		28	41	TOTALS	21	7	14	8	9	7	3						

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
Brought forward			4820	3130	
		Dec. 21/43	92	60	
		Jan. 4/44	92	60	
		Jan. 4/44	92	60	
		Jan. 4/44	92	60	
		Jan. 4/44	~~89~~ 92	50	No.0150, under treatment at the
		March 20/45	92		Hospital from Dec. 1st to 3rd.
		March 20/45	92	60	
		May 29/45	92	60	
		Oct. 2/45	92	60	
		Dec. 11/45	92	60	
		Jan. 8/46	92	60	
		Jan. 8/46	92	60	
		Jan. 22/46	92	60	
		April 30/46	92	60	
		April 30/46	92	60	
		Sept. 3/46	92	60	
		TOTALS	~~6289~~ 4020		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter ~~6289~~ 6299

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter ~~68.47~~

Allowed 65+3.47 super

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

68.47 x 41.25 = 2,824.39

68.47 x 3.75 = 256.76

$3,081 15

6299

21/1/47.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Peigan *Agency*

REPORT of the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School at Brocket, Alberta. on Peigan Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought forward		27			8	7	1	5	4		2							Brought forwd.			2477	1610	
145	Marcel Floyd Smith	7	1		E-106	1													Sewing and		Sept. 3/46	92	60	
0120	Mary Antoinette Pard	14		1	E-95						1								Cooking		Dec. 4/38	92	60	
0121	M.Beatrix Crow Eagle	13		1	E-92						1										Sept. 1/39	92	60	
0122	M.Louise Crow Eagle	15		1	E-91						1										Sept. 1/39	92	60	
0123	Jenny Mabel Provost	14		1	A-106						1										Sept. 1/39	92	60	
0124	Jean Stump	12		1	A-112				1												Sept. 1/39	92	60	
0125	Josie Smith	14		1	A-107						1										March 2/40	92	60	
0126	Ann Mary Weasel Bear	14		1	B-71							1									May 2/40	92	60	
0127	Bernadette Yellow F.	13		1	E-102					1											Sept. 8/40	92	60	
0128	Violet Blood	13		1	E-111						1										Sept. 8/40	92	60	
0129	Joan Little Mustache	13		1	B-60						1										Oct. 1/40	92	60	
0130	Philomena Little Plume	13		1	E-87					1											Oct. 1/40	92	60	
0131	Mary Bad Eagle	14		1	E-59				1												Oct. 1/40	92	60	
0132	Catherine Crow Eagle	12		1	E-91					1											Jan. 15/41	92	60	
0133	Alfreda Yellow Face	11		1	E-102				1												Sept. 22/41	92	60	
0134	Juliana Rabbit	10		1	E-94				1												Sept. 22/41	92	60	
0135	Doris Rabbit	7		1	E-94	1															Sept. 22/41	92	60	
0136	Susan Sharp Adze	13		1	D-60					1											Oct. 5/41	43	20	No.0136 is ill and stayed home since Nov. 12, by Doctor's orde:
0137	Joan No Chief	12		1	A-117				1												Nov. 2/41	92	60	
0138	Mary Wolf Tail	12		1	A-127				1												Nov. 2/41	92	60	
0139	Florence Iron Shirt	13		1	A-126						1										Oct. 1/42	92	60	
0140	Bridget Crow Eagle	10		1	E-92					1											Oct. 1/42	92	60	
0141	Laura White Cow	13		1	C-4						1										Oct. 1/42	92	60	
0143	Hortense Smith	11		1	E-99					1											Sept. 21/43	92	60	
0144	Colette One Owl	12		1	A-87				1												Dec. 14/43	92	60	
0145	Bernadette Muggins	10		1	E-117				1												Dec. 21/43	92	60	
	TOTALS		28	25	TOTALS	10	7	9	8	9	7	3									TOTALS	4820	3130	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Peigan Agency

REPORT of the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School at Brocket, Alberta on Peigan Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5	- 6	- 7	- 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
116	Leonard L. Mustache	14	1		B-58							1							Farm work and		March 22/38	92	60	
117	Alphonse L. Musrache	15	1		B-60							1							Manual Training		Nov.28/38	92	60	
119	Guy Provost	13	1		B-52						1										Sept.1/40	85	50	Under treatment at the Hospital December 1 to 7.
120	Isaac Yellow Wings	13	1		A-131						1										Sept.8/40	92	60	
121	Jim Plain Eagle	14	1		E-96					1											Sept.24/40	92	60	
122	Andrew Small Legs	13	1		E-100						1										Oct.1/40	92	60	
123	Edward Strikes W Gun	12	1		E-117						1										Sept.22/41	92	60	
124	Dennis Pard	12	1		E-95					1											Oct.5/41	92	60	
125	Raymond Bad Eagle	11	1		E-59					1											Oct. 5/41	92	60	
126	Andrew Stump	11	1		A-112					1											Oct. 1/42	92	60	
128	Aloysius McDougall	11	1		B-69					1											Feb. 1/43	92	60	
129	Matthew One Owl	13	1		A-87				1												Dec.14/43	92	60	
130	David Small Legs	10	1		E0100			1													Dec.14/43	92	60	
131	Walter Smith	9	1		E-99			1													Sept.19/44	92	60	
132	Wilfrid McDougall	9	1		B-69			1													Jan. 9/45	92	60	
133	Theodore Provost	9	1		B-52			1													Jan. 9/45	92	60	
134	Paul Dexter Smith	9	1		E-106			1													Jan. 9/45	92	60	
135	Hervie Lee Y. Wings	8	1		C-4		1														March20/45	92	60	
136	Wilfrid Yellow Wings	9	1		A-110			1													Oct. 2/45	92	60	
137	Roy Vincent Y. Horn	9	1		E-114			1													Oct. 2/45	92	60	
138	Douglas Small Legs	8	1		E-100		1														Dec.18/45	92	60	
139	Jim William Knowlton	8	1		C-81		1														Jan. 8/46	92	60	
140	James Larry Provost	8	1		A-136		1														Jan.22/46	92	60	
141	Dennis Strikes W Gun	8	1		E-117		1														Jan.22/46	92	60	
142	Isidore Pard	11	1		E-101		1														Jan.22/46	92	60	
143	George Yellow Horn	8	1		E-114		1														April 2/46	92	60	
144	Hugh Crow Eagle	7	1		E-92		1														Sept. 3/46	92	60	
	TOTALS		27		TOTALS	8	7	1	5	4	2										TOTALS	2477	1610	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

49

E

Afld

June Qtr

Returned 17/7/4

CANADA

File

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School for the Quarter ended March 31, 1947

Principal Maurice Lafrance OMI

Dated March 31, 1947

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

....
Indian Agent

Dated at..

this..19........

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Peigan *Agency*

REPORT of the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School at Brocket, Alta. on Peigan Reserve for Quarter ended March 31, 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward		30	23		12	7	8	7	8	8	3							Brought forwd.			4394	2692	
0145	Bernadette Muggins	10		1	E-117			1											Sewing and Cooking		Dec.21/43	90	56	
0146	Catherine Plain Eagle	11		1	E-96			1													Dec.21/43	90	56	
0147	Doris Many Guns	11		1	A-134			1													Jan. 4/44	90	56	
0148	Florence Buffalo	10		1	C-89			1													Jan. 4/44	90	56	
0149	Patricia Provost	10		1	A-106			1													Jan. 4/44	90	56	
0150	Hilda Blood	11		1	E-111			1													Jan. 4/44	90	56	
0151	Catherine Stump	6		1	A-112	1		1													March20/45	90	56	
0152	Rosaline Yellow Wings	6		1	C-4	1															March20/45	90	56	
0153	Annabella Y. Face	9		1	E-102		1														May 29/45	90	56	
0154	Genevieve Grier	10		1	E-115			1													Oct. 2/45	90	56	
0155	Frances Smith	8		1	E-99			1													Dec.11/45	90	56	
0156	Leita Little Mustache	9		1	B-60			1													Jan. 8/46	90	56	
0157	Gladys Provost	7		1	A-136	1															Jan. 8/46	90	56	
0158	M. Gertrude W. Tail	8		1	E-103			1													Jan.22/46	90	56	
0159	Dolores Scott	10		1	B-50			1													April30/46	90	56	
0160	Helen Scott	8		1	B-50			1													April30/46	90	56	
0161	Janet Blood	7		1	E-111	1															Sept. 3/46	90	56	
0162	M-Rose McDougall	7		1	B-69	1															March 1/47	1631	11	
0163	Margaret Provost	8		1	A-133	1															March 1/47	1631	25	
	TOTALS		30	42	TOTALS	17	8	15	7	8	8	3							TOTALS			5912	3654	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 90

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 5912

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 66.18

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter

66.18 × 41.25 =	$	2,729.93
66.18 × 3.75 =		248.17
66.18 × 7.50 =		496.35
		3,474.45

28/4/47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Peigan Agency

REPORT of the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School at Brocket, Alta. on Peigan Reserve for Quarter ended March 31, 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5	- 6	- 7	- 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward		27			8	7	1	5	4		2							Brought Forwd.			2256	1404	
145	Marcel Floyd Smith	7	1		E-106	1													Sewing and Cooking		Sept. 3/46	90	56	
146	Norman Big Smoke	8	1		A-17	1															March 1/47	31	25	
147	Wilton Big Smoke	7	1		A-17	1															March 1/47	31	25	
0120	Antoinette Pard	14		1	E-95							1									Dec. 4/38	90	56	
0121	Beatrix Crow Eagle	13		1	E-92							1									Sept. 1/39	90	56	
0122	M.Louise Crow Eagle	15		1	E-91							1									Sept. 1/39	6	4	Discharged on January 6-47
0123	Jenny Mabel Provost	14		1	A-106							1									Sept. 1/39	90	56	
0124	Jean Stump	13		1	A-112			1													Sept. 1/39	90	56	
0125	Josie Smith	14		1	A-107							1									March 2/40	90	56	
0126	Ann-Mary Weasel Bear	15		1	B-71								1								May 2/40	90	56	
0127	Bernadette Yellow F.	13		1	E-102							1									Sept. 8/40	90	56	
0128	Violet Blood	13		1	E-111							1									Sept. 8/40	90	56	
0129	Joan Little Mustache	13		1	B-60							1									Oct. 1/40	90	56	
0130	Philomena L. Plume	13		1	E-87						1										Oct. 1/40	90	56	
0131	Mary Bad Eagle	14		1	E-59				1												Oct. 1/40	90	56	
0132	Catherine Crow Eagle	13		1	E-91						1										Jan. 15/41	90	56	
0133	Alfreda Yellow Face	11		1	E-102				1												Sept. 22/41	90	56	
0134	Juliana Rabbit	10		1	E-94				1												Sept. 22/41	90	56	
0135	Doris Rabbit	7		1	E-94	1															Sept. 22/41	90	56	
0136	Joan of Arc N.Chief	12		1	A-117				1												Oct. 5/41	90	56	
0138	Mary Wolf Tail	12		1	A-127				1												Nov. 2/41	90	56	
0139	Florence Iron Shirt	13		1	A-126						1										Nov. 2/41	90	56	
0140	Bridget Crow Eagle	10		1	E-92					1											Oct. 1/42	90	56	
0141	Laura White Cow	13		1	C-4						1										Oct. 1/42	90	56	
0143	Hortense Smith	11		1	E-99					1											Oct. 1/42	90	56	
0144	Colette One Owl	12		1	A-87				1												Sept. 21/43	90	56	
	TOTALS		30	23	TOTALS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8						TOTALS			4394	2692	
						12	7	8	7	8	8	3												

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Peigan Reserve Agency

REPORT of the Sacred Heart Residential School at Brocket, Alberta on Peigan Reserve for Quarter ended March 31, 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
116	Leonard L. Mustache	15	1		B-58							1							Farm work and		March 22/38	90	56	
117	Alphonse L. Mustache	15	1		B-60							1							Manuel Training		Nov./28/38	90	56	
119	Guy Provost	13	1		B-52					1											Sept.1/40	90	56	
120	Isaac Yellow Wings	14	1		A-131					1											Sept.8/40	90	56	
D 121	Jim Plain Eagle	15	1		E-96				1												Sept.24/40	6	4	Discharged on January 6-47
122	Andrew Small Legs	13	1		E-100					1											Oct.1/40	90	56	
123	Edward Strikes W Gun	12	1		E-117					1											Sept.22/41	90	56	
124	Dennis Pard	12	1		E-95				1												Oct.5/41	90	56	
125	Raymond Bad Eagle	12	1		E-59				1												Oct.5/41	90	56	
126	Andrew Stump	11	1		A-112				1												Oct.1/42	90	56	
128	Aloysius McDougall	12	1		B-69				1												Feb.1/43	90	56	
129	Matthew One Owl	13	1		A-87			1													Dec.14/43	90	56	
130	David Small Legs	11	1		E-100		1														Dec.14/43	90	56	
131	Walter Smith	9	1		E-99		1														Sept.19/44	90	56	
132	Wilfrid McDougall	9	1		B-69		1														Jan. 9/45	90	56	
133	Theodore Provost	10	1		B-52		1														Jan, 9/45	90	56	
134	Paul Dexter Smith	9	1		E-106		1														Jan. 9/45	90	56	Under treatment at the Hosp.
135	Hervie Lee Y. Wings	8	1		C-4	1															March20/45	90	56	from Jan. 25 to Feb. 5.
136	Wilfrid Yellow Wings	9	1		A-110		1														Oct. 2/45	90	56	
137	Roy Vincent Y. Horn	10	1		E-114		1														Oct. 2/45	90	56	No.142: Truancy
138	Douglas Small Legs	8	1		E-100	1															Dec.18/45	90	56	
139	Jim William Knowlton	8	1		C-61	1															Jan. 8/46	90	56	
140	James Larry Provost	8	1		A-136	1															Jan.22/46	90	56	
141	Dennis Strikes W.Gun	8	1		E-117	1															Jan.22/46	90	56	
142	Isidore Pard	11	1		E-101	1															Jan.22/46			
143	George Yellow Horn	8	1		E-114	1															April 2/46	90	56	
144	Hugh Crow Eagle	7	1		E-92	1															Sept. 3/46	90	56	
	TOTALS		27		TOTALS	8	7	1	5	4		2									TOTALS	2256	1404	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

49
File

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Sacred Heart Residential School for the Quarter ended June 30 1947

Principal.....

Dated June 30 1947

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this..... .....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

PIEGAN Agency

REPORT of the Sacred Heart Ind. Residential School at Brocket, Alta. on Reserve for Quarter ended June 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward		29	28		12	7	13	7	8	7	3										5019 ~~5689~~	3247	
0151	Catherine Stump	7		"	A-112	1															March20/45	8591	59	
0152	Rosaline Yellow Wings	6		"	C-4	1															March20/45	8591	59	
0153	Annabella Y. Face	9		"	E-102		1														May 29/45	8591	59	
0154	Genevieve Grier	10		"	E-115		1														Oct. 2/45	8591	59	
0155	Francis Smith	9		"	E-19		1														Dec. 11/45	8591	59	
0156	Leita Little Mustache	9		"	B-60		1														Jan. 8/46	8591	59	
0157	Gladys Provost	7		"	A-136	1															Jan. 8/46	8591	59	
0158	M.Gertrude Wolf Tail	9		"	E-103		1														Jan. 22/46	8591	59	
0159	Dolores Scott	10		"	B-50		1														April30/46	8591	59	
0160	Helen Scott	9		"	B-50		1														April30/46	8591	59	
0161	Janet Blood	7		"	E-111	1															Sept. 3/46	8591	59	
0162	M. Rose McDougall	7		"	B-69	1															March17/47	8591	59	
0163	Margaret Provost	8		"	A-133	1															March17/47	8591	59	
	TOTALS		29	41	TOTALS	1814	13	7	8	7	3										TOTALS	~~5695~~ 6202	4014	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 8591

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter ~~5714~~ 6202.

Allow 65+1.9

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 66.9

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter 3512.25$

66.9 X 41.25 = 2759.63
66.9 X 3.75 = 250.87
66.9 X 7.50 = 501.75
3,512.25

KHR 10 days #1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

PIEGAN Agency

REPORT of the SACRED HEART IND. RESIDENTIAL School at Brocket, Alta. on Reserve for Quarter ended June 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
0120	Antoinette Pard	15		"	E- 95						1								Brought Forwd.		Dec. 4/38	8591	59	
0121	Beatrice Crow Eagle	14		"	E- 92						1								Sewing and		Sept.1/39	8591	59	
0123	Jenny Mabel Provost	15		"	E-106						1								Cooking		Sept.1/39	8591	59	
0124	Jean Stump	13		"	A-112			1													Sept.1/39	8591	59	
0125	Jesie Smith	14		"	A-107						1										March2/40	8591	59	
0126	Ann-Mary Weasel Bear	15		"	B- 71							1									May 2/40	8591	59	
0127	Bernadette Yellow F.	14		"	E-102						1										Sept.8/40	8591	59	
0128	Violet Blood	14		"	E-111						1										Sept.8/40	8591	59	
0129	Jean Little Mustache	14		"	B- 60						1										Oct. 1/40	8591	59	
0130	Philomena L. Plume	13		"	E- 87					1											Oct. 1/40	8591	59	
0131	Mary Bad Eagle	15		"	E- 59				1												Oct. 1/40	8591	59	
0132	Catherine Crow Eagle	13		"	E- 91					1											Jan.15/41	8591	59	
0133	Alfreda Yellow Face	11		"	E-102			1													Sept.22/1	8591	59	
0134	Juliana Rabbit	11		"	E- 94			1													Sept.22/1	8591	59	
0135	Doris Rabbit	8		"	E- 94	1															Sept.22/1	8591	59	
0137	Jean of Arc N.Chief	13		"	A-117			1													Oct. 5/1	8591	59	
0138	Mary Wolf Tail	13		"	A-127				1												Nov. 2/41	8591	59	
0139	Florence Iron Shirt	14		"	A-126					1											Nov. 2/41	8591	59	
0140	Bridget Crow Eagle	11		"	E- 92			1													Oct. 1/42	8591	59	
0141	Laura White Cow	14		"	C- 4					1											Oct. 1/42	8591	59	
0143	Hortense Smith	12		"	E- 92				1												Oct. 1/42	8591	59	
0144	Colette One Owl	12		"	A- 87			1													Sept.21/3	8591	59	
0145	Bernadette Muggins	10		"	E-117			1													Dec.14/43	8591	59	
0146	Catherine Plain Eagle	11		"	E- 96			1													Dec.21/43	8591	59	
0147	Doris Many Guns	11		"	A-134			1													Dec.21/43	8591	59	
0148	Florence Buffalo	10		"	C- 89			1													Jan. 4/43	8591	59	
0149	Patricia Provost	10		"	A-106			1													Jan. 4/44	8591	59	
0150	Hilda Blood	11		"	E-111			1													Jan. 4/44	8591	59	
	TOTALS			28	TOTALS	1		12	3	4	7	1									TOTALS	5019	3247	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
KODAK SAFE

SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

PIEGAN AGENCY *Agency*

REPORT of the SACRED HEART IND. RESIDENTIAL School at BROCKET on Reserve for Quarter ended June 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS			TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
II6	Leonard 1. Mustache	I5	'		B58							I						Elements of farm		Mar.22/38	85 91	59	
II7	Alphonse L Mustache	I5	'		B- 60							I						work.		NOV 28/38	85 91	59	
D II9	Guy Provost	I4	8		B-52					5								Manual Training		Sept 8/40	I 14	I2	Durrang d. apr 15 1113
I20	Isaac Yellow Wings	I4	8		A-I3I					5										Sept 8/40	85 91	59	
I22	Andrew Small Legs	I3	'		E-I00					5										Oct. 1/40	85 91	59	
I23	Edward S. with Gun	I3	'		E-II7					5										Sept 22/41	85 91	59	
I24	Dennis Pard	I2	'		E-95				4											Oct. 5/41	85 91	59	
I25 Raymond	Bad Eagle	I2	8		E-59				4											Oct. 5/41	85 91	59	
I26	Andrew Stump	II	'		A-II2				4											Oct. 1/42	85 91	59	
I28	Aloysius Mc.Dougall	I2	'		B-69				4											Feb. 1/43	85 91	59	
I29	Matthew One Owl	I4	'		A-87			3												Dec.14/43	85 91	59	
I30	David Small Legs	II	'		E-I00		2													Dec.14/43	85 91	59	
I3I	Walter Smith	I0	'		E-99		2													Sept.19/44	85 91	49	Hospitalized from April 13 to 30th.
I32	Wilfrid Mc.Dougall	I0	'		B-69		2													Jan. 9/45	85 91	59	
I33	Theodere Provost I	I0	'		B-52		2													Jan. 9/45	85 91	59	
I34	Paul Dexter Smith	I0	'		E-I06		2													Jan. 9/45	85 91	59	
I35	Harvie Lee Y.Wings	9	'		C-4	I														March20/45	85 91	59	
I36	Wilfrid Yellow Win.	I0	'		A-I80		2													Oct. 2/45	85 91	59	
I37	Roy V.Yellow Horn	Io	'		E-II4		2													Oct. 2/45	85 91	59	
I38	Douglas Sm. Legs	9	'		E-I00	I														Dec. 18/45	85 91	59	
I39	Jim W. Knowlton	9	8		C-8I	I														Jan. 8/46	85 91	59	
I40	James Larry Provost	9	'		A-I36	I														Jan. 22/46	85 91	59	
I4I	Dennis Strikes W. G.	8	'		E-II7	I														Jan. 22/46	85 91	59	
I42	Isidore Pard	I2	'		E-I0I	I														Jan. 22/46		I2	Truancy.
I43	George Yellow Horn	9	'		E-II4	I														Apr. 2/46	85 91	59	
I44	Hugh Crow Eagle	7	'		E-92	I														Sept. 3/46	85 91	59	
I45	Marcel Floyd Smith	7	'		E-I06	I														Sept. 3/46	85 91	59	
I46	Norman Big Smoke	8	'		A-I7	I														Mar. 1/47	85 91	59	
I47	Wilton Big Smoke	7	'		A- I7	I														Mar. 1/47	85 91	59	
	TOTALS		29		TOTALS	II	7	I	4	4		2								TOTALS	[illegible]	1595	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

247

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Sacred Heart Ind Res School for the Quarter ended September 30 19 47

Principal Maurice L'Hirondelle

Dated Oct 4th 19 47

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at .....

this ..... 19.....

PELICAN AGENCY
OCT 8 1947
BROCKET, ALTA.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I.A. 403
R. 3444

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

203

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

PIEGAN *Agency*

REPORT of the SACRED HEART IND. RESIDENTIAL School at BROCKET, ALTA. on Pigeon Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5	- 6	- 7	- 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward					4	9	7	11	10	6	5	3									49	7137	
0150	Hilda Blood	11		'	E-111				'															
0151	Catherine Stump	7		'	A-112	'															Jan 4/44	86	21	
0152	Reahe Yellow Wings	7		'	C-4	'															Mar 20/45	86	21	
0153	Annabella Yellow F.	9		'	E-102			'													Mar 20/45	86	21	
0154	Genevieve Grier	10		'	E-111			'													May 29/45	86	21	
0155	Francis Smith	9		'	E-19			'													Oct 2/45	86	21	
0156	Leita Little Mustache	9		'	E-60		'														Dec 11/45	86	21	
0157	Gladys Provost	7		'	A-136		'														Jan 8/46	86	21	
0158	Gertrude Wolf Tail	9		'	E-103		'														Jan 8/46	86	21	
0159	Dolores Scott	10		'	B-50		'														Jan 22/46	86	21	
0160	Helen Scott	9		'	B-50		'														Apr 30/46	86	21	
0161	Janet Blood	7		'	E-111		'														Apr 30/46	86	21	
0162	Mary Rose McDougall	7		'	B-69	'															Sep 3/46	86	21	
0163	Margaret Provost	8		'	A-133	'															Mar 17/47	86	21	
																					Mar 17/47	86	21	
	TOTALS	28	41/69		TOTALS	8	15	10	12	10	6	5	3								TOTALS	5916 1428		
																						5853 6256		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 5853 6256

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 68

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

68 x 41.25 = 2,805.00
68 x 3.75 = 255.00
68 x 7.50 = 510.00
3,570.00

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

102.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

PIEGAN AGENCY *Agency*

REPORT of the SACRED HEART IND. RESIDENTIAL School at BROCKET, ALTA. on Piegan Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 30 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward		28			4	8	6	1		6	1		2								2320	567	
0120	Antoinette Pard	15		1	E-95							1									Dec 4/38	88	21	
0121	Beatrice Crow Eagle	14		1	E-92								1								Sep 1/39	88	21	
0123	Jeny Mabel Provost	15		1	E-106								1								Sep 1/39	88	21	
0124	Jean Stump	13		1	A-~~127~~ 112			1													Sep 1/39	88	21	
0125	Josie Smith	15		1	A-107							1									Mar 2/40	88	21	
0126	Ann Mary Weasel Bear	15		1	B-71									1							May 2/40	88	21	
0127	Bernadette Yellow F.	14		1	E-102								1								Sep 8/40	88	21	
0128	Violet Blood	14		1	E-111								1								Sep 8/40	88	21	
0129	Joan Little Mustache	14		1	B-60								1								Oct 1/40	88	21	
0130	Phemomen L.Plume	13		1	E-87						1										Oct 1/40	88	21	
0131	Mary Bad Eagle	15		1	E-59						1										Oct 1/40	88	21	
0132	Catherine Crow Eagle	15		1	E-91							1									Jan 15/41	88	21	
0133	Alfreda Yellow Face	11		1	E-102						1										Sep 22/41	88	21	
0134	Juliana Rabbit	11		1	E-94						1										Sep 22/41	88	21	
0135	Doris Rabbit	8		1	E-94				1												Sep 22/41	88	21	
0137	Joan of Arc NoChief	13		1	A-117					1											Oct 5/41	88	21	
0138	Mary Wolf Tail	13		1	A-127						1										Nov 2/41	88	21	
0139	Florence Iron Shirt	14		1	A-126							1									Nov 2/41	88	21	
0140	Bridget Crow Eagle	11		1	E-92						1										Oct 1/42	88	21	
0141	Laura White Cow	14		1	C-4							1									Oct 1/42	88	21	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0143	Hortense Smith	12		1	E-~~22~~ 99						1										Oct 1/42	88	21	
0144	Colette One Owl	12		1	A-87						1										Sep 21/42	88	21	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0145	Bernadette Muggins	10		1	E-117						1										Dec 14/43	88	21	
0146	Catherine Plain Eag,	11		1	E-96						1										Dec 21/43	88	21	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....
0147	Doris Many Guns	11		1	A-134						1										Dec 21/43	88	21	
0148	Florene Buffalo	10		1	C-89						1										Jan 4/44	88	21	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... $
0149	Patricia Provost	10		1	A-106						1										Jan 4/44	88	21	
	TOTALS			27	TOTALS	4	8	7	1	1	10	6	5	3							TOTALS	4698-	1137	

~~4698~~ 4968

NOTE--Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the PIEGAN AGENCY Agency School at BROCKET on Pregon Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
116	Leonard Mustache	15	1		B-58								1								Mar 22/38	92	21	
117	Alphonse L. Mustache	15	1		B-60								1								Nov 28/38	92	21	
120	Isaac Yellow Wings	14	1		A-131					1											Sep 8/40	92	21	
122	Andrew Small Legs	13	1		E-100					1											Oct 1/40	92	21	
123	Edward S. With Gun	13	1		E-117						1										Sep 22/41	92	21	
124	Dennis Pard	12	1		E-95					1											Oct 5/41	92	21	
125	Raymond Bad Eagle	12	1		E-59					1											Oct 5/41	92	21	
126	Andrew Stump	11	1		A-112					1											Oct 1/42	92	21	
127	Adrius Mc Dougall	12	1		B-69					1											Feb 1/43	92	21	
129	Matthew One Owl	14	1		A-87				1												Dec 14/43	92	21	
130	David Small Legs	11	1		E-100			1													Dec 14/43	92	21	
131	Walter Smith	10	1		E-99				1												Sep 19/44	92	21	
132	Wilfrid Mc Dougall	10	1		B-69				1												Jan 9/45	92	21	
133	Theodore Provost	10	1		B-52				1												Jan 9/45	92	21	
134	PaulDexter Smith	10	1		E-106				1												Jan 9/45	92	21	
135	Harvie Lee Y. Wings	9	1		C-4			1													Mar 20/45	92	21	
136	Wilfrid Yellow Wings	10	1		A-100				1												Oct 2/45	92	21	
137	Roy V. Yellow Horn	10	1		E-114				1												Oct 2/45	92	21	
138	Dugàs Small Legs	9	1		E-100			1													Dec 18/45	92	21	
139	Jim W. Knowlton	9	1		C-81		1														Jan 8/46	92	21	
140	Jams Larry Provost	9	1		A-136			1													Jan 22/46	92	21	
141	Dennis Strikes W.G.	8	1		E-117			1													Jan 22/46	92	21	
142	Isdore Pard	12	1		E-101		1														Jan 22/46	92	21	
143	George Yellow Horn	9	1		E-114			1													Apr 2/46	92	21	
144	Hugh Crow Eagle	7	1		E-92			1													Sep 3/46	92	21	
145	Marcel Floyd Smith	7	1		E-106			1													Mar 1/47	92	21	
146	Norman Big Smoke	8	1		A-17			1													Mar 1/47	92	21	
147	Wilton Big Smoke	7	1		A-17			1																
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS	4	8	6	1	6	1		2								TOTALS	2349	567	
																						2522.		
																						2484		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 13 Treasury

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... $

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Sacred Heart School for the Quarter ended December 31st, 1947.

Sacred Heart Indian Res. School,
Per Maurice LeGresley
Principal

Dated ..... 19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at .....

this ..... 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3444

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Brocket *Agency*

REPORT of the Sacred Heart School at Brocket on Peigan Reserve for Quarter ended December 31, 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	STANDING IN CLASS: High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward		28	26	Peigan	4	10	8	9	10	6	5	2									4606	2856	
0149	Patricia Provost	11		"	" A-106			"													Jan. 4/44	92	57	
0150	Hilda Blood	12		"	" E-111			"													do	92	57	
0151	Catherine Stump	6		"	" A-112	"															March 20/45	31	20	Sick at Camsell Hospital, Edmonton
0152	Rosaline Yellow Wings	7		"	" C- 4	"															do	92	57	
0153	Annabella Yellow Face	9		"	" E-102			"													May 29/45	92	57	
0154	Genevieve Grier	10		"	" E-115			"													Oct.2/45	92	57	
0155	Frances Smith	9		"	" E- 99			"													Dec. 11/45	92	57	
0156	Leita Little Mustache	10		"	" B- 60		"														Jan. 8/46	92	57	
0157	Gladys Provost	9		"	" A-136		"														do	92	57	
0158	Mary Gertrude Wolf	9		"	" E-103		"														Jan.22/46	92	57	
0159	Dolores Scott	10		"	" B- 50		"														April 30/46	92	57	
0160	Helen Marie Scott	9		"	" B- 50		"														do	92	57	
0161	Janet Blood	9		"	" E-111		"														Sept.3/46	92	52	Sick at the hospital - Oct.14-20.
0162	Mary Rose McDougall	8		"	" B- 69	"															March 16/47	92	57	
0163	Margaret Provost	9		"	" A-135	"															March 16/47	92	57	
0164	Bernice Baptiste	8		"	" A- 76	"															Nov.1/47	61	35	
0165	Margaret Bad Eagle	8		"	" D- 59	"															Nov.1/47	61	35	
0166	Elsie One Owl	9		"	" A- 87	"															Nov.1/47	61	35	
	TOTALS		28	44	TOTALS	11	16	13	9	10	6	5	2								TOTALS	~~6108~~ 6046	3774	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 6108

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 65.72 ~~66.44~~

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

65.72 × 41.25 = 2710.95
65.72 × 3.75 = 246.45
65.72 × 7.50 = 492.90
$3450.30

M 1 16/1/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Brocket *Agency*

REPORT of the Sacred Heart School at Brocket on Peigan Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 19 47.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought forward		28		Peigan	4	9	6	1	6	1		1									2501	1550	
0120	Antoinette Pard	15		"	"	E- 95					"										Dec. 4/38	17	12	Discharged on Oct. 17.
0121	Mary Beatrix Crow Eagle	16		"	"	E- 92						"									Sept. 1 /39	92	57	
0123	Jenny Mabel Provost	15		"	"	A-106						"									do	17	12	Discharged on Oct. 17.
0124	Jean Stump or Shining Double	13		"	"	A-112			"												do	92	57	
0125	Josie Smith	15		"	"	A-107					"										March 2/40	17	12	Discharged on Oct. 17.
0126	Anne Marie Weasel B. or Scragg	15		"									"								May 2/ 40	92	57	
0127	Bernadette Yellow F.	14		"	"	E-102						"									Sept. 8/40	92	57	
0128	Violet Blood	14		"	"	E-111						"									do	92	57	
0129	Joan Little Mustache	14		"	"	B- 60						"									Octo 1/40	92	57	
0130	Philomen Little Plume	14		"	"	E- 87					"										do	92	57	
0131	Mary Bad Eagle	15		"	"	E- 59					"										do	30	30	Discharged
0132	Catherine Crow Eagle	13		"	"	E- 91						"									Jan. 15/41	92	57	
0133	Alfredda Yellow Face	12		"	"	E-102				"											Sept.22/41	92	57	
0134	Juliana Rabbit	11		"	"	E- 94				"											do	92	57	
0135	Doris Rabbit	8		"	"	E- 94		"													do	92	57	
0137	Joan No Chief	13		"	"	A-117				"											Nov. 2/41	92	57	
0138	Mary Ann Wolf Tail	13		"	"	A-127					"										do	92	57	
0139	Florence Iron Shirt	14		"	"	A-126						"									Oct.1/42	92	57	
0140	Bridget Crow Eagle	11		"	"	E- 92				"											do	92	53	At the hospital,Oct.14-18
0141	Laura White Cow	14		"	"	C- 4						"									do	92	57	
0143	Hortense Smith	12		"	"	E- 99					"										Sept.21/43	92	57	
0144	Colette One Owl	13		"	"	A- 87				"											Dec.14/43	92	57	
0145	Bernadette Muggins	12		"	"	E-117				"											Dec.21/43	92	57	
0146	Catherine Plain Eagle	12		"	"	E- 96				"											do	92	57	
0147	Doris Many Guns	12		"	"	A-134				"											Jan.4/44	92	57	
0148	Florence Buffalo	10		"	"	C- 89			"												do	92	57	
	TOTALS		28	26	TOTALS	4	10	8	9	10	6	5	2								TOTALS	4606	2856	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Brocket Agency

REPORT of the Sacred Heart School at Brocket on Peigan Reserve for Quarter ended December 31, 1947.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5	- 6	- 7	- 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
P 116	Leonard Little Mustachel	15	"		Peigan B-58								"						Farm Work	24	March 22/38	17	12	Discharged Oct. 17th.
120	Isaac Yellow Wings	14	"		" A-131					"									do	72	Sept.8/40	92	57	
122	Andrew Small Legs	14	"		" E-100					"									do	72	Oct. 1/40	92	57	
123	Edward Strikes with the Gun	13	"		" E-117						"								do	72	Sept.22/41	92	56	At the hospital-Nov. 1st to 3rd.
124	Dennis Pard	13	"		" E- 95					"									do	56	Oct.5 /41	92	57	
125	Raymond Bad Eagle	12	"		" E- 59					"									do	72	do	92	57	
126	Andrew Stump	12	"		" A-112					"									do	72	Oct. 1 /42	92	57	
128	Aloysius McDougall	12	"		" E- 36					"									do	72	Feb.1/43	92	57	
129	Matthew One Owl	14	"		" A- 87				"										do	72	Dec.14/43	92	57	
130	David Small Legs	11	"		" E-100		"														do	92	57	
131	Walter Smith	10	"		" E- 99			"													Sept.19/44	92	57	
132	Wilfrid McDougall	10	"		" B- 69			"													Jan. 9/45	92	57	
133	Theodore Provost	10	"		" B- 52			"													do	92	57	
134	Paul Dexter Smith	10	"		" E-106			"													do	92	57	
135	Joseph Hervie Yellow Wings	9	"		" C- 4		"														do	92	57	
136	Wilfrid Yellow Wings	10	"		" A-110					"											March20/45	92	57	
137	Roy Yellow Horn	10	"		" E-114					"											Oct.2/45	92	57	
138	Douglas Small Legs	9	"		" E-100					"											do	92	57	
139	Jim William Knowlton	9	"		" C- 81					"											Dec.18/45	92	57	
140	James Larry Provost	9	"		" A-136					"											Jan.8/46	92	57	
141	Dennis Muggins	9	"		" E-117					"											Jan. 22/46	92	57	
143	George Yellow Horn	9	"		" E-114					"											do	92	57	
144	Hugh Crow Eagle	9	"		" E- 92					"											do	92	57	
145	Marcel Floyd Smith	9	"		" E-106					"											April2/46	92	57	
146	Norman Big Smoke	9	"		" A- 17	"															Sept.3/46	92	57	
147	Wilton Big Smoke	7	"		" A- 17	"															March 1/47	92	57	
148	George Many Guns	8	"		" A-134	"															do	92	57	
149	Harvie Yellow Face	7	"		" E-102	"															Nov. 1 /47	92	57	
	TOTALS				TOTALS	4	9	6	1	6	1		1								do	92	57	
																					TOTALS	2501	1550	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the 'Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

49

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Sacred Heart School for the Quarter ended March 31, 1948.

Principal Monique Lefranc ptre

Dated March 31st 1948

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Anthony McMillan
Indian Agent

Dated at .....

this ..... 19.....

PELICAN AGENCY
APR 8 1948
ERMINESKIN ALTA

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3444

3

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Brocket *Agency*

REPORT of the Sacred Heart School at Brocket on Peigan Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 19 48.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	= 2	= 3	= 4	= 5	= 6	= 7	= 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought forward		28	26		7	10	10	9	9	4	4	1									4820	2914	
0153	Anna Bella Yellow F.	10		"	Peigan E-102			"																
0154	Genevieve Grier	11		"	" E-115			"													May 29/45	91	57	
0155	Frances Smith	9		"	" E- 99			"													Oct. 2/45	91	57	
0156	Leita Little Mustache	10		"	" B- 60			"													Dec.11/45	91	57	
0157	Gladys Provost	8		"	" A-136	"															Jan. 8/46	91	57	
0158	Mary G. Wolf Tail	9		"	" E-103	"															do	91	57	
0159	Dolores Scott	11		"	" B- 50	"															Jan. 22/46	91	57	
0160	Helen Marie Scott	9		"	" B- 50	"															April30/46	91	57	
0161	Janet Blood	9		"	" E-111	"															do	91	57	
0162	MaryRose McDougall	10		"	" B- 69	"															Sept.3/47	91	57	
0163	Margaret Provost	9		"	" A-133	"															March 16/47	91	57	
0164	Bernice Baptiste	8		"	" A- 76	"															do	91	57	
0165	Margaret Bad Eagle	8		"	" D- 59	"															Nov. 1/47	91	57	
0166	Elsie One Owl	8		"	" A- 87	"															do	91	57	
																					do	91	57	
	TOTALS		28	40	TOTALS	12	18	14	9	9	4	4	1								TOTALS	6094	3712	

+30

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... ~~6094~~ 6124

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 67.3

allowed 65 + 20.

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... $

67 x 52.50 = 3,517.50

17% = 597.98

4,115.48

17.4.48

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Brocket *Agency*

REPORT of the Sacred Heart School at Brocket on Peigan Reserve for Quarter ended March 31, 1948.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	STANDING IN CLASS: High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought forward		28		Peigan	5	9	6	1	6	1											2537	1588	
0121	Beatrix Crow Eagle	14		"	" E- 92							"									Sept. 1/39	91	57	
0124	Jean Stump	14		"	" A-112			"													do	91	57	
0126	Anne Marie Scragg	16		"	" B- 71								"								May 2/40	91	57	
0127	Bernadette Yellow Face	14		"	" E-102							"									Sept. 8/40	91	57	
0128	Violet Blood	14		"	" E-111							"									do	91	57	
0129	Joan Little Mustache	14		"	" B- 60							"									Oct. 1/40	91	57	
0130	Philomen Little Plume	14		"	" E- 87					"											do	91	57	
0132	Catherine Crow Eagle	14		"	" E- 91						"										Jan. 15/41	91	24	
0133	Alfreda Yellow Face	12		"	" E-102				"												Sept. 22/41	91	57	
0134	Juliana Rabbit	12		"	" E- 94				"												do	91	57	
0135	Doris Rabbit	9		"	" E- 94	"															do	91	57	
0137	Joan of Arc No Chief	13		"	" A-117				"												Nov. 2/41	91	57	
0138	Mary Ann Wolf Tail	13		"	" A-127				"												do	91	57	
0139	Florence Iron Shirt	14		"	" A-126							"									Oct. 1/42	91	24	No. 0151 has been at the hospital from Jan.1st to March 24th.
0140	Bridget Crow Eagle	12		"	" E- 92				"												do	91	57	
0141	Laura White Cow	14		"	" C- 4							"									do	91	24	
0143	Hortense Smith	12		"	" E- 99						"										Sept. 21/43	91	57	
0144	Colette One Owl	13		"	" A- 87				"												Dec. 14/43	91	57	
0145	Bernadette Muggins	11		"	" E-117				"												Dec. 21/43	91	57	
0146	Catherine Plain Eagle	12		"	" E- 96				"												do	91	57	
0147	Doris Many Guns	12		"	" A-134				"												do	91	57	
0148	Florence Buffalo	11		"	" C- 89			"													Jan. 4/44	91	57	
0149	Patricia Provost	11		"	" A-106			"													do	91	57	
0150	Hilda Blood	12		"	" E-111			"													do	91	57	
0151	Catherine Stump	6		"	" A-112	"															March 20/45	38	--	
0152	Rosaline Yellow Wings	7		"	" C- 4	"															March 20/45	91	57	
	TOTALS		28	26	TOTALS	7	10	10	9	9	4	4	2								TOTALS	4820	2914	

30 days Hosp

730

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 4820

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 53

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Brocket *Agency*

REPORT of the Sacred Heart School at Brocket on Peigan Reserve for Quarter ended March 31, 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
120	Isaac Yellow Wings	14	"		Peigan A-131					"											Sept.8 /40	91	57	
122	Andrew Small Legs	14	"		" E-100					"											Oct. 1 /40	91	57	
123	Edward Strikes with	13	"		" E-117						"										Sept. 22/41	91	57	
124	Dennis Pard	13	"		" E- 95					"											Oct. 5 /41	91	57	
125	Raymond Bad Eagle	13	"		" E- 59					"											do	91	57	
126	Andrew Stump	12	"		" A-112					"											Oct. 1 /42	91	57	
128	Aloysius McDougall	13	"		" E- 36					"											Feb. 1 /43	91	52	Sick at the Hospital, Feb.27-March 6th.
129	Matthew One Owl	14	"		" A- 87				"												Dec. 14/43	91	57	
130	David Small Legs	12	"		" E-100		"														do	91	57	
131	Walter Smith	11	"		" E- 99			"													Sept.14/44	91	57	
132	Wilfred McDougall	10	"		" B- 69			"													Jan. 9 /45	91	57	
133	Theodore Provost	11	"		" B- 52			"													do	91	57	
134	Paul Dexter Smith	10	"		" E-106			"													do	91	57	
135	Lee Harvey Yellow W.	9	"		" C- 4		"														March 20/45	91	57	
136	Wilfred Yellow Wings	10	"		" A-110			"													Oct. 2 /45	91	57	
137	Roy Yellow Horn	11	"		" E-114			"													do	91	57	
138	Douglas Small Legs	10	"		" E-100				"												Dec. 18/45	91	57	
139	Jim William Knowlton	9	"		" C- 81		"														Jan. 8/46	91	57	
140	James Larry Provost	9	"		" A-136		"														Jan. 22/46	91	57	
141	Dennis Muggins	9	"		" E-117		"														do	91	57	
143	George Yellow Horn	9	"		" E-114		"														do	91	57	
144	Hugh Crow Eagle	8	"		" E- 92			"													April 2/46	91	57	
145	Marcel Floyd Smith	8	"		" E-106			"													Sept.3 /46	91	57	
146	Norman Big Smoke	9	"		" A- 17	"															do	91	57	
147	Wilton Big Smoke	7	"		" A- 17	"															March 1/47	91	57	
148	George Many Guns	8	"		" A-134	"															do	91	57	
149	Harvey Yellow Face	8	"		" E-102	"															Nov. 1/47	91	57	
150	Norman Wolf Tail	8	"		" A-127	"															Jan. 11/48	80	54	
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS	5	9	6	1	6	1										TOTALS	2537	1588	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

49

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the SACRED HEART School for the Quarter ended June 30, 19 48.

Principal W. L. Francomb

Dated June 30th 19 48

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Anthony McMillan
Indian Agent

Dated at Brocket

this July 1st 19 48

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I.A. 403
R. 3444

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

BROCKET *Agency*

REPORT of the SACRED HEART School at BROCKET on PEIGAN Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1948.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	= 2	= 3	= 4	= 5	= 6	= 7	= 8	STANDING IN CLASS: High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought forward		28	26	Peigan	7	10	10	9	9	4	4	1									4914	3149	
0153	Anna Bella Yellow Face	10		"	" E-102			"													May 29/45	91	59	
0154	Genevieve Grier	11		"	" E-115			"													Oct. 2/45	91	59	
0155	Frances Smith	10		"	" E- 99			"													Dec. 11/45	91	59	
0156	Leita Little Mustache	10		"	" B- 60			"													Jan. 8/46	91	59	
0157	Gladys Provost	8		"	" A-136		"														do	91	59	
0158	Mary Wolf Tail	9		"	" E-103		"														Jan. 22/46	91	59	
0159	Dolores Scott	11		"	" B- 50		"														April30/46	91	59	
0160	Helen Marie Scott	9		"	" B- 50		"														do	91	59	
0161	Janet Blood	9		"	" E-111		"														Sept. 3/47	91	59	
0162	Mary Rose McDougall	10		"	" B- 69	"															March16/47	91	59	
0163	Margaret Provost	9		"	" A-133	"															do	91	59	
0164	Bernice Baptiste	8		"	" A- 76	"															Nov. 1/47	91	59	
0165	Margaret Bad Eagle	8		"	" D- 59	"															do	91	59	
0166	Elsie One Owl	8		"	" A- 87	"															do	91	59	
	TOTALS		28	40	TOTALS	12	15	14	9	9	4	4	1								TOTALS	6188	3975	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 91 ✓

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 6188 ✓

allowed 65+3 Supp

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 68 ✓

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... $

68 x 52.50 = 3,570.00

1790 606.90

4,176.90

14.7.48

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

BROCKET *Agency*

REPORT of the SACRED HEART School at BROCKET on PEIGAN Reserve for Quarter ended June 30, 1948.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought forward		28		Peigan	5	9	6	1		6	11											2548	1615	
0121	Beatrix Crow Eagle	14		"	" E- 92							"									Sept. 1/39	91	59	
0124	Jean Stump	14		"	" A-112			"													do	91	59	
0126	Anne Marie Scragg	16		"	" B- 71									"							May 2/40	91	59	
0127	Bernadette Yellow Face	15		"	" E-102							"									Sept. 8/40	91	59	
0128	Violet Blood	14		"	" E-111							"									do	91	59	
0129	Joan Little Mustache	15		"	" B- 60							"									Oct. 1/40	91	59	
0130	Philomen Little Plume	14		"	" E- 87					"											do	91	59	
0132	Catherine Crow Eagle	14		"	" E- 91						"										Jan. 15/41	91	59	
0133	Alfreda Yellow Face	12		"	" E-102				"												Sept.22/41	91	59	
0134	Juliana Rabbit	12		"	" E- 94				"												do	91	59	
0135	Doris Rabbit	9		"	" E- 94		"														do	91	59	
0137	Joan of Arc No Chief	13		"	" A-117				"												Nov. 2/41	91	59	
0138	Mary Ann Wolf Tail	13		"	" A-127					"											do	91	59	
0139	Florence Iron Shirt	15		"	" A-126							"									Oct. 1/42	91	59	
0140	Bridget Crow Eagle	12		"	" E- 92				"												do	91	59	
0141	Laura White Cow	15		"	" C- 4							"									do	91	59	
0143	Hortence Smith	12		"	" E- 99					"											Sept. 21/42	91	59	
0144	Colette One Owl	13		"	" A- 87				"												Dec. 14/43	91	59	
0145	Bernadette Muggins	11		"	" E-117				"												Dec. 21/43	91	59	
0146	Catherine Plain Eagle	12		"	" E- 96				"												do	91	59	
0147	Doris Many Guns	12		"	" A-134				"												do	91	59	
0148	Florence Buffalo	11		"	" C- 89			"													Jan. 4/44	91	59	
0149	Patricia Provost	11		"	" A-106			"													do	91	59	
0150	Hilda Blood	12		"	" E-111			"													do	91	59	
0151	Catherine Stump	7		"	" A-112	"															March 20/45	91	59	
0152	Rosaline Yellow Wings	7		"	" C- 4	"															do	91	59	
	TOTALS		28	26	TOTALS	7	10	10	9	9	4	4	1								TOTALS	4914	3149	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Brocket Agency

REPORT of the Sacred Heart School at Brocket on PEIGAN Reserve for Quarter ended June 30, 1948.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
120	Isaac Yellow Wings	15	"		Peigan A-131					"										Sept.8 /40	91	59	
122	Andrew Small Legs	14	"		" B-100					"										Oct. 1 /40	91	59	
123	Edward Strikes with The Gun	14	"		" E-117						"									Sept.22/41	91	59	
124	Dennis Pard	13	"		" E- 95					"										Oct. 5 /41	91	59	
125	Raymond Bad Eagle	13	"		" E- 59					"										do	91	59	
126	Andrew Stump	12	"		" A-112					"										Oct. 1 /42	91	59	
128	Aloysius McDougall	13	"		" E- 36					"										Feb. 1 /43	91	59	
129	Matthew One Owl	15	"		" A- 87				"											Dec. 14/43	91	59	
130	David Small Legs	12	"		" E-100		"													do	91	59	
131	Walter Smith	11	"		" E- 99			"												Sept.14/44	91	59	
132	Wilfred McDougall	10	"		" B- 69			"												Jan. 9/45	91	59	
133	Theodore Provost	11	"		" B- 52			"												do	91	59	
134	Paul Dexter Smith	10	"		" E-106			"												do	91	59	
135	Lee Harvey Yellow Wings	10	"		" E- 4		"													March20/45	91	59	
136	Wilfred Yellow Wings	10	"		" A-110			"												Oct. 2/45	91	59	
137	Roy Yellow Horn	11	"		" E-114			"												do	91	59	Sick at the Hospital
138	Douglas Small Legs	10	"		" E-100		"													Dec. 18/45	91	59	
139	Jim William Knottenn	9	"		" C- 81		"													Jan. 8/46	91	59	
140	James Larry Provost	10	"		" A-136		"													Jan. 22/46	91	59	
141	Dennis Muggins	9	"		" E-117		"													do	91	59	
143	George Yellow Horn	9	"		" E-114		"													do	91	59	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
144	Hugh Crow Eagle	8	"		" E-92		"													April 2/46	91	59	
145	Marcel Floyd Smith	8	"		" E-106		"													Sept. 3/46	91	59	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
146	Norman Big Smoke	9	"		" A- 17	"														do	91	59	
147	Wilton Big Smoke	7	"		" A- 17	"														March 1/47	91	59	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
148	George Many Guns	8	"		" A-134	"														do	91	59	
149	Harvey Yellow Face	8	"		" E-102	"														Nov. 1/47	91	59	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$
150	Norman Wolf Tail	9	"		" A-127	"														Jan. 11/48	91	59	
	TOTALS				TOTALS	5	9	6	1	6	1									TOTALS	2548	1615	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

256
10.30

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the SACRED HEART School for the Quarter ended September 30, 1948.

Principal Maurice LeJeune o.m.i.

Dated Oct 1st 1948

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Anthony McMillan
Indian Agent

Dated at Brocket

this 5th October 1948.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I.A. 403
R. 3444

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

5

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

1 Brocket Agency

REPORT of the Sacred Heart School at Brocket on Peigan Reserve for Quarter ended September 30, 19 48.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought forward		29	36	Peigan	6	7	6	7	12	6	4	4	1								4976	976	
0153	Annabella Yellow Face	10		"	" E-102				"												May 29/45	92	18	
0154	Genevieve Grier	11		"	" E-115				"												Oct. 2/45	92	18	
0155	Frances Smith	10		"	" E-99					"											Dec.11/45	92	18	
0156	Leita Little Mustache	10		"	" B-60				"												Jan. 8/46	92	18	
0157	Gladys Provost	8		"	" A-136			"													do	92	18	
0158	Mary Gertrude Wolf T.	9		"	" E-103		"														Jan.22/46	92	18	
0159	Dolores Scott	11		"	" B-50			"													April30/46	92	18	
0160	Helen Scott	9		"	" B-50			"													do	92	18	
0161	Janet Blood	10		"	" E-111		"														Sept.3/46	92	18	
0162	Mary Rose McDougall	10		"	" B-69		"														March16/47	92	18	
0163	Margaret Provost	10		"	" A-133		"														do	92	18	
0164	Bernice Baptiste	8		"	" A-76		"														Nov. 1/47	92	18	
0165	Margaret Bad Eagle	9		"	" D-59	"															do	92	18	
0166	Elsie One Owl	8		"	" A-87	"															do	92	18	
- 0167	Vera Provost	9		"	" A-133	"															Sept.6/48	24	18	
- 0168	Mabel Pard	8		"	" E-95	"															do	24	18	
- 0169	Florence Holloway	8		"	" A-7	"															do	24	18	
- 0170	Loretta Four Horns	7		"	" A-84	"															do	24	18	
- 0171	Janette Bastien	7		"	" E-79	"															do	24	18	
			29 45																					
	TOTALS				TOTALS	12	15	9	10	13	6	4	4	1							TOTALS	6384	1518	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 6384

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 70

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... $

69.39 x .64 = $4440.96

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Brocket *Agency*

REPORT of the Sacred Heart School at Brocket on Peigan Reserve for Quarter ended September 30, 1948.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	= 2	= 3	= 4	= 5	= 6	= 7	= 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought forward		29		Peigan	5	5	5	3	4	6	1										2600	522	
0121	Beatrice Crow Eagle	14		"	" E-92								"								Sept. 1/39	92	18	
0124	Jean Stump	14		"	" A-112				"												do	92	18	
0126	Anne Marie Scragg	16		"	" B-71									"							May 2,/40	76	4	
0127	Bernadette Yellow Face	15		"	" E-102								"								Sept. 8/40	92	18	
0128	Violet Blood	14		"	" E-111								"								do	92	18	
0129	Jean Little Mustache	15		"	" B-60								"								Oct. 1/40	92	18	
0130	Philomen Little Plume	14		"	" E-97						"										do	92	18	
0132	Catherine Crow Eagle	14		"	" E-91							"									Jan.15/41	92	18	
0133	Alfreda Yellow Face	12		"	" E-102					"											Sept.22/41	92	18	
0134	Juliana Rabbit	12		"	" E-94					"											do	92	18	
0135	Doris Rabbit	9		"	" E-94		"														do	92	18	
0137	Jean of Arc Mc Chief	14		"	" A-117				"												Nov. 2/41	92	18	
0138	Mary Ann Wolf Tail	13		"	" A-127						6										do	92	18	
0139	Florence Iron Shirt	15		"	" A-126							"									Oct. 1/42	92	18	
0140	Bridget Crow Eagle	12		"	" E-92						"										do	92	18	
0141	Laura White Cow	15		"	" C-4							7									do	92	18	
0143	Hortence Smith	13		"	" E-99						"										Sept. 21/43	92	18	
0144	Colette One Owl	14		"	" A-87						"										Dec. 14/43	92	18	
0145	Bernadette Muggins	11		"	" E-117						"										Dec. 21/43	92	18	
0146	Catherine Plain Eagle	12		"	" E-96						"										do	92	18	
0147	Doris Many Guns	13		"	" A-134						"										Jan. 4/44	92	18	
0148	Florence Buffalo	11		"	" C-89						"										do	92	18	
0149	Patricia Prevost	12		"	" A-106						"										do	92	18	
0150	Hilda Blood	12		"	" E-111					"											do	92	18	
0151	Catherine Stump	7		"	" A-112	"															March 20/45	92	18	
0152	Rosaline Yellow Wings	8		"	" C- 4		"														do	92	18	
	TOTALS		29	26	TOTALS	6	7	6	7	12	8	4	4	1							TOTALS	4976	976	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Brocket *Agency*

REPORT of the Sacred Heart School at Brocket on Peigan Reserve for Quarter ended September 30, 1948.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
120	Isaac Yellow Wings.	15	"		Peigan A-131						"									Sept.8/40	92	18	
122	Andrew Small Legs	14	"		" E-100						"									Oct. 1/40	92	18	
123	Edward Strikes With Gun	14	"		" E-117							"								Sept.2/41	92	18	
124	Dennis Pard	13	"		" E-95						"									Oct. 5/41	92	18	
125	Raymond Sad Eagle	13	"		" E-59						"									do	92	18	
126	Andrew Stump	13	"		" A-112						"									Oct. 1/42	92	18	
128	Aloysius McDougall	13	"		" E-56						"									Feb. 1/43	92	18	
129	Matthew One Owl	15	"		" A-87					"										Dec. 14/43	92	18	
130	David Small Legs	12	"		" E-100		"													do	92	18	
131	Walter Smith	11	"		" E-99				"											Sept.19/44	92	18	
132	Wilfred McDougall	11	"		" B-69					"										Jan. 9/45	92	18	
133	Theodore Prevost	11	"		" B-52				"											do	92	18	
134	Paul Dexter Smith	11	"		" E-106					"										do	92	18	
135	Joseph Merrie Yellow Wings	10	"		" C-4			"												March20/45	92	18	
136	Wilfred Yellow Wings	12	"		" A-110					"										Oct. 2/45	92	18	
137	Roy Yellow Horn	11	"		" E-114					"										do	92	18	
138	Douglas SMall Legs	10	"		" E-100		"													Dec. 19/45	92	18	
139	Jim-William Knowlton	9	"		" C-81		"													Jan. 8/46	92	18	
140	James Larry Provost	10	"		" A-136			"												Jan.22/46	92	18	
141	Dennis Muggins	9	"		" E-117			"												do	92	18	
142	George Yellow Horn	9	"		" E-114			"												do	92	18	
144	Hugh Crow Eagle	9	"		" E-92		"													April 2/46	92	18	
145	Marcel Floyd Smith	9	"		" E-106			"												Sept. 3/46	92	18	
146	Norman Big Smoke	9	"		" A-17		"													do	92	18	
147	Wilton Big Smoke	8	"		" A-17	"														March 1/47	92	18	
148	George Many Guns	9	"		" A-134	"														do	92	18	
149	Hargey Yellow Face	8	"		" E-102	"														Nov. 1/47	92	18	
150	Norman Wolf Tail	10	"		" A-127	"														Jan. 11/48	92	18	
151	Maurice Smith	8	"		" E-99	1														Sept. 6/48	84	18	
	TOTALS		29		TOTALS	5	5	5	3	4	6	1								TOTALS	2600	522	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannof be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the 'Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Sacred Heart School for the Quarter ended December 31, 19 48.

Principal Father E. Forestier

Dated Jan 3 1949

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Anthony McMillan
Indian Agent

Dated at Crocket

this 5th January 19 49.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I.A. 403
R. 3444

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

[illegible]ocket Agency

REPORT of the Sacred Heart School at Brocket, Alberta on Peigan Reserve for Quarter ended December 31, 19 48.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward		29	26	Peigan	8	8	7	2	12	6	1	4									4872	2925	
0159	Dolores Scott	11		"	" B- 50			"													April 30/46	76	34	No. 0159- Sick at the hospital.
0160	Helen Scott	10		"	B- 50			"													do	92	56	
0161	Janet Blood	10		"	" E-111		"														Sept. 3/46	92	56	
0162	Mary Rose McDougall	10		"	" B- 69		"														March16/47	92	56	
0163	Margaret Provost	10		"	" A-133		"														do	92	56	
0164	Bernice Baptiste	9		"	" A- 76		"														Nov. 1/47	92	56	
0165	Margaret Bad Eagle	9		"	" D- 59	"															do	92	56	
0166	Elsie One Owl	9		"	" A- 87	"															do	92	56	
0167	Vera One Owl	9		"	" A-133	"															Sept. 6/48	92	56	
0168	Mabel Pard	8		"	" E- 95	"															do	92	56	
0169	Florence Holloway	8		"	" A- 7	"															do	92	56	
0170	Loretta Four Horns	7		"	" A -54	"															do	92	56	
0171	Janette Bastien	7		"	" E- 79	"															do	92	56	
	TOTALS		64	29	39	TOTALS 15	12	9	9	126	1	4										TOTALS 6052	3631	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

64

TOTAL number of days in Quarter ..... ~~92~~

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter ..... ~~6052~~ 6055

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter ..... 65.82 ~~65.8~~

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $

65.82 x 64 = 4212.48

6055

nil 1/1/49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

2

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

B[illegible] Agency

REPORT of the Sacred Heart School at Brocket, Alberta on Peigan Reserve for Quarter ended December 31, 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought forward		29		Peigan	7	5	5	3	5	5	1										2554	1525	
0121	Beatrice Crow Eagle	15		"	" E- 92								"								Sept. 1/39	88	20	
0127	Bernadette Yellow Face	15		"	" E-102								"								Sept. 8/40	92	56	
0128	Violet Blood	15		"	" E-111								"								do	92	56	
0129	Joan Little Mustache	15		"	" B- 60								8								Oct. 1/40	92	56	
0133	Alfreda Yellow Face	13		"	" E-102					"											Jan. 15/41	92	56	
0134	Juliana Rabbit	12		"	" E- 94					"											Jan. 15/41	92	56	
0135	Doris Rabbit	9		"	" E- 94			"													Sept. 22/41	92	56	
0137	Joan of Arc No Chief	14		"	" A-117					"											Nov. 2/41	92	56	
0138	Mary Ann Wolff Tail	14		"	" A-127						"										do	92	56	
0140	Bridget Crow Eagle	12		"	" E- 92								"								Oct. 1/42	92	56	
0143	Hortense Smith	13		"	" E-99								"								Sept. 21/43	92	56	
0144	Colette One Owl	14		"	" A- 87								"								Dec. 14/43	92	56	
0145	Bernadette Muggins	12		"	" E-117								"								Dec. 21/43	77	56	No 0145 - Sick at the hospital
0146	Catherine Plain Eagle	12		"	" E- 96								"								do	92	56	
0147	Doris Many Guns	13		"	" A-134								"								Jan. 4/44	92	56	
0148	Florence Buffalo	11		"	" C- 89							"									do	92	56	
0149	Patricia Provost	12		"	" A-106							"									do	92	56	
0150	Hilda Blood	13		"	" E-111						"										do	92	56	
0151	Catherine Stump	7		"	" A-112		"														March 20/45	92	56	
0152	Rosaline Yellow Wings	8		"	" C- 4			"													do	92	56	
0153	Annabella Yellow Face	10		"	" E-102							"									May 29/45	92	56	
0154	Genevieve Grier	11		"	" E-115							"									Oct. 2/45	92	56	
0155	Frances Smith	10		"	" E- 99								"								Dec. 11/45	92	56	
0156	Leita Little Mustache	11		"	" B- 60							"									Jan. 8/46	92	56	
0157	Gladys Provost	8		"	" A-136						"										do	92	56	
0158	Mary G. Wolf Tail	9		"	" E-103		"														Jan. 22/46	92	56	
	TOTALS		29	26	TOTALS	8	8	7	9	12	6	1	4								TOTALS	4872	2925	

4875

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

[redacted] Brocket Agency

REPORT of the Sacred Heart School at Brocket, Alberta on Peigan Reserve for Quarter ended December 31, 1948.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
120	Isaac Yellow Wings	15	"		Peigan A-131	6	Fair			Sept. 8/40	92	56	
123	Edward Strikes With the Gun	14	"		" E-117	7	"			Sept.22/41	92	56	
124	Dennis Pard	13	"		" E- 95	6	"			Oct. 5/41	92	56	
125	Raymond Bad Eagle	13	"		" E- 59	6	"			do	92	56	
126	Andrew Stump	13	"		" A-112	6	"			Oct. 1/42	92	56	
128	Aloysius McDougall	13	"		" A-112	6	"			Feb. 1/43	27 30	14	No 128- Sick at the hospital and died Nov. 13.
130	David Small Legs	12	"		" E-100	2	"			Dec. 14/43	92	56	
131	Walter Smith	11	"		" E- 99	4	"			Sept. 19/44	92	56	
132	Wilfred McDougall	11	"		" B- 69	5	"			Jan. 9/45	92	56	
133	Theodore Provost	11	"		" B- 52	4	"			do	92	56	
134	Paul Dexter Smith	11	"		" E-106	5	"			do	92	56	
135	Joseph H.Yellow Wings	10	"		" C- 4	3	"			March20/45	92	56	
136	Wilfred Yellow Wings	11	"		" A-110	5	"			Oct. 2/45	92	56	
137	Roy Yellow Horn	11	"		" E-114	4	"			do	92	46	
138	Douglas Small Legs	10	"		" E-100	2	"			Dec. 18/45	92	56	
139	Jim William Knowlton	10	"		" C- 81	2	"			Jan. 8/46	92	56	
140	James Larry Provost	10	"		" A-136	3	"			Jan. 22/46	92	56	
141	Dennis Muggins	10	"		" E-117	3	"			do	92	56	
143	George Yellow Horn	10	"		" E-114	3	"			do	92	51	
144	Hugh Crow Eagle	9	"		" E- 92	2	"			April 2/46	92	56	
145	Marcel Floyd Smith	9	"		" E-106	3	"			Sept. 3/46	92	56	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
146	Norman Big Smoke	9	"		" A- 17	2	"			March 1/47	78	69	No.146- Sick at the hospital
147	Wilton Big Smoke	8	"		" A- 17	2	"			do	92	56	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
148	George Many Guns	8	"		" A-134	2	"			Nov. 1/47	92	56	
149	Harvey Yellow Face	8	"		" E-102	2	"			do	92	51	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
150	Norman Wolf Tail	10	"		" A-127	3	"			Jan. 11/48	92	56	
151	Maurice Smith	8	"		" E- 99	2	"						AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$
152	Leo Bernard Pard	10	"		" E-101	3	"			Sept. 6/48	92	56	
153	John Yellow Wings	5	"		" C- 4	1	"			Oct. 1/48	92	56	
										Nov. 1	61	36	
	TOTALS		29		TOTALS	7 5 5 5 3 5 1				TOTALS	2554	1525	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

2557

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Sacred Heart School for the Quarter ended March 31, 1949.

Principal Sister Superior

Dated April 1 1949

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Anthony McMillan
Indian Agent

Dated at ..... this ..... 19.....

INDIAN AGENCY
APR 2 1949
BROCKET, ALTA.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3444

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Brocket *Agency*

REPORT of the Sacred Heart School at Brocket, Alberta on Peigan Reserve for Quarter ended March 31, 1949. 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward		28	26	Peigan	8	8	8	8	13	5	1	3									4860	2504	
0160	Helen Scott	10		"	" B- 50			"													April30/46	90	51	
0161	Janet Blood	10		"	" B-111		"														Sept.3/46	90	51	
0162	Mary Rose McDougall	10		"	" B- 69		"														March16/47	90	51	
0163	Margaret Provost	10		"	" A-133		"														do	90	51	
0164	Bernice Baptiste	9		"	" A- 76		"														Nov.1/47	90	51	
0165	Margaret Bad Eagle	9		"	" D- 59	"															do	90	51	
0166	Elsie One Owl	9		"	" A-87	"															do	90	51	
0167	Vera Provost	9		"	" A-133	"															do	90	51	
0168	Mabel Pard	8		"	" E- 95	"															Sept6th/48	90	51	
0169	Florence Holloway	8		"	" A- 7	"															do	90	51	
0170	Loretta Four Horn	7		"	" A- 54	"															do	90	51	
0171	Janette Bastien	7		"	" E- 79	"															do	90	51	
0172	Arline Little Mustaches	8		"	" B- 60	"															do	90	51	
0173	Vivian Small Legs	8		"	"																Jan.7/49	83	51	
0174	Edna Big Smoke	6		"	"																do	83	51	
																					March15/49	86	80	
	TOTALS		28	41		18	12	9	8	13	5	1	3								TOTALS	6122	3218	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter... 90

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 6122

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 68

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $

68.02 x $4.00 = $272.08

MT, 19/4/49

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Brocket Agency

REPORT of the Sacred Heart School at Brocket, Alberta on Peigan Reserve for Quarter ended March 31, 19 49.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought forward		28		Peigan	7	5	5	3	3	4	1										2520	1299	
0127	Bernadette Yellow Face	15		"	" E-102								"								Sept.8/40	90	49	
0128	Violet Blood	15		"	" E-111								"								Do	90	51	
0129	Joan Little Mustache	15		"	" B- 60								"								Oct.1/40	90	51	
0133	Alfreda Yellow Face	13		"	" E-102					"											Sept.22/41	90	51	
0134	Juliana Rabbit	12		"	" E- 94					"											do	90	51	
0135	Doris Rabbit	10		"	" E- 94		"														do	90	51	
0137	Joan of Arc NoChief	14		"	" A-117				"												Nov.2/41	90	24	
0138	Mary Ann Wolf Tail	14		"	" A-127						"										do	90	24	
140	Bridget Crow Eagle	13		"	" E- 92					"											Oct.1/42	90	32	
0143	Hortence Smith	13		"	" E- 99					"											Sept.21/43	90	51	
0144	Colette One Owl	14		"	" A- 87					"											Dec.14/43	90	24	
0145	Bernadette Muggins	12		"	" E-117					"											Dec.21/43	90	45	
0146	Catherine Plain Eagle	13		"	" E- 96					"											do	90	51	
0147	Doris Many Guns	13		"	" A-134					"											Jan.4/44	90	51	
0148	Florence Buffalo	12		"	" C- 89				"												do	90	51	
0149	Patricia Provost	12		"	" A-106				"												do	90	51	
0150	Hilda Blood	13		"	" E-111			"													do	90	51	
0151	Catherine Stump	8		"	" A-112		"														March 20/45	90	48	
0152	Rosaline Yellow Wings	9		"	" C- 4		"														do	90	41	
0153	Annabella Yellow Face	10		"	" E-102					"											May 29/45	90	51	
0154	Genevieve Grier	11		"	" E-115					"											Oct.2/45	90	51	
0155	Frances Smith	11		"	" E- 99						"										Dec.11/45	90	51	
0156	Leita Little Mustache	11		"	" B- 60						"										Jan.6/46	90	51	
0157	Gladys Provost	8		"	" A-136					"											do	90	51	
0158	Mary G.Wolf Tail	9		"	" E-103		"														Jan.22/46	90	51	
0159	Dolores Scott	11		"	" B- 50					"											April 30/46	90	51	
	TOTALS		28	26	TOTALS	8	8	8	8	13	5	1	3								TOTALS	4860	2504	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Brocket *Agency*

REPORT of the Sacred Heart School at Brocket Alberta on Peigan Reserve for Quarter ended March 31, 19 49.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
120	Isaac Yellow Wings	16	"		Peigan A-131						"										Sept.9/40	90	51	
123	Edward Strikes With	14	"		" E-117							"									Sept.22/41	90	41	
124	Dennis Pard	14	"		" E- 95						"										Oct. 5/41	90	41	
125	Raymond Bad Eagle	14	"		" E- 59						"										do	90	41	
126	Andrew Stump	13	"		" A-112						"										Oct.1/42	90	41	
130	David Small Legs	12	"		" E-100	"															Dec.14/43	90	51	
131	Walter Smith	11	"		" E- 99			"													Sept.19/44	90	51	
132	Wilfred McDougall	11	"		" B- 69					"											Jan.9/45	90	51	
133	Theodore Provost	11	"		" B- 52				"												do	90	51	
134	Paul Dexter Smith	11	"		" E-106					"											do	90	51	
135	Joseph Yellow Wings	10	"		" C- 4			"													March20/45	90	51	
136	Wilfred Yellow Wings	11	"		" A-110					"											Oct. 2/45	90	46	
137	Roy Yellow Horn	12	"		" E-114				"												do	90	47	
138	Douglas Small Legs	10	"		" E-100	"															Dec. 18/45	90	51	
139	Jim William Knowlton	10	"		" C- 81	"															Jan.8/46	90	51	
140	James Larry Provost	10	"		" A-136		"														Jan.22/46	90	51	
141	Dennis Muggins	10	"		" E-117		"														do	90	50	
143	George Yellow Horn	10	"		" E-114		"														April 2/46	90	48	
144	Hugh Crow Eagle	9	"		" E- 92	"															Sept.3/46	90	32	
145	Marcel Floyd Smith	9	"		" E-106		"														do	90	51	
146	Norman Big Smoke	9	"		" A- 17	"															March 1/47	90	51	
147	Wilton Big Smoke	8	"		" A- 17"																do	90	47	
148	George Many Guns	9	"		" A-134 "																Nov. 1/47	90	51	
149	Harvey Yellow Face	8	"		" E-102 "																Do	90	51	
150	Norman Wolf Tail	10	"		" A-127 "																Jan.11/48	90	51	
151	Maurice Smith	8	"		" E- 99 "																Sept.6/48	90	51	
152	Leo Bernard Pard	10	"		" E-101 "																Oct.1/48	90	51	
153	John Yellow Wings	5	"		" C- 4 "																Nov.1/48	90	51	
	TOTALS	28			TOTALS	7	5	5	3	3	4	1									TOTALS	2520	1299	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

1945

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Sacred Heart School for the Quarter ended June 30th. 19 49.

Principal Father E. Forestier

Dated July 2nd 19 49

JUL 15 1949

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Anthony McMillan
Indian Agent

Dated at .....

this ..... 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3444

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Brocket *Agency*

REPORT of the Sacred Heart School at Brocket, Alberta, on Peigan Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th, 1949.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward		28	26	Peigan	8	8	8	8	13	5	1	5									4914	2606	
0160	Helen Scott	11		11	" B- 50			1													April 30/46	91	51	
0161	Janet Blood	11		1	" E-111		"														Sept.3/46	91	53	
0162	Mary Rose McDougall	11		1	" B- 69		"														March 16/47	91	52	
0163	Margaret Provost	11		1	" A-133		"														do	91	53	
0164	Bernice Baptiste	9		1	" A- 76		"														Nov.1/47	91	53	
0165	Margaret Bad Eagle	9		1	" D- 59	"															do	91	45	
0166	Elsie One Owl	9		1	" A- 87	"															do	91	45	
0167	Vera Provost	9		1	" A-135	"															do	91	47	
0168	Mabel Fard	8		1	" E- 95	"															Sept. 6/48	91	53	
0169	Florence Holloway	9		L	" A- 7	"															do	91	53	
0170	Loretta Four Horn	7		1	" A- 84	"															do	91	53	
0171	Janette Bastien	7		1	" E- 79	"															do	91	53	
0172	Arline Little Mustache	8		1	" B- 60	"															Jan.3/49	91	53	
0173	Vivian Small Legs	8		1	"																do	91	53	
0174	Edna Big Smoke	6		1	" A-17	"															March 15/49	79	26	
0175	JoyceEmilia McDougall	7		1	" B-69	"															April 20/49	71	41	
	TOTALS		10	29	42	TOTALS	19	129	8	13	5	1	5									TOTALS 6538	3391	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column. 10

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 6538

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter ..... 69.65. ~~69.8~~

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $235.

69.65 x 64.00 = 4457.60

MT 19/9/49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Brocket Agency

REPORT of the Sacred Heart School at Brocket Alberta on Peigan Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th. 19 49.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought forward		28		Peigan	7	5	5	3	5	4	1										2548	1455	
0127	Bernadette Yellow Face	16		1	" E-102								1											
0128	Violet Blood	15		1	" E-111								1								Sept.8/48	91	51	
0129	Jean Little Mustache	16		1	" B- 60								1								do	91	53	
0133	Alfreda Yellow Face	13		1	" E-102					1											Oct.1/40	91	53	
0134	Juliana Rabbit	13		1	" E- 84					1											Sept.22/41	91	53	
0135	Doris Rabbit	10		1	" E- 94		1														do	91	48	
0137	Joan of Arc McChief	14		1	" A-117				"												do	91	49	
0138	Mary Ann Wolf Tail	14		1	" A-127						1										Nov.2/41	91	53	
0140	Bridget Crow Eagle	13		1	" E- 92					1											do	91	33	
0143	Hortence Smith	13		1	" E- 99					1											Oct.1/42	91	53	
0144	Colette One Owl	14		1	" A- 87					1											Sept.21/43	91	53	
0145	Bernadette Muggins	12		1	" E-117					1											Dec.14/43	91	50	
0146	Catherine Plain Eagle	13		1	" E- 96					1											Dec.21/43	91	50	
0147	Doris Many Guns	13		1	" A-134					1											do	91	53	
0148	Florence Buffalo	12		1	" C- 89						1										Jan.4/44	91	51	
0149	Patricia Provost	12		1	" A-106						1										do	91	48	
0150	Hilda Blood	13		1	" E-111							1									do	91	53	
0151	Catherine Stump	8		1	" A-112	1															do	91	53	
0152	Rosaline Yellow Wings	8		1	" C- 4		"														March20/45	91	46	
0153	Annabella Yellow Face	11		1	" E-102							1									do	91	53	
0154	Genevieve Grier	12		1	" E-115							1									May 29/45	91	48	
0155	Frances Smith	11		1	" E- 99							"									Oct.2/45	91	53	
0156	Leita Little Mustache	11		1	" B- 60							"									Dec. 11/45	91	53	
0157	Gladys Provost	9		1	" A-136						1										Jan.8/46	91	53	
0158	Mary G.Wolf Tail	10		1	" E-103		"														do	91	53	
0159	Dolores Scott	12		1	" B- 60						1										Jan.22/46	91	53	
																					April 30/46	91	53	
	TOTALS				TOTALS	8	8	8	8	13	8	1	5								TOTALS	4914	2606	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Brocket Agency

REPORT of the Sacred Heart School at Brocket Alberta on Peigan Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th, 1949

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5	- 6	- 7	- 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
120	Isaac Yellow Wings	16			Peigan A-131						1										Sept.9/40	91	53	
123	Edward Strikes With	14			" E-117						1										Sept.22/41	91	53	
124	Dennis Pard	14			" E- 95						1										Oct.5/41	91	53	
125	Raymond Bad Eagle	14			" E- 59						1										do	91	53	
126	Andrew Stump	13			" A-112						1										Oct.1/42	91	53	
130	Dave Small Legs	13			" E-100	1															Dec.14/43	91	53	
131	Walter Smith	12			" E- 99			1													Sept.19/44	91	53	
132	Wilfred McDougall	12			" E- 69					1											Jan. 9/45	91	53	
133	Theodore Provost	12			" E- 52			1													do	91	53	
134	Paul Dexter Smith	12			" E-106					1											do	91	53	
135	Joseph Yellow Wings	11			" C- 4		1														do	91	53	
136	Wilfred Yellow Wings	12			" A-110					1											March 20/45	91	51	
137	Roy Yellow Horn	12			" E-114			1													Oct. 2/45	91	50	
138	Douglas Small Legs	11			" E-100	1															do	91	45	
139	Jim William knowlton	10			" C- 81	1															Dec. 18/45	91	52	
140	James Larry Provost	11			" A-136		1														Jan.8/46	91	53	
141	Dennis Muggins	11			" E-117		1														Jan.22/46	91	53	
143	Eagrge Yellow Horn	10			" E-114		1														do	91	53	
144	Hugh Crow Eagle	9			" E- 92	"															April 2/46	91	46	
145	Marcel Floyd Smith	10			" E-106		"														Sept. 3/46	91	50	
146	Norman Big Smoke	10			" A- 17		"														do	91	50	
147	Wilton Big Smoke	9			" A- 17	"															March1/47	91	53	
148	George Many Guns	10			" A-134	"															do	91	53	
149	Harvey Yellow Face	9			" E-102	"															Nov. 1/47	91	53	
150	Norman Wofl Tail	11			" A-127	"															do	91	49	
151	Maurice Smith	9			" E- 99	"															Jan.11/48	91	53	
152	Leo Bernard Pard	10			" E-101	"															Sept.6/48	91	53	
153	John Yellow Wings	6			" C- 4	"															Oct. 1/48	91	53	
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS	7	5	5	3	3	4	1									Nov. 1/48	91	51	
																					TOTALS	2548	1455	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES. CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

1361

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Sacred Heart School for the Quarter ended September 30, 1949.

Principal Father E. Forestier

Dated Oct 5 1949

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

PERMANENT OCT 5 1949 BROCKET, ALTA

Anthony M. McLellan
Indian Agent

Dated at .....

this .....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3444

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Brocket Agency

REPORT of the Sacred Heart School at Brocket, Alberta on Peigan Reserve for Quarter ended September 30, 1949.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
																					4890	869	
	Brought Forward		30	26		5	6	6	109	13	4		3								April 30/46	92 ✓	18	
0160	Helen Scott	10		1					1												Sept.3/46	92 ✓	18	
0161	Janet Blood	11		1					1												March 16/47	92 ✓	18	
0162	MaryRose McDougall	10		1				1													do	92 ✓	18	
0163	Margaret Provost	11		1				1													Nov.1/47	92 ✓	18	
0164	Bernice Baptiste	9		1				1													do	92 ✓	18	
0165	Margaret BadEagle	10		1			1														do	92 ✓	18	
0166	Elsie One Owl	9		1			1														do	92 ✓	18	
0167	Vera Provost	10		1			1														Sept.6/48	92 ✓	18	
0168	Mabel Fard	9		1		1															do	92 ✓	18	
0169	Florence Holloway	9		1			2														do	92 ✓	18	
0170	Loretta FourHorns	8		1			1														do	92 ✓	18	
0171	Janette Bastien	8		1			1														Jan. 7/49	92 ✓	18	
0172	Arline LittleMustache	8		1			2														do	92 ✓	18	
0173	Vivian Small Legs	8		1			1														March15/49	92 ✓	18	
0174	Edna Big Smoke	7		1		1															April20/49	92 ✓	18	
0175	Joyce McDougall	7		1		1															Sept. 6/49	24 ✓	18	
0176	Dyala M.Dyala Yellow Horn	8		1		1															do	24 ✓	18	
0177	Margot Grier	8		1		1															do	24 ✓	18	
0178	Justine English	7		1		1																		
	TOTALS		30	55	TOTALS	11	14	9	12	9	13	4	3								TOTALS 6454		1211	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter ..... 6440 ~~6454~~

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 69.9

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $ 5242.50

70 x $64 = $4480
17/10/49.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Brocket *Agency*

REPORT of the Sacred Heart School at Brocket, Alberta on Peigan Reserve for Quarter ended September 30, 19 49.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward		30		Peigan	5	4	4	7	2	4	4										2594	484	
D 0127	Bernadette Yellow Face	16		1	H-102									1							Sept.8/48	62	--	
D 0128	Violet Blood	15		1	H-111									1							do	62	--	
D 0129	Joan Little Mustache	16		1	B-60									1							Oct. 1/48	62	--	
0133	Alfreda Yellow Face	13		1	H-102						1										Sept.22/41	92	18	
0134	Juliana Rabbit	13		1	H-~~102~~ 84						1										do	92	18	
0135	Doris Rabbit	10		1	H-84			1													do	92	18	
0137	Joan of Arc McChief	15		1	A-117					5											Nov. 2/41	92	18	
0138	MaryAnn Wolf Tail	14		1	A-127						6										do	92	9	
0140	Bridget Crow Eagle	13		1	H-92					5											Oct. 1/42	92	10	
0144	Colette One Owl	15		1	A-37					1											Sept.21/43	92	18	
0143	Hortence Smith	14		1	H-99						1										Dec. 14/43	92	18	
0145	Bernadette Mugging	12		1	H-117						1										Dec. 21/43	92	18	
0146	Catherine Palin Eagle	14		1	H-96						1										do	92	18	
0147	Doris Many Guns	14		1	A-134						1										Jan. 4/44	92	18	
0148	Florence Buffalo	12		1	C-39							1									do	92	18	
0149	Patricia Provost	12		1	A-106							1									do	92	10	
0150	Hilda Blood	13		1	H-111					1											do	92	9	
0151	Catherine Stump	8		1	A-112	2															March 20/45	92	18	
0152	Rosaline Yellow Wings	9		1	C-4	1															do	92	18	
0153	Annabella Yellow Face	11		1	H-102						1										May 29/45	92	18	
0154	Genevieve Grier	12		1	H-115						1										Dec. 11/45	92	18	
0155	Frances Smith	11		1	H-99							1									Jan. 3/46	92	18	
0156	Leita Little Mustache	11		1	B-60							1									do	92	18	
0157	Gladys Provost	9		1	A-136				1												Jan. 22/46	92	18	
0158	Mary G.Wolf Tail	10		1	H-103			1													April 30/46	92	18	
0159	Delores Scott	12		1	B-50				1												do	92	18	
	TOTALS		30	26	TOTALS	5	6	6	10	9	13	4	3								TOTALS	4396	369	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Brocket

REPORT of the Sacred Heart School at Brocket, Alberta on Peigan Reserve for Quarter ended September 30, 19 49.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought forward		27		Peigan	2 4 4 7 2 4 4					2454	434	
					" C- 4	1				Nov.1/48	92	18	
153	John Yellow Wings	7	1		E-106	1				Sept.6/49	24	18	✓
154	Clifford Edmond Provost	7	1		E-106	1				Sept.6/49	24	14	✓
155	Arnold Smith	7	1		E-106	1							
	TOTALS		30		TOTALS	5 4 4 7 2 4 4					TOTALS 2594	484	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Brocket

REPORT of the Sacred Heart School at Brocket Alberta on Peigan Reserve for Quarter ended September 30, 1949.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
120	Isaac Yellow Wings	16	1		Peigan A-131							1									Sept.3/40	62	--	
123	Edward Strikes With	15	1		do H-117							1									Sept.22/41	92	18	
124	Dennis Pard	14	1		H-95						1										Oct. 5/41	92	15	
125	Raymond Bad Eagle	14	1		H-89							1									do	92	--	
126	Andrew Stump	14	1		A-112							1									Oct.1/42	92	15	
130	Dave Small Legs	13	1		H-100			1													Dec.14/43	92	16	
131	Walter Smith	12	1		H-99				1												Sept.19/44	92	18	
132	Wilfred McDougall	12	1		H-69							1									Jan.9/45	92	18	
133	Theodore Provost	12	1		H-82						1										do	92	18	
134	Paul Dexter Smith	12	1		H-106							1									do	92	18	
135	Joseph Yellow Wings	11	1		C- 4					1											March 20/45	92	18	
136	Wilfred Yellow Wings	12	1		A-110							1									Oct. 2/45	92	18	
137	Roy Yellow Horn	12	1		H-114						1										do	92	18	
138	Douglas Small Legs	11	1		H-100		1														Dec.18/45	92	18	
139	Jim William Knowlton	10	1		C-81			1													Jan. 8/46	92	18	
140	James Larry Provost	11	1		A-136				1												Jan.22/46	92	18	
141	Dennis Huggins	10	1		H-117				1												do	92	18	
143	George Yellow Horn	10	1		H-114				1												April 2/46	92	16	
144	Hugh Crow Eagle	10	1		H-92			1													Sept. 3/46	92	16	
145	Marcel Floyd Smith	10	1		H-106				1												do	92	14	
146	Norman Big Smoke	10	1		A-17			1													March 1/47	92	18	
147	Wilton Big Smoke	9	1		A-17		1														do	92	18	
148	George Many Guns	10	1		A-134		1														Nov.1/47	92	18	
149	Harvey Yellow Face	9	1		H-102		1														do	92	18	
150	Norman Wolf Tail	11	1		A-127			1													Jan. 11/48	92	18	
151	Maurice Smith	9	1		H-99	1															Sept.6/48	92	18	
152	Leo Bernard Pard	11	1		H-101	1															Oct. 1/48	92	18	
	TOTALS		27		TOTALS	2	4	4	7	2	4	4									TOTALS	2454	434	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

10031

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Sacred Heart School for the Quarter ended December 31. 19 49.

Principal Father E Lacombe

Dated Jan 14 1950

RECEIVED MAR 11 1950 RECORDS INDIAN

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Anthony McMillan
Indian Agent

Dated at

JAN 16 1950

this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Brocket *Agency*

REPORT of the Sacred Heart School at Brocket, Alberta. on Peigan Reserve for Quarter ended December 31, 1949.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5	- 6	- 7	- 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought forward		30	26	Peigan	6	6	7	11	8	15	3									No	5152	2702	
0163	Margaret Provost	11		1	A-133			1													Nov.1/47	92	47	
0164	Bernice Baptiste	9		1	A-76		1														do	92	53	
0165	Margaret Bad Eagle	9		1	D-59	1															do	92	53	
0166	Elsie One Owl	9		1	A-87		1														do	92	53	
0167	Vera Provost	9		1	A-133	1															Sept.6/48	92	53	
0168	Mabel Pard	8		1	E-95	1															do	92	53	
0169	Florence Holloway	9		1	A-7	1															do	92	53	
0170	Loretta Four Horns	7		1	A-54	1															do	92	53	
0171	Janette Bastien	8		1	E-79	1															Jan.7/49	92	53	
0172	Arline Little Mustache	8		1	B-60	1															do	92	53	
0173	Vivian Small Legs	8		1		1															March15/49	92	53	
0174	Edna Big Smoke	7		1	A-17	1															April20/49	92	53	
0175	Joyce Emilia McDougall	8		1	B-69	1															April 20/49	92	53	
0176	Dyala Yellow Horn	8		1	E-114	1															Sept.6/49	92	46	
0176	Margot Grier	8		1	E-115	1															do	92	50	
0177	Justine English	7		1		1															do	92	53	
	TOTALS	72	30	42	TOTALS	19	8	8	11	8	15	3									TOTALS	6624	3534	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 6624

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 72

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... $ 5400.00

(a) If this a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

72 × 75.00 = $5400

MT 11/3/50

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

[redacted] Brocket *Agency*

REPORT of the Sacred Heart School at Brocket, Alberta, on Peigan Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1949.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5	- 6	- 7	- 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought forward		30		Peigan	6	4	4	6	3	4	3										2484	1354	
																					Sept.22/41	92	53	
0133	Alfreda Yellow Face	14		1	E-102						1										do	92	53	
0134	Juliana Rabbit	13		1	E-84						1										do	92	49	
0135	Doris Rabbit	10		1	E-84			1													Nov.2/41	92	26	
0137	Joan of Arc NoChief	15		1	A-117					1											do	92	26	
0138	MaryAnn Wolf Tail	15		1	A-127						1										Oct.1/42	92	53	
0140	Bridget Crow Eagle	13		1	E-92						1										Sept.21/43	92	48	
0143	Hortence Smith	14		1	E-99						1										Dec.14/43	92	26	
0144	Colette One Owl	15		1	A-87						5										Dec.21/43	92	43	
0145	Bernadette Muggins	15		1	E-117						1										do	92	53	
0146	Catherine Plain Eagle	14		1	E-96						1										Jan.4/44	92	50	
0147	Doris Many Guns	14		1	A-134						1										do	92	53	
0148	Florence Buffalo	12		1	C-99					1											do	92	53	
0149	Patricia Provost	12		1	A-106					1											do	92	26	
0150	Hilda Blood	13		1	E-111				1												March20/45	92	28	
0151	Catherine Stump	9		1	A-112		1														do	92	53	
0152	Rosaline Yellow Wings	9		1	C-4		1														May 29/45	92	52	
0153	Annabella Yellow Facell			1	E-102						1										Dec.11/45	92	53	
0154	Genevieve Grier	12		1	E-115						1										Jan.8/46	92	50	
0155	Frances Smith	12		1	E-99							1									do	92	53	
0156	Leita Little Mustachell			1	B-60							1									Jan.22/46	92	53	
0157	Gladys Provost	9		1	A-134					1											do	92	53	
0158	Mary G.Wolf Tail	10		1	E-103				1												April30/46	92	43	
0159	Dolores Schtt	12		1	B-50					1											do	92	53	
0160	Helen Scott	10		1	B-50					1											March16/47	92	53	
0161	Janet Blood	11		1	E-111					1											do	92	43	
0162	MaryRose McDougall	10		1	B-69				1															
	TOTALS		30	26	TOTALS	6	6	7	11	8	15	3									TOTALS	5152	2702	

Total number of days in Quarter.....

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Brocket *Agency*

REPORT of the Sacred Heart School at Brocket, Alberta on Peigan Reserve for Quarter ended December 31, 1949

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought forward		27		Peigan	3	4	4	6	3	4	3										2484	1354	
154	Clifford Provost	8	1		A-136	1															Sept.6/49	92	53	
155	Arnold Smith	7	1		E-106	1															Sept.6/49	92	53	
156	Francis Provost	6	1		A-136	1															Sept.6/49	92	53	
	TOTALS		30		TOTALS	6	4	4	6	3	4	3										TOTALS 2760	1513	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 750-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Brocket *Agency* Peigan

REPORT of the Sacred Heart School at Brocket, Alberta on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 19 49.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5	- 6	- 7	- 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
123	Edward Strikes with	15	1		Peigan E-117							1									Sept.22/41	92	41	
124	Dennis Pard	15	1		" E-95						1										Oct. 5/41	92	53	
125	Raymond Bad Eagle	14	1		" E-59							1									do	92	41	
126	Andrew Stump	14	1		A-112							1									Oct.1/42	92	41	
130	Dave Small Legs	13	1		E-100			1													Dec.14/43	92	53	
131	Walter Smith	13	1		E-99					1											Dec. 19/44	92	53	
132	Wilfred McDougall	12	1		E-69						1										Jan.9/45	92	53	
133	Theodore Provost	12	1		B-52					1											do	92	53	
134	Paul Dexter Smith	12	1		E-106						1										do	92	53	
135	Joseph Yellow Wings	11	1		C-4				1												March20/45	92	53	
136	Wilfred Yellow Wings	12	1		A-110						1										Oct.2/45	92	53	
137	Roy Yellow Horn	12	1		E-114					1											do	92	53	
138	Douglas Small Legs	11	1		E-100			1													Dec.18/45	92	53	
139	Jim William Knowlton	10	1		C-81				1												Jan.3/46	92	53	
140	James Larry Provost	11	1		A-136				1												Jan.22/46	92	53	
141	Dennis Muggins	10	1		E-117				1												do	92	53	
143	George Yellow Horn	10	1		E-114				1												April 2/46	92	89	
144	Hugh Crow Eagle	10	1		E-92			1													Sept. 3/46	92	45	
145	Marcel Floyd Smith	10	1		E-106				1												do	92	46	
146	Norman Big Smoke	10	1		A-17			1													March 1/47	92	42	
147	Wilton Big Smoke	9	1		A-17		1														do	92	47	
148	George Many Guns	10	1		A-134		1														Nov. 1/47	92	51	
149	Harvey Yellow Face	9	1		E-102		1														do	92	50	
150	Norman Wolf Tail	11	1		A-127		1														Jan.11/48	92	53	
151	Maurice Smith	9	1		E-99	1															Sept.6/48	92	53	
152	Leo Bernard Pard	11	1		E-101	1															Oct. 1/48	92	53	
153	John Yellow Wings	7	1		C-4	1															Nov. 1/48	92	53	
	TOTALS		27		TOTALS	3	4	4	5	3	4	3									TOTALS	2484	1354	

Total number of days in Quarter.....

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

6-4

1726

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

RECEIVED APR 4 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the SACRED HEART School for the Quarter ended March 31, 1950.

Principal Esther E Forestier

Dated March 31 1950

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Anthony McMullan
Indian Agent

PELICAN AGENCY MAR 31 1950 BROCKET, ALTA.

Dated at .....

this .....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Brocket *Agency*

REPORT of the Sacred Heart School at Brocket, Alberta on Peigan Reserve for Quarter ended March 31, 1950.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5	- 6	- 7	- 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought forward		30	26	Peigan	6	6	7	11	9	15	3										5040	2584	
0163	Margaret Provost	11		1	A-133			1													Nov. 1/47	90	54	
0164	Bernice Baptiste	10		1	A-76		1														do	90	54	
0165	Margaret Bad Eagle	10		1	D-59	1															do	90	54	
0166	Elsie One Owl	10		1	A-87		1														do	90	54	
0167	Vera Provost	9		1	A-133	1															Sept. 6/48	90	54	
0168	Mabel Pard	9		1	E-95	1															do	90	54	
0169	Florence Holloway	9		1	A-7	1															do	90	54	
0170	Loretta Four Horns	8		1	A-54	1															do	90	54	
0171	Janette Bastien	8		1	E-79	1															Jan.7/49	90	54	
0172	Arline Little Mustache	8		1	B-60	1															do	90	54	
0173	Vivian Small Legs	8		1		1															March 15/49	90	54	
0174	Edna Big Smoke	7		1	A-17	1															April 20/49	90	43	
0176	Dyala Yellow Horn	8		1	~~B-114~~	1															do	90	54	
0175	Joyce E.McDougall	7		1	B-69	1															Sept. 6/49	90	54	
0177	Margot Grier	9		1	E-115	1															do	90	49	
0178	Justine English	7		1		1															do	90	44	
	TOTALS		30	42	TOTALS	19	8	8	11	9	15	3									TOTALS	6480	3422	

Total number of days in Quarter..... 90

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 6480

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 72

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter..... $ 5400.00

(a) If this a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

72. x 75.00 = $5400

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

NIT 13/4/50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 759-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Brocket *Agency*

REPORT of the Sacred Heart School at Brocket, Alberta on Peigan Reserve for Quarter ended March 31, 19 50.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5	- 6	- 7	- 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought forward		30		Peigan	6	4	4	6	3	4	3										2700	1350	
0133	Alfreda Yellow Face	14		1	do E-102						1													
0134	Juliana Rabbit	14		1	E-84						1										Sept.22/41	90	54	
0135	Doris Rabbit	10		1	E-84			1													do	90	54	
0137	Joan of Arc NoChief	15		1	A-117					1											do	90	54	
0138	MaryAnn WolfTail	15		1	A-127						1										Nov.4/41	90	27	
0140	Bridget Crow Eagle	14		1	E-92						1										do	90	27	
0143	Hortence Smith	14		1	E-99						1										Oct. 1/42	90	54	
0144	Colette One Owl	15		1	A-87						1										Sept.21/43	90	54	
0145	Bernadette Muggins	13		1	E-117						1										Dec. 14/43	90	27	
0146	Catherine Plain Eagle	14		1	E-96						1										Dec. 21/43	90	54	
0147	Doris Many Guns	14		1	A-134						1										do	90	54	
0148	Florence Buffalo	13		1	C-99					1											Jan.4/44	90	52	
0149	Patricia Provost	13		1	A-106					1											do	90	50	
0150	Hilda Blood	14		1	E-111				1												do	90	50	
0151	Catherine Stump	8		1	A-112		1														do	90	27	
0152	Rosaline Yellow Wings	9		1	C-4		1														March 20/45	90	23	
0153	Annabella YellowFace	12		1	E-102					1											do	90	54	
0154	Genevieve Grier	13		1	E-115					1											May 29/45	90	52	
0155	Frances Smith	12		1	E-99							1									Dec. 11/45	90	48	
0156	Leita LittleMustache	12		1	B-60							1									Jan. 8/46	90	54	
0157	Gladys Provost	10		1	A-134					1											do	90	52	
0158	Mary G.WolfTail	11		1	E-103			1													Jan.22/46	90	54	
0159	Dolores Scott	13		1	B-50					1											do	90	54	
0160	Helen Scott	11		1	B-50					1											April 30/46	90	54	
0161	Janet Blood	11		1	E-111					1											do	90	54	
0162	MaryRose McDougall	12		1	B-69			1													March 16/47	90	54	
																					do	90	43	
	TOTALS		30	26	TOTALS	6	6	7	11	8	15	3									TOTALS	5040	2534	

Total number of days in Quarter.....

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Brocket *Agency*

REPORT of the Sacred Heart School at Brocket, Alberta on Peigan Reserve for Quarter ended March 31, 19 50.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5	- 6	- 7	- 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought forward		27		Peigan	5	4	4	5	3	4	3										2430	1138	
154	Clifford Provost	8	1		do A-136	1															Sept.6/49	90	54	
155	Arnold Smith	7	1		E-106	1															Sept.6/49	90	54	
156	Francis Provost	6	1		A-136	1															Sept.6/49	90	54	
	TOTALS		30			6	4	4	6	3	4	3										2700	1350	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Brocket *Agency*

REPORT of the Sacred Heart School at Brocket, Alberta on Peigan Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1950.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5	- 6	- 7	- 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
123	Edward Strikes with	15	1		Peigan E-117							1									Sept.22/41	90	44	
124	Dennis Pard	15	1		" E-95						1										Oct. 5/41	90	54	
125	Raymond Bad Eagle	15	1		" E-59							1									do	90	44	
126	Andrew Stump	14	1		A-112							1									Oct.1/42	90	44	
130	Dave Small Legs	13	1		E-100			1													Dec.14/43	90	54	
131	Walter Smith	13	1		E-99					1											Dec.10/44	90	54	
132	Wilfred McDougall	12	1		E-69						1										Jan.9/45	90	54	
133	Theodore Provost	13	1		E-52					1											do	90	54	
134	Paul Dexter Smith	13	1		E-106						1										do	90	39	
135	Joseph Yellow Wings	12	1		C-4				1												March20/45	90	54	
136	Wilfred Yellow Wings	12	1		A-110						1										Oct.2/45	90	54	
137	Roy Yellow Horn	12	1		E-114					1											do	90	54	
138	Douglas Small Legs	11	1		E-100			1													Dec.18/45	90	40	
139	Jim William Knowlton	10	1		C-81				1												Jan.8/46	90	54	
140	James Larry Provost	11	1		A-136				1												Jan.22/46	90	54	
141	Dennis Muggins	10	1		E-117				1												do	90	54	
143	George Yellow Horn	10	1		E-114				1												April 2/46	90	54	
144	Hugh Crow Eagle	10	1		E-92					1											Sept.3/46	90	54	
145	Marcel Floyd Smith	10	1		E-106						1										do	90	54	
146	Norman Big Smoke	10	1		A-17				1												March 1/47	90	54	
147	Wilton Big Smoke	9	1		A-17		1														do	90	54	
148	George Many Guns	10	1		A-134		1														Nov. 1/47	90	54	
149	Harvey Yellow Face	10	1		E-102		1														do	90	54	
150	Norman Wolf Tail	11	1		A-127		1														Jan.11/48	90	54	
151	Maurice Smith	10	1		E-99	1															Sept.6/48	90	54	
152	Leo Bernard Pard	11	1		E-101	1															Oct.1/48	90	54	
153	John Yellow Wings	7	1		C-4	1															Nov.1/48	90	54	
	TOTALS		27		TOTALS	3	4	4	6	3	4	3									TOTALS	2430	1186	

Total number of days in Quarter.....

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

2695

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Sacred Heart School for the Quarter ended June 30. 1950.

Principal Father E Lacoste

Dated July 3 1950

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

C S Brown
for Indian Agent

RECEIVED JUL 7 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Dated at PEIGAN AGENCY JUL 3 1950 BROCKET, ALTA. this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

[redacted] Brocket *Agency*

REPORT of the Sacred Heart School at Brocket, Alberta on Peigan Reserve for Quarter ended June 30, 1950.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward		31	36	Peigan	7	5	8	11	8	15	3										4406	2375	
[redacted] 0163	Margaret Provost	12		1	A-133			1													Nov.1/47	19	5	Discharged 19/4/50
0164	Bernice Baptiste	10		1	A-76		1														do	91	51	
0165	Margaret Bad Eagle	10		1	D-59	1															do	91	51	
0166	Elsie One Owl	10		1	A-87		1														do	91	51	
[redacted] 0167	Vera Provost	9		1	A-133	1															Sept.6/48	19	5	
0168	Mabel Pard	10		1	E-95	1															do	91	51	
[redacted] 0169	Florence Holloway	10		1	A-7	1															do	19	5	
0170	Loretta Four Horns	9		1	A-54	1															do	91	51	
0171	Janette Bastien	9		1	E-79		1														Jan.7/49	91	51	
0172	Arline Little Mustache	9		1	B-60	1															do	91	37	
0173	Vivian Small Legs	9		1		1															March 15/49	91	51	
[redacted] 0174	Edna Big Smoke	8		1	A-17	1															April 20/49	19	10	
0175	Joyce McDougall	3		1	B-69	1															do	91	51	
0176	Dyala Yellow Horn	8		1	E-114	1															Sept. 6/49	91	51	
0177	Margot Crier	8		1	E-115	1															do	91	51	
0178	Justine English	8		1		1															do	91	51	
0179	Elsie Aline Bastien	7		1	E-79	1															April 16/50	75	44	
0180	Katherine Small Legs	7		1		1															do	75	44	
TOTALS		7 5	31	44	TOTALS	21	3	9	11	8	15	3									TOTALS	5724	3095	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 5724

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 62.90

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... $ 4725.00

(a) If this a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

62.90 x 75.00 = 4717.50

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

a/T 10/7/50.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

[redacted] Brocket *Agency*

REPO[redacted] of the Sacred Heart School at Brocket, Alberta on Peigan Reserve for Quarter ended June 30, 19 50

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5	- 6	- 7	- 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward		31		Peigan	7	4	4	6	3	4	3	.									2400	1373	
[redacted]	0133 Alfreda Yellow Face	14		1	do E-102						1										Sept.22/41	19 /	7	Sick 19/1/50
[redacted]	0134 Juliana Rabbit	14		1	E-84						1										do	19 /	7	" "
[redacted]	0135 Doris Rabbit	11		1	E-84			1													do	19 /	7	" "
	0137 Joan of Arc McChief	15		1	A-117					1											Nov. 2/41	91 /	25	
	0138 MaryAnn Wolf Tail	15		1	A-127						1										do	91 /	25	
[redacted]	0140 Bridget Crow Eagle	14		1	E-92						1										Oct. 1/41	19 /	7	" "
	0143 Hortence Smith	14		1	E-99						1										Sept.21/43	91 /	51	
	0144 Colette One Owl	14		1	E-99						1										Dec.14/43	91 /	25	
	0145 Bernadette Muggins	13		1	E-117						1										Dec.21/43	91 /	25	
	0146 Catherine Plain Eagle	14		1	E-96						1										do	91 /	51	
	0147 Doris Many Guns	14		1	A-134						1										Jan. 4/44	91 /	51	
	0148 Florence Buffalo	13		1	C-99					1											do	91 /	51	
	0149 Patricia Provost	12		1	A-106					1											do	91 /	51	
	0150 Hilda Blood	14		1	E-111				1												do	91 /	25	
	0151 Catherine Stump	9		1	A-112	1															March20/45	91 /	51	
	0152 Rosaline Yellow Wings	9		1	C-4		1														do	91 /	51	
[redacted]	0153 Annabella Yellow Face	12		1	E-102						1										May 29/45	19 /	7	
	0154 Genevieve Grier	13		1	E-116						1										Dec.11/45	91 /	51	
	0155 Frances Smith	12		1	E-99							1									Jan. 8/46	91 /	51	
	0156 Leita LittleMustache	12		1	B-60							1									do	91 /	51	
	0157 Gladys Provost	10		1	A-134					1											Jan.22/46	91 /	51	
	0158 Mary G. Wofl Tail	11		1	E-103			1													do	91 /	51	
	0159 Dolores Scott	13		1	B-60					1											April 30/46	91 /	51	
	0160 Helen Scott	11		1	B-60					1											do	91 /	51	
	0161 Janet Blood	12		1	E-111					1											March 16/47	91 /	51	
	0162 MaryRose McDougall	11		1	B-69			1													do	91 /	51	
	TOTALS		31	26	TOTALS	7	5	6	11	8	15	3									TOTALS	4406	2375	

Total number of days in Quarter.....

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Brocket *Agency*

REPORT of the Sacred Heart School at Brocket on Peigan Reserve for Quarter ended June 30, 19 50

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward		27		Peigan	3	4	4	6	3	4	3										2097	1204	
154	Clifford Provost	8	1		A-136	1																		
155	Arnold Smith	7	1		E-106	1															Sept.6/49	91 ✓	51	
156	Francis Provost	7	1		A-136	1															do	91 ✓	51	
157	Louis Smith	7	1			1															do	91 ✓	51	
																					Jan/50	30 —	16	
TOTALS		31			TOTALS	7	4	4	6	3	4	3										2400	1373	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Brocket *Agency*

REPO[illegible] f the Sacred Heart School at Brocket on Peigan Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 19 50

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	= 2	= 3	= 4	= 5	= 6	= 7	= 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
123	Edward Strikes with	16	1		Peigan E-117							1									Sept.22/41	91	53	
124	Dennis Pard	15	1		E-95						1										Oct. 5/41	91	51	
125	Raymond Bad Eagle	15	1		E-59							1									do	91	39	
126	Andrew Stump	14	1		A-112							1									Oct.1/42	91	39	
130	David Small Legs	13	1		E-100			1													Dec.14/43	91	48	
131	Walter Smith	13	1		E-99					1											Dec.19/44	91	51	
132	Wilfred McDougall	13	1		E-69						1										Jan.9/45	91	51	
133	Theodore Provost	13	1		B-52					1											do	91	51	
134	Paul Dexter Smith	13	1		E-106						1										do	91	51	
135	Joseph Yellow Wings	12	1		C-4				1												March30/45	91	51	
136	Wilfred Yellow Wings	13	1		A-110						1										Oct.2/45	91	51	
137	Roy Yellow Horn	13	1		E-114					1											do	91	51	
138	Douglas Small Legs	12	1		E-100			1													Dec.18/45	91	51	
139	Jimmy William Knowlton	11	1		C-81					1											Jan.8/46	19	7	Disch 19/4/50
140	James Larry Provost	12	1		A-136					1											Jan.22/46	91	51	
141	Dennis Muggins	11	1		E-117					1											do	91	51	
143	George Yellow Horn	11	1		E-114					1											April 2/46	91	51	
144	Hugh Crow Eagle	10	1		E-92				1												Sept.3/46	19	3	Disch 19/4/50
145	Marcel Floyd Smith	11	1		E-106					1											do	91	51	
146	Norman Big Smoke	11	1		A-17				1												March1/47	19	51	
147	Wilton Big Smoke	10	1		A-17			1													do	19	3	Discharge 19/4/50
148	George Many Guns	11	1		A-134			1													Nov. 1/47	91	51	
149	Harvey Yellow Face	10	1		E-102			1													do	19	3	Discharge 19/4/50
150	Norman Wolf Tail	12	1		A-127			1													Jan.11/48	91	51	
151	Maurice Smith	10	1		E-99	1															Sept.6/48	91	51	
152	Leo Bernard Pard	11	1		E-101	1															Oct.1/48	91	51	
153	John Yellow Wings	8	1		C-4	1															Nov.1/48	91	51	
	TOTALS		27		TOTALS	3	4	4	6	3	4	3									TOTALS	2097	1204	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Sacred Heart Indian School for the Quarter ended Sept. 30 1950.

Principal Father E Ernestus

Dated October 2nd 1950

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at .....

this ..... 19.....

INDIAN AGENCY OCT 9 1950 QUESKET, B.C.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Sacred Heart Indian School at Brocket Agency Brocket on Peigan Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 30 1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	1-2	3-4	5-6	7-8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought forward		28	26		9	5	5	7	7	8	11	2						4617	865	
0171	Jeanette Bastien	10		1	E-79			1										Sept.6-48	92	18	
0172	Arline Little Musta.	10		1	B-60			1										Jan. 7-49	92	18	
0173	Vivian Small Legs	10		1			1											do	92	18	
0174	Edna Big Smoke	8		1	A-17		1											Sept.5-50	25	18	Transferred from Day School
0175	Joyce McDougall	9		1	B-69		1											Apr. 20-49	92	18	
0176	Dyala Yellow Horn	9		1	E-114		1											Sept.6-49	92	18	
0177	Margot Grier	9		1	E-115	1												do	92	18	
0178	Elsie Aline Bastien	7		1	E-79	1												Apr.16-50	92	18	
0180	Kathrine Small Legs	8		1		1												do	92	18	
0181	Nancy Smith	6		1	E-99	1												June20-50	92	18	
0182	Josephine Plain E.	8		1	E-96	1												Sept.5-50	25	18	
0183	Bernadette Wolf Tail	9		1	A-127	1												Sept.5-50	25	18	
0184	Margaret Scott	8		1	B-50	1												Sept.5-50	25	18	
0185	Rose-Mary Smith	7		1	B-73	1												Sept.5-50	25	18	
0186	Lorrain Provost	8		1	A-106	1												Sept.5-50	25	18	
0187	Pansy English	8		1		1												Sept.5-50	25	18	
0188	Martha Pard	8		1	E-95	1												Sept.5-50	25	18	
0189	Ernestine Grier	7		1		1												Sept.5-50	25	18	
	TOTALS	72	28	44	TOTALS	21	9	7	7	7	8	11	2					TOTALS	5670	1189	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.. 92.

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 5670

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 61.6

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... $ 4620.

(a) If this a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

61.60 x .75.00 = $4620.00

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column. 72

N.T. 12/9/50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

[illegible]rocket, *Agency*

REPORT of the Sacred Heart Indian School at Brocket on Peigan Reserve for Quarter ended Sept.30 1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought forward		28			82	2	3	2	4	3	4	2									2345	486	
P 0137	Joan of Arc Nochief	16		1	A-117					1											Nov. 2-41	62 /	-	Discharged
D 0138	Mary-Ann Wolf Tail	16		1	A-127						1										do	62 /	-	Discharged
0143	Hortense Smith	15		1	E-99							1							Sewing & Cooking		Sept.21-43	92 /	10	
D 0144	Colette One Owl	16		1	E-99						1										Dec. 14-43	62 /	-	Discharged
0145	Bernadette Muggins	14		1	E-117							1									Dec. 21-43	92 /	18	
0146	Catherine Plain Eagl	15		1	E-96							1									do	92 /	18	
0147	Doris Many Guns	15		1	A-134							1									Jan. 4-44	92 /	18	
0148	Florence Buffalo	14		1	C-99						1								Sewing & Cooking		do	92 /	9	
0149	Patricia Provost	14		1	A-106						1										do	92 /	18	
P 0150	Hilda Blood	14		1	E-111				1											62	do	62 /	-	Discharged
0151	Catherine Stump	10		1	A-112			1													Mar. 20-45	92 /	18	
0152	Rossline Yellow Wing	10		1	C-4			1													do	92 /	18	
0154	Genevieve Grier	14		1	E-115							1									Dec. 11-45	92 /	18	
0155	Frances Smith	13		1	E-99								1								Jan. 8- 46	92 /	18	
0156	Leita Little Mustache	13		1	B-[illegible]								1								do	92 /	18	
0157	Gladys Provost	11		1	A-134								1								Jan 22-46	92 /	18	
0158	Mary Wolf Tail	12		1	E-103					1											do	92 /	18	
0159	Dolores Scott	14		1	B-50					1											Apr.30-46	92 /	18	
0160	Helen Scott	12		1	B-50						1										do	92 /	18	
0161	Janet Blood	13		1	E-111						1										Mar.16-47	92 /	18	
0162	M-Rose McDougall	12		1	B-69					1											do	92 /	18	
0164	Bernice Baptist	11		1	A-76					1											Nov. 1-47	92 /	18	
0165	Margaret Bad Eagle	11		1	D-59			1													do	92 /	18	
0166	Elsie One Owl	11		1	A-87			1													do	92 /	18	
0168	Mabel Pard	11		1	E-95		1														Sept.6-48	92 /	18	
0170	Loretta Four Horns	10		1	A-54	1															do	92 /	18	
	TOTALS		28	26	TOTALS	9m	5	5	7	7	8	11	2								TOTALS	4617	865	

Total number of days in Quarter.....

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6062, file 759-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Brocket, alta. *Agency*

REPORT of the Sacred Heart Indian School at Brocket on Peigan Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5	- 6	- 7	- 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought forward		27			7	2	3	2	4	3	4	2									2320	468	
— 160	Wallace Yellow Wings	5	1			1															Sept.5-50	25	18	
	TOTALS		28			TOTALS 8	2	3	2	4	3	4	2									TOTALS 2345	486	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Brocket *Agency*

REPORT of the Sacred Heart Indian School at Brocket on Peigan Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 30 1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5	- 6	- 7	- 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
124	Dennis Pard	16	1		PeiganE-117							1									Oct.5-41	62	--	Discharged
125	Raymond Bad Eagle	15	1		E-95								1								do	92	18	
126	Andrew Stump	15	1		A-112								1								Oct.1-42	92	18	
130	Andrew Small Legs	14	1		E-100				1												Dec.14-43	92	18	
131	Walter Smith	14	1		E-99						1										Dec.19-44	92	18	
132	Wilfrid McDougall	14	1		E-69							1									Jan. 9-45	92	18	
133	Theodore Provost	14	1		B-52						1										do	92	18	
134	Paul Dexter Smith	14	1		E-106							1									do	92	18	
135	Joseph Yellow Wings	13	1		C-4				1												Mar.20-45	92	18	
136	Wilfrid Yellow Wings	14	1		A-110							1									Oct. 2-45	92	18	
137	Roy Yellow Horn	14	1		E-114						1										do	92	18	
138	Douglas Small Legs	13	1		E-100			1													Dec.18-45	92	18	
140	James Larry Provost	13	1		A-136					1											Jan.22 -46	92	18	
141	Dennis Muggins	12	1		E-117					1											do	92	18	
143	George Yellow Horn	12	1		E-114					1											Apr 2-46	92	18	
145	Marcel Floyd Smith	12	1		E-106					1											Sept. 3-46	92	18	
148	George Many Guns	12	1		A-134						1										Mar. 1-47	92	18	
150	Norman Wolf Tail	13	1		A-127						1										Jan. 11-48	92	18	
151	Maurice Smith	11	1		E-99				1												Sept.6-48	92	18	
152	Leo Pard	12	1		E-101				1												Oct. 1-48	92	18	
153	John Yellow Wings	9	1		C-4		1														Nov. 1-48	92	18	
154	Clifford Provost	9	1		A-136		1														Sept.6-49	92	18	
155	Arnold Smith	8	1		E-106		1														do	92	18	
156	Francis Provost	7	1		A-136		1														do	92	18	
157	Louis Smith	7	1				1														June 1-50	92	18	
158	Gerald Smith	9	1				1														Sept.5-50	25	18	
159	Gordon Little Must.	7	1		B-60		1														do	25	18	
	TOTALS		27		TOTALS	7	2	3	2	4	3	3	2								TOTALS	2320	468	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Sacred Heart Ind.Residential School for the Quarter ended December 31st. 1950

Principal Esther E Forestier

Dated January 1951

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Piegan *Agency*

REPORT of the Sacred Heart Ind.Res. School at Brocket on Piegan Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5	- 6	- 7	- 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought forward		28	26		10	6	8	4	5	8	11	2									4921	2940	
0175	Joyce McDougall	9		1	B-69		1														Apr.20,49	92	55	
0176	Dyala Yellow Horn	9		1	E-114		1														Sept.6-49	92	55	
0177	Margo Grier	9		1	E-115	1															do	92	55	
0179	Elsie Aline Bastien	7		1	E-79	1															Apr.16-50	92	55	
0180	Katherine Small Legs	8		1		1															do	92	55	
0181	Nancy Smith	6		1	E-99	1															June 20-50	92	55	
0182	Josephine Plain Bag.	8		1	E-96	1															Sept.5-50	92	55	
0183	Bernadette Wolf Tail	9		1	A-127	1															do	92	55	
0184	Margaret Scott	8		1	B-50	1															do	92	55	
0185	Rose-Mary Smith	7		1	B-73	1															do	92	55	
0186	Lorrain Provost	8		1	A-106	1															do	92	55	
0187	Pansy English	8		1		1															do	92	55	
0188	Martha Pard	8		1	E-95	1															do	92	55	
0189	Ernestine Grier	7		1		1															do	92	55	
0190	Bernadette Crow Flag	7		1		1															do	92	55	
																					Nov.14-50	45	35	
	TOTALS		28	41	TOTALS	23	8	8	4	5	8	11	2								TOTALS	6254	3745	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 6254

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... ~~68~~ 67.98

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... ~~$5100.00~~ $

(a) If this a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

67.98 x 75.00 = $5098.50

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

M.T. 12/1/51.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

B rocket *Agency*

REPORT of the Sacred Heart Ind.Residential School at Brocket on Peigan Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st. 19 50

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought forward		28			9	2	3	1	2	6	3	2									2529	1510	
0143	Hortense Smith	15		1	E-99							1									Sept.21-43	92	55	
0145	Bernadette Muggins	14		1	E-117							1									Dec.24-43	92	55	
0146	Catherine Plain Eagle	14		1	E-96							1									Dec.21-43	92	55	
0147	Doris Many Guns	15		1	A-13"							1									Jan.4 -44	92	55	
0148	Florence Buffalo	14		1	C-99						1										do	92	55	
0149	Patricia Provost	14		1	A-106							1									do	92	55	
0151	Catherine Stump	10		1	A-112			1													do	92	55	
0152	Rosaline Yellow Wings	11		1	C-4			1	1												Mar.20-45	92	55	
0154	Genevieve Grier	14		1	E-115					1											do	92	55	
0155	Frances Smith	13		1	E-99							1									Dec.11-45	92	55	
0156	Leita Little Mustach	13		1	B-60							1									Jan. 8-46	92	55	
0157	Gladys Provost	11		1	A-134							1									do	92	55	
0158	Mary Wolf Tail	12		1	E-103					1											Jan.22-46	92	55	
0159	Dolores Scott	13		1	B-50						1										do	92	55	
0160	Helen Scott	12		1	B-50					1											Apr.30-46	92	55	
0161	Janet Blood	13		1	E-111					1											do	92	55	
0162	M-Rose McDougall	12		1	B-69				1												Mar.16-47	92	55	
0164	Bernice Baptist	11		1	A-76			1													Nov.1-47	92	55	
0165	Margaret Bad Eagle	11		1	D-59		1														do	92	55	
0166	Elsie One Owl	11		1	A-87			1													do	92	55	
0168	Mabel Pard	11		1	E-85		1														Sept.6-48	92	55	
0170	Loretta Four Horns	10		1	A-54	1															do	92	55	
0171	Jeanet Bastien	10		1	E-79			1													do	92	55	
0172	Arline Little Mustach	10		1	B-60			1													Jan.7-49	92	55	
0173	Vivian Small Legs	10		1			1														do	92	55	
0174	Edna Big Smoke	8		1	A-17		1														Sept.5-50	92	55	
	TOTALS			54 26	TOTALS	10	6	8	4	5	8	11	2								TOTALS	4921	2940	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6262, file 759-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the B rocket Agency
Sacred Heart School School at Brocket on Peigan Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5	- 6	- 7	- 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought forward		27			8	2	3	1	2	6	3	2									2484	1485	
← 161	John Little Mustache	9	1			1															Oct.15-50	45	25	
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS	9	2	3	1	2	6	3	2								TOTALS	2529	1510	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Brocket *Agency*

REPOR. of the Sacred Heart R.C. School at Brocket on Piegan Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5	- 6	- 7	- 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
125	Raymond Bad Eagle	15	1		E-95								1								Oct. 5-41	92	55	
126	Andrew Stump	15	1		A-112								1								Oct. 1-42	92	55	
130	Dave Small Legs	14	1		E-100				1												Dec.14-43	92	55	
131	Walter Smith	14	1		E-99						1										Dec.19-44	92	55	
132	Wilfred McDougall	14	1.		E-69							1									Jan.9 -45	92	55	
133	Theodore Provost	14	1		B-52						1										do	92	55	
134	Paul Dexter Smith	14	1		E-106							1									do	92	55	
135	Joseph Yellow Wings	13	1		C-4					1											Mar.20-45	92	55	
136	Wilfrid Yellow Wings	14	1		A-110							1									Oct. 2-45	92	55	
137	Roy Yellow Horn	14	1		E-114						1										do	92	55	
138	Douglas Small Legs	13	1		E-100			1													Dec.18-45	92	55	
140	James Larry Provost	13	1		A-136						1										Jan.22-46	92	55	
141	Dennis Muggins	12	1		E-117						1										do	92	55	
143	George Yellow Horn	12	1		E-114					1											Apr. 2-46	92	55	
145	Marcel Floyd Smith	12	1		E-106							1									Sept.3-46	92	55	
148	George Many Guns	12	1		A-134				1												Mar 1 -47	92	55	
150	Norman Wolf Tail	13	1		A-127				1												Jan.11-48	92	55	
151	Maurice Smith	10	1		E-99			1													Sept.6-48	92	55	
152	Leo Pard	13	1		E-101			1													Oct.1-48	92	55	
153	John Yellow Wings	9	1		C-4		1														Nov. 1-48	92	55	
154	Clifford Provost	9	1		A-136		1														Sept.6-49	92	55	
155	Arnald Smith	8	1		E-106		1														do	92	55	
156	Francis Provost	7	1		A-136		1														do	92	55	
157	Louis Smith	7	1				1														June 1-50	92	55	
158	Gerald Smith	9	1				1														Sept. 5-50	92	55	
159	Gordon Little Mustac.	7	1		B-60		1														do	92	55	
160	Wallace Yellow Wings	6	1		C-4		1														do	92	55	
	TOTALS		27		TOTALS	8	2	3	1	2	6	3	2								TOTALS	2484	1485	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Sacred Heart Residential School for the Quarter ended March 31st. 19 51

Principal Father E. Forester

Dated April 1st. 19 51

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Brocket *Agency* Sacted Heart residential R.C. School at Brocket on Piegan Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 19 51

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5	- 6	- 7	- 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought forward		29	26		9	8	8	4	10	6	9	1									4950	2915	
0175	Joyce McDougall	9		1	B-69		1														Apr.20-49	90 /	53	
0176	Dyala Yellow Horn	9		1	E-114		1														Sept.6-49	90 /	53	
0177	Margo Grier	9		1	E-115	1															do	90 /	53	
0179	Elsie Aline Bastien	7		1	E-79	1															Apr.16-50	90 /	53	
0180	Katherine Small Legs	8		1		;1															do	90 /	53	
0181	Nancy Smith	6		1	E-99	1															June 20-50	90 /	53	
0182	Josephine P.Eagle	8		1	E-96	1															Sept.5-50	90 /	53	
0183	Bernadette Wolf Tail	9		1	A-127	1															do	90 /	53	
0184	Margaret Scott	8		1	B-50	1															do	90 /	53	
0185	Rose Mary Smith	7		1	B-73	1															do	90 /	53	
0186	Lorrain Provost	8		1	A-106	1															do	90 /	53	
0187	Pansy English	8		1		1															do	90 /	53	
0188	Martha Pard	8		1	E-95	1															do	90 /	53	
0189	Ernestine Grier	7		1		1															do	90 /	53	
0190	Bernadette Crow Flag	7		1		1															Nov.14-50	90 /	53	
	TOTALS	70	29	41	70	21	11	8	4	10	6	9	1								TOTALS	6300	3710	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 90 /

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 6300 /

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 70 /

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $5250. $

(a) If this a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils

70 x 78.75 = 5512.50

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

/ mt 11/4151.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

[redacted]rocket *Agency*

REPORT of the Sacred Heart Ind.Res.R.C. School at Brocket on Peigan Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st. 1951

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	1 - 2	3 - 4	5 - 6	7 - 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought forward		29			9	3 2	2 5	4	3 1									2610	1537	
0143	Hortense Smith	15	1	1	E-99					1								Sept.21-43	90	53	
0145	Bernadette Muggins	14		1	E-117				1	1								Dec.21-43	90	53	
0146	Catherine Plain Eagle	14		1	E-96					1								Dec.21-43	90	53	
0147	Doris Many Guns	15		1	A-134				1	1								Jan.4- 44	90	53	
0148	Florence Buffalo	14		1	C-99				1									do	90	53	
0149	Patricia Provost	14		1	A-106				1									do	90	53	
0151	Catherine Stump	10		1	A-112		1											do	90	53	
0152	Rosaline Yellow Wings	11		1	C-4			1										Mar.20-45	90	53	
0154	Genevieve Grier	13		1	E-115				1									do	90	53	
0155	Frances Smith	13		1	E-99					1								Dec.11-45	90	53	
0156	Leita Little Must.	13		1	B-60					1								Jan.8-46	90	53	
0157	Gladys Provost	12		1	A-134				1									do	90	53	
0158	Mary Wolf Tail	12		1	E-103			1										Jan.22-46	90	53	
0159	Dolores Scott	13			B-50				1									Apr.30-46	90	53	
0160	Helen Scott	12		1	B-50				1									Apr.30-46	90	53	
0161	Janet Blood	13		1	E-111				1									Sept.3 -46	90	53	
0162	Mary-Rose McDougall	12		1	B-69			1										Mar.16-47	90	53	
0164	Bernice Baptist	12		1	A-76			1										Nov.1 -47	90	53	
0165	Marg.Bad Eagle	11		1	D-59		1											Nov.1 -47	90	53	
0166	Elsie One Owl	11		1	A-87			1										Nov.1 -47	90	53	
0168	Mable Pard	11		1	E-85		1											Nov.6th47	90	53	
0170	Loretta Four Horn	11		1	A-54		1											do	90	53	
0171	Jeanet Bastien	10		1	E-79			1										Nov.6 47	90	53	
0172	Arline Little Mustache	10		1	B-60			1										Jan.7-49	90	53	
0173	Vivian Small Legs	10		1			1											Jan.7-49	90	53	
0174	Edna Big Smoke	8		1	A-17		1											March 15-49	90	53	
	TOTALS		29	26	TOTALS	9	8	8 4	10	9 1								TOTALS	4950	2915	

Total number of days in Quarter.....

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

[redacted] Brocke t *Agency*

REPORT of the Sacred -Heart Residential R.C. School at Brocket on Piegan Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1951

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5	- 6	- 7	- 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought forward		27			7	3	2	2	5	4	3	1							2430		2430	1431	
161	John Little Mustache	9	1			1															Oct.15-50	90	53	
162	LJames Small Legs	9	1			1															Jan.[illegible]- 51	90	53	
	TOTALS		29			9	3	2	2	5	4	3	1								TOTALS	2610	1537	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

[redacted] Brocket *Agency*

REPORT of the Sacred Heart Residential R.C. School at Brocket on Piegan Reserve for Quarter ended March 1951

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5	- 6	- 7	- 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
125	Raymond Bad Eagle	16	1		E.95							1									Oct.5-41	90	53	
126	Andrew Stump	15	1		A-112								1								Oct.1-42	90	53	
130	Dave Small Legs	15	1		E-100				1												Dec.14-43	90	53	
131	Walter Smith	14	1		E-99						1										Dec.19-44	90	53	
132	Wilfrid McDougall	14	1		E-69							1									Jan.9-45	90	53	
133	Rheodore Provost	14	1		B-52						1										do	90	53	
134	Paul Dexter Snith	14	1		E-106						1										do	90	53	
135	Joseph Yellow Wings	13	1		C-4					1											Mar.20-45	90	53	
136	Wilfrid Yellow Wings	14	1		A-110							1									Oct.3-45	90	53	
137	Roy Yellow Horn	14	1		E-114							1									do	90	53	
138	Douglas Small Legs	13	1		E-100				1												Dec.18-45	90	53	
140	James Larry Provost	13	1		A-136					1											Jan.22-46	90	53	
141	Dennis Muggins	12	1		E-117					1											do	90	53	
143	George Yellow Horn	12	1		E-114					1											Apr.2- 46	90	53	
145	Marcel Floyd Smith	12	1		E-106					1											Sept.3-46	90	53	
148	George Many Guns	12	1		A-134						1										Mar.1-47	90	53	
150	Norman Wolf Tail	13	1		A-127						1										Jan.11-48	90	53	
151	Maurice Smith	10	1		E-99					1											Sept.6-48	90	53	
152	Leo Pard	13	1		E-101					1											Oct.1-48	90	53	
153	John Yellow Wings	9	1		C-4					1											Nov.1-48	90	53	
154	Clifford Provost	9	1		A-136		1														Sept.6-49	90	53	
155	Arnald Smith	8	1		E-106		1														do	90	53	
156	Francis Provost	7	1		A-136		1														do	90	53	
157	Louis Smith	7	1				1														June 1-50	90	53	
158	Gerald Smith	9	1			1															Sept.5-50	90	53	
159	Gordon Little Must.	7	1		B.-60		1														do	90	53	
160	Wallace Yellow Wings	6	1		C-4		1														do	90	53	
	TOTALS		27		TOTALS	7	3	2	2	5	4	3	1								TOTALS	2430	1431	

Total number of days in Quarter.....

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN.

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Sacred-Heart Residential School for the Quarter ended June 19 51

Principal Gathes e Gouestre

Dated July 1st. 19

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

JUN 28 1951

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Brocket *Agency*

REPORT of the Sacred Heart Residential School at Brocket on Piegan Reserve for Quarter ended June 1951

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5	- 6	- 7	- 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought forward		29	26		107	8	5	9	7	8	1										5005	3300	
0175	Joyce McDougall	9		1	B-69		1														Apr.20-49	91	60	
0176	Dyala Yellow Horn	9		1	E-114		1														Sept.6-49	91	60	
0177	Margo Grier	9		1	E-115	1															do	91	60	
0179	Elsie Aline Bastien	7		1	E-79	1															Apr.26-50	91	60	
0180	Katherine Small Legs	8		1		1															do	91	60	
0181	Nancy Smith	6		1	E-99	1															June 20-50	91	60	
0182	Josephine Plain Eagle	8		1	E-96	1															Sept.5-50	91	60	
0183	Bernadette Wolf Tail	9		1	A-127	1															do	91	60	
0184	Margaret Scott	8		1	B-50	1															do	91	60	
0185	Rose Mary Smith	7		1	B-73	1															do	91	60	
0186	Lorrain Provost	8		1	A-106	1															do	91	60	
0187	Pansy English	8		1		1															do	91	60	
0188	Martha Pard	8		1	E-95	1															do	91	60	
0189	Ernestine Grier	7		1		1															do	91	60	
0190	Bernadette Crow Flag	7		1		1															Nov.14-50	91	60	
	TOTALS		29	41	TOTALS	23	9	8	5	9	7	8	1								TOTALS	6370	4200	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91.

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 6370

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 70

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter 5250. $

(a) If this a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils

70 x 78.75 = 5512.50

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

mT 9/7/51

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 750-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES. CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Sacred Heart Residential School at Brocket Agency Brocket on Piegan Reserve for Quarter ended June 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought forward		29			9	3	3	1	6	5	1	1									2639	1740	
0143	Hortense Smith	15		1	E-99							1									Sept.21-43	91	60	
0145	Bernadette Muggins	14		1	E-117							1									Dec.31-43	91	60	
0146	Catherine Plain Eagle	14		1	E-96							1									Jan.4-44	91	60	
0147	Doris Many Guns	15		1	A-134							1									do	91	60	
0148	Florence Buffalo	14		1	C-99					1											do	91	60	
0149	Patricia Provost	14		1	A-106						1										do	91	60	
0151	Catherine Stump	14		1	A-112			1													do	91	60	
0152	Rosaline Yellow Wingsll			1	C-4				1												Mar.20-45	91	60	
0154	Genevieve Grier	13		1	E-115						1										do	91	60	
0155	Frances Smith	13		1	E-99							1									Dec.11-45	91	60	
0156	Leita Little Mustach	13		1	B-60							1									Jan.8-46	91	60	
0157	Gladys Provost	12		1	A-134							1									do	91	60	
0158	Mary Wolf Tail	12		1	E-103				1												Jan.22-46	91	60	
0159	Dolores Scott	13		1	B-50					1											Apr.30-46	91	60	
0160	Helen Scott	12		1	B-50					1											Apr.30-46	91	60	
0161	Janet blood	13		1	E-111				1												Sept.3-46	91	60	
0162	Mary-Rose McDougall	12		1	B-69				1												Mar.16-47	91	60	
0164	Bernice Baptist	12		1	A-76			1													Nov.1-47	91	60	
0165	Margaret Bad Eagle	11		1	B-69		1														Nov.1-47	91	60	
0166	Elsie One Owl	11		1	A-87			1													Nov.1-47	91	60	
0168	Mable Pard	11		1	E-85		1														Nov.6-47	91	60	
0170	Loretta Four Horns	11		1	A-54	1															do	91	60	
0171	Jeanet Bastien	10		1	E-79	1			1												do	91	60	
0172	Arline Little Mustach	10		1	B-60				1												Jan.7th-49	91	60	
0173	Vivian Small Legs	10		1			1														March15-49	91	60	
0174	Edna Big Smoke	8		1	A-17		1														Mar.15-49	91	60	
	TOTALS			26	TOTALS	10	7	8	5	9	7	8	1								TOTALS	5005	3300	

Total number of days in Quarter.....

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Brocket *Agency*

REPORT of the Sacred Heart Residential School at Brocket on Piegan Reserve for Quarter ended June 19....

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought forward		27			7	3	3	1	6	5	1	1								2457	1620	
161	John Little Mustache	9	1		A.76	1														Oct.15-50	91	60	
162	L.James Small Legs	9	1		E-100	1														Jan.3-51	91	60	
	TOTALS		29			93	3	1	6	5	1	1									2639	1740	

Total number of days in Quarter.....

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Brocket *Agency*

REPORT of the Sacred Heart School at Brocket on Piegan Reserve for Quarter ended June 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5	- 6	- 7	- 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
125	Raymond Bad Eagle	16	1		E.95							1												
126	Andrew Stump	15	1		A-112								1								Oct.5-45	91	60	
130	Dave Small Legs	15	1		E-100				1												Oct.1-42	91	60	
131	Walter Smith	14	1		E-99					1											Dec.14-43	91	60	
132	Wilfrid McDougall	14	1		E-69						1										Dec.19-44	91	60	
133	Theodore Provost	14	1		B-52						1										Jan.9-45	91	60	
134	Paul Dexter Smith	14	1		E-106						1										do	91	60	
135	Joseph Yellow Wings	13	1		C-4					1											do	91	60	
136	Wilfrid Yellow Wings	14	1		A-110						1										Mar.20-45	91	60	
137	Roy Yellow Horn	14	1		E-114					1											Oct.3-45	91	60	
138	Douglas Small Legs	13	1		E-100		1														do	91	60	
140	James Larry Provost	13	1		A-136				1												Dec.18-45	91	60	
141	Dennis Muggins	12	1		E.117				1												Jan.22-46	91	60	
143	George Yellow Horn	12	1		E-114				1												do	91	60	
145	Marcel Floyd Smith	12	1		E-106				1												Apr.2-46	91	60	
148	George Many Guns	12	1		A-134			1													Sept.3-46	91	60	
150	Norman Wolf Tail	12	1		A.127			1													Mar.1-46	91	60	
151	Maurice Smith	10	1		E-99		1														Jan.11-48	91	60	
152	Leo Pard	13	1		E-101		1														Sept.6-48	91	60	
153	John Yellow Wing	9	1		C-4		1														Oct.1-48	91	60	
154	Clifford Provost	9	1		A-136	1															Nov.1-48	91	60	
155	Arnald Smith	9	1		E-106	1															Sept.6-49	91	60	
156	Francis Provost	8	1		A-136	1															do	91	60	
157	Louis Smith	7	1			1															do	91	60	
158	Gerald Smith	9	1			1															June 1-50	91	60	
159	Gordon Little Mustac	7	1		B.60	1															do	91	60	
160	Wallace Yellow Wings	6	1		C-4	1															do	91	60	
	TOTALS		27		TOTALS	7	3	3	1	6	5	1	1								TOTALS	2457	1620	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 750-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Sacred Heart Residential School for the Quarter ended September 30th. 19

Principal Father Lavrestin

Dated October 1st. 19 51

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT for the Brocket Agency

Sacred Heart School at Brocket on Piegan Reserve for Quarter ended September 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5	- 6	- 7	- 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought forward		30	26		7	7	5	8	3	10	8	8							4964		4964	712	
0175	Joyce McDougall	11		1	B-69			1													Apr.20-49	92	14	
0176	Dyala Yellow Horn	11		1	E-114			1													Sept.6-49	92	14	
0177	Margo Grier	11		1	E-115		1														do	92	14	
0179	Elsie Aline Bastien	8		1	E-79		1														Apr-6-50	92	14	
0180	Kathrine Small Legs	9		1			1														do	92	14	
0181	Nancy Smith	7		1	E-99	1															June 20-50	92	14	
0182	Josephine PlainEagle	9		1	E-96	1	1														Sept.5 -50	92	14	
0183	Bernadette Wolf Tail	11		1	A-127		1														do	92	14	
0184	Margaret Scott	9		1	B-50		1														do	92	14	
0185	Rose Mary Smith	8		1	B-73	1															do	92	14	
0186	Lorrain Provost	9		1	A-106		1														do	92	14	
0187	Pansy English	9		1		1															do	92	14	
0188	Martha ~~English~~Pard	9		1	E-95		1														do	92	14	
0189	Ernestine Grier	8		1			1														do	92	14	
0190	Bernadette Crow Flag	8		1		1															Nov.14-50	92	14	
0191	Cecilia-Ann B-Weasel	8		1		1															Sept.4-51	24	14	
0192	Angeline Pard	9		1	E-101	1															Sept.4 -51	24	14	
	TOTALS	73	30	43		12	16	7	8	3	10	8	8							6392		950		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 6392

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 69.48

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter 5205. $

69.48 × 78.75 = 5471.55

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

73

MT 14/10/51

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Brocket Agency

REPORT of the Sacred Heart Residential School at Brocket on Piegan Reserve for Quarter ended Sept.30 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought forward		30			7	5	1	4	1	5	3	4									2632	376	
0143	Hortense Smith	16		1	E-99							1							Sept.21-43		Sept.21-43	62	-	Discharged on Sept.1st.
0145	Bernadette Muggins	14		1	E-117								1								Dec.31-43	92	14	
0146	Catherine Plain Eagle	15		1	E-96								1								Jan.4-44	92	14	
0147	Doris Many Guns	16		1	A-134							1									do	62	-	Discharged on Sept.1st.
0148	Florence Buffalo	14		1	C-99							1									do	92	14	
0149	Patricia Provost	15		1	A-106							1									do	92	14	
0151	Catherine Stump	10		1	A-112			1													do	92	14	
0152	Rosaline Yellow Wingsil			1	C-4				1	1											Mar.20-45	92	14	
0154	Genevieve Grier	14		1	E-115							1									do	92	14	
0155	Frances Smith	13		1	E-99								1								Dec.11-45	92	14	
0156	Leita Little Mustach	14		1	B-60								1								Jan.8-46	92	14	
0157	Gladys Provost	12		1	A-134						1										do	92	14	
0158	Mary Wolf Tail	12		1	E-103					1											Jan.22-46	92	14	
0159	Dolores Scott	14		1	B-50						1										Apr.30-46	92	14	
0160	Helen Scott	13		1	B-50						1										do	92	14	
0161	Janet Blood	13		1	E-111						1										Sept.3-46	92	14	
0162	Mary-Rose McDougall	12		1	B-69						1										Mar.16-47	92	14	
0164	Bernice Baptist	12		1	A-76					1											Nov. 1-47	92	14	
0165	Margaret Bad Eagle	11		1	B-69			1													do	92	14	
0166	Elsie One Owl	11		1	A-87					1											do	92	14	
0168	Mable Pard	11		1	E-85		1														Nov.6 -47	92	14	
0170	Loretta Four Horns	11		1	A-54		1														do	92	14	
0171	Jeanet Bastien	10		1	E-79					1											do	92	14	
0172	Arline Little Mustach	10		1	B-60					1											Jan.7th.49	92	14	
0173	Vivian SMall Legs	10		1				1													Mar. 15-49	92	14	
0174	Edna Big Smoke	9		1	A-17		1	1													do	92	14	
	TOTALS		30	26		TOTALS 7	7	5	8	3	10	8	8								TOTALS	4964	712	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Brocket Agency

REPORT for the Sacred Heart Residential School at Brocket on Piegan Reserve for Quarter ended September 1951

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	STANDING IN CLASS: High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought forward		27			4	5	1	4	1	5	3	4									2424	338	
161	John Little Mustache	9	1			1															Oct.15-50	92	14	
162	James Small Legs	11	1			1															Jan.3rd-51	92	14	
163	Garry Good Rider	9	1			1															Sept.4th.51	24	10	
	TOTALS	30				7	5	1	4	1	5	3	4									2632	376	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ETY ▲ FILM +●

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Brocket Agency

REPORT of the Sacred Heart School at Brocket on Piegan Reserve for Quarter ended September 1951

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
125	Raymond Bad Eagle	16	1		E95							1									Oct. 5-45	62	-	Discharged
126	Andrew Stump	16	1		A-112								1								Oct. 1-42	62	*	Discharged
130	Dave Small Legs	15	1		E-100					1											Dec.14-43	92	14	
131	Walter Smith	14	1		E-99						1										Dec.19-44	92	10	
132	Wilfrid McDougall	14	1		E-69								1								Jan.9- 45	92	10	
133	Theodore Provost	14	1		B-52							1									do	92	14	
134	Paul Dexter Smith	14	1		E-106								1								do	92	14	
135	Joseph Yellow Wings	13	1		C-4						1										Mar.20-45	92	14	
136	Wilfrid Yellow Wings	14	1		A-110								1								Oct.3 -45	92	14	
137	Roy Yellow Horn	14	1		E-114							1									do	92	10	
138	Douglas Small Legs	13	1		E-100				1												Dec. 18-45	92	14	
140	James Larrie Provost	13	1		A-136						1										Jan.22-46	92	14	
141	Dennis Muggins	14	1		E-117						1										do	92	14	
143	George Yellow Horn	14	1		E-114					1											Apr. 2-46	92	14	
145	Marcel Floyd Smith	12	1		E-106						1										Sept.3 46	92	14	
148	George Many Guns	13	1		A-134					1											Mar. 1-46	92	14	
150	Norman Wolf Tail	13	1		A-127					1											Jan.11-48	92	14	
151	Maurice Smith	11	1		E-99			1													Sept.6-48	92	14	
152	Leo Pard	13	1		E-101				1												Oct.1 -48	92	14	
153	John Yellow Wings	9	1		C-4			1													Nov. 1-48	92	14	
154	Clifford Provost	10	1		A-136			1													Sept.6-49	92	14	
155	Arnald Smith	10	1		E-106			1													do	92	14	
156	Francis Provost	8	1		A-136			1													do	92	14	
157	Louis Smith	8	1				1														June 1-50	92	14	
158	Gerald Smith	10	1				1														do	92	14	
159	Gordon Little Mustach	8	1				1														do	92	14	
160	Wallace Yellow Wings	7	1		C-4		1														do	92	14	
								1	4	1	5	3	4											
	TOTALS		27		TOTALS		4	5													TOTALS	2424	338	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Sacred Heart Residential School for the Quarter ended December 31st. 19 51

Principal Esther E Loustel

Dated January 1st. 19 52

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Brocket *Agency*

REPORT of the Sacred Heart R.C. School at Brocket on Peigan Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5	- 6	- 7	- 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought forward		30	26		7	9	7	9	8	5	4	6							51		5152	2968	
0177	Margo Grier	11		1	E-115		1														Sept.6-49	92	53	
0179	Elsie Aline Bastien	8		1	E- 79		1														do	92	53	
0180	Kathrine Small Legs	9		1			1														Apr.6 -50	92	53	
0181	Nancy Smith	7		1	E-99	1															June 20-50	92	53	
0182	Josephine Plain Eagle	9		1	E-96		1														Sept.5-50	92	53	
0183	Bernadette Wolf Tail	11		1	A-127		1														do	92	53	
0184	Margaret Scott	9		1	B-50		1														do	92	53	
0185	Rose-Mary Smith	8		1	B-73	1															do	92	53	
0186	Lorrain Provost	9		1	A-106		1														do	92	53	
0187	Pansy English	9		1		1															do	92	53	
0188	Martha Pard	9		1	E-95	1															do	92	53	
0189	Ernestine Grier	8		1			1														do	92	53	
0190	Bernadette Crow Flag	8		1		1															Nov.14-50	92	53	
0191	Cecilia-Ann B-Weasel	9		1		1															Sept.4-51	92	53	
0192	Angeline Pard	9		1	E-101	1															Sept.4-51	92	53	
	TOTALS		30	41	TOTALS	14	17	7	9	8	5	4	6								TOTALS	6532	3773	

Total number of days in Quarter 92

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 6532

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter 71

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter 5325. $

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils

71 x 78.75 = $5591.25

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Brocket *Agency*

REPORT of the Sacred Heart R.C. School at Brocket on Peigan Reserve for Quarter ended December 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5	- 6	- 7	- 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought forward		30			7	7	1	3	5	2	2	2									2760	1590	
0145	Bernadette Muggins	14		1	E-117							1	1								Dec.31-43	92	53	
0146	Catherine Plain Eagle	15		1	E-96								1								Jan.4-44	92	53	
0148	Florence Buffalo	14		1	C-99							1									do	92	53	
0149	Patricia Provost	15		1	A-106							1									do	92	53	
0151	Catherine Stump	10		1	A-112			1													do	92	53	
0152	Rosaline Yellow Wings	11		1	C-4				1												Mar.20-45	92	53	
0154	Genevieve Grier	13		1	E-115					1											do	92	53	
0155	Frances Smith	13		1	E-99								1								Dec.11-45	92	53	
0156	Leita Little Mustache	14		1	B-6-								1								Jan.8- 46	92	53	
0157	Gladys Provost	12		1	A-134						1										do	92	53	
0158	Mary Wolf Tail	12		1	E-103				1												Jan.22-46	92	53	
0159	Dolores Scott	14		1	B-50					1											Apr.30 46	92	53	
0160	Helen Scott	13		1	B-50					1											do	92	53	
0161	Janet Blood	13		1	E-111						1										Sept.3-46	92	53	
0162	Mary-Rose McDougall	12		1	B-69						1										Mar.16-47	92	53	
0164	Bernice Baptist	12		1	A-76					1											Nov.1-46	92	53	
0165	Margaret Bad Eagle	11		1	B-69				1												do	92	53	
0166	Elsie One Owl	11		1	A-87				1												do	92	53	
0168	Mable Pard	11		1	E-85			1													Nov.6-47	92	53	
0170	Loretta Four Horns	11		1	A-54			1													do	92	53	
0171	Jeanet Bastien	10		1	E-79						1										do	92	53	
0172	Arline Little Mustache	10		1	B-60						1										Jan.7th49	92	53	
0173	Vivian Small Legs	10		1					1												Mar.15-49	92	53	
0174	Edna Big Smoke	10		1	A-17				1												do	92	53	
0175	Joyce McDougall	11		1	B-69				1												Apr.20-49	92	53	
0176	Dyala Yellow Horn	11		1	E-114				1												Sept.6-49	92	53	
	TOTALS		30	26	TOTALS	7	9	7	9	8	5	4	6								TOTALS	5152	2968	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Brocket *Agency*

REPORT of the Sacred Heart R.C. School at Brocket on Piegan Reserve for Quarter ended December 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5	- 6	- 7	- 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought forward		27			4	7	1	3	5	2	2	2									2484	1431	
164	Romeo Four Horns	8	1		E-103	1															Oct.1-51	92	53	
165	Vincent Wolf Tail	10	1		E-103	1															Oct.1-51	92	53	
166	Robert Wolf Tail	8	1		E-103	1															Oct.1-51	92	53	
	TOTALS		30			7	7	1	3	5	2	2	2									2760	1590	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Brocket *Agency*

REPORT of the Sacred-Heart R.C. School at Brocket on Piegan Reserve for Quarter ended December 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5	- 6	- 7	- 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTEANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
130	Dave Small Legs	15	1		E-100					1											Dec.14-43	92	53	
131	Walter Smith	14	1		E-99						1										Dec.19-44	92	53	
132	Wilfrid McDougall	14	1		E-69								1								Jan.9-45	92	53	
133	Theodore Provost	14	1		B-52							1									do	92	53	
134	Paul Dexter Smith	14	1		E-106								1								do	92	53	
135	Joseph Yellow Wings	13	1		C-4						1										Mar.20-45	92	53	
136	Wilfrid Yellow Wings	14	1		A-110							1									Oct.3 -45	92	53	
137	Douglas Small Legs	13	1		E-100					1											Dec.18-45	92	5 3	
140	James Larrie Provost	13	1		A-136					1											Jan.22-46	92	53	
141	Dennis Muggins	14	1		E-117					1											do	92	53	
143	George Yellow Horn	14	1		E-114					1											Apr.2 -46	92	53	
145	Floyd Smith	12	1		E-106					1											Sept.3-46	92	53	
148	George Many Guns	13	1		E-114					1											Mar.1 -46	92	53	
150	Norman Wolf Tail	13	1		A-127					1											Jan.11-48	92	53	
151	Maurice Smith	11	1		E-99		1														Sept.6-48	92	53	
152	Leo Pard	13	1		E-101				1												Oct.1 -48	92	53	
153	John Yellow Wings	9	1		C-4		1														Nov.1-48	92	53	
154	Clifford Provost	10	1		A-136		1														Sept.6-49	92	53	
155	Arnald Smith	10	1		E-106		1														do	92	53	
156	Francis Provost	9	1		A-136			1													do	92	53	
157	Louis Smith	8	1																		June 1-50	92	53	
158	Gerald Smith	10	1				1														do	92	53	
159	Gordon Little Mustach	8	1				1														do	92	53	
160	Wallace Yellow Wings	7	1		C-4	1															do	92	53	
161	John Little Mustache	9	1		A-76	1															Oct.15-50	92	53	
162	James Small Legs	11	1		E-100	1															Jan.3rd-51	92	53	
163	Garry Good Rider	9	1			1															Sept.4th51	92	53	
	TOTALS		27		TOTALS	4	7	1	35		2	2	2								TOTALS	2484	1431	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 750-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Sacred Heart Residential Ind. School for the Quarter ended March 31st. 1952

Principal Father L. Courtier

Dated April 1st. 1952 19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Brocket *Agency*

REPORT of the Sacred Heart Residential School at Brocket on Peigan Reserve for Quarter ended March 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5	- 6	- 7	- 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought forward		31	26		9	9	6	7	3	11	4	7									5156	3400	
0177	Margo Grier	11		1	E-115		1														Sept.6-49	91	69	
0179	Elsie Aline Bastien	8		1	E-79		1														do	91	69	
0180	Katherine Small Legs	9		1			1														Apr.6-50	91	60	
0181	Nancy Smith	7		1	E-99	1															June 20-50	91	60	
0182	Josiphine Plain Eagle	10		1	E-96		1														Sept.5-50	91	60	
0183	Bernadette Wolf Tail	11		1	A-127		1														do	91	60	
0184	Margaret Scott	9		1	B-50			1													do	91	60	
0185	Rose-Mary Smith	8		1	B-73	1															do	91	60	
0186	Lorrain Provost	9		1	A-106		1														do	91	60	
0187	Pansy English	9		1		1															do	91	60	
0188	Martha Pard	9		1	E-95	1															do	91	60	
0189	Ernestine Grier	8		1			1														do	91	60	
0190	Bernadette Crow Flag	8		1		1															Nov.14-50	91	60	
0191	Cecilia-Ann B-Weasel	9		1		1															Sept.4-51	91	60	
0192	Angeline Pard	9		1	E-101	1															Sept.4-51	91	60	
	TOTALS		31	41	TOTALS	17	17	6	7	3	11	4	7								TOTALS	6521	4300	

Total number of days in Quarter 91

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 6521

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter 71.66

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter $ 5392. 838. 6230.00

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils

71.66 × 362.25 / 4 = $ 6489.71

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Brocket *Agency*

REPORT of the Sacred Heart Residential Ind. School at Brocket on Peigan Reserve for Quarter ended March 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought forward		31			9	7	1	3	1	6	1	3									2790	1840	
0145	Bernadette Muggins	15		1	E-117							1									Dec.31-43	91	60	
0146	Catherine Plain Eagle	15		1	E-96							1									Jan.4-44	91	60	
0148	Florence Buffalo	14		1	C-99						1										do	91	60	
0149	Patricia Provost	15		1	A-106						1										do	91	60	
0151	Catherine Stump	11		1	A-112			1													do	91	60	
0152	Roseline Yellow "ings	12		1	C-4					1											Mar.20-45	91	60	
0154	Genevieve Grier	15		1	E-115							1									do	91	60	
0155	Frances Smith	13		1	E-99								1								Dec.11-45	91	60	
0156	Leita Little Mustache	14		1	B-6								1								Jan.8-46	91	60	
0157	Gladys Provost	12		1	A-134						6										do	91	60	
0158	Mary Wolf Tail	12		1	E-103					1											Jan.22-46	91	60	
0159	Dolores Scott	14		1	B-50							1									Apr.30-46	91	60	
0160	Helen Scott	13		1	B-50							1									do	91	60	
0161	Janet Blood	13		1	E-111							1									Sept.3-46	91	60	
0162	Mary-Rose McDougall	13		1	B-69							1									Mar.16-49	91	60	
0164	Bernice Baptist	13		1	A-76						1										Nov.1-46	91	60	
0165	Margaret Bad Eagle	11		1	B-69				1												do	91	60	
0166	Elsie One Owl	11		1	A-87						1										do	91	60	
0168	Mable Pard	11		1	E-85		1														Nov.6-47	91	60	
0170	Loretta Four Horns	11		1	A-54		1														do	91	60	
0171	Janet Bastien	10		1	E-79						1										do	91	60	
0172	Arline Little Mustache	10		1	B-60						1										Jan.7-49	91	60	
0173	Vivian Small Legs	10		1				1													Mar.15-49	91	60	
0174	Edna Pig Smoke	10		1	A-17				1												do	91	60	
0175	Joyce McDougall	11		1	B-69				1												Apr.20-49	91	60	
0176	Dyala Yellow Horn	11		1	E-114				1												Sept.6-49	91	60	
	TOTALS		32	26	TOTALS	9	9	6	7	3	11	4	7								TOTALS	5156	3400	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Brocket
Agency

REPORT of the Sacred Heart Indian R.C. School at Brocket on Pagan Reserve for Quarter ended March 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade per Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought forward		27			5	7	1	3	1	6	1	3									2457	1620	
164	Romeo Four Horns	8	1		A-54	1															Oct.1-51	91	60	
165	Vincent Wolf Tail	11	1		E-103	1															do	91	60	
166	Robert Wolf Tail	9	1		E-103	1															do	91	60	
167	Vern Yellow Horn	8	1		E-114	1															Feb.1-52	60	40	
	TOTALS				TOTALS	9	7	1	3	1	6	1	3								TOTALS	2790	1840	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Brocket *Agency*

REPORT of the Sacred Heart R.C. School at Brocket on Piegan Reserve for Quarter ended March 19 52

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5	- 6	- 7	- 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
130	Dave Small Legs	16	1		E-100					1											Dec.14-43	91	60	
131	Walter Smith	14	1		E-99						1										Dec.19-44	91	60	
132	Wilfrid McBougall	14	1		E-69								1								Jan.9-45	91	60	
133	Theodore Provost	15	1		E-52							1									do	91	60	
134	Fred Dexter Smith	15	1		E-106								1								do	91	60	
135	Joseph Yellow Wings	13	1		C-4						1										Mar.20-45	91	60	
136	Wilfrid Yellow Wings	14	1		A-110								1								Oct.2-45	91	60	
138	Douglas Small Legs	13	1		E-100				1												Dec.18-45	91	60	
140	James Larrie Provost	13	1		A-136						1										Jan.22-46	91	60	
141	Dennis Muggins	14	1		E-117						1										do	91	60	
143	George Yellow Horn	13	1		E-114							1									Apr.2.46	91	60	
145	Floyd Smith	12	1		E-106							1									Sept.3-46	91	60	
148	George Many Guns	13	1		E-114				1												Mar.1-46	91	60	
150	Norman Wolf Tail	13	1		A-127				1												Jan.11-48	91	60	
151	Maurice Smith	12	1		E-99			1													Sept.6-48	91	60	
152	Leo Pard	13	1		E-101				1												Oct.1-48	91	60	
153	John Yellow Wings	9	1		C-4			1													Nov.1-48	91	60	
154	Clifford Provost	10	1		A-136			1													Sept.6-49	91	60	
155	Arnald Smith	10	1		E-106			1													do	91	60	
156	Francis Provost	9	1		A-136			1													do	91	60	
157	Louis Smith	8	1				1														June 1-50	91	60	
158	Gerald Smith	10	1					1													do	91	60	
159	Gordon Little Mustach	8	1					1													do	91	60	
160	Wallace Yellow Wings	9	1		C-4		1														do	91	60	
161	John Little Mustach	10	1		A-76		1														Oct.15-50	91	60	
162	James Small Legs	11	1		E-100	1															Jan.3rd-51	91	60	
163	Garry Good Rider	10	1				1														Sept.4-51	91	60	
	TOTALS				TOTALS	5	7	13	1	6	13										TOTALS	2457	1620	

Total number of days in Quarter.....

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ~~Lac La Ronge Residential~~ Providence Mission School for the Quarter ended March 31st 1952.

Principal Sister Elizabeth Kristoff

Dated April 1st 1952.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. P. Burke
Indian Agent

Dated at Yellowknife, N.W.T.
this April 10 1952

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

3

E 6

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Fort Resolution Agency

REPORT of the Sacred Heart Residential School at Fort Providence on Mackenzie River Reserve for Quarter ended March 31, 1952

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOYS	GIRLS	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5	- 6	- 7	- 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward		27	37	Treaty No	14	7	19	2	5	5	1	1									4,722	3101	
304	Lion Sombele	11	1		84			/							1						Sept 13/49	91	60	
305	Paul Menoza	10	1		132		1								1						" " 49	91	60	
306	Tommy Lefoin	10	1		48		1									1					" 20/49	91	60	
307	Gabriel Gargan	12	1		95			1							1						" 20/49	91	60	
310	Jonas B. Rouge	8	1		52	1									1						Feb 10/50	91	60	
312	J. Albert Canadien	9	1		98		1								1						Sept 1/50	91	60	
313	Albert alex	12	1		68	1										1					" 9/50	91	60	
318	James Cayen	8	1		121	1										1					Nov 20/50	91	60	
320	Harry Danarwon	10	1		Liard	1										1					Aug 1/51	91	60	
321	Clément Frédérick	10	1		Norman		1								1						July 27/51	91	60	
322	Walter Blondin	11	1		"		1								1						" 27/51	91	60	
323	Fabien Farcy	9	1		123	1										1					Sept 1/51	91	60	
324	Gabriel Martrier	10	1		110	1										1					" 1/51	91	60	
325	Daniel Monoza	8	1		132	1									1						" 1/51	91	60	
326	Antoine Canadien	8	1		117	1										1					" 1/51	91	60	
327	James Gargan	9	1		95	1										1					" 1/51	91	60	
328	David Codille	12	1		Liard	1										1					" 24/51	91	60	
329	Freddy K'elé	14	1		"		1									1					Oct 1/51	91	60	
330	Archie J. Baptiste	11	1		"		1									1					" 1/51	91	60	
331	George J. Baptiste	10	1		"		1									1					Oct 1/51	91	60	
	TOTALS		37	37	TOTALS	27	12	21	2	5	5	1	1								TOTALS	~~6,042~~ 6602	4301	

Total number of days in Quarter ... 91

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter ... ~~6,552~~ 6602

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter ... ~~72.55~~

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter ... $ 72.55 × 458.15 / 4 = $8322.39

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders ...

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils ...

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

6602 MT 17/4152

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Fort Resolution Agency

REPORT of the Sacred Heart Residential School at Fort Providence on Mackenzie River Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1952

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRLS	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5	- 6	- 7	- 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number o. days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward			27	Treaty No	0	5	11	1	4	5	1	0									2356	1546	
0342	Therese Loman	9		1	Liard		1									1					April 1/50	91	60	
0345	Ernestine Sabourin	11		1	99	1									1						Sept 1/50	91	60	
0346	Malvina Largan	11		1	95	1									1						" 17/50	91	60	
0347	M. Rose Tom	10		1	116	1									1						" 1/50	91	60	
0349	Therese Diamond C.	8		1	Liard	1										1					June 5/51	91	60	
0350	Celine Martrier	8		1	110	1										1					Sept 1/51	91	60	
0351	Anne Sambele	5		1	111	1										1					" 1/51	91	60	
0352	Bella Mat'ie	6		1	Simpson	1										1					Aug 29/51	~~68~~ 88	20	Left for hospital, Simpson Feb 8, 1952
0353	Justine Matte	8		1	108	1									1						Sept 23/51	91	60	
0354	Adeline Klele	?		1	Liard	1										1					Feb 7/52	53	35	Pupil No 0354 Arrived Feb 8, 1952
270	William B. Rouge	15	1		39								1		1						Oct 10/44	91	60	
271	Joseph Cayen	14	1		82				1							1					Sept 1/45	91	60	
273	Joachim B. Rouge	11	1		106			1								1					April 2/46	91	60	
274	Moise Canadien	15	1		117			1							1						Sept 1/47	91	60	
282	Jean B. Denetre	12	1		77			1							1						" 1/47	91	60	
286	Albert Sambele	12	1		84			1							1						" 13/47	91	60	
288	Angus Antoine	15	1		Simpson				1							1						Oct 7/47	91	60	
290	Henry Michel	11	1		"			1							1						Aug 14/47	91	60	
291	Joseph Deneyua	10	1		"		1									1					Oct 14/47	91	60	
295	Ernest Cayen	11	1		82	1										1					Sept 9/48	91	60	
296	Freddy Simba	11	1		91			1							1						" 9/48	91	60	
297	Leon St Pierre	13	1		89			1							1						Sept 10/48	91	60	
298	Leonard Menoza	13	1		35			1							1						" 14/48	91	60	
299	Raymond Vital	7	1		Simpson	1									1						Aug 19/49	91	60	
300	J. Baptiste Mat'ie	10	1		"	1										1					Aug 19/49	91	60	
301	Freddy Diamond C.	7	1		Liard	1									1						Sept 4/49	91	60	
302	Isidore Loman	7	1		"	1											1				" 4/49	91	60	
	TOTALS		17	37	TOTALS	14	7	19	2	5	5	1	1								TOTALS	~~4922~~ 3101		

TOTALS 4792

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Fort Resolution Agency

REPORT of the Sacred Heart Residential School at Fort Providence on Mackenzie River Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1952

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5	- 6	- 7	- 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number o. days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
					Treaty No																			
0266	M. Adele Cholo	15		1	Simpson					1						1					Sept 25/40	91	60	
0273	Winnifred Villeneuve	15		1	"						1				1						July 10/41	91	60	
0275	M. Denise B. Rouge	18		1	106							1			1						Aug 25/42	91	60	
0290	Vera Edwards	14		1	Liard						1										Oct 7/42	91	60	
0293	Laura Michel	12		1	Simpson					1											Oct 7/42	91	60	
0297	Catherine Sambezo	13		1	45					1											Aug 1/46	91	60	
0300	Mary B. Rouge	14		1	Simpson			1													Aug 20/46	91	60	
0302	Josephine Canadien	14		1	98						1										Aug 1/45	42	31	Pupil No 0302 came back from the hospital Feb 15, 1952.
0305	Rosa B. Rouge	15		1	31					1											Sept 21/49	91	60	
0306	Veronique Sambele	15		1	84						1										Aug 1/46	91	60	
0307	Marie B. Rouge	13		1	119				1												Sept 1/47	91	60	
0308	Anastasie Sabourin	12		1	99			1													Sept 5/47	91	60	
0310	Rose B. Rouge	15		1	52			1													" 21/49	91	60	
0314	Sarah B. Rouge	13		1	41		1														" 7/47	91	60	
0316	D. Alice B. Rouge	16		1	119							1									" 14/47	91	60	
0317	Cecilia Martrice	11		1	110			1													Oct 4/47	91	60	
0320	Jane Antoine	12		1	Simpson			1													Oct 7/47	91	60	
0321	Josephine Lacorne	13		1	109			1													Sept 1/51	91	60	
0327	Rosie Corneille	13		1	Simpson			1													" 1/51	82	50	Left for the hospital March 21 52
0328	Mabel Hardisty	10		1	"		1														July 27/51	91	60	
0330	Ernestine Sambezo	11		1	45			1													Sept 6/48	91	60	
0331	Margaret Tom	12		1	116			1													" 16/48	91	60	
0335	Laura Mat'u	11		1	Simpson		1														Aug 19/49	91	60	
0336	Annette Mat'u	13		1	"		1														Sept 19/49	91	60	
0338	Sarah A. B. Rouge	13		1	31			1													Sept 17/49	91	60	
0339	Therese Sambele	12		1	104			1													Sept 21/49	69	25	Left for hospital Feb 7, 52
0341	Emilie B. Rouge	12		1	52		1														Feb 10/51	91	60	
	TOTALS			27	TOTALS	0	5	11	1	4	5	1	0								TOTALS	~~2356~~ 2386	1546	

Total number of days in Quarter.....

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

16/17

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Sacred Heart School for the Quarter ended June 30 19 52

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Brocket *Agency*

REPORT of the Sacred Heart Ind. School at Brocket, Alta on Peigan Reserve for Quarter ended June 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5	- 6	- 7	- 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought forward	3	30	26		10	9	7	7	2	11	3	7									5076	3070	
0177	Margo Grier	11		1	E-115		1														Sept.6-49	91	55	
0179	Elsie Aline Pastien	8		1	E-79			1													do	91	55	
0180	Katherine Small Legs	9		1				1													Apr.6-50	91	55	
0181	Nancy Smith	7		1	E-99			1													June 20-50	91	55	
0182	Josephine Plain Eagle	10		1	E-96			1													Sept.5-50	91	55	
0183	Bernadette Wolf Tail	11		1	A-127			1													do	91	55	
0184	Margaret Scott	9		1	B-50			1													do	91	55	
0185	Rose Mary Smith	8		1	B-73		1														do	91	55	
0186	Lorrain Provost	9		1	A-106			1													do	91	55	
0187	Pansy English	9		1			1														do	91	55	
0188	Martha Pard	9		1	E-95		1														do	91	55	
0189	Ernestine Grier	8		1				1													do	91	55	
0190	Bernadette Crow Flag	8		1					1												Nov.14-50	91	55	
0191	Cecilia-A.Big Weasel	9		1					1												Sept.4-51	91	55	
0192	Angeline Pard	9		1	E-101				1												do	91	55	
0193	Eileen Black Water	8		1					1												Apr.15-52	~~80~~ 91	40	
	TOTALS		30	42	TOTALS				17	18	7	7	2	11	3	7					TOTALS	~~6621~~ 3935		

Total number of days in Quarter ~~6521~~ 6524

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 91

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter 71.69

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter 5392. $

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of 838.

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders ~~6230~~

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils

71.69 × 362.25 / 4 = 6492.43.

6524

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Brocket *Agency*

REPORT of the Sacred Heart Ind. School at Brocket, Alta on Peigan Reserve for Quarter ended June 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5	- 6	- 7	- 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought forward		30			10	7	1	3		6		3									2716	1640	
0145	Bernadette Muggins	15		1	E-117								1								Dec.31-43	91	55	
0146	Catherine Plain Eagle	16		1	E-96								1								Jan.4-44	91	55	
0148	Florence Buffalo	14		1	C-99							1									do	91	55	
0149	Patricia Provost	15		1	A-106							1									do	91	55	
0151	Catherine Stump	11		1	A-112			1													do	91	55	
0152	Rosaline Yellow Wings	12		1	C-4					1											Mar.20-45	91	55	
0154	Genevieve Grier	15		1	E-115							1									do	91	55	
0155	Frances Smith	13		1	E-99									1							Dec.11-45	91	55	
0156	Leita Little Mustach	14		1	B-6								1								Jan.8-46	91	55	
0157	Gladys Provost	12		1	A-134						1										do	91	55	
0158	Mary Wolf Tail	12		1	E-103					1											Jan.22-46	91	55	
0159	Dolores Scott	14		1	B-50					½	1										Apr.30-46	91	55	
0160	Helen Scott	13		1	B-50					½	1										do	91	55	
0161	Janet Blood	13		1	E-111					½	1										Sept.3-46	91	55	
0162	Mary-Rose McDougall	13		1	B-69							1									Mar.16-49	91	55	
0164	Bernice Baptist	13		1	A-76				1												Nov.1-46	91	55	
0165	Margaret Bad Eagle	11		1	B-69			1													do	91	55	
0166	Elsie One Owl	11		1	A-87				1												do	91	55	
0168	Mable Pard	11		1	E-85		1														Nov.6-47	91	55	
0170	Loretta Four Horns	11		1	A-54		1														do	91	55	
0171	Janet Bastien	10		1	E-79			½	1												do	91	55	
0172	Arline Little Mustache	10		1	B-60			½	1												Jan.7-49	91	55	
0173	Vivian Small Legs	10		1				1													Mar.15-49	91	55	
0174	Edna Big Smoke	10		1	A-17			1													do	91	55	
0175	Joyce McDougall	11		1	B-69			1													Apr.20-49	91	55	
0176	Dyala Yellow Horn	11		1	E-114			1													Sept.6-49	91	55	
	TOTALS		30	26	TOTALS	109	7	7	2	11	3	6									TOTALS	5076 5082	3070	

Total number of days in Quarter .....

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter .....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter .....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders .....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils .....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Brocket *Agency*

REPORT of the Sacred Heart Ind. School at Brocket-Alta on Peigan Reserve for Quarter ended June 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5	- 6	- 7	- 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought forward		27			7	7	1	3	6		3										2457	1485	
166	Robert Wolf Tail	9			E-103	1															Oct.1-51	91 /	55	
167	Vern Yellow Horn	8			E-114	1															Feb.1-52	91 /	55	
168	Percy Smith	8	1		E-106	1															Apr.15-52	~~91~~ 77 / 7	~~55~~ 55 4	
	TOTALS		30			10	7	1	3	6		3										~~2710~~ 2716	1640	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

1

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Sacred Heart R.C. School for the Quarter ended June 30th 1952

Principal Father E. Forestier

Dated July 1st 1952

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

C.B. Brown
for Indian Agent

Dated at FSIGAN AGENCY JUL 5 1952 BROCKET, ALTA. this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Sacred Heart Ind. School at Brocket Alta on Peigan Agency Brocket Reserve for Quarter ended June 19 52

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5	- 6	- 7	- 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
131	Walter /Smith	15	1		E-100						1										Dec.19-44	91	55	
132	Wilfrid McDougall	14	1		E-69									1							Jan.9-45	91	55	
134	Dexter Smith	14	1		E-106									1							do	91	55	
135	Joseph Yellow Wings	13	1		C-4						1										Mar.20-45	91	55	
136	Wilfrid Yellow Wings	14	1		A-110									1							Oct.3-45	91	55	
138	Douglas Small Legs	13	1		E-100					1											Dec.18-45	91	55	
140	James Larrie Provost	13	1		A-136						1										Jan.22-46	91	55	
141	Dennis Mugaina[illegible]	14	1		E-117						1										do	91	55	
143	George Yellow Horn	13	1		E-114						1										Apr.2-46	91	55	
145	Floyd Smith	12	1		E-106						1										Sept.3-46	91	55	
148	George Many Guns	13	1		E-114					1											Mar.1-46	91	55	
150	Norman Wolf Tail	13	1		A-127					1											Jan.11-48	91	55	
151	Maurice Smith	12	1		E-99			1													Sept.6-48	91	55	
152	Lee Pard	13	1		E-101					1											Oct.1-48	91	55	
153	John Yellow Wings	9	1		C-4		1														Nov.1-48	91	55	
154	Clifford Provost	10	1		A-136			1													Sept.6-49	91	55	
155	Arnald ~~Provost~~Smith	10	1		E-106			1													do	91	55	
156	Francis Provost	9	1		A-136			1													do	91	55	
157	Louis Smith	8	1				1														June 1-50	91	55	
158	Gerald Smith	10	1								1										do	91	55	
159	Gordon Little Mustach	8	1								1										do	91	55	
160	Wallace ~~Little~~ Wings	8	1		C-4		1														do	91	55	
161	John Little Mustache	10	1		A-76		1														Oct.15-50	91	55	
162	James Small Legs	11	1		E-100		1														Jan.3-51	91	55	
163	Garry Good Rider	10	1					1													Sept.4-51	91	55	
164	Romeo Four Horns	8	1		A-54		1														Oct.1-51	91	55	
165	Vincent Wolf Tail	11	1		E-103		1														do	91	55	
	TOTALS			27	TOTALS	7	7	1	3		6		3								TOTALS	2457	1485	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

III.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Fort Resolution Agency

REPORT of the Sacred Heart Residential School at Fort Providence on Mackenzie River Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1952

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5	- 6	- 7	- 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number o. days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward		17	39	Treaty No	16	6	20	2	5	5	1	1									4775	2716	
304	Leon Sambele	11	1		84			1							1						Sept 13/49	91	57	
																					" 1/49	91	57	
305	Paul Menoza	10	1		132		1								1						" 29/49	91	57	
306	Tommy Lefoin	10	1		48		1									1					" 2/49	91	57	
307	Gabriel Largaw	12	1		95			1							1						Feb 1/50	91	57	
310	Jonas B. Rouge	8	1		52	1									1						Sept 1/50	91	57	
312	J Albert Canadien	9	1		98		1									1					" 1/50	91	57	
313	Albert Alex	12	1		68	1										1					Nov 29/50	91	57	
318	James Cayen	8	1		121	1										1					Aug 1/51	91	57	
320	Harry Danarwon	10	1		Liard	1									1						July 27/51	91	57	
321	Frederick Clement	10	1		Norman		1								1						" 27/51	91	57	
322	Walter Blondin	11	1		"		1										1				Sept 1/51	91	57	
323	Fabien Fiacey	9	1		123	1											1				" 1/51	91	57	
324	Gabriel Martrier	10	1		110 ~~132~~	1									1						" 1/51	91	57	
325	Daniel Menoza	8	1		~~122~~	1											1				" 1/51	91	57	
326	Antoine Benedien	8	1		117	1											1				" 1/51	91	57	
327	James Largan	9	1		95	1											1				" 1/51	91	57	
328	David Codelli	12	1		Liard	1											1				Oct 24/51	91	57	
329	Freddy Klele	14	1		"	1											1				Oct 1/51	91	57	
330	Archie J. Baptiste	11	1		"	1											1				Oct 1/51	91	57	
331	George J. Baptiste	10	1		"	1											1				Oct 1/51	91	57	
332	Michel Canadien	8	1		119	1											1				April 1/52	0	29	
	TOTALS		35	39	TOTALS	30	11	22	2	5	5	1	1								TOTALS	~~4775~~ 6702	2765	

Total number of days in Quarter..... 91

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... ~~4775~~ 6702

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter..... ~~52.5~~ 73.65

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter..... $

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

73.65 × 458.85 / 4 = $8448.58

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

II.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Fort Resolution Agency

REPORT of the Sacred Heart Residential School at Fort Providence on Mackenzie River Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1952

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRLS	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number o. days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward			28	Treaty No	5	12	1	4	5	1											~~1469~~	1342	
0345	Ernestine Labourier	11		1	99	1									1						Sept 1/50	91	51	
0346	Malvina Largan	11		1	95	1									1						Sept 17/50	91	51	
0347	M. Rose Tom	10		1	116	1									1						Sept 1/50	91	51	
0349	Therese Diamond	8		1	Liard	1										1					June 5/51	91	51	
0350	Céline Martrie	8		1	110	1										1					Sept 1/51	91	51	
0351	Anne Sambelé	5		1	111	1										1					" 1/51	91	51	
0352	Bella Mat'u	6		1	Simpson	1										1					Aug 29/51	44	24	No 0352 came back from the hospital May 17/52
0353	Justine Matte	8		1	108	1									1						Sept 23/51	91	51	
0354	Adeline Klelé			1	Liard	1										1					Feb 7/52	91	51	
0355	Laura Moses			1		1										1					~~May 17/52~~	~~44~~	~~24~~	No 0355 came ~~back~~ from
0356	Béatrice M			1	136	1										1					April 1/52	91	51	the hospital May 17/52
270	William B. Rouge	15	1		39								1								Oct 10/47	91	51	
271	Joseph Sayen	14	1		82						1					1					Sept 1/45	91	51	
273	Joachim B. Rouge	11	1		106			1								1					April 2/46	91	51	
274	Miss Canadien	15	1		117			1							1						Sept 1/51	91	51	
282	J. Baptiste Dinetri	12	1		77			1							1						Sept 1/47	91	51	
286	Albert Sambelé	12	1		84			1							1						" 13/47	91	51	
288	Angus Antoine	15	1		Simpson				1							1					Oct 7/47	91	51	
290	Henry Michel	11	1		"			1							1						Aug 14/47	91	51	
291	Joseph Deneyua	10	1		"		1									1					Oct 14/47	91	51	
295	Ernest Sayen	11	1		82	1										1					Sept 9/48	91	51	
296	Freddy Simba	11	1		91			1							1						" 9/48	91	51	
297	Léon St Pierre	13	1		89			1							1						" 10/48	91	51	
298	Léonard Menoza	13	1		35			1							1						" 14/48	91	51	
299	Raymond Vital	7	1		Simpson	1									1						Aug 19/49	91	51	
300	J. Baptiste Mat'u	10	1		"	1										1					" 19/49	91	51	
301	Freddy Diamond	7	1		Liard	1									1						Sept 4/49	91	51	
302	Isidore Lomaw	7	1		"	1										1					" 4/49	91	51	
	TOTALS		17	39	TOTALS	16	6	20	2	5	5	1	1								TOTALS	~~4815~~	2716	

4882

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Total number of days in Quarter.....

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

M.J. Kirkby

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Prince Albert Roman Catholic Residential School for the Quarter ended June 1952

Principal Sister Elizabeth Kristoff

Dated June 28 1952

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

M.J. Kirkby
Indian Agent

Dated at Yellowknife, N.W.T.
this 2nd July 1952

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Fort Resolution Agency

REPORT of the Sacred Heart Residential School at Fort Providence on Mackenzie River Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1952

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
					Treaty No	Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number o. days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0266	M. Adele Cholo	15		1	Simpson					1						1					Sept 25/40	91	51	
0273	Winnifred Villeneuve	15		1	"						1				1						July 10/41	91	51	
0275	M. Denise B. Rouge	17		1	106							1			1						Aug 25/42	91	51	
0290	Vera Edwards	14		1	Liard						1					1					Oct 7/42	91	51	
0293	Laura Michel	12		1	Simpson					1					1						Oct 7/42	91	51	
0297	Catherine Sambezo	13		1	45					1						1					Aug 1/46	91	51	
0300	Mary B. Rouge	14		1	Simpson			1								1					Aug 20/46	91	51	
0302	Josephine Canadien	14		1	98						1				1						Aug 1/45	91	51	
0305	Rose B. Rouge	15		1	31				1						1						Sept 21/49	91	51	
0306	Veronique Sambele	15		1	84						1				1						Aug 1/46	91	51	
0307	Marie B. Rouge	13		1	31					1					1						Sept 1/47	91	57	
0308	Anastasie Labourin	12		1	99			1							1						Sept 5/47	91	57	
0310	Rose B. Rouge	15		1	52			1							1						Sept 21/49	91	51	
0314	Sarah B. Rouge	13		1	41			1							1						Sept 7/47	91	51	
0316	D. Alice B. Rouge	16		1	31						1				1						Sept 14/47	91	51	
0317	Cecilia Mastrier	11		1	110			1								1					Oct 7/47	91	57	
0320	Jane Antoine	12		1	Simpson			1							1						Oct 7/47	91	51	
0321	Josephine Lacorne	13		1	109			1							1						Sept 1/51	91	57	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0327	Rosie Cormille	13		1	Simpson			1							1						Sept 1/51	31	18	0327 came back from Hospital
0328	Mabel Hardisty	10		1	"		1									1					July 27/51	91	57	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter... May 30, 1952
0330	Ernestine Sambezo	11		1	45			1								1					Sept 6/48	91	51	
0331	Margaret Tom	12		1	116			1							1						Sept 16/47	91	57	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0335	Laura Mat'u	11		1	Simpson		1								1						Aug 19/49	91	57	
0336	Annette Mat'u	13		1	"		1								1						Aug 19/49	91	57	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$
0338	Sarah N. B. Rouge	13		1	31			1								1					Sept 17/49	91	51	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
0339	Thirese Sambele	12		1	104			1							1						Sept 21/49	31	18	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders 0339 came back from Hospital
0341	Romilie B. Rouge	12		1	52		1									1					Feb 10/51	91	57	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils..... May 30, 1952
0342	Therese Loman	9		1	Liard		1									1					April 1/50	91	51	
	TOTALS			28	TOTALS	5	12	1	4	5	1										TOTALS	~~2451~~	1342	

2428

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

12/14

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Sacred Heart School for the Quarter ended Sept 30 19 52

Principal Jos M. Prichaud O.M.I.

Dated ..... 19 .....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

..... *Indian Agent*

Dated at .....

this ..... 19 .....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I.A. 403

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Brocket, Alta *Agency*

REPORT of the Sacred Heart R.C. School at Brocket, Alta on Peigan Reserve for Quarter ended September 1952

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5	- 6	- 7	- 8	STANDING IN CLASS: High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought forward		35	26		14		10	8	7	3	13	6									4982	549	
0179	Elsie Aline Bastien	9		1	E-79			1													Sept.6-49	92	11	
0180	Katherine Small Legs	9		1				1													Apr.6-50	92	11	
0181	Nancy Smith	8		1	E-99			1													June20-50	92	11	
0182	Josephine Plain E.	11		1	E-96			1													Sept.5-50	92	11	
0183	Bernadette Wolf Tail	12		1	A-127			1													do	92	11	
0184	Margaret Scott	10		1	B-50			1													do	92	11	
0185	Rose-Mary Smith	9		1	B-73			1													do	92	11	
0186	Lorrain Provost	10		1	A-106			1													do	92	11	
0187	Pansy English	10		1				1													do	92	11	
0188	Martha Pard	10		1	E-95			1													do	92	11	
0189	Ernestine Grier	9		1				1													do	92	11	
0190	Bernadette Crow Flag	9		1				1													Nov.14-50	92	11	
0191	Cecilia-Ann B .Weasel	9		1		1															Sept.~~14~~-50	92	11	
0192	Angeline Pard	10		1	E-101	1															Sept.4-51	92	11	
0193	Elleen Black Water	9		1		1															Apr.15-52	92	11	
0194	Victoria Emglish	7		1		1															Sept.2-52	~~30~~ 29	11	
0195	Annie Provost	8		1	A-106	1															do	~~30~~ 29	11	
0196	Lina Little Plume	10		1		1															do,	~~30~~ 29	11	
0197	V.Marie Small Legs	10		1	E-100	1															do	~~30~~ 29	11	
0198	Isabel Wolf Tail	9		1	A-127	1															do	~~30~~ 29	11	
	TOTALS		35	46	TOTALS	22		228	7	3	13	6									TOTALS	~~6522~~ 6493	779	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter ~~6522~~ 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter ~~92~~ 6493

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter ~~72.0~~ 70.57

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter 5385. $

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
(i) non-Indian children who are boarders 838.
(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils 6223.

70.57 × 367.25 / 4 = 6391.00

6493 MT 23/10/52.

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Brocket, Alta. *Agency*

REPORT of the Sacred Heart R.C. School at Brocket, Alta on Peigan Reserve for Quarter ended September 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5	- 6	- 7	- 8	STANDING IN CLASS: High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
																					2775	329	
	Brought forward		35			14	7	2	2	2	5	3												
0145	Bernadette Muggins	15		1	E-117								1								Dec.31-43	62		Discharged
0148	Florence Buffalo	15		1	C-99							1									Jan.4-44	92	11	
0149	Patricia Provost	16		1	A-106							1									do	62		Discharged
0151	Catherine Stump	12		1	A-112				1												do	92	11	
0152	Rosaline Yellow Wings	13		1	C-4						1										Mar.20-45	92	11	
0154	Genevieve Grier	15		1	E-115							1									do	92	11	
0155	Frances Smith	14		1	E-99								1								Dec.11-45	62	~~11~~	Discharged
0156	Leita Little Mustach	14		1	B-6								1								Jan.8-46	62		Discharged
0157	Gladys Provost	13		1	A-134							1									do	92	11	
0158	Mary Wolf Tail	13		1	E-103					1											Jan.22-46	92	11	
0159	Dolores Scott	15		1	B-50								1								Apr.30-46	92	11	
0160	Helen Scott	14		1	B-50								1								do	92	11	
0161	Janet Blood	14		1	E-111								1								Sept.3-46	62	~~11~~	Discharged
0162	Mary-Rose McDougall	13		1	B-69								1								Mar.16-49	62		Discharged
0164	Bernice Baptist	14		1	A-76						1										Nov.1-46	92	11	
0165	Margaret Bad Eagle	12		1	B-69					1											do	92	11	
0166	Elsie One Owl	12		1	A-87						1										do	92	11	
0168	Mable Pard	12		1	E-85				1												Nov.6-47	92	11	
0170	Loretta Four Horns	12		1	A-54			1													do	92	11	
0171	Janet Bastien	12		1	E-79						1										do	92	11	
0172	Arline Little Mustach.	11		1	B-60						1										Jan.7-49	92	11	
0173	Vivian Small Legs	11		1						1											Mar.15-49	92	11	
0174	Edna Big Smoke	11		1	A-17					1											do	92	11	
0175	Joyce McDougall	12		1	B-69					1											Apr.20-49	92	11	
0176	Dyala Yellow Horn	12		1	E-114					1											Sept.6-49	92	11	
0177	Margo grier	12		1	E-115				1												do	92	11	
	TOTALS		35	26	TOTALS	14		10	8	7	3	136									TOTALS	~~4982~~ 4968	549	

Total number of days in Quarter.....

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Brocket, Alta *Agency*

REPORT of the Sacred Heart R.C. School at Brocket, Alta. on Peigan Reserve for Quarter ended September 1952

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5	- 6	- 7	- 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought forward		27			7	7	2	2	1	5	3										2364	253	
166	Robert Wolf Tail	9	1		E-103	1															Oct.1-51	~~92~~	11	
167	Vern Yellow Horn	9	1		E-114	1															Feb.1-52	92	11	
168	Percy Smith	8	1		E-106	1															Apr.15-52	92	11	
169	Joseph Pard	8	1		E-101	1															Sept.1-52	~~30~~ 29	11	
170	Emery Bastien	8	1			1															Sept.1-52	~~30~~ 29	11	
171	Thomas Little Plume	7	1			1															Sept.1-52	~~30~~ 29	11	
172	Mike One Owl	8	Sept.1		A-87	1															Sept.15-52	~~25~~	~~15~~	
139	Jim Knowlton	14	1		C-81						1										Sept.1-52	~~30~~ 29	11	Transferred from day school.
	TOTALS		35			TOTALS 24	7	2	2	~~1~~ 2	5	3										~~2775~~ 2756	329		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Brocket Alta. *Agency*

REPORT of the Sacred-Heart R.C. School at Brocket, Alta on Peigan Reserve for Quarter ended September 1952

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5	- 6	- 7	- 8	STANDING IN CLASS: High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
131	Walter Smith	15	1.		E-101							1									Dec.19-44	92	12	
132	Wilfrid McDougall	15	1		E-69								1								Jan.9-45	62		Discharged
134	Dexter Smith	15	1		E-106								1								"	62		Discharged
135	Joseph Yellow Wings	14	1		C-4							1									Mar.20-45	92	11	
136	Wilfrid Yellow Wings	15	1		A-110								1								Oct.3-45	62		Discharged
138	Douglas Small Legs	14	1		E-100				1												Dec.18-45	62		Discharged
140	J.Larrie Provost	14	1		A-136						1										Jan.22-46	92	11	
141	Dennis Muggins	15	1		E-117							1									do	92	11	
143	George Yellow Horn	14	1		E-114							1									Apr.2-46	92	11	
145	Floyd Smith	13	1		E-106							1									Sept.3-46	92	11	
148	George Many Guns	14	1		E-114					1											Mar.1-46	92	11	
150	Norman Wolf Tail	14	1		A-127					1											Jan.11-47	92	11	
151	Maurice Smith	12	1		E-99				1												Sept.6-48	92	11	
152	Leo Pard	14	1		E-101					1											Oct.1-48	92	11	
153	John Yellow Wings	10	1		C-4				1												Nov.1-48	92	11	
154	Clifford Provost	11	1		A-136				1												Sept.6-49	92	11	
155	Arnald Smith	11	1		E-106				1												do	92	11	
156	Francis Provost	10	1		A-136				1												do	92	11	
157	Louis Smith	9	1			1															June 1-50	92	11	
158	Gerald Smith	10	1				1														do	92	11	
159	Gordon Little Mustac.	9	1					1													do	92	11	
160	Wallace Yellow Wings	8	1		B-4	1															do	92	11	
161	John Little Mustach	11	1		A-76	1															Oct.15-50	92	11	
162	James Small Legs	12	1		E-100	1															Jan.3-51	92	11	
163	Garry Good Rider	11	1			1															Sept.4-51	92	11	
164	Romeo Four Horns	9	1		A-54	1															Oct.1-51	92	11	
165	Vincent Wolf Tail	12	1		E-103	1															do	92	11	
	TOTALS		27		TOTALS	7	2	2	1	5	3										TOTALS	2364	253	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Sacred Heart School for the Quarter ended Dec 19 52

Principal

Dated 19

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19

PEIGAN AGENCY DEC 29 1952 BROCKET, ALTA.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT JAN 16 1953 Treasury Office I. A. BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Brocket Alta.

REPORT of the Brocket,Alta Sacred Heart R.C. School at Brocket,Alta • on Peigan Reserve for Quarter ended December 1952

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5	- 6	- 7	- 8	STANDING IN CLASS: High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
																					5244	2964	
	Brought forward		31	26		6	8	17	7	6	4	9											
									1												Sept.5-50	92 /	52	
0186	Lorrain Provost	10		1																	de	92 /	52	
0187	Pansy English	10		1				1													do	92 /	52	
0188	Martha Pard	10		1				1													dO	92 /	52	
0189	Ernestine Grier	9		1				1													Nov.14-50	92 /	52	
0190	Bernadette Crow Flag	9		1				1													Sept.4-52	92 /	52	
0191	Cecilia-Ann B.Weasel	9		1			1														Sept.4-51	92 /	52	
0192	Angeline Pard	10		1			1														Apr.15-52	92 /	52	
0193	Eileen Black Water	9		1			1														Sept.2-52	92 /	52	
0194	Victoria English	7		1		1															de	92 /	52	
0195	Annie Prevost	8		1		1															de	92 /	52	
0196	Lina Little Plume	10		1		1															de	92 /	52	
0197	Marie Small Legs	10		1		1															de	92 /	52	
0198	Isabel Wolf Tail	9		1		1															Sept.28-52	●	52	~~Not approved~~ Paid on Mar 8.
0199	Valerie Yellow Wings	5		1		1															Oct.25-52	67 /	36	
0200	Lucy Little Mustache	8		1		1																		
	TOTALS		31	41		~~73~~ 11	21	8	6	4	9										TOTALS	~~6599~~ 3728		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Total number of days in Quarter ~~6599~~ 92

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter ~~92~~ 6507

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter ~~70.73~~ 70.73

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter 5377.50 $

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders 5377.50

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils ~~838.~~ 6215.50

6507. MT 131/2.

70.73 × 362.25 / 4 = $6405.49

7N

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Brocket, Alta Agency

REPORT of the Sacred Heart R.C. School at Brocket, Alta. on Peigan Reserve for Quarter ended December 1952

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought forward		31			6	8	8		2	3	4										2852	1612	
0148	Florence Buffalo	15		1	C-99							1									Jan.4-44	92	52	
0151	Catherine Stump	12		1	A-112				1												do	92	52	
0152	Rosaline Yellow Wings	13		1	C-4						1										Mar.20-45	92	52	
0154	Genevieve Grier	15		1	E-115							1									do	92	52	
0157	Gladys Provost	13		1	A-134							1									Jan.8-46	92	52	
0158	Mary Wolf Tail	13		1	E-103					1											Jan.22-46	92	52	
0159	Dolores Scott	15		1	B-50							1									Apr.30-46	92	52	
0160	Helen Scott	14		1	B-50							1									do	92	52	
0164	Bernice Baptist	14		1	A-76					1											Nov.1-46	92	52	
0165	Margaret Bad Eagle	12		1	B-69				1												do	92	52	
0166	Elsie One Owl	12		1	A-87				1												do	92	52	
0168	Mable Pard	12		1	E-85				1												Nov.6-47	92	52	
0170	Loretta Four Horns	12		1	A-54				1												do	92	52	
0171	Janet Bastien	11		1	E-79					1											do	92	52	
0172	Arline Little Mustache	11		1	B-60						1										Jan.7-49	92	52	
0173	Vivian Small Legs	11		1						1											Mar.15-49	92	52	
0174	Edna Big Smoke	11		1	A-17					1											do	92	52	
0175	Joyce McDougall	12		1	B-69					1											Apr.20-49	92	52	
0176	Dyala Yellow Horn	12		1	E-114					1											Sept.6-49	92	52	
0177	Marge Grier	12		1	E-115				1												do	92	52	
0179	Elsie Aline Bastien	9		1	E-79				1												do	92	52	
0180	Katherine Small Legs	9		1					1												Apr.6-50	92	52	
0181	Nancy Smith	8		1	E-99				1												June 20-50	92	52	
0182	Josephine Plain Eagle	11		1	E-96				1												Sept.5-50	92	52	
0183	Bernadette Wolf Tail	12		1	A-127				1												do	92	52	
0185	Rose Mary Smith	9		1	B-73				1												do	92	52	
	TOTALS		31	26	TOTALS	6	8	17	7	6	4	9									TOTALS	5244	2964	

Total number of days in Quarter.....

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Brocket Alta. *Agency*

REPORT of the Sacred Heart R.C. School at Brocket, on Peigan Reserve for Quarter ended December 1952

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5	- 6	- 7	- 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought forward		27			2	8	8		2	3	4										2484	2404	
169	Joseph Pard	8	1		E-101	1															Sept.2-52	92	52	
170	Emery Bastien	8	1			1															do	92	52	
171	Thomas Little Plume	8	1			1															do	92	52	
172	Albert (Mike)One Owl	9	1		A-87	1															Sept.15-52	92	52	
	TOTALS		31			TOTALS 6	8	8		2	3	4										TOTALS 2852	1612	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Brocket Agency

REPORT of the Sacred Heart R.C. School at Brocket, Alta on Peigan Reserve for Quarter ended December 1952

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
131	Walter Smith	15	1		E.99							1									Dec.19-44	92	52	
135	Joseph Yellow Wings	14	1		C-4						1										Mar.20-45	92	52	
139	Jim Knowlton	14	1		C-81						1										Sept.1-52	92	52	
140	J.Larrie Provost	14	1		A-136						1										Jan.22-46	92	52	
141	Dennis Muggins	15	1		E-117							1									do	92	52	
142	George Yellow Horn	14	1		E-114							1									Apr.2-46	92	52	
145	Floyd Smith	13	1		E-106							1									Sept.3-46	92	52	
148	George Many Guns	14	1		E-114					1											Mar.1-46	92	52	
150	Norman Wolf Tail	14	1		A-127					1											Jan.11-47	92	52	
151	Maurice Smith	12	1		E-99				1												Sept.6-48	92	52	
152	Lee Pard	14	1		E-101				1												Oct.1-48	92	52	
153	John Yellow Wings	11	1		C-4				1												Nov.1-48	92	52	
154	Clifford Provost	11	1		A-136				1												Sept.6-49	92	52	
155	Arnald Smith	11	1		E-106				1												do	92	52	
156	Francis Provost	10	1		A-136					1											do	92	52	
157	Louis Smith	9	1				1														June 1-50	92	52	
158	Gerald Smith	10	1							1											do	92	52	
159	Gordon Little Mustache	9	1		B-60					1											do	92	52	
160	Wallace Yellow Wings	8	1		B-4			1													do	92	52	
161	John Little Mustache	11	1		A-76				1												Oct.15-50	92	52	
162	James Small Legs	12	1		E-100				1												Jan.3-59	92	52	
163	Garry Good Rider	11	1						1												Sept.4-51	92	52	
164	Remee Four Horns	9	1		A-54				1												Oct.1-51	92	52	
165	Vincent Wolf Tail	12	1		E-103				1												do	92	52	
166	Robert Wolf Tail	9	1		E-102				1												do	92	52	
167	Vern Yellow Horn	9	1		E-114				1												Feb.1-52	92	52	
168	Percy Smith	8	1		E-106		1														Apr.15-52	92	52	
	TOTALS		27		TOTALS		2	8	8		2	3	4								TOTALS	2484	1404	

Total number of days in Quarter.....

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 759-2 VOL.1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 759-2 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT QUARTERLY RETURNS

SACRED HEART RES. SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM SEPT. 1941

TO DEC. 1952

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE 116/23-26-759 VOLUME 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6362)

File 759-1, part 1	Peigan Reserve - Sacred Heart Residential School - General Administration. 1895 - 1934.
File 759-2, part 1	Peigan Reserve - Sacred Heart Residential School - Quarterly Returns. 1941 - 1952.
File 759-5, part 2	Peigan Reserve - Sacred Heart Residential School - Buildings - Supplies & Accounts. 1929 - 1933.
File 759-5, part 3	Peigan Reserve - Sacred Heart Residential School - Buildings - Supplies & Accounts. 1933 - 1936.
File 759-5, part 4	Peigan Reserve - Sacred Heart Residential School - Buildings - Supplies & Accounts. 1936 - 1938.
File 759-5, part 5	Peigan Reserve - Sacred Heart Residential School - Buildings - Supplies & Accounts. 1938 - 1943.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

759-5 VOL. 2

~~I16-2-5 B~~ ~~I16-2-5 A~~ CLOSED

Department of Indian Affairs

19

SACRED HEART RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

BUILDINGS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Agency

Brocket

DEC

In Acct. With R. F. HINTON
PINCHER CREEK, ALTA.

TERMS

Painting Ice house & coats inside & out outside at the R.C. School		
201 yds @ 14¢	$28.14	
	R F Hinton	

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)

Vote No.....

Treaty No. 7

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To R. F. Hinton,

Pincher creek, Alta.

1929

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov	30	Painting Cold storage & Dairy Building at R.C.School 20 sq.yds - 14ct,2 coats	28	14
		Authority Inspector Christianson		
		Voucher no. 194		
		Dept Authy 116.2.5 27/6/29		
		Sent 23-12-29.		
		6066		
		Twenty Eight-14/100 Dollars TOTAL,	28	14

I CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the account is a just charge against the Government of Canada.

H C Vincent
Agent.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, file 759-5, part 2)

116-2-5

Letter No. 406-11A R.C.

CANADA
ED

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 16 1929
RECORDS

Office of the Indian Commissioner ~~*Indian Agency,*~~

December 11th, *1929*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 194,
from the Peigan Agency,
amounting to $28.14 *in favour*
of R. E. Hinton, Pincher Creek, Alta.,
for painting the cold storage and dairy bldgs. at the R. C. School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 116-2-5 *dated* 27th June, 1929.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent. Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)

C. BROTHERSTON, MANAGER

809 EIGHTH AVENUE WEST

TELEPHONE M 2193

INVOICE NO. 99

CALGARY, Alta., ...

M The Indian Agent

Brocket, Alta.

IN ACCOUNT WITH **Brotherston Electric Company, Limited**

Electrical Engineers and Contractors

Motor Repairing and Re-winding

JOB NO. SLO.999

TERMS: NET CASH

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES AND FIXTURES

Note
Treaty.#.7.

Sent 5-3-30 2901

1	Cooling Tank for 6 K.W. Lister Lighting Plant	35.00
	Sacred Heart Indian Residential School.	
	Voucher.#.227.	
	Thirty five dollars.	$35.00

Certified Correct
Indian Agent

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

CANADA
ED

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 21 1930
RECORDS

Letter No. 406-11A R.C.

Office of the Indian Commissioner *Indian Agency,*

February 18th, 1930.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 227,
from the Teigan Agency,

amounting to $35.00 *in favour*

of Brotherston Electric Co. Ltd., Calgary, Alta.,

for cooling tank for 6 K.W. Lister Lighting Plant, a necessary requirement.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Commissioner.

INDIAN EDUCATION

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Pincher Creek, Alta. February 7 1930

M Indian Agency
Babet

IN ACCOUNT WITH

HINTON & FRASER

LUMBER AND
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

TELEPHONE 65

FEB 11 1930

Nov 19

5 Gal White	@	5 50	27	50
1 Gl. Cream	@	1 60	1	60
1 Gl. Oil	@	60		60
1 Gl. Turps	@	60		60
1 lb Lampblack	@	75		75
1 lb Dryer	@	30		30

3 35

Pelican Agency.

No 3124

PELICAN AGENCY
FEB 8 1930
Brocket, Alta.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.

Treaty No. 7.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Hinton & Fraser

Pincher Creek.

Alberta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1930.		
Nov. 19.	To paint supplied for painting R.C. School's Cold Storage Plant. (as per list attached)	31.35

Piegan Agency,

VOUCHER. #.244.

Authority. Mr Christianson--

Dept Authy 116 2.5 27/6/29

Sent 18-3-30. 8034

EXAMINED and found correct.

A McFinch

TOTAL . Thirty one dollars & 35/100. TOTAL, 31.35.

Piegan Agency

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H.C. Lancashes
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)

CANADA

ED

116-2-5

Letter No. 406-11A R.C.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 27 1930
RECORDS

Office of the Indian Commissioner

February 24th, 1930.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 244, from the Peigan Agency,

amounting to $ 31.35 *in favour*

of Hinton & Fraser, Pincher Creek, Alta.

for paint for the ice house and cold storage, Sacred Heart Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 116-2-5 *dated* 27th June, 1929.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

INDIAN EDUCATION

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 7.

Treaty No. 7.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev. Father Laverne.
Sacred Heart Indian School.
Brocket. Alta.

DATE 1930.		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb.	21.	To-Wages paid to Neil Heppner, for repairing Electric Lighting Plant.	$25.00 ✓
		To-Wages paid to Neil Heppner, for wiring the Ice-house.	$ 5.00 ✓
		To- Material purchased & paid for, used in connection with above repairs. (as per statements attached)	$ 9.05 ✓
		Necessary repairs to Lighting Plant at Sacred Heart Indian School. R.C. Peigan.	
		Sept 2. Voucher. #. 283. 998	
		Total. Thirty nine dollars & 05/100.	TOTAL, $39.05. ✓

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H.C. Lancaster
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116-2-5

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 29 1930
RECORDS

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Peigan, Brocket, Alta. *Indian Agency,*

April. 24th. 1930.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 283. *,*

amounting to $ 39.05 *in favour*

of Rev. Father Laverne. - Sacred Heart Indian School. Brocket. Alta.

for Repairs to Electric Lighting Plant.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

H.C. Lancaster

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

HARDWARE
TINWARE
GRANITEWARE
HARNESS
CROCKERY
PAINTS, OILS and VARNISHES

STATEMENT

[illegible]-McROBERTS COMPANY, LIMITED

DEPARTMENT STORE

PINCHER CREEK, ALBERTA April 30 1920

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs
Ercheal act Vote.7.
Treaty.7.

TERMS-ALL ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED. TEN PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DRY GOODS
SHOES
GROCERIES
MEN'S FURNISHINGS
CLOTHING
READY-TO-WEAR
TRUNKS and VALISES

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CHARGES	CREDITS	TOTAL
April 26	1 gal paint	1515	3 00	✓	
	Paint for RC School House Tanks & Bridges				
	Repairs To R.C. School.				
	*VOTE VOUCHER. No. 295.				
	TOTAL, Three dollars.only.			✓	$3.00
	CERTIFIED CORRECT.				
	T. W. Victor Webb				
	p.p. H. C. Lancaster.				
	Indian Agent.				

1101

EXAMINED

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON ONT. 49654-23

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)

116-2-J

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 12 1930
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Peigan Brocket Alta. *Indian Agency,*

May 7th. 19 30.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 295. .....,

amounting to $ 3.00 ..... *in favour*

of Mc.Roberts Co.Ltd.--Pincher Creek.Alta. .....

for Paint for Boiler.R.C.School. .....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...... *dated*.....

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH
MAY 13 1930

Your obedient servant,

J.W. Dickie Welsh

p.p.H.C.Lancaster.
Indian Agent.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Pay Ef

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)

116-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 4 1930
RECORDS

Peigan Indian Agency. Brocket. Alta.
May. 28th. 1930.

File. 5-225-30.

Sir;-

I beg to requisition for refills for the following Fire Equipment installed at the Sacred Heart School and the St. Cyprian's School.

I understand the Sacred Heart School has:
4.--2½.gal. Foamite Fire Extinguishers.
8. Small size Hand Foamite. do,

and the St. Cyprian's School has:
7.--2½.gal. Foamite Fire Extinguishers.
5.--Small size Foamite Fire do.

I have the honour to remain

Sir,

Your obedient servant,
H.C. Lancaster.
H.C. Lancaster.
Indian Agent.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 5 1930

Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5.

Ottawa, June 5th, 1930.

Gentlemen:

I have to request that you will please forward chemical refills for the Foamite fire extinguishers at each of the Indian residential schools on the Peigan Reserve as follows:

4 Refills for 2½ Gallon Foamite Extinguishers,
8 " " 1 Quart Size Extinguishers,

addressed to:

Rev. J. L. Levern, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Sacred Heart Indian Res. School,
Brocket, Alta.,

also:

7 Refills for 2½ Gallon Foamite Extinguishers,
5 " " 1 Quart Size Extinguishers,

addressed to:

Vivian S. Lord, Esq.,
Principal,
St. Cyprian Indian Res. School,
Brocket, Alta.

The price charged for supplying the above refills should be F.O.B. Brocket, Alta.

I shall be pleased if you will prepare accounts, in duplicate, covering the cost of the refills for each school separately, and forward same to H. C. Lancaster, Esq., Indian Agent, Brocket, Alta., who is being informed of the order placed with you, and requested, upon receipt of these supplies at each of the above named schools, to certify the accounts and send them to the Department for payment.

Yours very truly,
sgd F. H. Paget
F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

Fire Engine & Foamite Ltd.,
195 Weston Road,
Toronto, 9, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5.

Ottawa, June 5th, 1930.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 28th ultimo, I have to say that the Department is today placing an order with the Lafrance Fire Engine & Foamite Limited, Toronto, to ship, addressed to the principals of each of the Sacred Heart and St. Cyprian Indian Residential Schools, the number of refills for the Foamite fire extinguishers as mentioned in your letter. This Company have been requested to forward the number of refills as mentioned by you to each principal.

The above Company have also been requested to prepare separate accounts, in duplicate, covering the cost of the refills for each school F.O.B. Brocket, and to forward same to you. Upon receipt of the refills at each of the schools, you should certify the accounts covering the cost in the usual manner and forward same promptly to the Department for payment.

When the refills are received at each school, you should arrange with the respective principals to see that they are installed in the extinguishers in a satisfactory manner.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

H. C. Lancaster, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

LaFRANCE FIRE ENGINE AND FOAMITE LIMITED

TORONTO, 9

SHIPPER'S ORDER 2469

INVOICE NO. 1490

INVOICE DATE June 7/30

MER'S NO. AND DATE 115-2-5

SITION NO.

RACT NO.

SOLD TO: Department of Indian Affairs,
H. C. Lancaster, Esq., Indian Agent
BROCKET, Alberta.

SHIPPED TO AND DESTINATION: Rev.J.L.Levern, O.M.I.Principal
Sacred Heart Indian Res. School
BROCKET, Alte.

DATE SHIPPED 6-6-30

CAR INITIALS AND HOW SHIPPED AND ROUTE: C.P.Freight

FROM Toronto

F. O. B. "

PREPAID OR COLLECT ? " & Debit

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

REGISTER NO. | VOUCHER NO.

F. O. B. CHECKED

TERMS APPROVED | PRICE APPROVED

CALCULATIONS CHECKED

TRANSPORTATION
FREIGHT BILL NO. | AMOUNT

MATERIAL RECEIVED
DATE 19 | SIGNATURE | TITLE

SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED

ADJUSTMENTS

ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION

AUDITED | FINAL APPROVAL

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE PER UNIT	AMOUNT	TOTAL
4	2½ gal. Foamite Recharges	1.50	6.00	
8	1 Quart LaFrance Fire Extgr Refills	1.20	9.60	
			15.60	
	Prepaid charges		4.54	$20.14

PEIGAN AGENCY JUN 16 1930 Brocket, Alta.

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

PLEASE MAKE ALL PAYMENTS TO THE ORDER OF THE COMPANY AND MAIL SAME TO LaFRANCE FIRE ENGINE AND FOAMITE LIMITED 195 WESTON ROAD TORONTO 9, CANADA

DOMINION LOOSE LEAF CO. LIMITED, TORONTO, ONT. 11217

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LaFRANCE FIRE ENGINE AND FOAMITE LIMITED

TORONTO, 9

SHIPPER'S ORDER 2470

INVOICE NO. 1489

INVOICE DATE June 7/30.

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. AND DATE 11[illegible]-5

REQUISITION NO.

CONTRACT NO.

SOLD TO
Department of Indian Affairs,
H. C. Lancaster, Esq. Indian Agent
BROCKET, Alberta.

SHIPPED TO AND DESTINATION Vivian S.Lord, Esq.Principal
St.Cyprian Ind. Res. School
BROCKET, Alta.

DATE SHIPPED 6-6-30

CAR INITIALS AND NO.

HOW SHIPPED AND ROUTE C.P.Freight

FROM F. O. B. Toronto "

PREPAID OR COLLECT? " & Debit

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

REGISTER NO. | VOUCHER NO.

F. O. B. CHECKED

TERMS APPROVED | PRICE APPROVED

CALCULATIONS CHECKED

TRANSPORTATION
FREIGHT BILL NO. | AMOUNT

MATERIAL RECEIVED
DATE 19 | SIGNATURE | TITLE

SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED

ADJUSTMENTS

ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION

AUDITED | FINAL APPROVAL

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE PER UNIT	AMOUNT	TOTAL
7	2½ gal. Foamite Recharges	1.50	10.50	
	[illegible] Qt. LaFrance Refills	1.20	6.00	
			16.50	
	Prepaid charges		4.54	$21.04

EXPRESS AGENCY
JUN 16 1930
Brocket, Alta.

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

PLEASE MAKE ALL PAYMENTS TO THE ORDER OF THE COMPANY AND MAIL SAME TO LaFRANCE FIRE ENGINE AND FOAMITE LIMITED 195 WESTON ROAD TORONTO 9, CANADA

DOMINION LOOSE LEAF CO. LIMITED, TORONTO, ONT. 11217

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 5A.

Treaty No. 7.

Department of Indian Affairs

La France Fire Engine & Foamite Ltd.

To Messrs. Hinton & Fraser.

Pinchen Creek Altd.

TORONTO.9.

DATE 1930.		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
June.	7th.	To Fire Extinguishers refills as per statement attached for Sacred Heart Ind.Res.School.	$20.14
June.	7th.	To Fire Extinguishers refills as per statement attached for St.Cyprian's Ind.Res,School.	$21.04

Authority Letter.No.II6-2-5.

June.5th.1930.

VOUCHER.No.337.

Ser 8-7-30

EXAMINED & Co.
found correct.
H. Clamp 7/7/30

7135

Total.Forty one dollars & 18/100. TOTAL, $41.18

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W.C. Lancaster

Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

116-

Letter No. 12.

Office of the Peigan Brooket. Alta. Indian Agency,

June. 25th. 1930.

Sir,

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 2 1930

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 337.,

amounting to $ 41.18 in favour

of La France Fire Engine & Chemical Co Foamite Ltd. -Toronto. 9.

for Fire extinguishers refills for R.C. & C. of E. Schools.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 116-2-5. dated June. 5th. 1930.

Your obedient servant,

H C. Lancaster

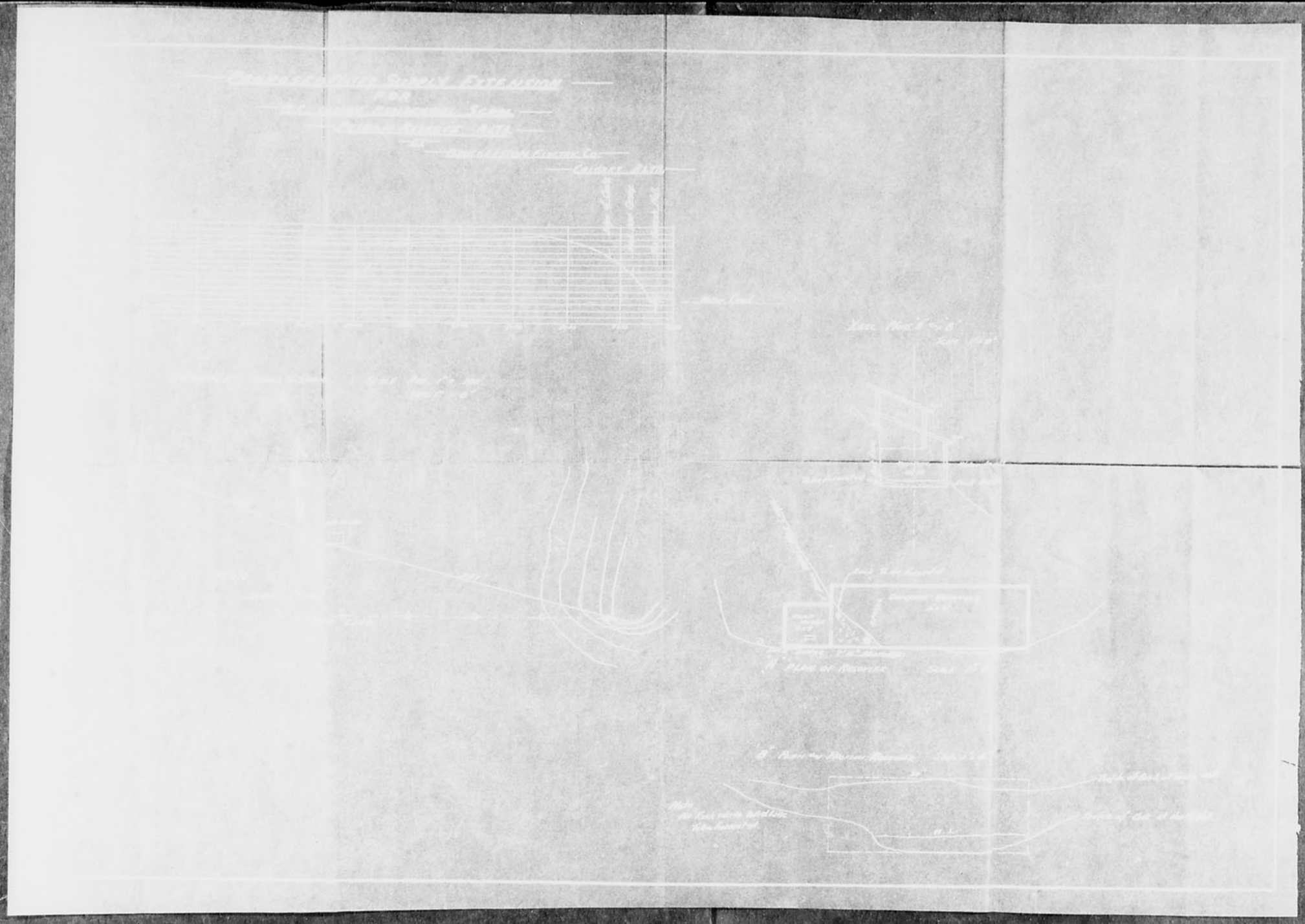
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Brotherston Electric Company Limited

Calgary, Alta.,
13th June, 1930.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Commissioners Office,
Regina, Sask.

Attention: Mr. W. M. Graham.

Dear Sirs:-

In regard to the well at the Roman Catholic School on the Peigan Reserve, we sent men down to pull this pump and lower the cylinder as per your instructions of December 20th, but on lifting the pump we discovered that the information I had got from Mr. Pearson while I was down there in December regarding the depth of the cylinder in the well was incorrect, and we found that the cylinder was 276 ft. down with 12 ft. of pipe below the cylinder, thus bringing the pipe within 8 ft. of the bottom of the well. Therefore, we were unable to do anything that would improve the capacity of the well. As the time the writer was down there last winter, Mr. Pearson, the plumber at Pincher Creek, was quite sure that the cylinder was down only only 250 ft. I have, therefore, prepared an alternative scheme for getting a supply of water from the spring to the East of the School, and am enclosing the print of a plan that I have prepared, which would give an adequate supply of water.

You will note that if this work were carried out, it would leave the Reservoir 10 x 30 ft. with 3 ft. of water, which would be approximately 5500 gallons of water. As I examined this spring last winter in December, after the dry season, it was then flowing at a rate which would easily supply 6,000 to 7,000 gallons of water per day; therefore, I have no doubt that plenty of water from this source can be got, and it would also mean that there would be at all times a supply of water for fire protection in the Reservoir at the spring as well as the capacity of the tanks at the School. In the plan you will note that I have figured on an electric -driven pump; this to be placed in a small well-built pump house, on a ledge of rock 3 ft. above the level of the water at the spring; this pump house to be built very warm, so that only a very small amount of heat would be necessary in the coldest weather to keep the pump from freezing; in fact, I believe that by packing this with planer shavings and making two air spaces, it would be unnecessary to have any heat at all. This could be connected with the switch board in such

- a way that -

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

a way that it would be impossible to start the motor on the batteries and only could be used while the plant was running. At it could be controlled from the School, it would be no more trouble to start the pump than at present; in fact, not as much. I would recommend that a Westco Turbine pump be used, direct-connected to a 2 H.P. motor. This pump would work up to 300 ft. head, or about 90 lbs. pressure, if necessary. This is more pressure than is needed in the pressure tanks, but I consider tha in case of fire, it would be an advantage to be able to raise the pressure on the line. The Capacity of this pump would be about 15 gallons per minute, or 900 an hour; therefore, running the pump an hour in the morning and evening should give the School an ample supply of water.

I found the supply of water in the old well at the present time just a little less than it was when I made the test last winter. I have prepared an estimate of the cost of installing, and figure that it can be done for Three Thousand,($3,000.00), Dollars. This would include excavating, and the building of the concrete reservoir; roofing the same with wooden roof and rubberoid roofing; laying 1½ inch galvanized pipe to the School and connecting to the pressure tank; building a 7 x 7 pump house and making the same as near frost-proof as possible; supplying the necessary pump as stated before, and building the pole-line from the present pole-line to the barn down to the Spring, and making the necessary electrical connections to the engine room.

Trusting that this may be of some use to you, I am,

Yours truly,

Brotherston Electric Co. Ltd.

Sgd. R. A. Brotherston,
Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 7 1930
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 406-11A R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
W. REGINA, SASK., 2nd July, 1930.

Sir:-

I beg to bring to your attention the matter of the water supply at the R. C. School on the Peigan Reserve. You will recall that for the last year several reports have been made regarding the shortage of water at this school. Mr. Brotherston, of the Brotherston Electric Company Limited at Calgary, was asked to make a report on this during the winter, which he did, but on account of the severity of the weather he could not accomplish much and I have only just now received a final report from him, a copy of which is attached. You will note from this that he makes a recommendation to build a reservoir at the spring which is situated a short distance from the school, and which he states by actual test would supply from 6,000 to 7,000 gallons of water per day. He has clearly set out what he proposes to do and has forwarded a blue print which I am enclosing. You will note that the cost would be $3,000.00. I see no other way out of this difficulty than to recommend using the spring water mentioned, as the present well is 300 feet deep, and we might spend possibly $1,500.00 in drilling another well and then not get water, whereas the supply from the spring should at all times be sufficient to keep this institution well supplied with water.

I would be glad to have your instructions in the matter at your earliest convenience. If the Department desires to go ahead with it, I should be glad if the blue print is returned.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

July 14, 1930.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 2nd with reference to the water supply system at the R. C. School on the Peigan Reserve, I beg to say that there are no funds available for this work, but a note is being made for next year's estimates.

Your obedient servant,

D. J. Allan Macken[illegible]
Acting, Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

No 15(1)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)

HARDWARE
TINWARE
GRANITE WARE
HARNESS
CROCKERY
PAINTS, OILS and
VARNISHES

STATEMENT

~~FRASER~~-McROBERTS COMPANY, LIMITED

DEPARTMENT STORE

PINCHER CREEK, ALBERTA June 30th 1930

SOLD TO Dept Indian Affairs Brocket Alta

Vote. 7.
Treaty. 7.

DRY GOODS
SHOES
GROCERIES
MEN'S FURNISHINGS
CLOTHING
READY-TO-WEAR
TRUNKS and VALISES

TERMS-ALL ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED. TEN PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE 1930	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CHARGES	CREDITS	TOTAL
June 7	To C/E School - 1 nozzle 75 4 clamps 20c + couplings 70		1 65 ✓		
28	To R C School - 1 gal Stock Co Black paint	TO	2 75 ✓		8 46
	(Repairs to Schools)				
	Voucher. No. 348.				
					$4. 60

Total. Four dollars & 60/100.

CERTIFIED CORRECT.

H. C. Lancaster.

H. E. Lancaster.
Indian Agent.

Sent 17-7-30.
2628

EXAMINED and found correct.

A. Coghlan

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON ONT. 49654-23

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SPORTING GOODS DEPT.
PHONE QUEEN 499

116 B2 - 5

BOAT HOUSE
RIDEAU 1414

KETCHUM & COMPANY, LIMITED

Sporting and Athletic Goods

CLEVELAND BICYCLES — ELTO MOTORS — CHESNUT CANOES
FISHING TACKLE — GUNS AND AMMUNITION — ROW BOATS

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs.

OTTAWA, ONTARIO July 16, 1930.

Order # 116-2-4.

TERMS CASH. Interest at 8% per annum charged on all overdue accounts.

1 Football Complete.		4 75

21-7-30.

EXAMINED and found correct.

Ker 2705

For the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School.

SCHOOLS BRANCH JUL 18 1930

Schools Pay

Certified correct, supplies furnished, services rendered and prices

18/7/30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5.

Ottawa, August 2, 1930.

Sir:

I have your 406-11 ARC of the 18th ultimo, with reference to the water supply for the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School on the Peigan Reserve. This matter has been given careful consideration and I regret the improvement you recommend cannot be proceeded with this year, as there are no funds for the purpose. The Appropriation for Indian Education is completely assigned.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

July 24, 1930.

Memorandum:

DR. SCOTT.

Three weeks ago, Mr. Commissioner Graham reported that he had arranged for the Brotherston Electric Company, of Calgary, to look into the question of the water supply at the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, on the Peigan Reserve. Earlier, it had been reported that there was a shortage. The recommendation is that a spring, 1000 ft. away, be used. The cost of the reservoir, the water line, the pump house with electric pump and necessary electrical and water connections, would be $3,000.

Mr. Graham was informed that there were no funds available but that a note would be made for next year's Estimates. He now replies that the matter is serious and he believes that it should receive the earliest consideration of the Department. Of course, there are no funds provided for the purpose. Mr. Orr suggests that the Dominion Water Power Branch be asked to look into the matter when the expenditure can be authorized.

Russell Stevier

Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 21 1930
RECORDS

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 406-11 ARC P.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

REGINA, SASK., July 18th, 1930

Immediate
Auchinleck

2 Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of the Department's letter of the 14th inst (No file No) in connection with the water supply system at the R.C. School on the Peigan Reserve and I note that there are no funds available for this work but that note is being made for next years estimates.

Surely the Department have not given this matter serious attention. If I had any idea that the school could get along with the present supply of water, I certainly would not have recommended that $3000.00 be spent to bring in an additional supply, but after having the matter thoroughly investigated by a competent firm, the only solution out of the difficulty, was the spring referred to in my letter of the second inst. I might inform you, since reading the above mentioned letter, I have had a letter from Mr. Lancaster, the Agent, reporting the extreme shortage of water and requesting that some action be taken as soon as possible. I have also had a letter from the Principal which reads in part, as follows:/ "I beg to tell you that our water supply is getting worse all the time and therefore I will respectfully ask you to see that something is done as soon as possible to improve it."

From information I have now, the water supply in the well, is gradually diminishing and

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the school can get along at the present time, while the holidays are on, but you will realize that they cannot very well go into the winter without an adequate supply of water.

You have all the information that I have in this connection, I just simply wish to point out that the matter is serious and requires the earliest consideration of the Department,

Your obedient servant,

W.M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sacred Heart Indian School, Brocket. Alta. August. 22. 1930.

H . C . Lancaster,
Indian Agent, Brocket.

Dear Sir;-

I was very sorry to hear the other day that we are condemned to wait till next summer before getting a better supply of water and exposed to be without any water at all, unless a long and heavy rain comes to save us: anyhow, I hope the Department will not leave us <u>without light</u>.

Our storage batteries have lasted already longer than they were supposed, according to what we were told by the Contractor in 1927; but now, they are really exhausted, and therefore I will be very much obliged if you will kindly ask the Department to renew them <u>immediately.</u>

Yours sincerely,

(Signed) J . L . Levern. O.M.E.

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA
File. 2-327-30.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Peigan Indian Agency, Brocket. Alta.
August. 26th. 1930.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 2 1930
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 1930

Sir,-

I beg to forward herewith copy of a letter received from the Principal of the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, requesting The Department to furnish them with a replacement of Storage Batteries, for the lighting -plant at that school.

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

H.C. Lancaster.

H . C . Lancaster,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

September 8, 1930.

Sir:-

Replying to your letter of the 26th ultimo, No.2-327-30, with reference to the lighting plant of the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, I beg to say that you may arrange for the installation of the new storage batteries for the lighting plant; the batteries to be of similar capacity to the existing ones.

Your obedient servant,

A.F.MacKenzie.
Secretay.

H.C.Lancaster,Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Brocket,Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sacred Heart Indian School,
Brocket, Alta.
September 3, 1930.

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Dear Sir,

Just a few lines to tell you how sorry I was the other day when Mr. Lancaster told me that we are condemned to wait till next summer before anything is done to improve our water supply. I know that you have done all you could to have it done immediately, and I thank you from my heart.

At the same time, I beg to say again that I do not want to assume the responsibility of starting the long winter with such a poor supply of water; it sounds too much like tempting the Providence of God. I hope and pray that nothing serious will happen to stop our work in the school; but I beg to repeat again that I am not without worrying about this sad condition.

Thanking you again, I remain, dear Sir,

Yours sincerely.

Sgd. J. L. Levern, O.M.I.

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

R

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 9 1930
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 406-11A R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., 5th September, 1930.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 10 1930

Noted

Sir:-

With reference to Department No. 116-2-5 of the 2nd instant, I think I ought to forward you copy of a letter which I received today from the Reverend Principal of the Sacred Heart Indian School at Brocket.

Your obedient servant,

W. J. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 7.

Treaty No. 7.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Brotherston Electric Co. Ltd.

809 -8th Ave. West.

Calgary. Alta.

RECEIVED AT COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE JUL 26 1930

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		To repairs to pumping plant (water system) at The Sacred Heart Indian Residential School (R.C.) Pelgan Indian Reserve. as per bill attached only one copy ~~fe~~ received.	$313.	70 ✓
I929.				
Dec.	I3.	R.A.Brotherston. Three days making test of well.	$45.00	✓
		R.A.Brotherston. Expenses to Macleod & ret.	$ I.70	✓
I930.				
June.	6.	I. valve assembly for 4" cylinder.	$25.00	✓
		I. set bearing bushings for pump.	$I0.00	✓
		Equipment rental.	$I5.00	✓
		Freight. & cartage 2nd 7th 2 36	$I2.00	✓
		Labour. (Amount 155 37 charged)	I55.00	✓
		Transportation dbbl trip two men & tools	50.00	✓
			$313.70	

3846 Eff 25/30

(Necessary repairs)
Dept Authy Dec 19/29

VOUCHER. 362.

EXAMINED and found correct.
.....

(Authority letter-Mr, Graham. Regina. No. 406-IIA.-R.C. of Dec. 20th. I929.)

TOTAL. Three hundred & thirteen dollars 70/I00. TOTAL, $313.70

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H.C. Lancaster
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
LIBRARY AND PUBLIC ARCHIVES
BIBLIOTHÈQUE ET ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

116-2-5

Letter No. 406-11A R.C. CANADA ED

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 19 1930
RECORDS

Office of the Indian Commissioner ~~Indian Agency~~

September 16th, *19* 30.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 362, from the Peigan Agency,

amounting to $313.70 *in favour*

of Brotherston Electric Co. Ltd., 809 - 8th Ave. West, Calgary, Alta.,

for repairs to pumping plant (Water System) at the R.C. Indian Residential School. Repairs were not complete until June last. Freight and labour bills, as far as possible, are attached.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* 19th December, 1929.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Commissioner.

INDIAN EDUCATION

RECORDS
SEP 22 1930

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 6 1930
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 406-11A R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
W. REGINA, SASK., 3rd October, 1930.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 9 1930

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that I made a recent visit to the R. C. School on the Peigan Reserve, and I find that the water supply situation is really serious. I feel that the Department should without delay take this matter into its serious consideration, as, if a fire should occur and the present situation exists, there would be a great danger of losing the plant and perhaps a great loss of life; for, as you know, the school is of frame construction, four stories high, and a fire once started would do a great deal of damage. I have before me your letter of the 2nd of August, No. 116-2-5, and I am making this request in the face of the fact that it is stated that there are no funds available for this purpose.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Copy
let him what we are doing
report re his report

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5.

Ottawa, October 23, 1930.

Rev. Sir:

I am enclosing, for your information, copy of Mr. Commissioner Graham's letter of the 3rd instant, concerning the water supply at the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School. The Department will be glad to have your report in this connection, and a statement concerning the steps you are taking to minimize the danger of loss of life and property by fire. You should indicate the condition of your fire fighting equipment, the suitability of the fire escapes, and state if you believe it necessary to have a night watchman.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

ENC.

Rev. J. L. Levern, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Sacred Heart Indian Res. School,
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-[illegible], part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 406-11
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

ED REGINA, SASK. October 24th, 1930.

RECEIVED AT COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
OCT 28 1930

Report of Inspector Christianson on Schools in the Peigan Agency.

Dear Mr. Graham:-

I have the honour to submit the following report on the boarding schools in the Peigan Agency, which were visited during my recent inspection of that Agency.

SACRED HEART INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL (R.C.)

At the present time, there are 50 children in residence at this school, 30 girls and 20 boys. As the school has been recently inspected by the Provincial Department School Inspector, I will not comment on the work in the classrooms.

While I was at the school the children were all taken to the Senior Classroom, and a little concert was put on for my benefit. I was very much impressed with the appearance of the children. They were well dressed, clean and tidy, and looked healthy. Their skin was clear, and there was not a child in the school who had any signs of sores or skin disease on the neck or face. What was uppermost in my mind at the time of my visit was what a great difference, for the better, there was in the appearance of the children attending the school today between that of the children who attended the old school, which was situated across the river when I first visited the Peigan Agency about eleven years ago. The fact that they are living under better conditions in the new school and receiving

W.M.Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

better

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)

SACRED HEART INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL (R.C.) CONT'D.

better nourishment, as well as more attention being paid to their education now than there was years ago, is certainly apparent in their appearance.

This school is well managed in every way. The building inside, from top to bottom, is well taken care of - could not be better. The same can be said about the outside.

The farming has been exceptionally good, as you will see by the following. This fall they threshed 4,200 bus. of wheat, 1,300 bus. of oats, and 1,200 bus. of barley, as well as raising 10 tons of potatoes, cabbage, carrots, onions, turnips, and other garden truck - more than they can make use of. A lot of trees and shrubs of all descriptions are being cultivated around the school, and in a few years, in the summer, these grounds will become a real show place. The Brother who is in charge of the outside work is one of the best gardeners that I know of.

They have 55 head of cattle. Out of this there are 18 or 20 cows, and at the time of my visit, they were milking 14 cows. The school sells no milk or cream, and it is all used for the benefit of the children. I was informed that butter was placed on the table every day for the use of the children and staff. The children also get all the milk they can drink. They also had 37 pigs and a lot of chickens. The foregoing is the main reason for the fine appearance of the children. The school is producing a big revenue over and above the grant, which

means

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SACRED HEART INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL (R.C.) CONT'D.

means that they do not have to curtail their expenditures so much.

In my report dated December 6th, 1929, I stated that the cement floor in the boys' playroom was unsatisfactory and that when the boys were playing there, the room became filled with dust from the cement. The Principal and the Sisters again complained of this matter. As the room is small, I am of the opinion that if two coats of cement paint were put on, it would be of great benefit, and although the paint would eventually wear out, it would certainly keep the dust down for a considerable time.

Another matter pointed out in my report at that time was the supplying of screens for the basement windows. When the boys are playing outside around the building, the glass in the windows is continually being broken as the bottom of the sash is just even with the ground. The cost of putting a wire screen on these windows would not amount to very much, and would prevent the continual breaking of glass, which is unavoidable with a number of children playing around the school every day.

Red detached for 116-1-1

On the whole, everything at this institution is very satisfactory. (M Christianson)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

R

OCT 31 1930
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 406-11
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

ED

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.

REGINA, SASK., October 28th, 1930.

Dear Mr. Scott:-

I am enclosing herewith a report on the two residential schools in the Peigan Agency, which were visited by Mr. Christianson early in the month.

The work at the Sacred Heart School seems to be carried on in a satisfactory manner. You will notice that the school threshed 4,200 bus. of wheat, 1,300 bus. of oats, and 1,200 bus. of barley, about one-sixth of the total crop grown by all the Indians on the reserve. You will also notice that they had a good garden, and have a fair amount of cattle - 55 head. It is pleasing to note that they are milking 14 cows. The Inspector does not state whether the girls are milking the cows or not. He should have stated this in his report as this is a most important part of the training of the girls. Nor does he make any comment as to whether the children are baking bread.

The Inspector makes comment about supplying screens for the basement windows. It occurs to me that it should be up to the Principal to buy these screens. This will give you an idea of how much they depend upon the Department to supply every little thing, and it is getting a heavy job looking after all the small details at our residential schools. They even call upon the Department to make minor repairs. To my mind, it is absurd.

Very little is said about the St. Cyprian School. As you will note, the Principal and his wife, who acts as Matron, were away at the time of the Inspector's visit. Special mention is made of the summerfallow at this school, which is well done. I believe Mr. Barlow, the Principal, will make a success of this work.

Yours very truly,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 1930

116-2-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 3 1930
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 406-11A R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
W. REGINA, SASK., 30th October, 1930.

Sir:-

On the 3rd instant I wrote advising you that I had visited the R. C. school on the Peigan Reserve and found that the water supply situation there is really serious. I pointed out to the Department the probable result if the building were seriously menaced by fire, and stated that my observations were made notwithstanding that, in reply to a previous request that the situation should be met by an expenditure of money, I was advised there were no funds available. Will you please advise me whether you received this letter.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

Sacred Heatt Indian Res.School, Brocket, Alta, OctOber 28, 1930

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 4 1930
RECORDS

A.F. McKenzie,
Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your kind letter of the 23d inst., No 116-2-5, dated, and to repeat again in reply that the poor condition of our water supply is causing me a great and continual worry.

We have 5 Foamite and 8 Fire Gun Extinguishers and 4 axes , placed in the different stories of the house, and 2 fire escapes: the fire escapes are situated at each end of the building, with doors opening on them,in the upper stories. The pupils are given a fire drill at least once a month during the night, and the large pupils are taught to take care of the little ones; when the alarm is rung,each large pupil runs towards the bed of the little one intrusted to his care.Every night, after every body is gone to bed,I go around with my flash light and assure myself that every thing is O.K.

On the other hand, I believe that it would be a good idea indeed to have a night watchman from now on till the spring: we have a man, right here, who would be glad todo this if he is given a decent salary.

By the way, let me respectfully ask the Department this question: Why do you build on the Indian Reserves such narrow and high schools? We are not in the cities,where the lots cost so much; we have as much room as can be desired, and it costs nothing.

Thanking you for your kind letter, I remain, dear Sir,

Your faithful servant,

J. L. Lefevre, o.m.i.
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5.

November 5, 1930.

Dear Mr. Graham:

I have your 406-11 of the 28th ultimo, enclosing Mr. Inspector Christianson's report on the residential schools in the Peigan Agency. Minor improvements, ~~like~~ screens on the basement windows and cement paint for the boys' playroom floor, should be attended to by the school management.

My attention has also been drawn to your letter of the 30th ultimo, with reference to the water supply at the Sacred Heart School. Your earlier letter in this connection has been received and, of course, engaged the attention of the Department. There has been some correspondence with the Reverend Principal, and, while he is very worried about the inadequate supply, he is taking every precaution against fire. I have authorized him to put on a night watchman until the spring and, next year, I am in hopes that funds will be available to remedy the water supply itself.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116-2-5.

Ottawa, November 5, 1930.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 28th ultimo, with reference to the water supply and the protection from fire at the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School. The Department notes that you are taking extraordinary precautions at this time, and, to assist, I am instructed to authorize the engagement of a night watchman, who should continually patrol the building. A grant of $40 per month will be allowed to the school for this service. Please make the necessary arrangements without delay. Next year, I am hopeful that funds will be provided for an adequate water supply system.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

Rev. J. L. Levern, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Sacred Heart Residential School,
Brocket, Alta.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

November. Ist. 1930.

M Peigan Indian Agency., Brocket, Alta.

Vote. ~~11.~~ 7

~~Treaty. No. 7.~~

In Acct. With Pincher Creek Motors,

TERMS Pincher Creek., Alta. R.C. School

Oct.	28.	Overhaul Light Plant Engine (Labour)	$20.25
		Estimates 1930-31.	
		Peigan Agency Voucher. No. 440.	
Total.		Twenty dollars & 25/100.	$20.25

CERTIFIED CORRECT

Sent 17-11-30 H.C. Lancaster 5380

H. C. Lancaster,

Indian Agent.

EXAMINED and found correct.

E. Jones

.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

CANADA

Letter No. 12.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 12 1930
RECORDS

Office of the ~~Peigan,~~ Brocket, Alta. *Indian Agency,*

November. 6th. 1930

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 440. ,

amounting to $.20.25 *in favour*

of Pincher Creek Motors. Pincher Creek. Alta.

for Overhaul of Light Plant ~~Agency~~ R.C. School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* Estimates. 1930-31.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

H. C. Lancaster

H . C . Lancaster.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

Sacred Heart Indian Res. School, Brocket, Alta, Nov. I2, I930

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 17
RECORDS

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your favour of the 5th inst., No II6-2-5, and to say in reply that I have engaged to day Mr. William Houle as a night watchman for the school; a few years ago he used to do the same work in a saw mill, and therefore I believe that he is the right kind of man for that job.

Thanking the Department most sincerely, I remain, dear Sir,

Your faithful Servant

J. L. Levern, omi

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 18 '30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116-2-5.

Ottawa, November 18, 1930.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 12th instant, informing the Department that you engaged William Houle as night watchman at the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School from the 12th instant, and that he has had previous experience in this work.

In this connection I have to request that you will prepare, in duplicate, and forward through the office of Mr. H. C. Lancaster, Indian Agent, Brocket, accounts from time to time covering the salary due for the services of Mr. Houle at the rate of $40 per month. This is the amount that the Department agreed to provide in official letter to you of the 5th instant. We are informing Mr. Agent Lancaster accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. J. L. Levern, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Sacred Heart Residential School,
Brocket, Alta.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)

116-2-5.

Ottawa, November 18, 1930.

Sir:

The Department has had correspondence regarding the condition of the water supply at the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, and we have authorized the Principal to engage the services of a night watchman until the spring, when, it is hoped, funds will be available to remedy the water supply itself. The Principal states that he has engaged the services of William Houle as night watchman for this school. The Department has agreed to grant the sum of $40 per month towards payment of his services.

The Principal has been requested to prepare accounts from time to time for the salary due at the above rate and to hand same to you. When received, you should attach them to properly certified voucher forms and send to the Department for payment.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

over

H. C. Lancaster, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

SPORTING GOODS DEPT.
PHONE QUEEN 499

116-2-5

BOAT HOUSE
RIDEAU 1414

KETCHUM & COMPANY, LIMITED

Sporting and Athletic Goods

CLEVELAND BICYCLES — ELTO MOTORS — CHESNUT CANOES
FISHING TACKLE — GUNS AND AMMUNITION — ROW BOATS

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs

OTTAWA, ONTARIO November 6/30.

Order #1052-4

Received

TERMS CASH. Interest at 8% per annum charged on all overdue accounts.

1 Basket Ball.			7	50	
1 B. B. Rule Book.				35	
1 Set. B. B. goals.			4	95	
					12 80

Pay 20-11-30
5480

For Sacred Heart Indian Residential School.

Certified correct,
supplies furnished,
charges fair and just.

14/11/30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy for 116-2-5

December 4th, 1930.

Memorandum:-

Miss Clapp.

With reference to your memorandum of the 3rd instant, concerning electric supplies for the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School (R. C.) on the Peigan Reserve, I find that no orders have been placed during the past few months. The only expense in connection with the electric light plant has been an overhauling, which was authorized by the Indian Agent. The account of the Pincher Creek Motors, of Pincher Creek, for $20.25 for this service, has been paid.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

November 30th 1930

M. The Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Vote.7.
Treaty.No.7.

In Acct. With William Houle

TERMS Saved Heart School, Brocket

	To services as a watchman from Nov 13th to 30th incl at $40.00 a month	$ 24	00
	authority letter # 116-2-5 Nov 18/30	5932	
Peigan.	Voucher.No.466.		

Certified Correct,
H.C. Lancaster
H. C. Lancaster,
Indian Agent.

Total. Twenty four dollars only.....$24.00

EXAMINED and found correct.
C. Starnes
.....

3.0.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

116-2-5

CANADA

R, ANTS
DEC 9 1930

Letter No. I2.

Office of the Peigan., Brocket, Alta. *Indian Agency,*

November. 27th. *19*30.

DEC 4 1930

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 466. ,

amounting to $24.00 *in favour*

of Wm. Houle...C/o Sacred Heart Indian School., Brocket. Alta.

for Night watchman..from Nov. 13th to Nov. 30th incl. @ $40.00 per month.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. I16-2-5. *dated* November..16th. 1930.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Pay

Your obedient servant,

H.C. Lancaster

H. C. Lancaster,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT Indian Affairs Brocket
Alta

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called Sept 20 1930 by letter / phone Due — 192 Opened Sept 15 1930 by H. C. Lancaster

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE					REMARKS
	Brotherston Electric, Calgary	Bruce Robinson Electric Co, Calgary				
Rebuilding batteries R/C School for lighting plant	$480.00	$513.00				

Authority letter Department Ottawa No. 116-2-5 Sept 8-1930

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed H. C. Lancaster

Dept. of Indian Affairs

DATE Dec 19/30

City or town Brocket Province Alta

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R. A. BROTHERSTON, MANAGER

TELEPHONE M2193

809 EIGHTH AVENUE WEST

INVOICE No. 1130

CALGARY, Alta. December 16, 1930. 1193

M. Indian Agent,

Brocket, Alberta. Vote.7. Treaty.7.

IN ACCOUNT WITH **Brotherston Electric Company, Limited**

Electrical Engineers and Contractors

Motor Repairing and Re-Winding

JOB NO. 455

TERMS: NET CASH

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES AND FIXTURES

Dept 2-1-31 6593

To:---installing new plates inbatteries
at R. C. School, Brocket.
as quoted. 480.00

(Authority Letter. Dept. No. II6-2-5.
September 8th 1930.)

Total. Four Hundred & eighty dollars only. $480.00

Peigan Agency Voucher. No. 491.
Certified Correct.
H. C. Lancaster
H. C. Lancaster,
Indian Agent.

EXAMINED and found correct.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

CANADA

116-2-5

Letter No. 12.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 23
RECORDS

Office of the Peigan Brocket. Alta. *Indian Agency,*

December. 19th. *19*30.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 491. ,

amounting to $480.00 *in favour*

of Brotherston Electric Co. Ltd.... Calgary., Alta.

for Installing new plates in batteries at R.C. School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. II6-2-5. *dated* September. 8th. 1930.

Your obedient servant,

INDIAN EDUCATION

N.C. Lancaster

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R. A. BROTHERSTON, MANAGER

809 EIGHTH AVENUE WEST

TELEPHONE M2193

INVOICE No. 1131

CALGARY, Alta. December 16, 1930. 193

M. Indian Agent,

Brocket, Alberta.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Vote.7.
Treaty.No.7.

Brotherston Electric Company, Limited

Electrical Engineers and Contractors
Motor Repairing and Re-Winding

JOB NO.

TERMS: NET CASH

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES AND FIXTURES

	To:---turning down ~~cenece~~ comutator and under-cutting same, on light plant at R. C. School. Locating short on lighting circuit and repairing same.		
(Necessary repairs)			21.00
Peigan Agency.	Voucher.No.492.		
	Total. Twenty one dollars only.....		$21.00

Certified Correct,

H. C. Lancaster

H. C. Lancaster, Indian Agent.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)

116-I-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 23
RECORDS

Letter No. 12.

Office of the Pelgan., Brocket. Alta. *Indian Agency,*

December. 19th. *19* 30.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 492. ,

amounting to $.21.00 *in favour*

of Brotherston Electric Co.Ltd. Calgary. Alta.

for repairs to R/C.School lighting plant.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* Necessary repairs.

Your obedient servant,

H.C. Lamerton

Indian Agent.

INDIAN EDUCATION

21.00
480.00
501.00

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

1593

Form No. 101

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

AK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sacred Heart Indian School, Brocket, Alta
December 31, 1930

Vote.7/
Treaty.No.7.

The Indian Department, Ottawa,

In account with Mr.William Houle

To services as Night Watchman at the Sacred Heart School, from December Ist to Dec.31, 1930, at $40,00 a month .....$40,00 ✓

{ Authority Letter. Dept. Ottawa., No. II6-2-5. November. I8th. I930.)

6793

Certified Correct.

H.C. Lancaster

H. C. Lancaster,
Indian Agent.

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

✓

Total. Forty dollars only.....$40.00

eigan... Voucher.No.492. Sept 9-1-31.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

116-2-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 2 1931
RECORDS

Letter No. 12.

Office of the Peigan Brocket, Alta. *Indian Agency,*

Copy

December. 27th. *19*30.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 492.

amounting to $ 40.00 *in favour*

of Wm. Houle C/o Sacred Heart Indian School, Brocket, Alta.

for Services as night watchman during December. 1930.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. II6-2-5. *dated* November. 18th. 1930.

Your obedient servant,

INDIAN EDUCATION

Pay

N.C. Lancaster

H ? C. Lancaster,
Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANT

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116-2-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 17 1931
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 406-11A R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.

W.REGINA, SASK., 14th January, 1931.

Dear Mr. Scott:-

I beg to refer to the second paragraph of your 116-2-5 of the 5th November last, in connection with the shortage of water at the R. C. school at Brocket. I am today in receipt of a letter from the Reverend Principal, in which he states that they have just sufficient water for cooking purposes and on some occasions not sufficient. I trust the Estimates will provide an amount for the improvement in this respect, as it is very necessary that an adequate water supply should be provided for this institution. I trust there will be no question but that this urgent need will be met early this year.

This has been noted

Yours very truly,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No. 7.

Treaty No. 7.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Wm. Houle.

Sacred Heart Indian Residential School

Brocket., Alta.

DATE 1931.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Jan. 31st.	To Services as night watchman at the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School from Jan: 1st to Jan: 31st. 1931.....	$40.00
	Authority Letter. No. II6-2-5. Nov: 18th. 1930.	
	EXAMINED and found correct. H Coghlan	
	8014	
	Paigan Agency Voucher. No. 517.	
	Total. Forty dollars only..... TOTAL,	$40.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H.C. Lancaster
Agent.

Form 52.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

116-2-5

Letter No. 12.

Office of the Indian Agent, Brocket, Alta. Indian Agency,

Sir, Jan February 2nd 1931.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 517.,

amounting to $ 40.00 in favour

of Mr Wm. Houle. Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, Brocket., Alta.

for Services as Night Wathchman at R/C. School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 116-2-5. dated Nov: 18th. 1931.

Your obedient servant,

H. C. Lancaster

H. C. Lancaster,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS FEB 7 1931

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

116-2-5

Immediate

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 406-11A R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
W. REGINA, SASK., 7th February, 1931.

SCHOOLS BR.
FEB 11 19

Dear Mr. Scott:-

On the 2nd July last I drew the Department's attention to the situation at the R. C. School on the Peigan Reserve in connection with the scarcity of a water supply, and enclosed therewith a report by the Brotherston Electric Company Limited setting out their opinion as to methods which might be adopted to remedy the condition. The final decision of the Department, notwithstanding my urgently advising that action be taken, was that nothing could be done this fiscal year, and in your letter to me No. 116-2-5 of the 5th November last you expressed the hope that funds would be available during 1931.

On the 14th ultimo I drew your attention to the receipt of a letter from the Reverend Principal of the School, pointing out the alarming shrinkage of their water supply. I have just received another letter from him on the same subject, in which he states that his hired man has been hauling water from the spring since Christmas, and that the withdrawl of three barrels of water leaves the spring almost dry and a full day elapses before it fills again. He seems to express doubt as to the efficacy of the proposal of Mr. Brotherston of the Brotherston Electric Company to provide a sufficient supply of water by the adoption of the plan he proposed. It is a matter for an expert to determine how the situation can be met, and it is of sufficient importance to address you on the subject again that you may be aware of the anxiety which is in the mind of the Reverend Principal.

3000$ in estimates 1931-32 for supplementary water supply

Yours very truly,

W. M. Graham.
Indian Commissioner.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5.

acct. see under

February 12, 1931.

Dear Mr. Graham:

I have your 406-11A R.C., with reference to the water supply at the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, on the Peigan Reserve. There is an item in our Main Estimates for the coming fiscal year in this connection, and early steps will be taken to have the Dominion Water Power and Hydrometric Service investigate and make a report.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

Sacred Heatt Indian School, Brocket, Alta, Febr. 24, 1931

Russell T. Ferrier,

Supt, of Indian Education

Ottawa.

SCHOOLS BRANCH MAR 3 1931

Daar Sir,

Mr. William Houle, night watchmwn at our school has not received yet his cheque for the month of January. Presuming that his name has been overlooked, I thought of callimg yuur attention on the matter and thank you in anticipation.

Yours sincerely,

J. L. Leveern omi,

Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5.

Ottawa, March 3, 1931.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 24th ultimo, requesting payment of the salary of the night watchman at the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School for the month of January, last.

In reply I have to say that, when the grant for salary was made, it was intended that you would arrange to pay the watchman each month and forward your account from time to time for reimbursement. Our funds for the balance of the present fiscal year are entirely exhausted, and we will be unable to pay the salary due until after April 1st, when our new appropriation will be available. I shall be pleased if you will arrange to pay Mr. William Houle, the night watchman, the salary due him, and forward, after the end of the current month, through the office of Mr. Agent Lancaster, an account covering the payments made by you up to that time. It is considered that it would be satisfactory if you pay the night watchman and forward your account for reimbursement two or three times each year.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. J. L. Levern, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Sacred Heart Indian Res. School,
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
LIBRARY AND ARCHIVES PUBLIC ARCHIVES
BIBLIOTHÈQUE ET ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

Vote No. 7.

Treaty No. 7.

To Wm. Houle,
Sacred Heart Indian Residential School,
Brocket., Alta.

DATE 1931.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Feby. 28th.	To Services as Night Watchman at the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, for the month of Feby. 1931.	$40.00
	(Authority Letter, No. II6-2-5 dated Nov: 18th. 1930.)	
	Peigan Agency Voucher. No. 542.	
	Total.. Forty dollars only..... TOTAL,	$40.00

EXAMINED and found correct.

H Coghlan

8014

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52.

H.C. Lancaster
Agent.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Let. No. 12.

CANADA

116-2-5

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 10 1931
RECORDS

Office of the Peigan ., Brocket. Alta. Indian Agency,

March., 4th..... 19 31.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 542. ,

amounting to $ 40.00 in favour

of William Houle....Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, Brocket., Alta.

for Services as Night Watchman at School for February, 1931.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. II6-2-5. dated Nov: 18th. 1930.

Your obedient servant,

H. C. Lancaster

H . C . Lancaster,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Note. Mr Houle reports cheque for Jan: wages not received to date, Voucher No. 517 dated Feb: 2nd.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6304, File 759-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 7.

Treaty No. 7.

Department of Indian Affairs

To ~~Brotherston Electric Co. Ltd.~~

809-Eighth Avenue West.

Calgary., Alta.

DATE 1931.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Dec. 22nd	To Repairs (Electrical) as per list attached.	
	Sacred Heart Indian Residential School (R/C)	$2.65
	Est: 1930-31.	
	EXAMINED and found correct. H Coghlan	
	Peigan Agency Voucher. No. 543.	
	8001	
	Total.. Two dollars & 65/100.....TOTAL.....	$2.65

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H C Lancaster
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R. A. BROTHERSTON, MANAGER

TELEPHONE M2193

809 EIGHTH AVENUE WEST

INVOICE NO. 1173

CALGARY, Alta., Dec. 22, 1930. 193

Indian Agent

Brocket.

IN ACCOUNT WITH **Brotherston Electric Company, Limited**

Electrical Engineers and Contractors

Motor Repairing and Re-Winding

JOB NO. S.O. 1414

TERMS: NET CASH

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES AND FIXTURES

6	#2901 Flush S. P. Push Switches	2.10		
6	15 Amp. Plug Fuses	.35		
		2.45		
	Postage.	.20		
			2.65	

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Let[illegible] No. I2.

CANADA

116-2-[illegible]

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 10 1931
RECORDS

Office of the Peigan Agency., Brocket. *Indian Agency,*

March...4th. *19*31.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 543. .....

amounting to $ 2.65 ..... *in favour*

of Brotherston Electrical Co.,Ltd....809-8th Ave. West..Calgary, Alta.

for Repairs for R/C. School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...... *dated*.....Est:1930-31.....

Your obedient servant,

H.C. Lancaster

H .C . Lancaster,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

CANADA

Letter No. I2.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 31 1931
RECORDS

Office of the Peigan.,Brocket.,Alta. *Indian Agency,*

March.25th....., 193I.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 560. ,

amounting to $80.00 *in favour*

of Rev.Father J. L. Levern..O.M.I.....Brocket.,Alta.

for Refund of payment made to Wm.Houle..Services as Night Watchman from Jan:1st.1931 to Feb:28th.1931. R/C.School.
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 116-2-5. *dated* Nov: 18th.1930.

Your obedient servant,

H. C. Lancaster,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Originally Vouched in favour Wm Houle but not paid
V517 — 40.00
V542 — 40.00
80.00

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 7.

Treaty No. 7.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Messrs Brotherston Electric Co. Ltd.

809-Eighth Ave. West,

Calgary., Alta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1931.		
Jan. 31st.	To one set of Piston Rings supplied for R/C. Sacred Heart Indian Residential School.....(Est. 1930-31.)	$4.95
	TOTAL,	
	~~Total.. Four Dollars & 95/100.....~~	$4.95

EXAMINED and found correct

H Loghlan

Peigan Agency Voucher No. 14.

20-4-31.

41

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H C Lancaster

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 13 1931
RECORDS

No. I2.

Office of the Peigan , Brocket. Alta. *Indian Agency,*

Object

April. 7th. *19* 31.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. I4. ,

amounting to $4.95 *in favour*

of Messrs Brotherston Electric Co. Ltd. Calgary., Alta.

for one set of piston Rings for Light plant engine at R/C. School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* Estimates. 1930-31.

Your obedient servant,

H.C. Lancaster

H. C. Lancaster,
Indian Agent.

INDIAN EDUCATION

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F. 116-2-5 B

Ottawa, April 14th.,1931.

Dear Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 25th March last, No. 12, I beg to return herewith voucher No. 560 amounting to $80.00 in favor of the Rev. Father J.L.Levern for services of Mr. Wm. Houle, night watchman, for the months of January and February, as Mr. Houle was recently paid under vouchers Nos. 517 and 542. I may add that the delay in making payment is due to the fact that the Department's appropriation for 1930-31 was exhausted and we had to wait until a supplementary appropriation was voted by Parliament.

Yours truly,

F.H.Paget
Chief Accountant and Purchasing Agent.

H.C.Lancaster Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

Sacred Heart Indian School, Brocket, Alta, April 10, 1931

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 14 1931
RECORDS

Dear Sir,

With reference to your kind letters of the 5th and the 18th of last november, No 116-2-5, by which you allowed me to hire a night watchman at our school, at $40,00 a month, I would like to know how long you intend to pay him : Iam wondering if it is only until the spring or until our poor water supply system has been improved. Consequently I will be very much obliged if you will kindly write me a few lines about this matter.

Your faithful servant,

J. L. Levern, omi.
Principal

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 18 1931

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5.

Ottawa, April 16, 1931.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 10th instant, with reference to continuing the services of the night watchman at the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School.

In this connection I have to request that you will state whether you consider it would be safe to discontinue his services after the fires are let out. We are anxious to keep down expenses and, if you consider it safe to do so, this service could be dispensed with. I should be pleased to hear further from you regarding this matter.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. J. L. Levern, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Sacred Heart Indian Res. School,
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

116-2-5

Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, Brocket, Alta,
April 25, 1931

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 1 1931
RECORDS

Dear Sir,

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your favour of the 16th inst., No 116-2-5, and to say in reply that I do not think that there will be any absolute need of a night watch man here after the fires are let out; however, I must give Mr. Houle one month's notice, and therefore we shall be obliged to keep him till the end of may.

On the other hand, I hope that some thing will be done very soon to improve our poor water supply.

Yours truly,

J. L. Levern omi.
Principal

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 2 1931

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, May 4, 1931.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 25th ultimo and I note that you have given the night watchman at the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School one month's notice. The Department is making arrangements in the immediate future to improve the water supply.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. J. L. Levern, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Sacred Heart Residential School,
Brocket, Alta.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116-2-5.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

May 4, 1931.

Memorandum:

MR. ORR.

Three Thousand Dollars ($3,000) is now available to provide a supplementary water supply at the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School on the Peigan reserve. The situation there is fairly urgent and I have to suggest that the work be commenced as soon as convenient.

Russell A. Stevens

Would like to write Rev. Father Provincial

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

May 6, 1931.

Sir,-

The Sacred Heart Indian Residential School on the Peigan Reserve has been having difficulty in the past obtaining a satisfactory supply of water for the school. They are at present using a well. It is reported to the Department that there is a running spring near the school from which sufficient water could be obtained. Will you please instruct your Calgary office to investigate and report on a satisfactory water supply for this building. In making the report I would ask you to please instruct them to keep in mind the fact that funds are very limited this year and it is desired that as economical a system as possible be considered. I would be glad to have this report with an estimate of the cost at your earliest convenience.

Your obedient servant,

Dominion Water Power Branch,
Ottawa.

. P. MacKenzie.
SECRETARY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF DOMINION WATER POWER
AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

FILE No. 41167

MFC:MLP

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

Your file No. 116-2-5

OTTAWA, ONT., May 7, 1931.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 8
RECORDS

I have received your letter of the 6th instant with reference to the water supply for the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School on the Peigan Reserve, and in accordance with your request will instruct Mr. J. S. Tempest, our Commissioner of Irrigation at Calgary, to have an investigation made and a report prepared on a satisfactory water supply for this building.

Owing to the impossibility of defraying the cost of this investigation from our own funds I shall be obliged if you will arrange to have an advance of $100. sent to the Commissioner of Irrigation towards the cost of making this investigation.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sacred Heart Indian School, Brocket, Alta,
April 14, 1931

Received from Rev. Father J.L.Levern,O.M.I., forty dollars ($40,00) for my services as night watchman at the Sacred Heart School during the month of march 1931

Wilbert Houle

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sacred Heart Indian School, Brocket, Alta,
May 1st, 1931

Received from Rev. Father J.L.Levern, O.M.I. forty dollars($40,00) for my services as night watchman at the sacred Heart school during the month of april 1931.

William Houle

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 7.

Treaty No. 7.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev. Father .Levern. O.M.I.

Brocket., Alta.

1931.		SERVICE	AMOUNT
May.	13th.	To refund for payment to William Houle, (Night-watchman) at "Sacred Heart" Indian Residential School, wages ..March, 1st to 31st incl.....$40.00	
		April, 1st to April 30th inc. 40.00	
		Total..... $80.00	$80.00

(Authority Letter No. II6-2-5.
Dated. November, 18th. 1930.)

EXAMINED and found correct.

H. Loghlan

Sent May 22/31.

Peigan Agency Voucher No. 36.

747

Total.. Eighty dollars only..... TOTAL, $80.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

N.C. Lancaster
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No. I2.

CANADA

116-2-5

R

INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 18 1931
RECEIVED

Office of the Peigan., Brocket. Alta. *Indian Agency,*

May. 17th. 19.31.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 36. ,

amounting to $ 60.00 *in favour*

of Rev. Pater Levern.. O.M.I.....Brocket., Alta.

for Refund of wages paid to Wm. Houle (Night Watch-man)
(March & April. 1931.)

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 116-2-5. *dated* November, 18th. 1931.

Your obedient servant,

H.C. Lancaster

H . C . Lancaster,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE COMMISSIONER OF IRRIGATION
DOMINION
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE
CALGARY, ALTA.

116-2-5

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE NO. 4919

L/JC.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
MAY 20 1931

DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

CALGARY, ALTA. May 16,1931.

Architect
Edmonton

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter together with official cheque for $100.00 to be applied on inspection and report on water supply for Sacred Heart Indian Residential School on the Peigan Reserve.

ck. 520
under

One of our engineers is leaving Calgary on the 18th instant to make this inspection and will report to you at a later date.

Your obedient servant,

J.S. Tempest

J.S.Tempest.
Commissioner of Irrigation.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1/6-2-5

JUN 15

St. Paul, Alta. June 10, 1931.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA.

Re- Well at R.C.School, Peigan Reserve.

Sir:

When returning from Gleichen to Calgary last Saturday, I travelled with Mr. Fennerty, of the Water & Reclammation Office, Calgary, and he mentioned that he had been sent to the above school to make a report and recommendation for augmenting the insufficient water supply now being obtained from the school well.

Having been present when this well was drilled, and having personally checked the water supply at that time, I may say there was then sufficient water for the needs of the school,- fully 500 gals per hour by actual baling test. I am informed that the flow of water has greatly declined during the past year or two, and that there is now a serious shortage.

I have discussed the situation with Mr. Frederickson, the expert well driller who recently brought in a good well at Blue Quills School here, and he suggests the possibility of the perforations in the bottom length of casing having become partly clogged, thus reducing the water intake. These perforations were made to admit the water from the water-bearing strata at the bottom of the well. As the bottom length or two of casing was reduced to one size smaller, viz 5", the rest being 5 5/8", he thinks it may be possible to bring up this bottom length or two, and should the trouble be from clogged perforations, it could then be remedied, and the full flow of water recovered.

I respectfully submit that before any very heavy expense is incurred with respect to the water supply, it might prove advantageous to send Mr. Frederickson there to investigate the cause of this well falling off in yield, and to see if the original supply cannot be brought back. He has the necessary tackle, which he could ship to Brocket, and go right to work on his arrival. Perhaps the best time would be when the school closes for the holidays, and if Mr. Frederickson is then disengaged, he would undertake this work, charging only his time and expenses. I should be pleased to go with him, and render all the assistance in my power, if so instructed.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant

E. Gardner Smith

Inspector of Construction.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sacred Heart Indian School, Brocket, Alta, June Ist 1931

Received from Rev. Father J.L.Levern,O.M.I., the sum of forty dollars ($40,00) in payment for my services as night watchman at the School for the month of May 1931.

William Wolfe

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 7.

Treaty No. 7.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev. Father Levern. O.M.I.

Brookes., Alta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1931.		
June. 18th.	To Refund to Father. J.L. Levern. for wages paid to Wm. Houle. for services as night watch-man at Sacred Heart Indian Residential School for ~~services as~~ the month of May. 1931.	$40.00
	(Authority letter. II6-2-5. dated Nov: 18th. 1930.)	

EXAMINED and found correct.

H Loghlan

Sent July ? 1757

Peigan Agency Voucher. No. 66.

Total.. Forty dollars only..... TOTAL, $40.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H.C. Lancaster

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 23 1931
RECORDS

116-2-5

Letter No. I2.

Office of the Peigan., Brocket, Alta. *Indian Agency,*

June. I@th. 19 31.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 66. ,

amounting to $ 10.00 *in favour*

of Rev. Father J.L. Levern, O.M.I., Brocket, Alta.

for Refund payment to Thunder, Wm. watchman, wages May. 1931.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. II6-2-5. *dated* November. I8th. I930.

Your obedient servant,

H.C. Lancaster

H. C. Lancaster,
Indian Agent.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 25 1931
RECORDS

School Pay Sgt

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

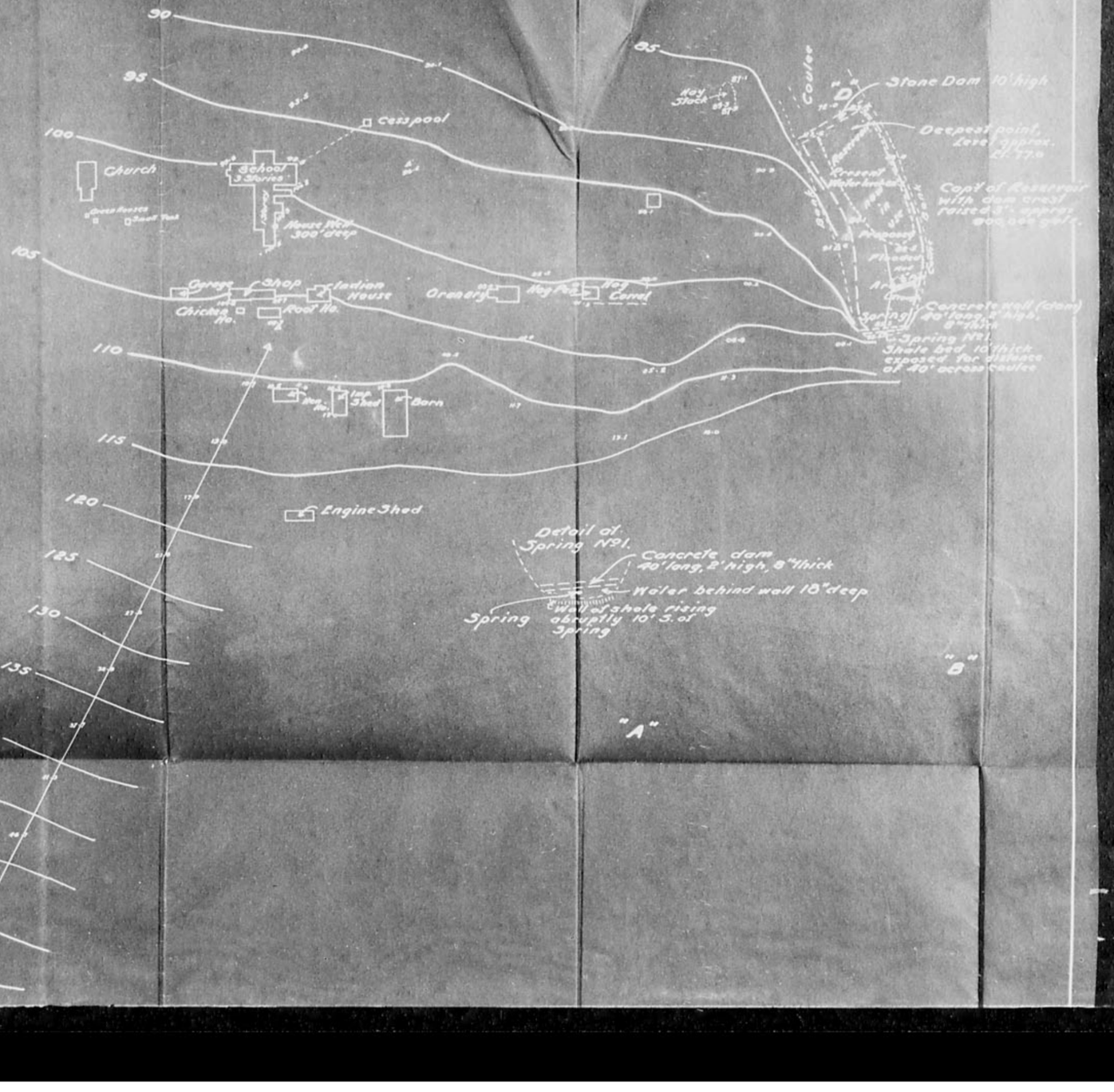
Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.F. 4919



Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Engine Shed

Detail of Spring No1.

Concrete dam 40' long, 2' high, 8" thick

Water behind wall 10" deep

Wall of shale rising abruptly 10' S. of Spring

Spring

"B"

"A"

125

130

135

140

145

150

155

160

165

170

175

180

185

190

"C"

To Near Wing of House

Well — No4. Water 8' deep

High Spring - No3 Elev. Approx. 250.00

SKETCH PLAN
OF
PROPOSED WATER SUPPLY
FOR THE
SACRED HEART INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
NEAR
BROCKETT, ALBERTA

Scale 1" = 100'

R.A.F. - R.M.C.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

View from "A" looking north west

View from "B" looking north west

View from "C" between Springs 2 & 3 looking N.E.

View from "D" looking S. towards Spring No. 1.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6[illegible], file 750-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

COPY

Edmonton, August 13, 1927.

Rev. J.L.Levern,
Sacred Heart Indian School, Brocket.

Dear Sir,-

The following is the result of the bacteroilogical analysis of the sample of water submitted by you in our container B59, and of the chemical analysis of the sample of water submitted in container #73 for examination.

B 59 Well

Number of organisms per c.c.or each 15 drops 3520
Presence of organisms indicating unfavourable contamination -- Negative.

#72 Spring

Chemical results expressed in parts per million

Total solids	670	
Ignition loss	100	
Hardness	Medium	
Sulphates	125	
Chlorides	2	
Alkalinity	440	Carbonate of sode & lime.
Nitrites and nitrates	---	
Free ammonia	0.04	
Albuminoid Ammonia	0.07	

The water represented by the sample submitted in container B 59 does not show any bacteriological evidence of unfavourable contamination, but there is a high bacterial count for such a deep well, which we think indicates the entrance of surface water either down the side of the casing or through a defect in the casing. We think you should investigate for the purpose of excluding any source of contamination.

The water from the spring seems to be too high in soda to make a good boiler water. We think it could be used, but if you wish a complete boiler analysis we would recommend that you write to the Industrial Laboratory, University of Alberta, and we will be glad to send you a container on demand.

Yours truly,

(sd) A.C.Rankin.

prov. Bact. Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY.

University of Alberta,

Edmonton, September 22, 1927.

Rev. J.L.Levern
Sacred Heart School
Brockett.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter... I have gone over the analysis of this water as per letter and our files and note that the main constituents are carbonate of soda and lime and sulphate of soda.

In the boilers a certain amount of soft sludge will be precipitated but this could easily be blown off from time to time.

The soda and sulphate of soda are not excessive providing the water does not get too concentrated in the boilers and hence the value of blowing off occasionally.

I do not see that you should have any great trouble with this water and in regard to any chemical which might be added there is no compound which could be economically added to reduce the soda content. A great many boiler compounds rely on making the water alkaline with soda which you already have in the water.

Water such as this may give a little trouble from corrosion of fittings and if too concentrated might foam to some extent, but with careful watching I think you should be able to use this water.

Yours truly,

(sd) J.A.Kelso

Director Industrial Laboratories.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

118991W

File 4919.

Calgary, Alta., May 26, 1931.

Proposed Water Supply for R.C. Indian Residential School

Brockett, Alta.

Memo. to the Commissioner.

Pursuant to instructions from the Director, dated 8th inst. the writer proceeded to the Peigan Reserve on 18th and investigated the water supply for the R.C. Indian School.

This school was located for many years on the Oldman river north east of Brockett. The soil at this point being gravelly and unsuitable for cultivation, the Indian Department abandoned this site in 1926 and built a new school at a point about 6 miles south of its former location near a spring which at that time was flowing quite freely, possibly 1200 or 1500 gallons or more per day. A well was drilled under the school before construction was begun. This well is located under the pump in the engine room.

The Well

This well is 300 feet deep. On Dec. 14, 1929, Mr. Brotherson, an electrical man from Calgary, pumped water from this well from 7.00 a.m. to 8.30 p.m. He pumped it dry eight times in 13½ hours, obtaining a total of 794 gallons. The average of each pumping (elapsed time) was 1 hr. 45 minutes. The highest amount obtained from one pumping was 225 gallons (first trial), the lowest was 60 gallons (sixth trial). This rate would produce 1400 gallons per day. For some time past, however, the capacity has only been between 500 and 600 gallons. A large portion of the yield apparently depends on the amount of rainfall.

At present the engineer pumps the well dry in one hour. The pump works about three hours per day. Near the end of a "trick" it draws one piston full to two or three strokes.

The pump is a Flint and Walling Kendallville Indiana make, the Agents being Jenkins Bros. of Montreal. It was installed by Scanlan of Medicine Hat.

The tanks

The pressure tanks, located in the engine room, are 10' long by 4' in diameter and stand upright. They would have 70 to 75 lbs. pressure if used to capacity. The school engineer stated and the writer verified the statement by observation, that he could not fill the tank more than one-third full with a consequent pressure of only 20 to 22 lbs. He can occasionally raise it to 30 lbs. but never more, or about two-fifths full.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The well water is good for human beings. A 3/4" pipe leads from the well to the barn ata depth of about 4½ feet and has not frozen as yet although the winter weather has not been very severe since its installation. The writer thinks that 6 feet would be safer.

Engine and dynamo

The Dynamo is a Lister Bruston 110 volts 55 amps 550 r.p.m. and develops 6 KW. The engine is a 12 h.p. gasoline engine.

The well water corrodes the engine cooling tank. A tank was obtained 15 months ago, it is now in the repair shop while the original tank is being used temporarily although it is also badly corroded. The corrosion takes place underneath, the tank being about 7 feet long and 3 feet in diameter, standing on end.

The spring.

The spring (1) is located about 900 feet east of the school and 14.5 feet lower in elevation than the surface of the ground at the school (100-85.5). It is understood that the location of the school was dependent on this spring. It is understood that the spring possessed a much larger flow at that time - 1926, possibly 1200 or 1500 gallons or even more. The dry weather of the last couple of years has apparently lessened the flow as it was measured at about 400 gallons per day on May 19. It has yielded about the same amount all spring and since last summer. The supply apparently depends on the amount of rainfall to some extent. After a rain the 3/4" pipe leading from the spring northward for 100 feet or so runs full. A dam 300 feet north of the spring built of stone 10 feet high impounds the water. It is about 5 or 7 feet deep at the dam. The school engineer is also the farmer,and he hauls water in barrels to the house for washing. He can fill 3 barrels and then has to wait until the small reservoir 20' long 3' wide and 2' deep fills up again. This reservoir was formed by the construction of a small concrete wall across the location of the spring, the natural shale stratum which rises for 10 feet above the spring forming a natural circle beind it. Father Laverne, Principal of the School, cleaned out the spring and built the wall.

The dam which is built of stone and 10 feet high might be raised as high as the spring to impound more water. It would then have a capacity of about 600,000 gallons, but even now there is very little, if any, overflow with its present height. The water is now about one foot below the top of the dam. In 1929 and 1930 it overflowed a little. Very little run-off can be caught. The evaporation would be very high. Every

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

winter the spring and the portion of the small coulee adjacent to it is covered with 8' or 10' of snow which forms a bank northwards from the top of the shale stratum. If a house be built here this would have to be taken into account.

Analysis of the spring water indicates a considerable amount of soda as shown by the attached analysis. It is all right for stock while the well water is good for human consumption.

Requirements of the School

63 human beings	at 30 gallons.	1890 gallons.
12 horses	at 12 gallons	144 "
75 head of cattle	at 12 "	900 "
50 pigs	at 2 gallons.	100 "
100 fowls		16 "
	Total.	3050 "

The allowance for horses and cattle is considered "fair". Heavily worked horses or milch cows require 20 to 25 gallons.

Amount available (which can be depended upon)

Spring (1)	400 gallons.
Well	550 "
Total.	950 "

The shortage is therefore about 2000 gallons per day.

Present Condition

The question might be asked "If there is a shortage to this extent how is the school carrying on? " The writer asked this question and was told that the children who should be bathed every week cannot have this attention to that extent. They also painfully economize in every way possible. When the water is not available in sufficient quantity they simply do without. The school has been carrying on under difficulties for two or three years.

Proposed Methods of Supplementing Supply.

(1) The water impounded by the dam at the spring might be pumped to the house. This is doubtful because of the limited supply.

(2) Obtaining a supply from new springs to the South of the School.

These so-called springs lie to the southwest of the School as shown on the

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

accompanying map, which also indicates the general layout of the School area. An apparently intermittent spring exists about 1800 feet southwest of the school and 90 feet above its base. The lay brother of the institution who has lived in this area since 1888 led the writer to this point. A narrow coulee exists here, and at its head is boggy ground covered with "niggerheads" or hummocks indicating the recent presence of water. From its mouth (at 169.8 spot shot) a line of fresh vegetation extends northwards showing that water is not far from the surface. The boggy soil lies in a kind of pocket. Another intermittent "spring"lies 400 feet south of this and 50 or 60 feet above it. The lay brother claimed that a stream of water comes from this point after rains, apparently from the plateau to the south.

At the point (4) a well was sunk to a depth of 20 feet by the Indian owner of the house near by. It has filled up to 10 feet but a constant water supply one foot deep lies at the bottom of the well. This well, belonging to an Indian, was not baled for measurement, as it is 500' East of the proposed well and is not itself available. Another well exists less than 1/4 mile west of (2). Father Laverne and the lay brother contend that water can be found at (3) by excavation or drilling. The writer thinks, perhaps wrongly, that it may be found at (2) by excavation. The supply appears to be constant at (4).

If water can be found at (2), (3) or (4) by drilling or excavation or at two or three points and collected, it could be piped under gravity to the School under 90 feet head. The School is about 35 feet high. The necessary pipe trench would be 1800 feet long and six feet deep and two feet wide, or 800 cu.yds. of excavation. Details of pipe, collection of water,etc., would have to be considered later.

(3) Drilling a new well near the School.

This is liable to "rob" the original well, or to partially fail in time of drought, similarly to No.1 well. It might prove effective however. That is a matter for an expert well-driller to decide.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(4) Examination of the pump for defects.

Defects may possibly be found but it is not probable.

An experienced driller or "water-man" could be taken to the site for an inspection. After all, an engineer will transport the water to the school, but it first must be found in sufficient quantity. To do this excavation of some kind must be made.

It is suggested that this be authorized in the immediate future as the situation at the school is acute.

This report is accompanied by a topographical map of the school layout, springs,etc.

Two appendices are also attached, consisting of letters to Father Laverne from Provincial analysts. These consist of reports on analyses of water obtained in 1927 from the main spring to the east of the School and from the well. The writer obtained samples from the well, the east spring, and the Indian's well to the south. These have not been analysed as yet.

Four photographs are enclosed.

P.A. Fetterly.
P.A.Fetterly.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF DOMINION WATER POWER
AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

FILE No. 41167

Your file 116-2-5

MFC:MLP

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

OTTAWA, ONT., June 22, 1931.

Sir:

In further reference to your letter of May 6th regarding the Sacred Heart Indian residential school on the Peigan Reserve at Brockett, I enclose herewith a report, dated May 26th, received from the Commissioner of Irrigation, which deals with this question.

The report recommends that an expert driller should be taken to the site for an inspection so as to decide what is the most promising locality to excavate for an additional water supply.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

Per M.F.C.

Encls.

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, Brocket, Alta,
July 20th, 1931

The Honourable Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Supt. General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 27 1931
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 30 1931

Dear Sir,

I beg to submit you these few lines about the poor condition of the water supply at our school. You are not without knowing that this has been causing us serious trouble for the last three years : finally I was told on may 4th, 1931, N6. 116-2-5, that the "Department was making arrangements in the immediate future to improve our water supply."

In fact, the Dominion Water Power and Hydrometric Service of Calgary sent here one of their men on the 19th of may, and after having made a thorough investigation, he left on the 21st, saying that he would point out to the Department the necessity of taking an immediate action....Since that day we have been waiting and have not heard any more about it : we are still waiting, we are still suffering, our water supply has not improved, and in the meantime the sewer pipe system is giving very poor satisfaction on that account.

Therefore I will ask you to be kind enough to give your personal attention to the matter, so that the work may be started as soon as possible.

Thanking you most sincerely for all the past favours, I remain, dear Sir,

Yours respectfully,

J. L. Lefern, O.M.I.

Principal

Sir.

I would urge the Department to take immediate action to improve this water system

H. C. Lancaster
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

July 30, 1931.

Sir,-

I beg to refer to your letter of the 22nd of June with reference to the water supply system for the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School on the Peigan Reserve.

It is noted on page 3 of the report submitted that it may be possible to obtain a satisfactory water supply by a gravity system from new springs to the south of the school. It is thought that if a gravity system could be installed at a reasonable cost that the same would best meet the requirements of the Institution. I would, therefore, ask you to kindly instruct the Commissioner of Irrigation at Calgary to take what action he thinks necessary to determine whether it would be possible to obtain a satisfactory water supply as outlined in Paragraph 2 of his proposed method of supplementing the supply.

If a satisfactory water supply can be secured by this system, I would ask that you submit a full detailed estimate of the cost of the installation.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
SECRETARY.

J. T. Johnston, Esq.,
Director,
DOMINION WATER POWER BRANCH,
O t t a w a.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

B

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF DOMINION WATER POWER
AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

FILE No. 41167

Your file 116-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

MFC:MLP

OTTAWA, ONT., August 1, 1931.

AUG 4 1931

Sir:

I have received your letter of July 30th with reference to proposed water supply system for the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School on the Peigan Reserve.

A copy of this letter has been sent to the Commissioner of Irrigation and he has been asked to prepare a report covering the possibility of a gravity supply from new springs to the south of the school.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

Per M. F. C.

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

-- COPY --

(Original on #..116-2-5.)

Ottawa, August 11, 1931.

Gentlemen:

I have to request that you will please forward chemical refills for Foamite fire extinguishers on hand at each of the Indian residential schools on the Peigan Reserve as follows:

4 refills for 2½ gallon Foamite extinguishers,
6 " " 1 quart size extinguishers,

addressed to:

Rev. J. L. Levern, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Sacred Heart Indian Res. School,
Brocket, Alta.,

also:

7 refills for 2½ gallon Foamite extinguishers,
7 " " 1 quart size extinguishers,

addressed to:

Rev. W. Barlow,
Principal,
St. Cyprian Indian Res. School,
Brocket, Alta.

The price charged for supplying the above refills should be F.O.B. Brocket, Alta.

I shall be pleased if you will prepare accounts, in duplicate, covering the cost of the refills for each school separately, and forward same to H. C. Lancaster, Esq., Indian Agent, Brocket, Alta., who is being informed of the order placed with you, and requested, upon receipt of these refills at each of the above named schools, to certify the accounts and send them to the Department for payment.

Yours truly,

F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

Lafrance Fire Engine & Foamite Ltd.,
195 Weston Road,
Toronto 9,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

116-2-5.

-- COPY --

(Original on # 116-1-5.)

1

Ottawa, August 11, 1931.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 1st instant, I have to say that the Department is today placing an order with Lafrance Fire Engine & Foamite Ltd., Toronto, to ship, addressed to the Principals of the Sacred Heart and St. Cyprian Indian Residential Schools, the number of refills for the Foamite extinguishers as mentioned in your letter.

The above firm have also been requested to prepare separate accounts, in duplicate, covering the cost of the refills for each school F.O.B. Brocket, and to forward same to you. Upon receipt of the refills at each school, you should certify the accounts covering the cost in the usual manner and forward same promptly to the Department for payment.

When these refills are received at each school, you should arrange with the respective Principals to see that they are installed in the extinguishers in a satisfactory manner.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

H. C. Lancaster, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Please detach this stub and mail with your remittance.
Cancelled check when returned by bank constitutes your receipt.

Pincher Creek, Alta. Sept 1st 193

M Pigeon Indian Agency
Blackfoot.

CUSTOMER'S RECORD: Date Paid.....Check No.....Bank.....

Phone 63

IN ACCOUNT WITH

STANLEY PEARSON

Vote. 7.
Treaty, No. 7.

PLUMBING, STEAM AND HOT WATER HEATING

All accounts due when rendered — Prompt Payment Appreciated

Form A 22 D B. S. B. Beare, Limited, Toronto

Aug 26	To installing Janitor			
	" Helper @ School	11 hrs	11	00
	Helper	11 hrs	5	50
" 27	To repairing sewer	11 hrs	11	00
	Helper	11 hrs	5	00
" 28	To repairing plumbing fixtures		10	50
	1 extra heavy cast iron tank		62	00
	18 ft — 2" galvanized iron pipe 43 ft		7	74
	4 — 2" " " elbows		3	60
	1 — 2¾" flush valve ball		1	25
	2 — 1½" hose clips			50
		2928	118	09

(Necessary repairs to R/C.
Sacred Heart Ind: Res: School.)

Certified Correct,
H. C. Lancaster
H. C. Lancaster,
Indian Agent,

[illegible] and found correct.
Dept. 21/31.
H. C. Lancaster

Peigan Agency Voucher No. 118.

Total. One hundred & eighteen dollars 09/100.
$118.09

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

CANADA

Letter No. 12.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 15

Office of the Pelican Agency, Brocket., Alta. *Indian Agency.*

September, 10th. *19* 31.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 118. ,

amounting to $ 118.09 *in favour*

of Stanley Pearson ... Pincher Creek., Alta.

for Necessary repairs to R/C, Sacred Heart Ind: Res: School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

H. C. Lancaster

H . C . Lancaster,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 1546

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, CANADA

DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

REPORT

on

AUXILIARY WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM

for

SACRED HEART SCHOOL

Brockett, Alberta.

Calgary, Alberta,
September 11, 1931.

By P.A.FETTERLY

Assistant Hydraulic Engineer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

L. 41167.a.

120194W

REPORT

ON

AUXILIARY WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM

for

SACRED HEART SCHOOL

BROCKETT, ALBERTA.

CALGARY, ALBERTA
September 11th,1931.

By P.A.FETTERLY
Assistant Hydraulic Engineer.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INTRODUCTORY.

The Sacred Heart School is located in the Peigan Indian Reserve, about six miles south-east of Brockett, Alberta. The school was built in 1926, and contains 63 inmates. There are also 12 horses, 75 head of cattle, 50 pigs and 100 fowl.

The original water supply, consisting of a 300 foot well under the engine room producing when drilled 1200 to 1400 gallons per day, and a spring 1000 feet east of the school producing, in the opinion of the Principal, 1200 to 1500 gallons per day, was considered sufficient to meet the school requirements. Both of these sources, however, lessened in yield during the dry weather of the last few years. The well at the present time produces only 550 gallons per day while the spring, until lately, produced only 400 gallons through a surface pipe.

Faint indications of water were found lately on the side of the hill to the south of the school, 1700 feet away and 90 feet above. This was favoured for development by the Principal and his assistants. Plans were tentatively made to excavate or drill for water at this point. An exhaustive study, however, indicated that drilling, pumping and excavation would be prohibitive as to cost, particularly in view of the fact that a drill, possibly through rock, might not find water. A visible supply is always better than a speculative supply. Consequently this site was abandoned as a source.

Attention was then turned to the original spring.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

This spring is located at the head of a small coulee 100 feet wide on top and 12 feet deep, beginning abruptly at the face of a partially laminated sandstone ledge, 10 feet thick, of which 7 feet is above the surface of the ground. A small concrete wall had been constructed by the Principal across the face of the coulee and three or four feet away from the ledge, which faces the north. This wall is 3 feet high, the top almost coinciding with the bottom of the coulee. It was decided to excavate between this wall and the ledge to a sufficient depth to ascertain the full capacity of the spring, which was at the time producing 400 gallons per day. The material, consisting of laminated sandstone about 3 feet thick overlying soft laminated clay shale, was excavated for the full width of 30 feet to a depth, in the centre, of 5.5 feet. Two distinct streams of water were uncovered, a large one on the west side and a smaller stream on the east side. These were carefully measured several times.

The west spring produced 830 gallons per day while the east spring produced 360 gallons. Water was also allowed to collect in a deep sump. The water collecting in this sump was measured for a period of 3 hours, and was found to produce 216 gallons or at the rate of 1728 gallons per day. The sides of the pit were seen to exude small streams, evidently not seepage water; this accounts for the difference between the yield of the two small springs and the total yield.

It is also apparent that 1300 gallons which had

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

been flowing.through the laminated material was now intercepted by the excavation. These measurements were made after a long period of dry weather and therefore evidently represent the minimum capacity. The above data could only be obtained after actual development of the spring. Development of the spring would insure a reliable water supply for the school since the total discharge of the existing well under the boiler room plus that to be anticipated from the spring when fully developed should equal 2200 gallons per day. This quantity should be ample for all moderate requirements. It was therefore considered feasible to develop the spring and to design a pumping system to carry water to the school.

Plans and profiles of the proposed works,together with estimates of the cost, accompany this report. The elevations given on the plans and profiles are an assumed datum. The top of the east manhole cover of the coal bin at the school is taken as 100.00.

GENERAL DESCRIPTION.

The necessary construction consists of improvement works at the spring, a pipe line about 6 to 7 feet deep from the spring to the school, and installation of a pump.

IMPROVEMENT WORKS AT THE SPRING

The accompanying plan shows the extent of these works. Excavation is necessary in order to form a foundation

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

for a tank and to intercept the spring water, which is evidently flowing through the subsoil at present. A tank, 7'4" x 7'4" x 9'.0" high, outside dimensions is to be constructed in the centre of the spring area. A manhole 4'4" x 4'4" x5'0" high is to be constructed above the tank for inspection purposes. These concrete structures should be reinforced.

Two impervious plank wing walls will extend from the north, or outside, face of the tank to the sides of the coulee. These wing walls will be carried to the same height as the tank. Two short plank walls will be constructed against the face of the natural ledge to a height of 4 feet from the bottom of the excavation. The space on each side of the tank and between these plank walls and the face of the ledge will be filled with stones, gravel and sand, as indicated on the plans. The excavated space on the outside of the wing walls will be filled with impervious clay adjacent to the planks and earth over all.

The tank will really act as a sump, holes being left in the sides to allow free ingress of water.

An overflow pipe, placed at about the original elevation of the water, and leading to the outside of the main fill, and covered with stones and manure will provide for surplus water, which can be used for stock-watering purposes. Two pipes should lead the water from the two main springs to the central tank.

The original surface of the water was, and is, at an elevation of 86.0. The bottom of the tank will be constructed at an elevation of 79.0. The foot valve of

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the supply pipe will be located 6" above the inside bottom of the tank. The tank will be reinforced to withstand the pressure of the soil and stones surrounding it on all sides. The reinforcing rods should be bent at appropriate points to withstand shear.

The 2" supply pipe will lead from this tank to the trench.

Trench and Supply Pipe.

The trench will be excavated to an average depth of about 6'6" and 1000 feet long. This trench cannot be built directly from the pumphouse to the spring owing to the contour of the surface. The galvanized pipe used should be 2" inside diameter, and should be painted with a waterproofing paint. It is noted that certain cities are discarding iron pipe and are using lead and copper.

It may be necessary to locate a stand pipe near the hog corral.

The Pump.

The logical location for the pump is at the school where it can be conveniently operated. The only available space is to be found under the steps of the boiler room as the engine room is fully occupied by other machinery. The only possible space in the engine room existed at the point 'x' on the plan but this would cause an overloading of the main drive shaft. The elevation of the engine room floor is 95.6.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The elevation of the boiler room floor is 91.7, being 9.2 feet below the surface of the ground at that point. The difference in elevation between the bottom of the foot valve in the tank at the spring and the pump is 12'.4, i.e. 92.4 less 80.0. The probable minimum is 6'.4, i.e. 92.4 less 86.0.

Under these conditions a shallow well pump is quite sufficient to pump the water, as the maximum lift will be 12'.4 plus the loss in friction in 1000 feet of pipe and friction in five elbows, a total of slightly less than 16.0 feet. The pump will then be connected with the present pressure system by means of a 1½" pipe.

The necessary water supply should be pumped in 3 or 4 hours. The spring has an apparent capacity of about 1700 gallons per day. This work can be done with a Fairbanks-Morse Typhoon pump, Outfit No.6001-M, with a 1 h.p. motor. This pump will deliver 600 U.S. gallons per hour at a maximum pressure of 100 lbs. The School D.C. Dynamo generates 12 h.p., consequently sufficient power is available. The motor should be so arranged that starting can be done by hand while stopping will be done automatically.

Storage Capacity of Tank and Rock Fill.

The total capacity of the space at the spring occupied by the tank and rock fill between the plank walls and the face of the ledge is nearly 4000 gallons, allowing 40% for voids. This represents more than two days' flow from the spring.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ESTIMATES.

The following gives the estimated cost of labour and materials necessary for the construction of the system. The prices are based on summer conditions and it is therefore imperative that the work should be finished before freeze-up to take advantage of summer prices. All prices are F.O.B. Brockett,Alta.

Improvement Works at the Spring

	$
Concrete 10 yards @ $30	300
Including 600# 3/8" Steel	
Excavation 100 yards, and removal of existing Concrete Wall.	120
Fill between ledge and wing wall	50
26 yards of Stone 2 yards " Gravel. 2 " " Sand	
Clay Fill 30 yards	40
Earth Fill 80 "	50
Lumber 1000 F.B.M.	80
Manhole Cover (made of lumber)	5

Trench and Pipe

Excavation and Back-filling

950 ft. of 6'.6" to 7'.0 Trench @ 45¢	427.50
1000 " 2" pipe @ $31.69 per 100'	316.90
Paint & primer for pipe	10.00
Painting pipe	10.00
Plumber's Charges	60.00

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Elbows, Reducers, Ts, Check Valves Foot Valve and strainer	$ 30.00
Pump and Motor Fairbanks-Morse	243.00
Air Attachment for pump	32.00
	$ 1774.40
Add 15% for Contingencies and Extras	266.16
Total Estimate.	$ 2040.56

ANALYSIS OF WATER.

A sample of water from the spring was preserved, and analysed by the Calgary City Chemist. The result of analysis is given in Appendix 1. This water has four times the salinity of Calgary city water but only 75% of its hardness as most of the salinity is due to the presence of $Na_2 Co_3$. It is therefore suitable for all purposes.

PHOTOGRAPHS.

Photographs are attached to the original report.

P.A. Fetterly

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPENDIX 1.

Analysis of a Sample of Water

Sample — Sacred Heart Indian School, Brockett, Alberta.
P.A.Fetterly.

Analysis	Pts.per million
Residue on evaporation	798.4
Loss on ignition	77.8
Fixed residue	720.6
Bicarbonate alkalinity	521.9
Carbonate alkalinity	Nil
Hydrogen exponent pH	8.5
Half-bound carbon dioxide	230.
Silica SiO_2	13.2
Alumina Al_2O_3	8.0
Ferric oxide Fe_2O_3	0.4
Lime CaO	46.2
Magnesia $Mg\ O$	30.1
Soda Na_2O (by difference)	230.
Sulphate SO_4	51.8
Chloride Cl	10.3
Bicarbonate HCO_3	636.8

Ionic Analysis (Palmer's Method)

Radicle	Pts.million	Per cent.	Reacting Value.	Per Cent	Groups
Sodium Na	170.4	18.3	7,412	33.2	a = 33.2
Calcium Ca	33.0	3.5	1,647	7.0	
Magnesium Mg	27.5	2.9	2,261	9.6	
Aluminum Al	4.23	0.5	0.471	0.2	
Iron Fe	0.28	0.0	0.010	0.0	b = 16.8
Sulphate SO_4	51.8	5.6	1.080	4.6	
Chloride Cl.	10.3	1.1	0.291	0.1	d = 4.7
Carbonate CO_3	Nil	0.0	0.000	40.0	
Bicarbonate HCO_3	636.8	68.1	10,430	45.3	
Salinity = Totals	934.31	100.0	23.602	100.0	

Class I d less than a.
Primary salinity = alkali salinity = 2d = 9.4
Primary alkalinity-permanent alkalinity = 2(a-d) = 57.0
Secondary alkalinity-temporary alkalinity = 2b = 33.6 100.0

Check on Balance
Salinity - half-bound CO_2 + silica = 934.3 + 13.2 -230.0
= 717.5
Fixed Residue = 720.6

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

Edmonton, August 13, 1927.

Rev. J.L.Levern,
Sacred Heart Indian School, Brocket.

Dear Sir,-

The following is the result of the bacteroilogical analysis of the sample of water submitted by you in our container B59, and of the chemical analysis of the sample of water submitted in container #73 for examination.

B 59 Well

Number of organisms per c.c.or each 15 drops 3520
Presence of organisms indicating unfavourable contamination -- Negative.

#72 Spring

Chemical results expressed in parts per million

Total solids	670	
Ignition loss	100	
Hardness	Medium	
Sulphates	125	
Chlorides	2	
Alkalinity	440	Carbonate of sode & lime.
Nitrites and nitrates	---	
Free ammonia	0.04	
Albuminoid Ammonia	0.07	

The water represented by the sample submitted in container B 59 does not show any bacteriological evidence of unfavourable contamination, but there is a high bacterial count for such a deep well, which we think indicates the entrance of surface water either down the side of the casing or through a defect in the casing. We think you should investigate for the purpose of excluding any source of contamination.

The water from the spring seems to be too high in soda to make a good boiler water. We think it could be used, but if you wish a complete boiler analysis we would recommend that you write to the Industrial Laboratory, University of Alberta, and we will be glad to send you a container on demand.

Yours truly,

(sd) A.C.Rankin.

prov. Bact. Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY.

University of Alberta,

Edmonton, September 22, 1927.

Rev. J.L.Levern
Sacred Heart School
Brockett.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter... I have gone over the analysis of this water as per letter and our files and note that the main constituents are carbonate of soda and lime and sulphate of soda.

In the boilers a certain amount of soft sludge will be precipitated but this could easily be blown off from time to time.

The soda and sulphate of soda are not excessive providing the water does not get too concentrated in the boilers and hence the value of blowing off occasionally.

I do not see that you should have any great trouble with this water and in regard to any chemical which might be added there is no compound which could be economically added to reduce the soda content. A great many boiler compounds rely on making the water alkaline with soda which you already have in the water.

Water such as this may give a little trouble from corrosion of fittings and if too concentrated might foam to some extent, but with careful watching I think you should be able to use this water.

Yours truly,

(sd) J.A.Kelso

Director Industrial Laboratories.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

118991W

File 4919.

Calgary, Alta., May 26, 1931.

Proposed Water Supply for R.C. Indian Residential School

Brockett, Alta.

Memo. to the Commissioner.

Pursuant to instructions from the Director, dated 8th inst. the writer proceeded to the Peigan Reserve on 18th and investigated the water supply for the R.C. Indian School.

This school was located for many years on the Oldman river north east of Brockett. The soil at this point being gravelly and unsuitable for cultivation, the Indian Department abandoned this site in 1926 and built a new school at a point about 6 miles south of its former location near a spring which at that time was flowing quite freely, possibly 1200 or 1500 gallons or more per day. A well was drilled under the school before construction was begun. This well is located under the pump in the engine room.

The Well

This well is 300 feet deep. On Dec. 14, 1929, Mr. Brotherson, an electrical man from Calgary, pumped water from this well from 7.00 a.m. to 8.30 p.m. He pumped it dry eight times in 13½ hours, obtaining a total of 794 gallons. The average of each pumping (elapsed time) was 1 hr. 45 minutes. The highest amount obtained from one pumping was 225 gallons (first trial), the lowest was 60 gallons (sixth trial). This rate would produce 1400 gallons per day. For some time past, however, the capacity has only been between 500 and 600 gallons. A large portion of the yield apparently depends on the amount of rainfall.

At present the engineer pumps the well dry in one hour. The pump works about three hours per day. Near the end of a "trick" it draws one piston full to two or three strokes.

The pump is a Flint and Walling Kendallville Indiana make, the Agents being Jenkins Bros. of Montreal. It was installed by Scanlan of Medicine Hat.

The tanks

The pressure tanks, located in the engine room, are 10' long by 4' in diameter and stand upright. They would have 70 to 75 lbs. pressure if used to capacity. The school engineer stated and the writer verified the statement by observation, that he could not fill the tank more than one-third full with a consequent pressure of only 20 to 22 lbs. He can occasionally raise it to 30 lbs. but never more, or about two-fifths full.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The well water is good for human beings. A 3/4" pipe leads from the well to the barn ata depth of about 4½ feet and has not frozen as yet although the winter weather has not been very severe since its installation. The writer thinks that 6 feet would be safer.

Engine and dynamo

The Dynamo is a Lister Bruston 110 volts 55 amps 550 r.p.m. and develops 6 KW. The engine is a 12 h.p. gasoline engine.

The well water corrodes the engine cooling tank. A tank was obtained 15 months ago, it is now in the repair shop while the original tank is being used temporarily although it is also badly corroded. The corrosion takes place underneath, the tank being about 7 feet long and 3 feet in diameter, standing on end.

The spring.

The spring (1) is located about 900 feet east of the school and 14.5 feet lower in elevation than the surface of the ground at the school (100-85.5). It is understood that the location of the school was dependent on this spring. It is understood that the spring possessed a much larger flow at that time - 1926, possibly 1200 or 1500 gallons or even more. The dry weather of the last couple of years has apparently lessened the flow as it was measured at about 400 gallons per day on May 19. It has yielded about the same amount all spring and since last summer. The supply apparently depends on the amount of rainfall to some extent. After a rain the 3/4" pipe leading from the spring northward for 100 feet or so runs full. A dam 300 feet north of the spring built of stone 10 feet high impounds the water. It is about 5 or 7 feet deep at the dam. The school engineer is also the farmer,and he hauls water in barrels to the house for washing. He can fill 3 barrels and then has to wait until the small reservoir 20' long 3' wide and 2' deep fills up again. This reservoir was formed by the construction of a small concrete wall across the location of the spring, the natural shale stratum which rises for 10 feet above the spring forming a natural circle beind it. Father Laverne, Principal of the School, cleaned out the spring and built the wall.

The dam which is built of stone and 10 feet high might be raised as high as the spring to impound more water. It would then have a capacity of about 600,000 gallons, but even now there is very little, if any, overflow with its present height. The water is now about one foot below the top of the dam. In 1929 and 1930 it overflowed a little. Very little run-off can be caught. The evaporation would be very high. Every

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

winter the spring and the portion of the small coulee adjacent to it is covered with 8' or 10' of snow which forms a bank northwards from the top of the shale stratum. If a house be built here this would have to be taken into account.

Analysis of the spring water indicates a considerable amount of soda as shown by the attached analysis. It is all right for stock while the well water is good for human consumption.

Requirements of the School

63 human beings at 30 gallons.		1890 gallons.
12 horses	at 12 gallons	144 "
75 head of cattle at 12	"	900 "
50 pigs	at 2 gallons.	100 "
100 fowls		16 "
	Total.	3050 "

The allowance for horses and cattle is considered "fair". Heavily worked horses or milch cows require 20 to 25 gallons.

Amount available (which can be depended upon)

Spring (1)	400 gallons.
Well	550 "
Total.	950 "

The shortage is therefore about 2000 gallons per day.

Present Condition

The question might be asked "If there is a shortage to this extent how is the school carrying on? " The writer asked this question and was told that the children who should be bathed every week cannot have this attention to that extent. They also painfully economize in every way possible. When the water is not available in sufficient quantity they simply do without. The school has been carrying on under difficulties for two or three years.

Proposed Methods of Supplementing Supply.

(1) The water impounded by the dam at the spring might be pumped to the house. This is doubtful because of the limited supply.

(2) Obtaining a supply from new springs to the South of the School.

These so-called springs lie to the southwest of the School as shown on the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

accompanying map, which also indicates the general layout of the School area. An apparently intermittent spring exists about 1800 feet southwest of the school and 90 feet above its base. The lay brother of the institution who has lived in this area since 1888 led the writer to this point. A narrow coulee exists here, and at its head is boggy ground covered with "niggerheads" or hummocks indicating the recent presence of water. From its mouth (at 169.8 spot shot) a line of fresh vegetation extends northwards showing that water is not far from the surface. The boggy soil lies in a kind of pocket. Another intermittent "spring"lies 400 feet south of this and 50 or 60 feet above it. The lay brother claimed that a stream of water comes from this point after rains, apparently from the plateau to the south.

At the point (4) a well was sunk to a depth of 20 feet by the Indian owner of the house near by. It has filled up to 10 feet but a constant water supply one foot deep lies at the bottom of the well. This well, belonging to an Indian, was not baled for measurement, as it is 500' East of the proposed well and is not itself available. Another well exists less than 1/4 mile west of (2). Father Laverne and the lay brother contend that water can be found at (3) by excavation or drilling. The writer thinks, perhaps wrongly, that it may be found at (2) by excavation. The supply appears to be constant at (4).

If water can be found at (2), (3) or (4) by drilling or excavation or at two or three points and collected, it could be piped under gravity to the School under 90 feet head. The School is about 35 feet high. The necessary pipe trench would be 1800 feet long and six feet deep and two feet wide, or 800 cu.yds. of excavation. Details of pipe, collection of water,etc., would have to be considered later.

(3) Drilling a new well near the School.

This is liable to "rob" the original well, or to partially fail in time of drought, similarly to No.1 well. It might prove effective however. That is a matter for an expert well-driller to decide.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(4) Examination of the pump for defects.

Defects may possibly be found but it is not probable.

An experienced driller or "water-man" could be taken to the site for an inspection. After all, an engineer will transport the water to the school, but it first must be found in sufficient quantity. To do this excavation of some kind must be made.

It is suggested that this be authorized in the immediate future as the situation at the school is acute.

This report is accompanied by a topographical map of the school layout, springs,etc.

Two appendices are also attached, consisting of letters to Father Laverne from Provincial analysts. These consist of reports on analyses of water obtained in 1927 from the main spring to the east of the School and from the well. The writer obtained samples from the well, the east spring, and the Indian's well to the south. These have not been analysed as yet.

Four photographs are enclosed.

P.A. Fetterly

P.A.Fetterly.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF DOMINION WATER POWER
AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

116-2-5

DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

FILE No. 41167

Your file 116-2-5

MFC:MLP

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

OTTAWA, ONT., June 22, 1931.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 25 1931

Sir:

In further reference to your letter of May 6th regarding the Sacred Heart Indian residential school on the Peigan Reserve at Brockett, I enclose herewith a report, dated May 26th, received from the Commissioner of Irrigation, which deals with this question.

The report recommends that an expert driller should be taken to the site for an inspection so as to decide what is the most promising locality to excavate for an additional water supply.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

Per M.F.C.

Encls.

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, Brocket, Alta,
July 20th, 1931

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 27 1931
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 30 1931

The Honourable Duncan C.Scott,
Deputy Supt.General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

I beg to submit you these few lines about the poor condition of the water supply at our school. You are not without knowing that this has been causing us serious trouble for the last three years : finally I was told on may 4th,1931,No.116-2-5, that the "Department was making arrangements in the immediate future to improve our water supply."

In fact, the Dominion Water Power and Hydrometric Service of Calgary sent here one of their men on the 19th of may,and after having made a thorough investigation,he left on the 21st,saying that he would point out to the Department the necessity of taking an immediate action....Since that day we have been waiting and have not heard any more about it : we are still waiting,we are still suffering, our water supply has not improved,and in the meantime the sewer pipe system is giving very poor satisfaction on that account.

Therefore I will ask you to be kind enough to give your personal attention to the matter,so that the work may be started as soon as possible.

Thanking you most sincerely for all the past favours, I remain, dear Sir,

Yours respectfully,

J.L. Levern, O.M.I.

Principal

Sir: I would urge the Department to take immediate action to improve this water system

H.C. Lancaster
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

WFD.

July 30, 1931.

Sir,-

I beg to refer to your letter of the 22nd of June with reference to the water supply system for the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School on the Peigan Reserve.

It is noted on page 3 of the report submitted that it may be possible to obtain a satisfactory water supply by a gravity system from new springs to the south of the school. It is thought that if a gravity system could be installed at a reasonable cost that the same would best meet the requirements of the Institution. I would, therefore, ask you to kindly instruct the Commissioner of Irrigation at Calgary to take what action he thinks necessary to determine whether it would be possible to obtain a satisfactory water supply as outlined in Paragraph 2 of his proposed method of supplementing the supply.

If a satisfactory water supply can be secured by this system, I would ask that you submit a full detailed estimate of the cost of the installation.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
SECRETARY.

J. T. Johnston, Esq.,
Director,
DOMINION WATER POWER BRANCH,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF DOMINION WATER POWER
AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE No. 41167

MFC:MLP

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

Your file 116-2-5

OTTAWA, ONT., August 1, 1931.

AUG 4 1931

Sir:

I have received your letter of July 30th with reference to proposed water supply system for the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School on the Peigan Reserve.

A copy of this letter has been sent to the Commissioner of Irrigation and he has been asked to prepare a report covering the possibility of a gravity supply from new springs to the south of the school.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

Per M. F. C.

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

-- COPY --

(Original on #..116-1-5.) 116-2-5

Ottawa, August 11, 1931.

Gentlemen:

I have to request that you will please forward chemical refills for Foamite fire extinguishers on hand at each of the Indian residential schools on the Peigan Reserve as follows:

4 refills for 2½ gallon Foamite extinguishers,
6 " " 1 quart size extinguishers,

addressed to:

Rev. J. L. Levern, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Sacred Heart Indian Res. School,
Brocket, Alta.,

also:

7 refills for 2½ gallon Foamite extinguishers,
7 " " 1 quart size extinguishers,

addressed to:

Rev. W. Barlow,
Principal,
St. Cyprian Indian Res. School,
Brocket, Alta.

The price charged for supplying the above refills should be F.O.B. Brocket, Alta.

I shall be pleased if you will prepare accounts, in duplicate, covering the cost of the refills for each school separately, and forward same to H. C. Lancaster, Esq., Indian Agent, Brocket, Alta., who is being informed of the order placed with you, and requested, upon receipt of these refills at each of the above named schools, to certify the accounts and send them to the Department for payment.

Yours truly,

F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

Lafrance Fire Engine & Foamite Ltd.,
195 Weston Road,
Toronto 9,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

-- COPY -- 116-2-5.
(Original on # 116-1-5.)

Ottawa, August 11, 1931.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 1st instant, I have to say that the Department is today placing an order with Lafrance Fire Engine & Foamite Ltd., Toronto, to ship, addressed to the Principals of the Sacred Heart and St. Cyprian Indian Residential Schools, the number of refills for the Foamite extinguishers as mentioned in your letter.

The above firm have also been requested to prepare separate accounts, in duplicate, covering the cost of the refills for each school F.O.B. Brocket, and to forward same to you. Upon receipt of the refills at each school, you should certify the accounts covering the cost in the usual manner and forward same promptly to the Department for payment.

When these refills are received at each school, you should arrange with the respective Principals to see that they are installed in the extinguishers in a satisfactory manner.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

H. C. Lancaster, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Please detach this stub and mail with your remittance.
Cancelled check when returned by bank constitutes your receipt.

Pincher Creek, Alta. Sep 1st 193

M. Piegan Indian Agency, Brocket.

Date Paid.......... Check No.......... Bank..........

CUSTOMER'S RECORD:

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Phone 63

Vote.7.
Treaty, No.7.

STANLEY PEARSON

PLUMBING, STEAM AND HOT WATER HEATING

Prompt Payment Appreciated

All accounts due when rendered

Form A 22 D B. S. B. Beare, Limited, Toronto

Aug 26	To installing tanks at the R C School	11 hrs	11.00
	Helper	11 hrs	5.50
" 27	To repairing sewers	11 hrs	11.00
	Helper	11 hrs	5.00
" 28	To repairing plumbing fixtures		10.50
	1 extra heavy gal open tank		62.00
	18 ft - 2" gal iron pipe 43¢		7.74
	4 - 2" " elbows		3.60
	1 - 2 3/4" flush valve ball		1.25
	2 - 1 1/2" hose clips		.50
		2928	118.09

(Necessary repairs to R/C.
Sacred Heart Ind:Res: School.)

Certified Correct,

H.C. Lancaster

H . C . Lancaster,
Indian Agent,

EXAMINED and
found correct.
Sept. 21/31.
Sec H. O'Connor
19/9/31

Peigan Agency Voucher No.118.

total. One hundred & eighteen dollars 09/100.
$118.09

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

CANADA

Letter No. 12.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 15 1931
REGISTRY

Office of the Pelican Agency, Brocket, Alta. *Indian Agency,*

September. 10th. *19* 31.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 118. ,

amounting to $ 118.09 *in favour*

of Stanley Pearson Pincher Creek., Alta.

for Necessary repairs to R/C, Sacred Heart Ind: Res: School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

H. C. Lancaster

H . C . Lancaster,
Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANTS SEP 17 1931

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SAFETY ▲ FILM + ●

116-2-5

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF DOMINION WATER POWER
AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE No. 41167
Your file 116-2-5

MFC:ML

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

OTTAWA, ONT., September 23, 1931.

1 Sch
2 Architect

SEP 24 1931
RECORDS

R

Sir:

With reference to your letter of July 30th last requesting a report on the possibilities of improving the water supply system for the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School on the Peigan Indian reserve, I enclose herewith a report received from the Commissioner of Irrigation dealing with this subject.

Your letter of July 30th had reference to the possibility of obtaining the water supply by a gravity system from new springs to the south of the school. The report herewith states that on further examination it was found that the cost of drilling and excavating to prove up the springs for the gravity supply was prohibitive, and it is now recommended that the original spring now in use should be improved as further tests there have found that the supply has been enlarged so as to be sufficient for the requirements of the school. A supply of over 2,000 gallons per day is expected to be obtained from the spring as further developed, but as this is at a lower elevation than the school, pumping is required although the head to be overcome is only about 16 feet. The estimated cost of providing this additional supply is $2,040.

Trucks 2.

It should be noted that these estimates are based on summer prices, consequently in order to complete the system within the estimates, and also because the school is in great need of the water supply, the Commissioner recommends that the Department of Indian Affairs authorize this construction as soon as possible.

See memo

Encls.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

Per M.F.C.

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Sept. 30

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 25 1931

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

116-2-5

Oct. 6, 1931.

Memorandum: Dr. Scott.

For some time past the water supply system for the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School on the Peigan Reserve has not been adequate for this Institution. The Dominion Water Power Branch, through their Calgary office, were asked to investigate and submit a report and recommendation. This has been received, and in order to make the supply adequate it will be necessary to improve the original spring now in use. If this is done a sufficient supply of water will be available. Additional pumping equipment and pipe line will be required. They estimate the cost of the work at $2,040.00. $3,000.00 is provided in this year's estimates for this work. Will you please advise me if the Water Power Branch can be authorized to proceed with this improvement, which appears to be necessary.

ARCHITECT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Pincher Creek, Alta. Sep 30 1931

M Peigan Agency

Brocket Vote 7.

IN ACCOUNT WITH Treaty No 7.

JACKSON BROS. LIMITED

HARDWARE, HARNESS, SADDLERY
AND MEN'S WEAR

Sacred Heart Indian Residential School

To Account Rendered

Sep 15	To 30 stove pipes 6"	8	10
	- 5 x 6" elbows	1	70
	- 6 x 7" stove pipes	1	98
	- 1 x 7" elbow		40
	- 1 x 7" Tee pipe		70
	- 2 taper pipes		90
	- 1 galv Tee pipe	1	50

Sent Nov. 3/31

To balance 4066 ✓ 15-28

For Catholic School

* Estimates 1931-32*

Certified Correct,

H.C. Lancaster

H C Lancaster,
Indian Agent.

Peigan Agency Voucher No 132

Total .. Fifteen dollars & 28/100 .. $15.28

EXAMINED and found correct.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 13 1931
RECORDS

Letter No. I2.

Office of the Pelgan, Brocket Alta. *Indian Agency,*

October, 7th. 1931. *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 131 I32 ,

amounting to $ 8.00-$15.28 *in favour*

of Jackson Bros., Pincher Creek, Alta.

for Repairs supplied to Sacred Heart (R.C.) School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* Estimates 1931-32.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

H. C. Lancaster,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

116-2-5

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Peigan Agency, Brocket, Alta.

October 8th. 1931.

2/31

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 13 1931
RECORDS

Sir:

In reference the water shortage at the R.C.School on this reserve I beg to draw the Departments attention to the necessity for immediate action in obtaining a further supply of water. Yesterday being wash day they had not enough water from the well to make tea for lunch and were hauling the washing water in barrels from a muddy spring.

Winter is coming on and an adequate supply of water is required for the heating system, bathrooms, toilets, light plant etc. and if something is not done soon a lot of suffering will be entailed and possible damage to boilers and plant.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

H.C. Lancaster

H.C.Lancaster.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 14 1931
RECORDS

1215 Ninth St. West.
Calgary, Alta. Oct. 8, 1931.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA.

Re- Water Supply at Peigan R.C.School, Brocket.

Sir:

This letter is unofficial, and may or may not contain any information on the above subject not already known to the Department. I have not been asked to make a report, so am merely passing on a few impressions for whatever they may be worth.

Having supervised the drilling of the well at this school, when ample water was obtained, I am naturally concerned over the falling off in the water supply during the past year or two, and have been giving a good deal of thought to the problem of procuring sufficient water.again for the needs of the institution and for the live stock.

After conferring with Mr. Fetterly and Mr. French, engineers connected with the Water Branch Office, Calgary, and being shown their drawings and recommendations following their recent visit to the school in question, I decided with their concurrence to go to Brocket and make a further study of the situation on the spot. On the 7th instant, accompanied by the Indian Agent, Mr. Lancaster, I arrived at the school. The Rev. Principal, Father Lavergne, and his school engineer, were present and gave me all the information within their knowledge regarding the matter under discussion. Previous to my arrival at the school I had called on Mr. Stanley Pearson of Pincher Creek, the local plumber, who had done some work in the well since it was drilled. Mr. Pearson stated he had lowered the cylinder and intake pipe to within 10 or 15 feet of the bottom of the well.

The reports which I had heard of a serious water shortage at this school had not been exaggerated. The well now yields only about 600 gals. a day, which, of course, is hopelessly inadequate. On the day I called it was with difficulty that sufficient water could be obtained for laundry requirements, and as the outside stock had trampled and muddied the spring, there was not enough clean water available to make tea for the children, I was informed.

By referring to my Diary for 1926, I find that on May 7th of that year the well-driller then at work reached a depth of 300'. I personally conducted a careful baling test at that time, and water was then baled at the rate of 416 gals an hour, at which rate it was found impossible to empty the well, there being 50' of water in the casing at the conclusion of the test. The well-driller and myself estimated the capacity of the well at fully 500 gals an hour, which was ample for all requirements. The drilling ended in a rock formation, and is cased all the way down, with perforations in the lowest 60' of casing which is 5", the rest being 5 5/8" diameter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

owing to some cause not yet established this well has been steadily falling off in production, and now only yields little more in 24 hrs than was originally obtained in one hour's pumping.

There is a weak spring coming out of the rocky depression in the side of a neighboring ridge 1000' distant from the school, which Mr. Fetterly thinks might be developed sufficiently to yield an auxiliary supply of water to the extent of approximately 70 gals an hour. He had the spring dug out to a depth of 6', and satisfied himself by actual test that this amount of water can be obtained. His proposal is to excavate and construct a concrete chamber at the source of said spring, into which chamber the water would be diverted and held by wing extensions and a clay retaining wall. The full details of the scheme will be seen in the drawings already forwarded to Ottawa from the Water Branch. This proposal has one point in its favor, viz that it deals with an existent and visible water supply. It would involve a 1000' trench 6' deep and pipe line and an additional pumping plant, in addition to the excavating and concrete work at the spring. As the spring seepage is out of a much disturbed laminated strata formation there is some slight danger of the water seeking other channels when held back sufficiently to form a head, and might break out beyond the confines of the proposed works. At best this is but a meagre water supply. Its estimated cost is put at $2000.00 for the complete scheme.

My own impression is that it would be advisable to drill another well about 8' distant from the outside wall of the boiler room on the chance of tapping the water vein reached when the original well was drilled. I think there is a very strong probability, if not a certainty, that we can get this water again, though we may have to go a few feet deeper. We cannot deepen the present well owing to its being within the building. Then in the event of recovering the original water supply there should be a pump chamber provided, level with the boiler-room floor, with a doorway between, and roofed by a concrete slab extension of the adjoining coalbin roof, and with an iron door directly over the well. A drilling rig can be set up readily at the place indicated; and should it ever become necessary to do further work at this well, it would be accessible to the drilling rig at any time. This proposed location of the well and pumping chamber is exactly what has been done at the New Blue Quills School. The total cost should not exceed the estimate for developing the spring. The objection to drilling the suggested second well is that there is the element of chance, and in the event of failure to get water the outlay would prove useless, and recourse would then have to be to the spring. But all things considered, I incline strongly to the suggestion of drilling as stated, believing that the original ample supply of water can yet be recovered, and the Rev. Principal fully shares this view.

If I can be of any further service in this matter I shall be pleased to co-operate in any way desired by the Department.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant

E. Gardner Smith

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Accountant
Superintendent

116-2-5.

Ottawa, October 31, 1931.

Sir:

I have your 2/31 of the 8th instant, with reference to water supply at the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School. The Department will write in this connection to the Dominion Water Power and Hydrometric Bureau, as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

H. C. Lancaster, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

R.O.B.

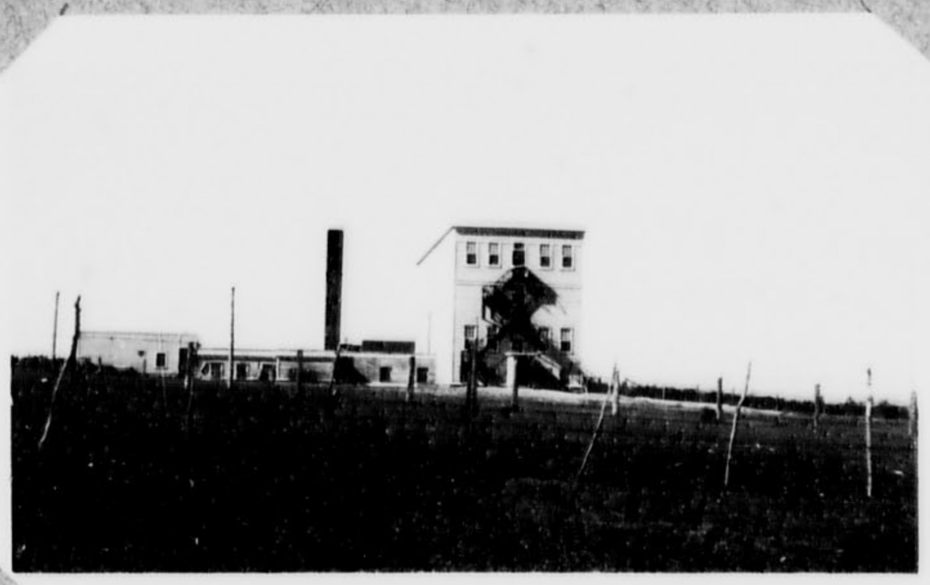
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)

1



Sacred Heart Indian School, Peigan Indian Reserve, Brockett, Alta.
View of School from 300' east looking west.

P. A. Fetterly.

2

Sacred Heart School, Peigan Indian Reserve, Brockett, Alta.
Looking west at School from E. side of Spring Coulee.

P.A.Fetterly
Sept.25,1931.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sacred Heart School, Peigan Indian Reserve, Brockett,Alta.
Looking North from top of ledge at Spring.
P.A.Fetterly.

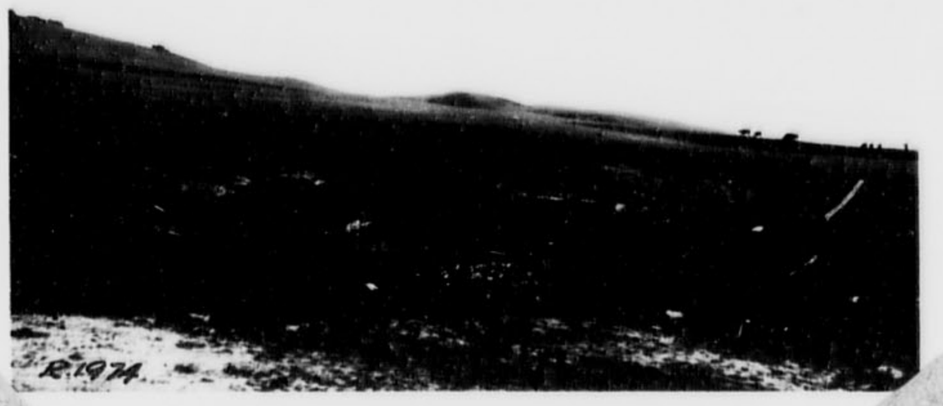
Sacred Heart School, Peigan Indian Reserve, Brockett,Alta.
Close-up of Spring looking Southwest.

P.A.Fetterly,

Sept.25,1931.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Sacred Heart School, Peigan Indian Reserve, Brockett, Alta.
Looking south at Spring from East bank 150' N.of Spring.

P.A.Fetterly.

6.

Sacred Heart School, Peigan Indian Reserve, Brockett,Alta.
Looking at Spring from west Bank 100' N.W.of Spring.

P.A.Fetterly,

Sept.25, 1931.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form Irr. 113.
4919

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
RECLAMATION SERVICE
IRRIGATION DIVISION

(1) Calgary, Alta., Oct. 28, 1931

To Director
Water Power & Hydrometric Bureau,
OTTAWA

SIR:—

(2) Under separate cover I am sending you (3) six duplicate

(4) prints Appended are the necessary particulars to complete the Departmental records.

Marks (5)	Date when taken	Locality (6)	SUBJECT (7)	Photographer.
R1970	Sept. 25	Sacred Heart School at Peigan Indian Reserve	View of School from 300' east looking West.	P.A.Fetterly.
R.1971		Brockett Alta.	Looking West at School from East side of Spring Coulee	
R.1972			Looking North from top of ledge at Spring.	
R.1973			Close-up of Spring looking Southwest.	
R.1974			Looking South at Spring from East bank 150' N. of Spring	
R.1975			Looking at Spring from West Bank 100' N.W. of Spring.	

Your obedient servant,

.....

(1) Address and date.
(2) "Under separate cover" or "herewith.
(3) Number of (4) films or negatives.
(5) Each roll or package of undeveloped film must have identification marks on outside cover. Developed negatives must be marked in margin.
(6) Locality, *i.e.*, Province, Forest Reserve, Irrigation District, etc., as case may be.
(7) Subject, *i.e.*, Details indicating particular reason for taking photo.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR, DOMINION WATER POWER
AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE No. 41167

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

MFC:MLP

Your file 166-2-5

OTTAWA, ONT., November 4, 1931.

Sir: Architect

In further reference to my letter of September 23rd enclosing report on the possibilities of improving the water supply system for the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School on the Peigan Indian Reserve, I enclose herewith six photo-prints received from the Commissioner of Irrigation showing the buildings and the spring now in use and proposed to be further developed.

These might be inserted in your copy of the report.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

Per M.F.C.

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Immediate

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, November 7, 1931.

Memorandum:

Mr. Orr.

With reference to the water supply for the Sacred Heart Residential School on the Peigan reserve,-

Prices on the additional pumping equipment and pipe line required may be asked from the following:

S. Pearson,	Pincher Creek, Alta.
Jackson Brothers,	" " "
W.J.E. McRoberts Co.,	" " "
Geo. H. Scougall,	Macleod, Alta.
W.G. Andrews,	" "
R. J. Cunningham,	" "

Mr. Geo. H. Scougall, of Macleod, may be consulted as to any extra labour necessary.

D.S.G.I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

116-2-5

Nov. 12, 1931.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 23rd of September, with reference to the possibility of improving the water supply system for the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School on the Peigan Reserve, I beg to say that the Department approves of having the work carried out as recommended in the report submitted from the office of the Commissioner of Irrigation at Calgary. It is noted that the estimated cost of the supply will be approximately $2,000.00.

Prices for the pumping equipment and pipe line may be asked from the following firms and the purchase made to the best advantage,-

S. Pearson, Pincher Creek, Alta.
Jackson Bros., " "
W. J. E. McRoberts Co., Pincher Creek.
Geo. H. Scougall, MacLeod, Alta.
W. G. Andrews, " "
R. J. Cunningham, " "

Mr. Geo. H. Scougall of Macleod should be consulted as to any labour required.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
SECRETARY.

J. T. Johnston, Esq.,
Director, Dominion Water Power Branch,
Ottawa.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)

116-2-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 16 1931

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF DOMINION WATER POWER
AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE No. 41167

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

MFC:MLP

Your file 116-2-5

OTTAWA, ONT., November 14, 1931.

Architect
Arts

Sir:

I have received your letter of the 12th instant with reference to the improvement of the water supply for the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School on the Peigan Reserve, authorizing the work to be carried out as recommended in the report from the Commissioner of Irrigation sent to you on September 23rd.

A copy of your letter has been sent to the Commissioner and he has been asked to arrange to place the work in hand in accordance with your instructions.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

Per M. F. C.

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File.No [redacted]-184-31.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 16 1931
RECEIVED

Peigan Indian Agency, Brocket., Alta.

November, 9th. 1931.

Sir,-

With reference to an account for $15.28 submitted by this office for payment under Voucher.No.132 dated October, 7th.1931, for repairs supplied to Sacred Heart Indian Residential school, by Jackson Bros of Pincher Creek., Alta.

This firm notifiedus that they have not received payment yet, will you kindly investigate this?.

3/11/31

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

H.C. Lancaster

H . C . Lancaster,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

O T T A W A .,Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sacred Heart Indian School, Brocket, Alta, November 14, 1931

Rev. Father U. Langlois, Prov. O.M.I.
Edmonton, Alta.

Dear Reverend Father Provincial,

I beg to submit you these few lines about a very important matter concerning our school. You are well aware that our water supply has not been very satisfactory for the last three years: during that time, I have been corresponding with the Indian Department, pointing out this poor condition and asking to have it improved. Some experts have been sent here on different occasions, one after another, and they all agreed that something should be done indeed as soon as possible. Finally, in the spring of 1930, I was promised that the work would be done before the winter, but in the following october I was told that they had run short of money, and in order to remedy in some way the lack of sufficient water at the school and the danger of fire, they appointed a night watchman ; they assured me at the same time that an item was already put in the Estimates for the purpose and that the work would be done this year as early as possible. In fact, two Engineers came, a good while ago, and made a plan to have an outside spring connected with the school : this is a long and hard work, since the spring is over a thousand feet from the house; it could have been done during the fine weather, but it is not started yet; the winter has arrived and it will be almost impossible to do it before the frost is out. In the meantime, we are suffering, the water condition is getting worse than ever, sometimes we cannot even have decent water to make tea, the sewer pipes have been blocked five times already during the last few months, etc; we can hardly store any amount of water in the pressure tanks and in a case of fire we have no way at all to fight it.

Mr. Gardner-Smith, who knows better than any body else the conditions of this location, came here again on the 7th of last month and suggested to the Department that the simplest and lest expensive way to improve our water supply would be to have another well drilled by the house. I have nothing to say in that regard of course; but on the other hand I must state that, if the spring is connected with the school, all the ones who have been on the spot are wondering how it will be possible to prevent the dirt from seeping in from the surrounding hill and contaminating it.

Anyhow, something should be done at once : the situation has become too serious and too dangerous. Therefore, I have thought of writing you to-day and of asking you to urge the Department to take some action as soon as possible.

Yours sincerely in Xto & M.I.

J. L. Levern, omi. pr

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

Missionnaires Oblats de Marie Immaculée

Administation Provinciale

9916 - 110ème rue

Edmonton -:- Alberta

NOVEMBER 20 193 1

Hon.Duncan Scott ,
Deputy Superintendant General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,Ont.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 24 1931

Honorable Sir :

Here is a letter that speaks for itself;it comes from Rev.Father J.L.Levern,O.M.I.,Principal of the Sacred Heart School,at Brocket,Alta. It reveals the unsatisfactory and indeed the very dangerous conditions of the water supply in that School.

I visited the place not long ago,I spoke the matter over with the Rev.Principal and I know that your Department is fully aware of the extreme shortage of water in that institution.Orders have been given at different times to study the situation and reports have been sent to Ottawa on the matter.I am of the opinion that the work should be done immediately,because every delay hampers the work of the staff, threatens the health of the children and in case of fire would be the cause of a total loss.

Mr Gardner-Smith advocated the drilling of a new well close to the School,and this is certainly the only way of assuring an ample supply of good and pure water.The spring referred to in Father Levern' letter would not,in my humble opinion,fill the purpose.

I hope,dear Mr.Scott,you'll pardon me for insisting so much on the immediate drilling of this new well;I think that by so doing I am giving you another proof of the keen interest I take in the beautiful work your Department is doing for the Indians.

Yours truly,

H. Langlois o.m.i.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

November 24, 1931.

Dear Father Langlois:

I have your letter of the 20th instant, enclosing a communication from the Reverend Principal of the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, relative to improving the water supply system at the school. The Department obtained a report from the Dominion Water Power and Hydrometric Bureau, through their Calgary office, recommending the enlargement of the original spring now in use and stating that a sufficient supply of water will then be available. Authority has been given to the Dominion Water Power Branch to proceed with the work of enlarging the spring and install the necessary pipeline and pump. The Department is informed that instructions have been given to place the work in hand.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Very Rev. U. Langlois, O. M. I.,
Oblate Fathers' Provincial House,
9916 - 110th St.,
Edmonton, Alta.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

Calgary, Alberta,

Nov. 18, 1931.

Specifications of Proposed Works in connection with the construction of an Auxiliary Water System at Sacred Heart School Peigan Reserve, Brockett, Alberta.

General.

The works comprised in the construction of the proposed water supply works are to be carried out to the satisfaction of the Commissioner of Irrigation, and only material of the best quality is to be used.

Location.

The school is situated about 5½ miles south-east of Brockett, and can be reached by a trail from the Railway Station at the town. No difficulties will be met in freighting.

Nature of Works.

The works consist of improvement of a spring situated 1000 feet east of the school, a trench and pipe line from said spring to the school and a shallow well pump to be located in the boiler room. Connections are also to be made between the pump and the existing pressure system.

The contractor will be liable for personal injuries or injury to stock during construction and shall free the Department of Indian Affairs from all responsibility from claims arising therefrom.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Improvement Works at Spring.

The bottom of the coulee is to be excavated to a depth of nine feet below its present level for the width shown on the attached plan. The contractor must satisfy himself as to the nature and quantity of the material to be excavated, and to provide himself with the necessary equipment. He must also make provision for disposal of the inflow from the spring during excavation and construction.

The concrete in the tank shall consist of clean screened gravel, clean sand with the addition of Portland cement in the proportions of one part cement, three parts sand and five parts gravel, except the top slab of the tank which will consist of one, two and four parts, respectively.

The ends of the reinforcing rods should be wired together where feasible.

Two wing walls, constructed of two thicknesses of one-inch boards with lapped edges will be constructed from the tank and two shorter plank walls will be constructed at the rear against the sandstone ledge. The space thus created will be filled with rock for 7'6" depth, then 6" of rock and gravel, 6" of gravel and 6" of sand spread over all.

A layer of clay four feet thick will be placed on the outside or north side of the wing walls for the entire width to the height of the tank. An earth fill will be placed over all to the height of the manhole and six feet wider than the tank on all sides, sloping to the sides and bottom of the coulee at a slope of 1½ to 1. The stones, etc., on the inside and clay on the outside will be placed simultaneously.

The overflow pipe is to be protected by stones

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

throughout its length to the pile of stones and manure at the outlet.

The bottom of the space between the wing walls should be puddled with six inches of clay.

The Trench and Pipe.

The trench will have an average depth of 6'6" to 7'.0" and about 950 feet long. The 2" supply pipe should be primed and painted with an approved water-proofing paint before laying and should be rendered water-tight. Paint worn off by handling should be renewed.

The Pump

The pump shall be installed in the boiler-room, at the location shown on the plan. It shall consist of a Fairbanks-Morse Typhoon Pump, Outfit No.6001-M, or other approved make, delivering 600 U.S.gallons per hour. This pump shall be connected with the new 2" supply pipe from the spring and the existing pressure system by means of a 2" pipe and check valve. The pump shall have an air attachment and be started by hand and stopped automatically.

The pipe system, before covering, should be tested by subjection to a water pressure of 50 lbs. per square inch.

All work is to be performed in a thorough and substantial manner, and to the approval of the Commissioner of Irrigation, Water Power and Hydrometric Bureau, Department of the Interior, Calgary, Alta.

The works herein specified are to be completed

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

within thirty days of the signing of the contract.

A certified cheque for 10% of the bid shall accompany the tender. This cheque will be returned if the tender be rejected. The lowest or any tender shall not necessarily be accepted.

Payments.

Payment will be made as soon as the works are completed and both work and material are found to be satisfactory.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF DOMINION WATER POWER
AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE No. 41167
Your file 116-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

MFC:MLP

OTTAWA, ONT., November 25, 1931.

architect

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 26 1931
RECORDS

Sir:

In further reference to my letter of the 14th instant regarding the installation of an auxiliary water system for the Sacred Heart School on the Peigan Reserve, the Commissioner of Irrigation reports that he has transmitted copy of plan and specifications to each of the firms enumerated in your letter of the 12th instant asking for tenders.

The bids are to be received on or before the 24th instant and there is attached hereto a copy of the specifications covering this work.

Your obedient servant,

Encls.

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

Per M.F.C

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MLP. COPY 116-2-5

File please

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS RECORDS NOV 27 1931

Nov. 25 PM 8 01

RA 425 89 NL 1/50
Calgary Alta 25

THE DIRECTOR

WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU DEPT OF THE INTERIOR

OTTAWA ONT.

RE SACRED HEART SCHOOL WORK STOP PEARSON BID TWENTY SEVEN THIRTY FOUR ON LABOUR AND MATERIAL DETAILING SIX TWELVE FOR MATERIAL ALONE STOP MCROBERTS BID FIVE TWENTY FOUR FOR MATERIAL BUT LEFT OUT ITEMS AND SPECIFIED BLACK INSTEAD OF GALVANIZED PIPE WHICH WOULD ALTOGETHER COST ADDITIONAL NINETY DOLLARS STOP ANDREWS BID FIVE FIFTY FOR MATERIAL BUT DID NOT DETAIL STOP SCOUGALL BID SIX SIXTY FOR MATERIAL BUT AFTER TALK OVER PHONE WOULD NOT BID ON LABOR STOP ON ENQUIRY FAIRBANKS MORSE PRICES FOR MATERIAL SPECIFIED WERE SIX THIRTY TWO.

J. S. TEMPEST.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MLP. COPY

P.O.Box 134,
Pincher Creek, Alta.,
Nov. 24th 1931.

Mr. J. S. Tempest
Commissioner of Irrigation,
Calgary,

Dear Sir,-

I thank you for your letter of the 18th inst. referring to the Auxiliary Water Supply System at the Sacred Heart Indian School at Brocket.

I will provide all the material and labor, as shown on the plan and specifications for the complete water system, and I will see that the work is done in a thorough workmanlike manner, and that all the material to be used on the work comply with your specifications. For the consideration of Two Thousand, Seven Hundred and Thirty Four Dollars ($2734.00)

In reply to your letter of the 20th inst. I can supply the pump and one thousand feet of two inch galvanized pipe, for Six hundred and twelve dollars ($612.00)

If I am successful in receiving this contract, which I will endeavour to fulfil in the time specified weather permitting, you can rest assured that I will give this, as I have given the other contracts that I have received from the Indian Department, my own personal care and attention.

Your obedient servant,

(sd) Stanley Pearson.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

W.G.ANDREWS

Shelf and Heavy Hardware

Plumbing and Tinsmithing

MacLeod, Alta., Mar. 24, 1931.

Mr. J.S.Tempest,
Commissioner of Irrigation,
Calgary, Alberta.

Dear Sir,-

Please find enclosed tender on material only Sacred Heart School Peigan Reserve for the sum of Five hundred and fifty dollars ($550.00.)

I remain

Yours truly,

(sd) W.G.Andrews.

McRoberts Company Limited,

Departmental Store

Pincher Creek, Alta.

November 23,1931.

Department of the Interior,
Dominion Water Power & Hydrometric Bureau,
Calgary, Alta.

File 4919.

950 Ft.Black Pipe, 2"	28.46 C.ft.	270.37
1 only Swing Check Valve, 2"		6.47
1 " Fairbanks Morse Typhoon Pump #6001 M.		247.39
		524.23

F.O.B.Brocket,

Net 30 Days.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

MLP.

Macleod, November 25th, 1931.

J.S.Tempest,
Commissioner of Irrigation
Calgary, Alta.

Dear Sir,-

Referring to equipment required for the Sacred Heart Indian School at Brocket, I take pleasure in submitting quotation on the following equipment, price being f.o.b. BROCKET.

1 -	Fairbanks Morse Typhoon Pumping outfit No.6001M, capacity 600 U.S.Gallons per hour, complete with 1 H.P. 110 volt, Shunt Wound Direct Current motor, all mounted on formed steel base, complete with Flex-Mor drive and belt guard equipped with air snifter intake. ----------$278.20	
1 -	#6006 D140 Magnetic Switch with No.2927 Pressure Regulator, ----------	31.20
7 -	2" Galvanized Elbows,	.80¢ each
950 feet-	2" Galvanized Pipe,	35.20 c.ft.
1 -	2" Brass Check Valve,	8.80
1 -	2" Foot Valve and Strainer	1.80

Thanking you for the opportunity of submitting this quotation and hoping to be favored with the order for this equipment, I am

Yours very truly,

(Sd) GEO. H. SCOUGALL.

By. H.L.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

File No. 4919

MLP.

Department of the Interior
Canada

Dominion Water Power and Hydrometric Bureau

Calgary, Alta. November 27, 1931.

Sir,-

This will acknowldge receipt of your telegram of the 26th instant, in answer to mine of the same date regarding the tenders submitted by four contractors of the six mentioned in your letter of the 14th instant, for prices of pumping equipment, pipe line and labour in connection with the proposed Auxiliary Water Supply of Sacred Heart School, Peigan Reserve.

I am sending copies of each tender to you for inspection.

I might state that apparently the majority are not capable of interpreting blue prints correctly. They do not know for instance, that storage batteries require a Direct Current motor which costs $30. more than a single phase motor, or that the elbows, etc., shown on the plan, are included in the contract.

Geo. H. Scougall's tender includes the correct equipment for $660 but does not include the remainder of the contract. He stated over the phone that he would not bid on labour, etc.

W.G.Andrews bid an inclusive amount of $550 without specifying details. It appears evident that he did not include all equipment in his computations.

McRoberts Company tendered on black (he probably meant iron) pipe, while galvanized pipe is specified. He also tendered on one check valve only. This, together with a device for starting the motor automatically - a magnetic switch - was mentioned in the specifications; but elbows, reducers, etc., were indicated on the plans. He also apparently tendered for a single phase motor instead of a D.C.Motor.

S. Pearson sent a bid for the entire contract for $2734 together with an alternative bid for equipment alone for $612. He also probably bid on a single phase motor in the latter bid.

The inclusive bid is probably based on the fact that we are now in the winter season with snow and zero weather present.

The season is now far advanced. Many difficulties and much expense would be encountered if the material were purchased and the work done by day labour which would necessitate

The Director,
Water Power & Hydrometric Bureau,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the constant attendance of an engineer or skilled foreman, or both, I deduce from your letter of 14th instant that you intended to follow this method.

The prices obtained by this office from the Fairbanks-Morse Co. for the equipment aggregates $631.

I would recommend that the inclusive tender of S. Pearson, for $2734, be accepted. You will note from his letter, copy of which is enclosed, that he has had other contracts with the Indian Department.

Your obedient servant,

Encls.

J. S. Tempest,

Commissioner of Irrigation.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-1-5.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

October 24, 1930.

Memorandum:

DR. SCOTT.

A storage battery for the electric light plant of the St. Cyprian Indian Residential School is required. The present battery was installed three and a half years ago and is worn out. Would you please let me know where this should be purchased. A Calgary firm would be quite suitable.

Russell Bevier

Supt. of Indian Education.

old -
Perham
C. of E. School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

October 25, 1930.

Memorandum,-

Mr. Buskard.

A storage battery will be required for the electric lighting plant at the St. Cyprian Church of England Residential School, Peigan Agency, Alberta. Would you kindly let me know where this should be purchased. This school is in Macleod electoral district.

Dcl Duncan Scott

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

October 28, 1930

DR. SCOTT -

With reference to your memorandum of the 25th instant concerning the purchase of a storage battery for the lighting plant at the St. Cyprian Church of England Residential School on the Peigan Agency,-

Please be advised that this may be secured from Geo. H. Scougall of Macleod, Alberta.

Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

423

Ottawa, October 29, 1930.

Mr. Ferrier,-

With reference to your memorandum of the 24th instant, the storage battery required for the electric lighting plant, St. Cyprian Indian Residential School, Peigan agency, may be purchased from Mr. George H. Scougall, of Macleod.

Duncan Campbell Scott

D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Minister's Office
E1.

MEMORANDUM

December 3, 1930.

Dr. Scott.

On the 28th October you were advised that Mr. George H. Scougall, of Macleod, could furnish the storage battery for the lighting plant at the St. Cyprian Church of England Residential School on the Peigan Agency. Mr. Scougall was given this order.

Advice is now received that the Roman Catholic School on the Peigan Reserve required supplies about the same time, and that the order was filled by a Calgary firm. Complaint is made that this business was not given to Mr. Scougall.

Similar

Will you kindly furnish a report.

F. Clapp,
for Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

H23

X

December 4th, 1930.

Memorandum:-

Miss Clapp.

With reference to your memorandum of the 3rd instant, concerning electric supplies for the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School (R. C.) on the Peigan Reserve, I find that no orders have been placed during the past few months. The only expense in connection with the electric light plant has been an overhauling, which was authorized by the Indian Agent. The account of the Pincher Creek Motors, of Pincher Creek, for $20.25 for this service, has been paid.

R.A.T. D.C.L. Duncan C. Scott

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

October 9, 1931.

Memorandum:

Mr. Buskard

For some time past the water-supply system for the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School on the Peigan Reserve has not been adequate for this institution. The Dominion Water Power Branch, through their Calgary office, were asked to investigate and submit a report and recommendation. This has been received, and in order to make the supply adequate it will be necessary to improve the original spring now in use. If this is done a sufficient supply of water will be available. Additional pumping equipment and pipe line will be required. The cost of this improvement is estimated at $2040.00. In this year's estimates $3,000.00 has been provided for the work. We are now going to make the necessary change in this water-supply system. The work will be done under the supervision of the Water Power Branch, but I think I should ask for the names of firms where necessary purchases in this connection may be made. It is possible that some of the Peigan Indians may be employed as labourers, but I should know where to secure any extra labour required.

ges

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMORANDUM

Minister's Office

A

November 5, 1931

DR. SCOTT -

With reference to your memorandum of October 9 regarding the water supply system for the Sacred Heart Residential School on the Peigan Reserve,-

Prices on the additional pumping equipment and pipe line required may be asked from the following:

S. Pearson, Pincher Creek, Alta.
Jackson Brothers, " " "
W.J.E. McRoberts Co. " " "

Geo. H. Scougall, Macleod, Alta.
W.G. Andrews, " "
R.J. Cunningham, " "

Mr. Geo. H. Scougall, of Macleod, may be consulted as to any extra labour necessary.

Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5-B

423

Ottawa, November 7, 1931.

Memorandum: Mr. Orr.

With reference to the water supply for the Sacred Heart Residential School on the Peigan reserve,-

Prices on the additional pumping equipment and pipe line required may be asked from the following:

S. Pearson,	Pincher Creek, Alta.
Jackson Brothers,	" " "
W.J.E. McRoberts Co.,	" " "
Geo. H. Scougall,	Macleod, Alta.
W.G. Andrews,	" "
R. J. Cunningham,	" "

Mr. Geo. H. Scougall, of Macleod, may be consulted as to any extra labour necessary.

D.S.G.I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

116-2-5

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF DOMINION WATER POWER
AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE No. 41167

MFC:MLP

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

Your file 116-2-5

OTTAWA, ONT., November 30, 1931.

Sir:

In further reference to your letter of the 12th instant regarding improvements to the water supply for the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School on the Peigan Reserve, I enclose herewith copy of a letter from the Commissioner of Irrigation, together with copies of the tenders referred to therein.

The Commissioner recommends that the tender of S. Pearson of Pincher Creek for $2734. be accepted.

I shall be glad to have your instructions in regard to this matter.

Your obedient servant,

Encls.

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

Per M.F.C.

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Dec. 7, 1931.

Memorandum: Dr. Scott.

The Dominion Water Power Branch investigated and submitted a report for an adequate water supply for the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School on the Peigan Reserve.

On Nov. 7th you furnished me with the names of firms from whom prices were to be obtained, and I forwarded this information to the Dominion Water Power Branch, advising that the Department approved of having the work carried out, and that prices were to be obtained from the firms submitted, also that Mr. Geo. H. Scougall of MacLeod should be consulted as to any labour required.

A letter has now been received from the Director of the Dominion Water Power Branch, in which he encloses copies of prices received, and recommends that the work be carried out by S. Pearson as he has quoted a price for all of the work required. I concur in his recommendation.

ARCHITECT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

Dec. 11, 1931.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 30th ultimo with reference to the improvements to the water supply system for the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School on the Peigan Reserve, I would ask you to kindly instruct your Commissioner to arrange to have this work carried out by S. Pearson of Pincher Creek, at the price quoted.

Payments will be made direct from this office on certificates or vouchers submitted by the Commissioner.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes.
Acting Secretary.

J. T. Johnston, Esq.,
Director,
DOMINION WATER POWER BRANCH,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)

Please detach this stub and mail with your remittance.
Cancelled check when returned by bank constitutes your receipt.

Amt. 11.75

Pincher Creek, Alta., Dec 2 1931

M Peigan Indian Agency Brochet.

CUSTOMER'S RECORD: Date Paid.....Check No.....Bank.....

Phone 63 IN ACCOUNT WITH Vote.7.

STANLEY PEARSON Treaty.No.7.

PLUMBING, STEAM AND HOT WATER HEATING

All accounts due when rendered Prompt Payment Appreciated

Form A 2[illegible] B. S. B. Beare, Limited, Toronto

Sun 6 hrs labor on sewer at the Sacred Heart School. 11.75

Necessary repairs @ R./C.School.
Estimates.1931-32.

Peigan Agency Voucher No.176. Dec 15/31.

Certified Correct, workdone & prices charged fair and just,
H.C. Lancaster
H. C. Lancaster,
Indian Agent. 4979

Total.. Eleven dollars & 75/100.....$11.75

[illegible] Correct.

M. d'Comm 15/12/31

116-2-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 9 1931

Letter No. 12.

Office of the Peigan, Brocket, Alta., *Indian Agency,*

December 4th. 1931. *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 176, ,

amounting to $ 11.75 *in favour*

of Stanley Pearson Esq; Pincher Creek, Alta.

for Repairs to Sacred Heart Indian Residential School Sewage plant. (R/C)

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* Estimates. 1931-32.

Your obedient servant,

H.C. Lancaster

HN. C. Lancaster,
Indian Agent.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 14 1931
BRANCH

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF DOMINION WATER POWER
AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

FILE No. 41167

Your file 16-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

MFC:MLP

OTTAWA, ONT., December 15, 1931.

Sir:

I have received your letter of the 11th instant with reference to improvements to the water supply for the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School on the Peigan Reserve, and have accordingly instructed the Commissioner of Irrigation to arrange to have this work carried out by S. Pearson of Pincher Creek at the price of $2,734. as quoted in his letter of November 24th.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

Per M.F.C.

T. R. L. MacInnes, Esq.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 4919.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

Calgary, Alta.,

Nov.18,1931.

Specifications of Proposed Works in connection with the construction of an Auxiliary Water System at Sacred Heart School, Peigan Reserve, Brockett, Alberta.

General.

The works comprised in the construction of the proposed water supply works are to be carried out to the satisfaction of the Commissioner of Irrigation, and only material of the best quality is to be used.

Location

The school is situated about 5½ miles south-east of Brockett, and can be reached by a trail from the Railway Station at town. No difficulties will be met in freighting.

Nature of Works

The works consist of improvement of a spring situated 1000 feet east of the school, a trench and pipe line from said spring to the school and a shallow well pump to be located in the boiler room. Connections are also to be made between the pump and the existing pressure system.

The contractor will be liable for personal injuries or injury to stock duting construction and shall free the Department of Indian Affairs from all responsibility from claims arising therefrom.

Improvement Works at Spring

The bottom of the coulee is to be excavated to a

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

depth of nine feet below its present level for the width shown on the attached plan. The contractor must satisfy himself as to the nature and quantity of the material to be excavated, and to provide himself with the necessary equipment. He must also make provision for disposal of the inflow from the spring during excavation and construction.

The concrete in the tank shall consist of clean screened gravel, clean sand with the addition of Portland cement in the proportions of one part cement, three parts sand and five parts gravel, except the top slab of the tank which will consist of one, two and four parts, respectively.

The ends of the reinforcing rods should be wired together where feasible.

Two wing walls, constructed of two thicknesses of one-inch boards with lapped edges will be constructed from the tank and two shorter plank walls will be constructed at the rear against the sandstone ledge. The space thus created will be filled with rock for 7'6" depth, then 6" of rock and gravel, 6" of gravel and 6" of sand spread over all.

A layer of clay four feet thick will be placed on the outside or north side of the wing walls for the entire width to the height of the tank. An earth fill will be placed over all to the height of the manhole and six feet wider than the tank on all sides, sloping to the sides and bottom of the coulee at a slope of 1½ to 1. The stones,etc., on the inside and clay on the outside will be placed simultaneously.

The overflow pipe is to be protected by stones throughout its length to the pile of stones and manure at the outlet.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The bottom of the space between the wing walls should be puddled with six inches of clay.

The trench and Pipe

The trench will have an average depth of 6'6" to 7'0" and about 950 feet long. The 2" supply pipe should be primed and painted with an approved water-proofing paint before laying and should be rendered water-right. Paint worn off by handling should be renewed.

The Pump

The pump shall be installed in the boiler-room at the location shown on the plan. It shall consist of a Fairbanks-Morse Typhoon Pump, Outfit No.6001-M, or other approved make, delivering 600 U.S.gallons per hour. This pump shall be connected with the new 2" supply pipe from the spring and the existing pressure system by means of a 2" pipe and check valve. The pump shall have an air attachment and started by hand and stopped automatically.

The pipe system, before covering, should be tested by subjection to a water pressure of 50 lbs. per square inch.

All work is to be performed in a thorough and substantial manner, and to the approval of the Commissioner of Irrigation, Water Power and Hydrometric Bureau, Department of the Interior,Calgary,Alta.

The works herein specified are to be completed within thirty days of the signing of the contract.

A certified cheque for 10% of the bid shall accompany the tender. This cheque will be returned if the tender be rejected. The lowest or any tender shall not necessarily be accepted.

Payments

Payment will be made as soon as the works are completed and both work and material are found to be satisfactory.

Stanley Pearson.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

MLP.

File No. 4919.

Department of the Interior
Canada

Dominion Water Power and Reclamation Service

Calgary, Alta., Dec. 22, 1931.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that, immediately on receipt of your letter of the 14th instant, authorizing construction of proposed water supply for the Sacred Heart School on the Peigan Indian Reserve, I instructed Mr. Fetterly to proceed with the work.

He proceeded to Brockett on December 18th and, after explaining details to the successful contractor, Stanley Pearson, who is very intelligent and accustomed to this kind of work, laid out the work with his assistance.

The weather is fine at present and the work should go ahead with despatch.

Mr. Pearson began construction on the morning of December 21st with about ten men. He had evidently made a close study of the plans. Hard snow lies in the coulee to a depth of from two to six feet. This will have to be cleared away but is included in the contract. Mr. Pearson intends to concentrate on the coulee section while the weather holds.

Mr. Pearson requested information regarding interim payments and was informed that they would be dealt with in the usual way.

Father Laverne, the Principal, is exceedingly well pleased with the fact that construction is started.

I am enclosing two copies of the specifications duly signed by Mr. Pearson, no formal contract being necessary, in accordance with your letter of the 14th instant.

You will be kept informed of the progress of the work.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd.) J. S. Tempest,
Commissioner of Irrigation.

The Director,
Water Power & Hydrometric Bureau,
Department of the Interior,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF DOMINION WATER POWER
AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE No. 41167

MFC:MLP

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

Your file 16-2-5

OTTAWA, ONT., December 28, 1931.

Sir:

In further reference to my letter of the 15th instant regarding the water supply for the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School on the Peigan reserve, I enclose herewith copy of a letter received from the Commissioner or Irrigation describing the progress so far made, together with copy of the specifications signed by Mr. Pearson, the contractor.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

Per M. F.C.

Encls.

T. R. L. MacInnes, Esq.,
Acting Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6352, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

Oblate Missionaries of Mary Immaculate

Provincial Administration

9916 -:- 110 th Street

Edmonton -:- Alberta.

L.J.C. et M.I

January 13th 1932.

Honorable D.C.Scott,
Supt.Gen. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Honorable Sir,

I beg to call again your attention to the condition of water supply at the Indian School,Brocket,Alberta. I understand that a certain Mr.Pearson had lately started some work at the spring near the school site,but owing to weather conditions was obliged to discontinue, and would not resume till next summer.

The Rev.Principal informs me that at times,for several days,there is not a drop of water to be got from the present well.You easily realize this very deplorable situation in an Indian Residential School,being without a supply of water for heating,cooking,laundry,sanitation,fire-protection,etc.

I know that this very serious matter has been brought to the attention of the Department at different times, and I am aware that Engineers from Calgary had worked on some plan to secure a greater supply of water,since May 1931; but unfortunately nothing was practically done till the beginning of the winter, with the result that everything is again at a stand-still.

Therefore I beg to inquire what the Department intends to do for immediate relief to this precarious situation. In submitting this matter to your serious consideration, I do so in the interest of the School and of the Indian Department.

I remain, Honorable Sir,

Yours respectfully,

H. Langlois O.M.I.
Provincial.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Immediate

Ottawa, Jan 15 1922

Mr. Ferguson

Please report on attached letter and return it to the office of the Deputy Superintendent General.

Do not file.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5.

January 18, 1932.

Dear Mr. Johnston:

I wish to refer to your 41167 of the 28th ultimo, with reference to the water supply for the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School. There is a report that the contractor has discontinued work and does not intend to resume until next summer. If Mr. Tempest's office can do anything to expedite this work under the terms of the contract, this Department would be grateful.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

J. T. Johnston, Esq.,
Director,
Dominion Water Power &
Hydrometric Bureau,
Dept. of the Interior,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5.

EXP.

January 18, 1932.

Dear Father Langlois:

I have your letter of the 13th instant, with reference to the water supply at the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School. The Department has received a report to the effect that the contractor began construction with 10 men on the morning of December 21st. The contract includes the clearing away of snow from the valleys where the supply pipe will lie. It is understood that the valley section will be undertaken first, while the weather remains mild, as it was when the work started. The Department's information is that the work would be carried on as fast as weather would permit. In the meantime, it may be necessary for the Reverend Principal to arrange to have water drawn to the school. I am writing to the Dominion Water Power Branch, with a view to seeing that the work is proceeded with wnenever possible.

Yours very truly,

R.F. DCS

over

Duncan C. Scott

Very Rev. U. Langlois, O.M.I.,
Oblate Fathers' Prov. House,
9916 - 110th St.,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF DOMINION WATER POWER
AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

FILE No. 41167

MFC:MLP

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

Your file 116-2-5

OTTAWA, ONT., January 21, 1932.

Dear Dr. Scott:

I have received your letter of the 18th instant with reference to the water supply for the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, in which you mention that there is a report that the contractor has discontinued work and does not intend to resume until next summer.

We have had no information in regard to this project since Mr. Tempest's letter of December 22nd, copy of which was sent to Mr. MacInnes on December 28th. According to this report the work appeared to be well under way, but I have written to Mr. Tempest sending him a copy of your letter and asking him to do everything that is necessary to expedite this work under the terms of the agreement with the contractor.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

Dr. Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 23 1932

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

File 4919

Department of the Interior
Canada

Dominion Water Power and Hydrometric Bureau

Calgary, Alta.,
January 20, 1932.

Sir,-

Please be advised that I have received a letter from S.Pearson, Contractor, of Pincher Creek, Alta., with reference to the progress of construction on the Auxiliary Water Supply System at Sacred Heart School on the Peigan Reserve near Brocket, Alta.

He states that the bad weather has retarded the work. He began construction on December 21 by removing fifteen feet of snow from the spring. He then constructed a fence 250 long by 4 feet high, probably to the south west. This was found on January 18th to be largely effective in holding the snow.

The lumber, cement, reinforcing iron, etc., has been hauled to the School. The discovery and hauling of rock and gravel is rendered difficult by snow and snowdrifts.

He has begun construction at the spring and will work towards the School, testing as he advances.

It is obviously impossible to enforce the time limit because of the heavy falls of snow and below-zero weather which has occurred. Mr. Pearson is advancing the work as fast as is possible. His letter finishes as follows:- "I will let you know in the near future how the work is progressing, and I expect to have considerable of the work done at the spring, for you to inspect".

Mr. Fetterly will make the first inspection very shortly.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd.) J. S. Tempest,
Commissioner of Irrigation.

The Director,
Water Power & Hydrometric Bureau,
Department of the Interior,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF DOMINION WATER POWER
AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE No. 41167

MFC:MLP

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU.

OTTAWA, ONT., January 26, 1932.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 29 1932

Dear Dr. Scott:

In further reference to my letter of the 21st instant regarding the water supply for the Sacred Heart Indian Residential school, I enclose herewith copy of a letter received from Mr. Tempest, Commissioner of Irrigation, regarding the progress which is being made with this work.

From this it appears that although the work has been seriously retarded by severe weather, it has not been discontinued and according to Mr. Tempest's report Mr. Pearson, the contractor, is advancing the work as fast as is possible.

Yours very truly,

Encls.

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

per M.F.C.

Dr. Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 7.

Treaty No. 7.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To H. C. Lancaster (In Trust)

Brocket, Alberta.

Credit Voucher No.211.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1932.			
Feb.	1st.	To Disbursements made from Acct. Cheque No.33.	$50.00
		SCHOOLS EXPENSE A/C.	
Jan.	26th	By paid Rev.Father Levern.Refund expenses re engine of light plant at R/C.School..J.I.$7.50	$7.50
		Est.1931-32.	
		TOTAL,	

Peigan Agency Credit Voucher No.211.

Total. Seven dollars & 50/100..... $7.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

Letter No. 12

Office of the Pelican, Brocket, Alberta. *Indian Agency,*

February, 1st 19 32.

Sir,

CREDIT.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 211 ,

amounting to $ 7.50 *in favour*

of H. C. Lancaster (In Trust) Brocket., Alberta.

for Refund of Credits January SCHOOLS EXPENSE A/c.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* Estimates 1931-32 .

Your obedient servant,

I. W. Victor Wells

Clerk in charge,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)

Please detach this stub and mail with your remittance.
Cancelled check when returned by bank constitutes your receipt.

Amt. 31.00

Pincher Creek, Alta., Feb 1st 1932

M Pigeon Indian Agency Blackfoot.

CUSTOMER'S RECORD: Date Paid.....Check No.....Bank.....

Phone 63

IN ACCOUNT WITH Vote.7.

STANLEY PEARSON Treaty.No.7.

PLUMBING, STEAM AND HOT WATER HEATING

All accounts due when rendered

Prompt Payment Appreciated

Form A 22 D.B. S. B. Beare, Limited, Toronto

Jan 15	To installing check valve on Input line to pressure tanks, at the Sacred Heart School	11.00
	1 of 3" approved check valve	19.50
		31.00

(Necessary repairs to R/C.School.)

✓

Peigan Agency Voucher.No.217.

Certified Correct, work performed & prices charged fair & just.

T. W. Victor Webb.
Clerk in charge.

6574

Totall. Thirty one dollars only.....$31.00

16-2-32

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

FETY ▲ FILM +●

116-2-5

CANADA

Letter No. 12.

Office of the Peigan, Brocket., Alberta *Indian Agency,*

February, 4th. *19* 32.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 217. ,

amounting to $ 31.00 *in favour*

of Stanley Pearson. Esq;- PINCHER CREEK., Alberta.

for Necessary repairs to R/C School water system.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

T. W. Victor Webb.

T . W . Victor Webb.
Indian Agent.
Clerk in charge.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. 218

CERTIFICATE

Department of Indian Affairs

ENGINEERING WORK

Calgary, Alberta,
Feb. 8, 1932. 192

Certificate No. 1.

$ 200.00

I hereby certify *that* STANLEY PEARSON Pincher Creek, Alta.
has supplied material and performed labour on the Auxiliary
Water Supply System for Sacred Heart School, Brocket, Alta.,
6851
entitling him *to a* n interim *payment*
of Two hundred ($200.00) ------ *dollars.*

per March 2/32.

Certificate No.	1	$ 200.00 P.A.F.	*Contract*	- $
"	2		*Extras*	- -
"	3		"	- -
"	4		"	- -
"	5		"	- -
"	6		"	- -
"	7		"	- -
"	8		"	- -
"	9		"	- -
"	10		"	- -

Recommended for payment,
Supervising Architect.

Signature (Sgd.) J. S. TEMPEST.

Received payment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

L/F

4919

February 8,1932.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that an inspection was made of progress on construction of the Auxiliary Water Supply System at Sacred Heart School, Peigan Reserve, near Brocket, Alta., by P.A.Fetterly of this Bureau, on February 2 and 3.

He reports conditions to be as follows:

Weather Conditions

The weather from Dec.21 until the present (February 8) has been cold and stormy, the thermometer standing below zero almost continuously. The inspection was made in a blizzard. Operations for the first two weeks were confined entirely to removing the accumulated snow with which the coulee was filled to a depth of fifteen feet.

Work Days

The contractor was instructed on December 19 to begin work, which he did on Dec. 21 with six men. They worked from Dec. 21 to 31 and Jan.20 to 29. Blizzard conditions and temperature were too severe from Jan.1 to 20 to work. The temperature fell to 20° or 30° below zero on Jan.29, and has continued to a modified extent to the present. The men could work only half the time while on the job. The pump and hose for draining the excavation became frozen if pumping ceased for a minute. If the fair weather of Jan.29 had continued one more day the forms and concrete could have been prepared.

Work Completed.(Temporary)

A temporary fence 450 feet long and 4 feet high was built on the west and south sides about 150 feet from the spring. A snowbank 50 ft.wide and 5 ft. high has formed on the inside of the fence, which is being continuously replenished by fresh storms and drifting. The coulee itself, however, is now being kept reasonably clear. Everything in

The Director,
Water Power & Hydrometric Bureau,
Department of the Interior,
OTTAWA.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the vicinity of the spring is frozen. A temporary fence is erected around the excavation every time it is temporarily abandoned.

Work Completed. (Permanent)

1. Reinforcing Steel, now on the location, Value		$38
2. Lumber	" " " " , "	80
3. Excavation.	An excavation 40 ft. by 4 to 13 ft. by 8 or 9 feet deep, has been made at the Spring. The material consisted of sandstone and shale. A clay ledge was found at 6 ft. depth, 90 cu.yds.	110
4. Stone.	26 cu.yd. of clean rock have been gathered. Some of this is placed.	40
	TOTAL.	$268

Progress of the Work

Mr.Stanley Pearson, the Contractor, of Pincher Creek,Alta., has paid out about $250 in wages, a considerable amount of which is for snow removal, and snow fence. He has paid out over $400 altogether. He has no intention of ceasing work until summer. Delay is caused entirely by bad weather. Mr.Pearson stated candidly that he did not know how soon the pipeline could be completed. The frost has penetrated at least three feet since November 24, the date of his estimate, due to lack of snow cover. The frost was then at 8 inches. It would cost him $2000 to excavate the trench now.

In addition, if concrete were poured, and a trench were excavated and backfilled with frozen soil, during the existing cold weather, faulty construction would surely occur. It was very evident that Mr.Pearson is trying to do everything possible under adverse conditions and is working against great difficulties. It is obviously impossible to force him to finish during a time limit.

Father Laverne's Statement

Father Laverne, the Principal, stated that he was quite satisfied that it was impossible to continue the work during the very cold weather and was surprised at the amount done under the prevailing conditions. He stated that in his belief it would be impossible to excavate the trench until the frost withdrew from the ground. He can continue drawing the water from the spring in barrels as before, until the pump is installed.

However, he is much concerned with the fire hazard. He states that he had a night watchman last year to

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

minimize the fire hazard and to look after the heating system, but that this is not the case at present.

He states that the complaint regarding non-completion of the work probably came from the Oblate Superior in Edmonton, who was apparently concerned with the fire hazard.

Conclusions

The delay in completion is not due to the contractor. He has carried on as well as can be expected, in the opinion of Father Laverne and myself. He can only work in fair weather, but he does expect to do this. Winter equipment for handling concrete and excavation is expensive and only of practical use on a large project.

Recommendations

It is recommended that an interim payment of $200 be made to Mr. Pearson for the material hauled and the work completed to date.

The matter of a night watchman is left entirely in the hands of the Indian Department. Father Laverne requested that it be mentioned in this communication.

I am enclosing a certificate of work done and interim recommendations for payment.

Your obedient servant,

"J. S. Tennyson"

Commissioner of Irrigation.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF DOMINION WATER POWER
AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

FILE No. 41167
Your file 116-2-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 17 1932

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

MFC:MLP

OTTAWA, ONT., February 15, 1932.

Sir:

With reference to the water supply system now being installed at the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School on the Peigan Reserve, I enclose herewith copy of a report received from the Commissioner of Irrigation describing the progress which has been made with this work.

There is also enclosed in duplicate certificate for the payment of $200. to Stanley Pearson, the contractor. I presume that this payment will be made direct to Mr. Pearson.

Your obedient servant,

Encls.

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

Per M. F. C.

T. R. L. MacInnes, Esq.,
Acting Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HARDWARE
TINW.
GRAN RE
HARNESS
CROCKERY
PAINTS, OILS
and
VARNISHES

STATEMENT

McROBERTS COMPANY, LIMITED

DEPARTMENT STORE

OPERATING THE RED AND WHITE CHAIN STORES

PINCHER CREEK, ALBERTA Feb 29 1932

SOLD TO Department Indian Affairs Vote.7.
Bracket. Treaty.No.7.

TERMS—ALL ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED TEN PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DRY GOODS
SHOES
GROCERIES
MEN'S FURNISHINGS
CLOTHING
READY-TO-WEAR
TRUNKS and VALISES
OILCLOTHS and LINOLEUMS

ACCOUNT LETTER | FOLIO

48955.30

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Feb 17	2-2" Elbows 1.70 1-2" Union 1.75	111		3.35	
	2-2" Nipples .40				
20	~~Lamps 15 x 31 .50 1 Lamp Putty .10~~	148		~~1.60~~	
	~~2 Lamps 24 .30~~				
22	3 ft 1¼ Hose 1.75	116		1.75	
				~~6.70~~	
				~~5.05~~	
				5.10	

Repairs for R/C. Sacred Heart School.
lighting plant engine.

Peigan Agency Voucher.No.240.

Certified Correct,material good,and prices fair & just,

H.C. Lancaster

H . C . Lancaster,
Indian Agent.

Total.. Five dollars & 05/100..... ~~5.05~~

Aug 12 - 3-32 7033

H Coghlan

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON ONT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

R.X.'H.

CANADA

Letter No. I2.

Office of the Peigan, Brocket, Alta. *Indian Agency,*

March, 4th. *19* 32.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 240.,

amounting to $ ~~5.05~~ 5.10 *in favour*

of McRoberts'co.Ltd.....Pincher Creek., Alberta.

for Supplies for repair of R/C. School lighting plant engine.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...... *dated*.....Estimates.1931-32.

Your obedient servant,

H. C. Lancaster,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAR 10

ACCOUNTANT'S 1932

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, Brocket, Alta,
March 23, 1932.

The Honourable Duncan C. Scott,

Deputy Supt. General of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

I beg to address you these few lines in connexion with the work which has been authorized and is already started to improve the water supply at our school.

Four years ago, we built a dam across the coulee at a little distance from the spring in order to gather all the water running from it and to form a pond for our stock. This artificial pond has given perfect satisfaction : our horses and cattle have always found there sufficient water to drink, and we never had to pump for them. But now that the spring is going to be piped to the school, we will lose that outside supply, the pond will be dry very soon, and we will have to pump for the stock as well as for the house.

Therefore there must be a special pipe line from our pressure tanks to a certain place in the field or the yard, where the water can be pumped into a trough , and I beg to make the present application for this extra work. I understand indeed that times are hard and money scarce; but on the other hand I must say also that the fact of losing this pond and being obliged to pay much heavier gasoline bills from now on is already such a great disadvantage that I feel quite justified in asking for this supplementary expenditure.

This pipe line may be laid along the other pipe line in the same trench : it will take about seven hundred feet of ¾ " pipe costing $10,50 a hundred feet, a few elbows and other fittings and two taps, and a 16 foot trough made of 2 x 10" planks that will cost between nine and ten dollars. Consequently I do not believe that the whole installation will cost much more than a hundred dollars, if it is done with the present work.

Feeling confident that you will be able to make provision for this needed expenditure, and thanking you again most sincerely for the numerous past favours , I remain, dear Sir,

Yours respactfully,

J. L. Levern o.m.i

Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116. 2 - J-

The Catholic Missions Episcopal Committee

For the North West and Hudson's Bay

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 4 1932
RECORDS

Right Rev. G. BREYNAT, O.M.I., President.
Right Rev. J. HALLE, Vice-President.
Right Rev. J. GUY, O.M.I., General Secretary.
Right Rev. O. CHARLEBOIS, O.M.I.
Right Rev. E. BUNOZ, O.M.I.
Right Rev. A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.

AGENTS:
Rev. A. McGOWAN, O.M.I.
1201 Visitation St., Montreal, P.Q.
Rev. F. X. MARCOTTE, O.M.I.
University of Ottawa,
Ottawa, Ont.

OTTAWA, ONT., April 3rd 1932

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 4 1932

Mr.R.T.Ferrier,
Superintendant of Indian Education,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Mr.Ferrier,

I am sending you a letter signed by Rev. Father Levern and sent to me by Rev.Father Langlois for the Department.Rev.Father Langlois approves the letter and speaks of the trouble caused at the Sacred Heart School by the lack of convenient water supply.As the work on the piping from the spring is now going on,he suggests that a telegram could perhaps be sent to the contractor concerning the additional pipe.

Yours very truly,

F. X Marcotte O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116-2-5. FORM T. D. 2D

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

DAY LETTER

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

TIME FILED

CHECK

(Printed in Canada)

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, April 5, 1932.

H. C. Lancaster,
Indian Agent, BROCKET, Alta.

FATHER LEVERN PRINCIPAL SACRED HEART SCHOOL URGES PIPELINE TO TROUGH FOR WATERING STOCK BE LAID AT THE SAME TIME AS PRESENT IMPROVEMENTS IN DOMESTIC WATER SUPPLY -stop- HE ESTIMATES TOTAL COST AT NOT MORE THAN ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS -stop- DISCUSS WITH HIM AND IF YOU BELIEVE SUCH ACTION ADVISABLE AUTHORIZE CONTRACTOR TO UNDERTAKE THIS AS AN EXTRA.

A. F. MacKENZIE.

Chg. Dept.
I. A.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5.

Ottawa, April 5, 1932.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 3rd instant, with enclosure from Father Levern, Principal of the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School. The Department has telegraphed to the Indian Agent to discuss the extra pipeline with the Reverend Principal and to authorize the contractor to install it as an extra if he concurs in the recommendation.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. F. X. Marcotte, O.M.I.,
University of Ottawa,
O t t a w a.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ease detach this stub and mail with your remittance.
Cancelled check when returned by bank constitutes your receipt.

Amt. 7.30

Pincher Creek, Alta., 1932

M Pigan Indian Agency Brabant.

CUSTOMER'S RECORD: Date Paid.....Check No.....Bank.....

Phone 63

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Vote.7.
Treaty.No.7.

STANLEY PEARSON

PLUMBING, STEAM AND HOT WATER HEATING

All accounts due when rendered — Prompt Payment Appreciated

Form A 22 D B. S. B. Beare, Limited, Toronto

Mar 19th Sacred Heart School

repairing sewers 9 30

(Emergency Repairs.)

Est.1931-32.

Regal Boom Purchase Appr 22

Peigan Agency Voucher.No.3.

Certified correct, work performed & prices charged fair & just,

H.C. Lancaster

H. C. Lancaster,
Indian Agent.

$ 20.09

789 12-4-32

Total.. Nine dollars & 30/100.....$9.30

EXAMINED and found correct.

H Coghlan

10.7.9
9 30
20.09
20.1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 8 1932

Letter No. I2.

B.

Office of the Pelican Brooket, Alberta *Indian Agency,*

EX'D.

April. 1st. 1932.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3,

amounting to $ 9.30 *in favour*

of Stanley Pearson Esq;- Pincher Creek, Alberta.

for Repairs to R/C. School Sewer system.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* Estimates 1931-32.

Your obedient servant,

H.C. Lancaster

H. C. Lancaster,
Indian Agent.

INDIAN EDUCATION

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

P.O.Box 134,
Pincher Creek, Alta.
April 5, 1932.

Mr. J.S.Tempest,
Commissioner of Irrigation,
Calgary, Alta.

Dear Sir,-

In reply to your letter of March 31st, re the Water System at the Sacred Heart School, Brocket, I went back to work on the 30th and if the weather stays fine for about a week we will have considerable work at the spring done. I have all the material on the job, with the exception of the gravel, and the pump. I expect to have the pump in about one weeks time, and the gravel also if the weather stays fine so we can haul.

When Mr. Fetterly comes down, will you ask him to bring his level? so I can get the grade for the pipe line correctly.

I can assure you that I am going ahead with the work, now that the weather has broken, as quickly as possible, and if the weather stays fine expect to finish the contract by the end of the month.

Yours truly,

(SGD) STANLEY PEARSON.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF DOMINION WATER POWER
AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE No. 41167

MFC:MMcD

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

Your file 116-2-5

OTTAWA, ONT.,

April 13,1932.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 14 1932
RECORDS

Sir,-

With reference to the water supply system now being installed at the Sacred Heart Indian Reserve School on the Peigan Reserve, I enclose herewith copy of a letter written by Mr. Pearson to the Commissioner of Irrigation, from which you will note that he expects to finish this work about the end of this month.

Your obedient servant,

J.T.Johnston,
Director.

per M.F.C.

A.F.MacKenzie, Esq.,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

9

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MMS.

COPY.

Ref. 122839 W.

L/F.

File No. 4919

Department of the Interior
Canada
Dominion Water Power and Hydrometric Bureau

Calgary, Alta., April 16, 1932.

Sir,-

Please be advised that Mr. Fetterly found it imperative that he inspect the works in connection with the Auxiliary Water Supply System at Sacred Heart Indian School on the Peigan Reserve near Brocket, Alta., during the present week. The Contractor stated by letter that he wished to obtain the exact location of the pipe trench and the depth of the pipe at intervals along the 940 feet of pipe immediately. Although no expense money was available, a trip was absolutely necessary. Mr. Fetterly, in the absence of orders, but after consultation with me, proceeded to Brocket on April 14th, paying his own expenses with the hope that he would be reimbursed by the Indian Department.

He made an inspection of the work, gave Mr. Pearson the necessary instructions, grades, etc., and returned to Calgary on April 15th.

He ascertained that Mr. Pearson is very conscientiously completing an excellent piece of work. The development of the spring is completed with the exception of the earth covering. About half of the trench has been excavated and a portion of the pipe laid. All of the material is on the ground with the exception of the pump which is now on its way from Winnipeg and should arrive within a day or two.

The flow of the spring is even now more than was estimated owing to the method of development and should amount to at least 2000 gallons per day. It rose 24 inches in the tank and reservoir during the 24 hours during which Mr. Fetterly was present.

Father LAverne is now enthusiastic regarding the general development although at the time the design was prepared he was sceptical of the use of the spring as a source, the design and size of the tank, etc., Mr. Fetterly is completely satisfied with the general results.

The installation should be completed within three weeks at the latest, although Mr. Pearson stated that he could probably finish by the end of April.

The Director,
Water Power & Hydrometric Bureau,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

It will, of course, be necessary to inspect the completed works, consequently I would suggest that a request be made to the Indian Department for an advance for expenses of Thirty dollars ($30) for the visit of this week and the next and last trip.

As Mr. Pearson has spent a large amount of money to date in material and wages, I am enclosing a certificate for interim payment to be made immediately, comprised as follows:-

Concrete tank	$300
Excavation	120
Stone and gravel fill	50
Clay Fill	40
Lumber	80
Manhole Cover	5
Trench	125
Paint & primer for pipe	10
Painting pipe	10
950' pipe @ 31.69 per 100'	316.90
	$1056.90

As an interim payment of $200 has already been made I would suggest that an immediate additional payment of six hundred dollars ($600) be made as per enclosed certificate.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd.) O. H. HOOVER,

Acting District Chief Engineer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF DOMINION WATER POWER
AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE No. 41167-W.

PW:MMS.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

Your file 116-2-5.

OTTAWA, ONT., April 27th, 1932.

SCHOOLS BRANCH APR 29 1932
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS APR 28 1932

Sir,

Referring to my letter of February 15th, 1932, regarding the installation of the water supply system at the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School on the Peigan Reserve, I enclose copy of a letter dated April 16th received from Mr. O.H.Hoover, the engineer now in charge of the Calgary district of our Bureau, reporting further progress on this work.

The progress certificate, in duplicate, mentioned in Mr. Hoover's letter, is enclosed herewith, showing a further payment of $600 to be due the Contractor, Stanley Pearson, of Pincher Creek, Alberta. Will you kindly arrange payment of this amount direct to Mr. Pearson.

It will be further noted from Mr. Hoover's letter that Mr. Fetterly of his staff has made one trip this fiscal year to the work, and a further trip will be necessary to inspect the completed work. Mr. Hoover asks that he be advanced $30.00 to cover costs of these trips, and provided his request meets with your approval, I would ask that a cheque in Mr. Hoover's favour for the above mentioned amount be forwarded to the undersigned for delivery.

Please forward

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

Encl.

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Secretary, Department of
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

602

ACCOUNTANT APR 29 1932

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. 218

CERTIFICATE

EX. 4.

Department of Indian Affairs

ENGINEERING WORK

Calgary, Alta. April 23, 1932.

Certificate No. 2

$ 600.00

I hereby certify *that* Stanley Pearson, of Pincher Creek, Alta.

has supplied material and performed labour on the auxiliary water supply of Sacred Heart School on the Peigan Reserve, near Brocket, Alta.

entitling him *to a* interim *payment of* six hundred *dollars.*

Cheque to be made payable to Treasurer of Trust Funds

Certificate No.	1	$ 200	*Contract*	-	$ 2,734.00
"	2	600	*Extras*	- -	
"	3		"	- -	
"	4		"	- -	
"	5		"	- -	
"	6		"	- -	
"	7		"	- -	
"	8		"	- -	
"	9		"	- -	
"	10		"	- -	

Signature P. A. FETTERLY.

Received payment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

116-2-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 23 1932

CANADA

Letter No. 12.

Office of the Peigan, Brocket., Alberta Indian Agency,

May.19th. 1932.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 41.,

amounting to $ 100.00 in favour

of Stanley Pearson.Esq:- PINCHER CREEK., Alberta.

for Installing water pipe extension at Sacred Heart School (R/C.)

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter-~~No.~~ TELEGRAM dated April,5th.1932.

Your obedient servant,

H.C. Lancaster

H. C. Lancaster,
Indian Agent.

Voucher sent
Acct to pay
May 26/32

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)

116-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 23 1932

File.I3-47-32.

Peigan Indian Agency,Brocket.,Alberta.
May,19th.1932.

Sir,

With reference to our Voucher No.3 dated April,1st of this year,in favour of Stanley Pearson.Esq;- PINCHER CREEK.,Alberta, amounting to $9.30 for repairs to sewer system at The Sacred Heart Res.School,I beg to advise that Mr Pearson reports not having received payment of this account to date.

Will the Department kindly investigate this.

I have the honour to be
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
H.C. Lancaster
H . C . Lancaster,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T AAW A .,Ont.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5.

EX'L.

Ottawa, May 26, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 19th instant, relative to payment of the account of Stanley Pearson to the amount of $9.30 fore repairs to the sewer system at the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School.

In reply I have to say that cheque No. 7889 to the amount of $20.09 was forwarded to Mr. Pearson on the 12th of April, last. This cheque included payment of the above account, as well as payment of an account to the amount of $10.79 covering the cost of repairs to the kitchen range at the St. Cyprian Indian Residential School. The Department is informed that this cheque was cashed at the Royal Bank, Pincher Creek, on the 22nd ultimo.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

H. C. Lancaster, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF DOMINION WATER POWER
AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE No. 14362

MFC:MMcD

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

OTTAWA, ONT.,

May 27,1932.

Sir,- Attention Mr. N.C.Allen

I have received your letter of the 26th instant with reference to accountable advances to meet travelling and other emergency expenditure of officers of this Department, while engaged in work for the Department of Indian Affairs, together with cheques for the following amounts:

C.E.Webb.....	$200.00
O.H.Hoover	50.00
D.B.Gow	50.00

It is noted that these advances are to be operated on the Imprest System, vouchers for any expenditure being submitted monthly, classified in accordance with the approved objects of expenditure.

In this connection I beg to refer you to my letter of April 27th in which a request was made that an advance of $30. be made to Mr. O.H.Hoover for travelling expenses incurred in connection with the installation of the water supply system at the Sacred Heart Indian School on the Peigan Reserve. In view of the advance of $50. now made to Mr. Hoover, it will not be necessary to give him an additional $30. to cover this particular expenditure, as he will be asked to submit his accounts in accordance with the arrangement which is now being made to meet an expenditure of this nature.

I would also draw your attention to my letter of May 17th enclosing account received from D.B.Gow amounting to $18.05 covering expenses in connection with a trip to Kenora to examine the condition of the sewage system at the Roman Catholic Indian School there. Are these accounts in a form satisfactory for payment, or would you prefer them to be resubmitted to conform with the classification of sub-allotments approved by the Treasury Board.

Your obedient servant,

J.T.Johnston,
Director.

A.F.MacKenzie,Esq.,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

116-2-5'

129-1-5'

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)

Please detach this stub and mail with your remittance.
Cancelled check when returned by bank constitutes your receipt.

Amt. 12.40

Pincher Creek, Alta., June 1st 1932

M. Pegan Indian, Agency

Brochet.

CUSTOMER'S RECORD: Date Paid.....Check No.....Bank.....

Phone 63

IN ACCOUNT WITH

STANLEY PEARSON

PLUMBING, STEAM AND HOT WATER HEATING

Vote.7.

Treaty.7.

All accounts due when rendered

Prompt Payment Appreciated

Form A 22 D.B. S. B. Beare, Limited, Toronto

Vote 201

May 14	To cleaning and repairing Agency	116	
	lavatory & waste pipes, Mrs. Sub.	243	
	cleaning laundry tub waste pipes		6.50
	To repairs on sink trap		2.00
	1-1/2 N.P. self closing faucet		3.90
			12.40

Sacred Heart - School R/C. School.

Necessary Repairs.

Peigan Agency Voucher No.50.

Certified Correct, work performed & prices charged fair & just,

H. C. Lancaster

H. C. Lancaster,
Indian Agent.

Total.. Twelve dollars & 40/100.....$12.40

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 11 1932
RECORDS

Letter No. I2.

Office of the Peigan Agency, Brocket, Alta. Indian Agency,

June 6th..... 1932.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 50.,

amounting to $ I2.40 in favour

of Stanley Pearson, Esq;- PINCHER CREEK., Alberta.

for Necessary Repairs to Sacred Heart School (R/C.)

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Voucher delivered Dept. June 13/32

Your obedient servant,

H. C. Lancaster

H. C. Lancaster,
Indian Agent.

Vote 201

Par 14/6/32

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Please detach this stub and mail with your remittance.
Cancelled check when returned by bank constitutes your receipt.

Amt.....

Pincher Creek, Alta., May 13th 1932

M. P. A. Fetterly, Superintendent-Interior
Calgary.

CUSTOMER'S RECORD: Date Paid.....Check No.....Bank.....

Phone 63

IN ACCOUNT WITH

STANLEY PEARSON

PLUMBING, STEAM AND HOT WATER HEATING

All accounts due when rendered

Prompt Payment Appreciated

Form A 22 D B. S. B. Beare, Limited, Toronto

May 13th 1 of 1/2" relief valve	8.25
1 of 1" gate valve	3 50
	11.75

extra valves on pressure tanks at the Sacred Heart School, ordered by Mr Fetterly

Ok for payment
P. A. Fetterly
May 17/32

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

4919

Sacred Heart Res.School
Brocket, Alta.,
June 4,1932.

O. H. Hoover,Esq.,
Engineer in Charge,
Dominion Water Power,
Calgary.

Dear Sir,-

In reply to your favour of the 1st inst., No.4919, I am glad to say that the new Water Supply at our School is giving perfect satisfaction, the plant is working very well. Mr.Pearson has certainly made a good job, and as he has several payments to make at once, I will be glad to hear that he has been paid for his contract.

Yours truly,

(sd) J.L.LEVERNE, O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 4919

Final Report
on
Auxiliary Water Supply
at
Sacred Heart Indian School
Peigan Reserve, Brocket, Alberta,

by

P. A. Fetterly
Assistant Hydraulic Engineer.

Purpose of Report.

The purpose of this report is to describe the completed installation of the Auxiliary Water Supply System at the Sacred Heart Indian School on the Peigan Reserve near Brocket, Alberta. The inspection was made on May 11 to 13, 1932, immediately after completion of the contract.

Works

The works consist of the construction of a concrete collecting tank joined to a rock-filled tank at the spring, a 2½ inch pipe line 950 feet long in a trench with an average depth of 6.6' and a Typhoon shallow well pump at the school rated at 600 gallons per hour. It also included connections with the existing pressure system.

Tank at the Spring

A description of the spring improvement is contained in the report dated September 11th 1931. The concrete tank is well and strongly constructed according

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

to the plans. The concrete mixture is richer than was demanded in the specifications. The reinforcement is also according to specifications. The rock-filled portion is filled with clean rocks, stones and gravel collected in the field. The sandstone and shale from the excavation was not used. The collecting pipes and overflow pipe were placed. The lumber was used as detailed in the plans and specifications. The clay and earth fills were also constructed. The whole of this portion of the contract was completed in a workmanlike manner, the Contractor taking a great deal of pains. The water enclosed by the tank is clear and clean.

The capacity of the tank at the spring between the check valve on the outlet pipe and the overflow pipe is over 6000 gallons, equal to more than three days' run of the spring. This amount should be ample for all purposes and should provide a reserve supply for fire or other emergency necessities. The water rises in the spring tank about 18 inches per day if none be used.

Pipe Line

A trench 950 feet long was excavated to an average depth of 6'6" from the spring tank to the pump at the school. The pipe is primed and painted and all joints carefully made. An extra 3/4" pipe was laid in this trench from the school to the hog corral with two stand pipes for watering the stock. This latter pipe was laid at the request of Father Laverne, the Principal, and

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

was not included in this contract. It was purchased by the school at no expense to the Indian Department. This trench is now filled in, a ridge one foot high being left to compensate for future settling of the earth.

The Contractor drew the water along the pipe by means of a hand pump during construction in order to disclose any leaks which might exist. The progressive tests were successful.

Pump at the School

A Typhoon shallow well pump, rated at 600 U.S. gallons per hour, is installed in the Boiler Room. This is connected by means of pipes to the existing pressure system in the engine room. The pump was first used on the evening of May 11, and, the pressure tanks being nearly empty, they were filled at a computed rate of nearly 750 Imperial gallons per hour.

An automatic stop switch is installed. The maximum at present is set at 49 pounds. The starting will be done by hand, i.e., by manipulation of a switch. The pump is driven by a 1 h.p. motor actuated from the existing power system.

The pump being located in the boiler room under the steps, it was suggested to Father Laverne that he enclose the installation in order to protect the machinery of the pump. This was not included in the contract as the cost could be met by causing the school engineer to do this in his spare time.

Extras

The Contractor was instructed at the beginning of

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the work that no extras would be allowed as everything necessary was included in the plans and specifications. This rule was adhered to with one exception. The relief valve and gate valve used in connection with the deep well pump were expected, at the time the design was prepared, to act for both pumps. The writer was advised, however, on good authority, that these relief valves frequently wear out and need replacing. If these existing valves had been used for both systems it would be found that water from the spring pump would be liable to be driven into the deep well, if and when the deep well relief valve leaked. Consequently the Contractor was instructed to install extra valves between the new pump and the pressure tanks at a cost of $11.75 as shown on the certificate. The invoice, duly"O.K'd" is attached.

Another possible necessary extra consists of a gate valve on the horizontal line of pipe in the spring tank just above the elbow and nearer the pump. This may be needed if the vertical section of pipe is ever disconnected to replace or repair the check valve near the bottom of the spring tank, in order to prevent the pipe from being emptied of water while being repaired. This, however, should not be needed for a long time and is not absolutely necessary as the pipe could be plugged.

<u>The Deep Well</u>

This well appears to have almost entirely failed. The School Engineer pumped at this well for 1½ hours on the evening of May 11 and did not obtain a drop of water.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The reason for this is not known. The bottom of the casing may be filled up or the water supply may have disappeared, probably the former. However, removal of the pipe and examination of the well would be expensive with no guarantee that it would not occur again. The deep well has been sunk for a few years only. This deep well may recover in time and some water should always be available from it.

The pressure tanks were empty when the shallow well pump began to function. The school authorities were drawing nearly all their water from the spring in barrels. If the writer had recommended the sinking of another deep well near the school, as he was advised by several interested parties, it might function in a similar manner to that of the present deep well. They now have an abundant visible supply of good water, easily accessible, for school and stock. Father Laverne has one objection to the system, viz: that the large open reservoir between the dam and the spring will not receive as much water as formerly through the overflow pipe. The answers to these objections are obvious. The final inspection was made on May 12. The delay in sending a final certificate is due to the necessity for proving the efficiency of the work during a period of time.

Recommendations.

I would recommend that Stanley Pearson, of Pincher Creek, Alberta, the Contractor, be paid the final

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

sum of One thousand Nine Hundred and Forty-Five Dollars and seventy-five Cents ($1945.75) being the balance due on completion of his Contract. This sum, together with a certificate for $200 issued on February 8, 1932, and one for $600 issued on April 23,1932, comprises the total contract price of $2734.00, together with extras of $11.75 as per enclosed invoice, in triplicate, duly "O.K'd".

(SIGNED) P. A. FETTERLY.

June 1, 1932.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF DOMINION WATER POWER
AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE No. 41167-W.

MFC:MMS.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

Your file 116-2-5.

OTTAWA, ONT., June 15th, 1932.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 17 1932
RECORDS

R.

Sir,

In further reference to my letter of April 27th regarding the installation of the auxiliary water supply system at the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School on the Peigan Reserve, I enclose herewith a report describing the system as constructed, signed by P.A.Fetterly as Inspecting Engineer, together with copy of a letter from the Principal of the school, Father Laverne, stating that the work is satisfactory. There is also enclosed, in duplicate, final certificate covering the payment to the Contractor, Stanley Pearson, of $1,945.75. The amount of the contract was $2,734.00, and there is only one item for extras, amounting to $11.75, for a relief valve and gate valve, the necessity for which is explained in Mr. Fetterly's report. A voucher, in triplicate, covering this extra is enclosed. I beg to recommend that the final payment on this contract be made to Mr. Pearson, in accordance with the certificate herewith.

Your obedient servant,

Encl.

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

for M. F. C.

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Paid 1945.75
Ch. 8647.
July 22/32
JTM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENTAL NUMBER 93
BRANCH Water Power & Hydrometric Service
DIVISION Forest Service Woods Indian S.I. & Peigan Reserve
DISTRICT IN WHICH OPERATED Calgary
MONTH OF Mar - April - May 19 32
MAKE AND TYPE Ford Touring
MFR'S SERIAL No. C.A. 80042
MILES THIS MONTH 650
TOTAL MILEAGE

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

RUNNING COSTS OF MECHANICAL TRANSPORT

EXP. 2

THIS SPACE FOR HEAD OFFICE USE

1 CHEQUE OR VOUCHER No.	2 DAY OF MONTH	3 REMARKS	4 GASOLINE No. OF GALLONS	5 GASOLINE COST $ c.	6 LUBRICANTS QUANTITY	7 LUBRICANTS COST $ c.	8 COST OF NEW TIRES $ c.	9 COST OF TIRE REPAIRS $ c.	10 COST OF REPAIRS NOT INCLUDING TIRES LABOUR $ c.	11 COST OF REPAIRS NOT INCLUDING TIRES MATERIAL $ c.	12 ACCESSORIES, MISCELLANEOUS AND SALARIES $ c.	13 STORAGE $ c.	14 OVERHEAD $ c.
M1	Mar 21	Imperial Garage Calgary Repairs							4 25	80			
M2	Apr 14	Merlin Motors "	8	2 36	2	90							
M3	"	Stanley Garage Jute					2 25						
M4	15	Brocket Service Sta Gas etc	4	1 35									
M5	15	High River Motor Co Gas	7	2 20								50	
M6	May 10	A. Chapmans Calgary " etc	4	1 22				25					
M7	11	B. Jackson Claresholm Gas etc	7	2 28	2	90							
M8	13	Baskins Motors Oil			4	1 80							
M9	14	L. Kellient Granum Gas	6	1 95									
M10	14	G. Tarkins Fish Creek Gas	5	1 55									
TOTALS		NON-STOCK	41	12 41	8	3 60	2 25	025	4 25	80		50	
		STOCK											

SUBMITTED BY P.A. Fuller

SUMMARY

	$	c.
NON-STOCK	24	55
STOCK		
GRAND TOTAL	24	55

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENTAL NUMBER 93
BRANCH Water Power & Hydrometric Service
DIVISION For Sacred Heart Indian School Peigan Reserve
DISTRICT IN WHICH OPERATED Calgary

MONTH OF Mar - April - May 1932
MAKE AND TYPE Ford Touring
MFR'S SERIAL No. C.A. 80042
MILES THIS MONTH 650
TOTAL MILEAGE

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

RUNNING COSTS OF MECHANICAL TRANSPORT

EXP. 2

THIS SPACE FOR HEAD OFFICE USE

1 CHEQUE OR VOUCHER No.	2 DAY OF MONTH	3 REMARKS	4 GASOLINE No. OF GALLONS	5 GASOLINE COST $ c.	6 LUBRICANTS QUANTITY	7 LUBRICANTS COST $ c.	8 COST OF NEW TIRES $ c.	9 COST OF TIRE REPAIRS $ c.	10 COST OF REPAIRS NOT INCLUDING TIRES LABOUR $ c.	11 COST OF REPAIRS NOT INCLUDING TIRES MATERIAL $ c.	12 ACCESSORIES, MISCELLANEOUS AND SALARIES $ c.	13 STORAGE $ c.	14 OVERHEAD $ c.
M1	Mar 21	Irvine's Garage Calgary Repairs							4 25	80			
M2	Apr 14	Maclin Motors "	8	2 36	2	90							
M3	"	Staveley Garage Tube					2 25						
M4	15	Bracket Service Sta Gas etc	4	1 35								50	
M5	15	High River Motor Co Gas	7	2 20									
M6	May 10	A. Chapmans Calgary " etc	4	1 22				25					
M7	" 11	B. Jacksons Claresholm Gas etc	7	2 28	2	90							
M8	13	Baalim Motors Oil			4	1 80							
M9	14	L. Kellicut Granum Gas.	6	1 95									
M10	14	G. Fachini Fish Creek Gas	5	1 55									
TOTALS		NON-STOCK	41	12 91	8	3 60	2 25	025	4 25	80		50	
		STOCK											

SUBMITTED BY P. A. Fetterly

SUMMARY

	$	c.
NON-STOCK	24	56
STOCK		
GRAND TOTAL	24	56

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENTAL NUMBER 93

BRANCH Water Power & Hydrometric Service

DIVISION For Sacred Heart Indian School Peigan Reserve

DISTRICT IN WHICH OPERATED Calgary

MONTH OF Mar - April - May 1932

MAKE AND TYPE Ford Touring

MFR'S SERIAL No. C.A. 800472

MILES THIS MONTH 650

TOTAL MILEAGE

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

EXP. 2

RUNNING COSTS OF MECHANICAL TRANSPORT

THIS SPACE FOR HEAD OFFICE USE

1 CHEQUE OR VOUCHER No.	2 DAY OF MONTH	3 REMARKS	4 GASOLINE No. OF GALLONS	5 GASOLINE COST $ c.	6 LUBRICANTS QUANTITY qt	7 LUBRICANTS COST $ c.	8 COST OF NEW TIRES $ c.	9 COST OF TIRE REPAIRS $ c.	10 COST OF REPAIRS NOT INCLUDING TIRES LABOUR $ c.	11 COST OF REPAIRS NOT INCLUDING TIRES MATERIAL $ c.	12 ACCESSORIES, MISCELLANEOUS AND SALARIES $ c.	13 STORAGE $ c.	14 OVERHEAD $ c.
M1	Mar 21	Irvine's Garage Calgary Repairs							4 25	80			
M2	apr 14	Maclin Motors "	8	2 36	2	90							
M3	"	Staveley Garage Tube					2 25						
M4	15	Brocket Service Stn Gas etc	4	1 35								50	
M5	15	High River Motor Co Gas	7	2 20									
M6	May 10	A. Chapmans Calgary " etc	4	1 22				25					
M7	" 11	B. Jackson Claresholm Gas etc	7	2 28	2	90							
M8	13	Balzim Motors Oil			4	1 80							
M9	14	L. Kellicut Granum Gas	6	1 95									
M10	14	G. Fachini Fish Creek Gas	5	1 55									
TOTALS	NON-STOCK		41	12 91	8	3 60	2 25	025	4 25	80		50	
	STOCK												

SUBMITTED BY P. A. Fetterly

SUMMARY

	$	c.
NON-STOCK	24	56
STOCK	—	—
GRAND TOTAL	24	56

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

116-2-5

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF DOMINION WATER POWER
AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE No. 41167-W.

'R'

PW:MMS.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

OTTAWA, ONT., June 22nd, 1932.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 24 1932
RECORDS

Sir,

Further in reference to my letter of May 27th, I now enclose account in duplicate of Mr. P.A.Fetterly amounting to $24.56 covering expenses incurred during the months of April and May in connection with the Sacred Heart School at the Peigan Reserve.

This account should be charged to the accountable advance of $50.00 made to Mr. O.H. Hoover of the Calgary district of this Bureau, and a cheque issued in Mr. Hoover's favour for the amount of same, so that the advance may be maintained at the original amount of $50.00.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston
J. T. Johnston,
Director.

Encl.

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Secretary, Department of
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

O.H. Hoover

Vote 201

Pay

Send cheque to Mr. Johnston.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Please detach this stub and mail with your remittance.
Cancelled check when returned by bank constitutes your receipt.

Amt. 7.25

Pinchen Creek, Alta., July 2nd 1932

M. Peigan Indians Agency Brabet-

CUSTOMER'S RECORD: Date Paid.....Check No.....Bank.....

Phone 63 IN ACCOUNT WITH

STANLEY PEARSON

Vote.7. Treaty.No.7.

PLUMBING, STEAM AND HOT WATER HEATING

All accounts due when rendered Prompt Payment Appreciated

Form A 22 D B. S. B. Beare, Limited, Toronto

June 1st Sacred Heart School.

1 of 1½" Jenkins globe valve,
for engine cooling tank,
R.C.School. 7.25

(Neccessary repairs)

Certified correct, goods supplied & prices charged fair & just.

H.C. Lancaster.

H.C.Lancaster,
Indian Agent.

TRIPLICATE ON FILE

Peigan Agency Voucher.No.77.

Total..Seven dollars & 25/100.....$ 7.25

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
July 21/32 JSP

116/211

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 18 1932
Records

Letter No. 12.

Office of the Peigan, Brocket., Alta. Indian Agency,

July 12th. 1932.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 77.,

amounting to $7.25 in favour

of Stanley Pearson, Esq;- PINCHER CREEK., Alberta.

for Necessary repairs to plumbing R./C. School -Sacred Heart.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... dated Est. 1932-33.

Vote 201

Your obedient servant,

H.C. Lancaster

H. C. Lancaster,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)

10

Vote No. 7.

Treaty No. XI.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev. Father J.L. Levern. O.M.I.
Sacred Heart Indian Res, School.
Brocket., Alberta.

DATE 1932.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July, 15th.	*Refund to Father Levern, for 7.lbs of packing purchased for Boiler at Sacred Heart School from Jackson Bros. Pincher Creek, as per bill attached.....	$7.00
	*This was purchased without authority of the office.	
	Paigan Agency Voucher, No. 86.	
	Total,, Seven dollars only..... TOTAL,	$7.00

July 25/32 Vote 201
116/211

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H.C. Lancaster
Agent.

Form 52.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-J

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 22 1932
RECORDS

Letter No. I2.

Office of the Pelican, Brocket, Alberta *Indian Agency,*

July. 15th. *19* 32.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 86.,

amounting to $ 7.00 *in favour*

of Rev. Father J. L. Levern, O.M.I. Sacred Heart Ind. Res. School

for Refund - for 7 lbs of packing for Boiler purchased .

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* no. authority.

Vote 201

Your obedient servant,

H. C. Lancaster

H . C . Lancaster,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE MANAGER

CABLE ADDRESS "ROYALBANK"

The Royal Bank of Canada

INCORPORATED 1869

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 16 1932
RECORDS

Pincher Creek, Alberta.

August 12th, 1932.

R.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA - Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I am enclosing herewith an Order to-day signed by Mr. Pearson, instructing you to forward direct to this branch his certified cheque for $273.50 to be placed to his credit here.

Yours truly,

Manager

JGS:WD

Mr. Graham

C 138

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-15

Ottawa, 18th August, 1932.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 12th instant, with enclosure, I beg to say that the Dominion Water Power Branch of the Department of the Interor, acting for this Department, has dealt with the matter of the auxiliary water supply system, at the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, Peigan Reserve, the contract in connection with which was awarded to Mr. Stanley Pearson.

I may add that the order, signed by Mr. Pearson, which accompanied your letter quoted, is being sent to the Department of the Interior, with a view to action thereon being taken, and no doubt you will hear from that Department in the matter at an early date.

Your obedient servant.

A.F.MacKenzie.
Secretary.

The Manager,
The Royal Bank of Canada,
Pincher Creek,
Alta.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

41167-W.

With Enclosure.

Ottawa, 18th August, 1932.

Sir,-

I beg to bring to your attention your letter of the 15th June, and previous correspondence, regarding the installation of the auxiliary water supply system at the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, Peigan Reserve. With that letter you enclosed final certificate covering payment to the contractor, Mr. Stanley Pearson of $1,945.75, a cheque, No. 8647, for which amount went forward on the 22nd July.

The matter is referred to now because of the receipt at this Department of a letter dated the 12th instant, from the Royal Bank of Canada, Pincher Creek, enclosing an order signed by Mr. Pearson, on this Department, which reads as follows:- "This will be your authority to forward direct to the Royal Bank of Canada, Pincher Creek, Alberta, to be placed to my credit there, my certified cheque for Two hundred and seventy-three 50/100 ($273.50) in favour of yourselves representing 10% of contract re Sacred Heart School, Peigan Reserve."

As this matter has been dealt with throughout by the Dominion Water Power Branch of the Department of the Interior, I beg to transmit the order mentioned, and shall be glad if you will see that the matter is finally adjusted.

Your obedient servant.

A.F.MacKenzie.
Secretary.

J.T. Johnson, Esqr.,
Director,
Dominion Water Power
& Hydrometric Bureau,
Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 47.

Treaty No. 7.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To J.C.Heppner,Esq;-

PINCHER CREEK,,Alberta.

*As per bill attached.

1932.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
August,13th.	To Overhauling the Light-plant at the R/C.School (Sacred Heart) not authorised by office.	$10.00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

16/8/32

20/8/32

AUG 22 PAID

Peigan Agency Voucher No.105.

Total,, Ten dollars only..... TOTAL, $10.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H.C. Lancaster
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 18 1932
RECORDS

Letter No. I^c.

Office of the Peigan, Brocket., Alta. *Indian Agency,*

August, 13th. *19*32.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 105.,

amounting to $ 10.00 *in favour*

of M J.C.Heppner Esq;- PINCHER CREEK., Alberta.

for Overhauling the Light plant at Sacred Heart School (R/C)

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...... *dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

H.C. Lancaster

H . C . Lancaster,
Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANT'S
AUG 31 1932
R.C.M.P.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR DOMINION WATER POWER
AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

MFC:MMcD

DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B. Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

FILE NO. 41167-W
Your file 116-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

OTTAWA, ONT.,

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 20 1932
RECORDS

August 19, 1932

Architect

55

Sir,-

I have received your letter of the 18th instant with reference to the installation of the auxiliary water supply system at the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School enclosing an order signed by the Contractor, Mr. Stanley Pearson, to have the cheque representing the 10% deposit on this contract, amounting to $273.50, placed to his credit at the Royal Bank of Canada at Pincher Creek.

It is understood that this cheque has been retained by Mr. Hoover, the officer at Calgary, and he has been asked to carry out the instructions contained in the order.

Your obedient servant,

J.T.Johnston,
Director.

J. T. J.

A.F .Mackenzie, Esq.,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF DOMINION WATER POWER
AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

MFC:MMcD

DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B. Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

FILE No. 41167-W
Your file 116-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

OTTAWA, ONT.,

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 20 1932
RECORDS

August 19, 1932

Architect

50

Sir,-

I have received your letter of the 18th instant with reference to the installation of the auxiliary water supply system at the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School enclosing an order signed by the Contractor, Mr. Stanley Pearson, to have the cheque representing the 10% deposit on this contract, amounting to $273.50, placed to his credit at the Royal Bank of Canada at Pincher Creek.

It is understood that this cheque has been retained by Mr. Hoover, the officer at Calgary, and he has been asked to carry out the instructions contained in the order.

Your obedient servant,

J.T.Johnston,
Director.
per M.F.C.

A.F .Mackenzie, Esq.,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-d

IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE THIS FILE No.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
F[redacted]ONTROLLER
DEPAR[redacted]ITERIOR, OTTAWA
[redacted]/LGR.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

ACCOUNTS BRANCH

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 28 1932
RECORDS

OTTAWA, October 26th, 1932.

Dear Sir,-

I am enclosing an account in duplicate for $191.13 received from the Engineer in charge of the Dominion Water Power and Hydrometric Bureau, Calgary, covering the services of one Engineer, P.A.Fetterly, employed on work for the Department of Indian Affairs from April to September, 1932.

This account has been checked and found correct. Will you kindly forward cheque in favour of the Receiver General for the above amount at your earliest convenience.

Pay Receiver General

Yours truly,

Financial Controller.

Chief Accountant,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5.

Ottawa, December 7, 1932.

Sir:

The Reverend J. L. Levern, O.M.I., Principal of the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, who visited the Department today, discussed the question of fire hazard at the school.

In the case of several of our residential schools, the Department has provided a grant, at the rate of $40 per month, towards the salary of a night watchman. Father Levern has been instructed to engage a competent man as night watchman and the Department has agreed to allow him a grant at the above rate for the watchman's services during the winter months, from, approximately, October first to April 30th in each year. As the watchman will likely begin duties only about the middle of the present month, a grant at the above rate will be allowed from the day he begins. The grant will be paid upon receipt of a voucher from you, in triplicate, properly certified, at the end of each quarter, for the amount due at the above rate. For your information, I enclose a copy of a voucher which it is desired you submit.

The Department is today placing an order with the Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Company, Limited, here, to supply, from their nearest branch office to the school, one (1) only D-P Watchman's Clock, complete, with ten stations, and one year's supply of record dials. This company has been requested to forward the clock, charges prepaid, to the Reverend Principal and to forward to you the account, in triplicate, covering the cost, with receipt for freight charges prepaid. When the clock is received, you should attach the account to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and forward for payment.

It is expected that the school authorities will engage the services of a reliable night watchman. I shall be pleased if you will inform the Department of the name, qualifications, etc., of the man engaged and the date upon which he begins duties.

Your obedient servant,

Encl.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

H. C. Lancaster, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)

116-2-5.

LA M.

LA M.

Ottawa, December 7, 1932.

Gentlemen:

I have to request that you will supply, from your nearest branch office, for the use of the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, Brocket, Alberta, one (1) only D-P Watchman's Clock, complete, with ten stations, and also one year's supply of record dials. The clock should be shipped, charges prepaid, addressed to:

Reverend J. L. Levern, O. M. I.,
Principal,
Sacred Heart Indian Residential School,
Brocket, Alta.

Your account, in triplicate, covering the cost, together with receipt for the shipping charges prepaid, should be forwarded to Mr. H. C. Lancaster, Indian Agent, Brocket, Alta. He is being informed of the order placed with you and requested, upon receipt of the order placed with you and requested, upon receipt of the clock, if in good condition, to certify the account and sent it to the Department for payment.

This clock should be supplied at a cost not to exceed the price charged for other clocks which have been ordered from your firm by this Department. Full instructions should be furnished.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Ltd.,
266 Sparks St.,
O t t a w a.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, Brocket, Alta,

December 31, 1932.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 9 1933
RECORDS

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

With reference to our conversation of the 7th inst. in your office, I beg to thank you first for your kindness, which has touched me so much, and to offer you my best wishes for the New Year.

Now : I. Concerning our iceh house trouble, I spoke to you about an expert's plan to improve it ; but, after having considered the matter again, we have come to the conclusion that even with this costly improvement it is still doubtful that it will give satisfaction : a frigidaire is the only thing that will answer the purpOse, whenever it will be pOssible to have it.

II.-With regard to the night Watchman, I regret to say that I was not able to get him before yesterday; he is here at last, his name is " Brother L. Guillaume", a good and reliable man, 60 years old. The Clock which you have kindly sent us and for which I thank you has arrived and the ten Stations are hung and screwed in the different rooms of the house.

Now, although I am very glad to have a night watchman, I must say also that we are now without any room at all for the visitors and even without a parlor : the parlor is the only place where we can put them. When this School was in construction I made a remark about the insufficient accommodation for the staff and suggested to put a partition in the large parlor in order to have one more room. This was refused, but now I beg to repeat it : this parlor is 19 feet by 12½ , and therefore after being divided it will still be large enough. A good carpenter from Pincher-Creek (Mr. Ouellette) is willing to do this work at once for about $65,00.

Consequently, I beg to ask the Department to allow an immediate grant for that purpose.

Expecting a satisfactory answer and thanking you in anticipation, I remain, dear Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. L. Lavern, omi

Principal.

Forwarded through
Piegan Agency office
H.C. Lamarsh
Ind. agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, Brocket, Alta,

December 31, 1932

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

SCHOOLS BRANCH JAN 7 1933
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JAN 3 1933 RECORDS

Dear Sir,

With reference to our conversation of the 7th inst. in your office, I beg to thank you first for your kindness, which has touched me so much, and to offer you my best wishes for the New Year.

Now : I.- Concerning our ice-house trouble, I spoke to you about an expert's plan to improve it ; but, after having considered the matter again, we have come to the conclusion that even with this costly improvement it is still doubtful that it will give satisfaction : a frigidaire is the only thing that will answer the purpose, whenever it will be possible to have it.

II.- With regard to the night Watchman, I regret to say that I was not able to get him before yesterday; he is here at last, his name is " Brother L. Guillaume", a good and reliable man, 60 years old. The Clock which you have kindly sent us and for which I thank you has arrived and the ten Stations are hung and screwed in the different rooms of the house.

Now, although I am very glad to have a night watchman, I must say also that we are now without any room at all for the visitors and even without a parlor : the parlor is the only place where we can put him. When this School was in construction I made a remark about the insufficient accommodation for the staff and suggested to put a partition in the large parlor in order to have one more romm. This was refused, but now I beg to repeat it : this parlor is 19 feet by 12½ , and therefore after being divided it will still be large enough. A good carpenter from Pincher-Creek (Mr. Ouellette) is willing to do this work at once for about $65,00.

Consequently, I beg to ask the Department to allow an immediate grant for that purpose.

Expecting a satisfactory answer and thanking you in anticipation, I remain, dear Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. L. Lewern, omi

Principal.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5.

Ottawa, January 7, 1933.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 31st ultimo, informing the Department of the name of the man whom you have engaged to perform the services of night watchman at the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School.

With reference to accommodation for the night watchman, I have to say that the Department will approve of you incurring an expenditure not exceeding the sum of approximately $65 in having a partition erected to divide the parlour, in order to provide a room for him. The above amount is to include the cost of material and labour. After the work has been completed to your satisfaction, you should prepare an itemized account, in triplicate, showing the various quantities of material used, the number of days or hours of labour employed and the rate paid. This account, you should hand to Mr. H. C. Lancaster, Indian Agent, who is being informed of the authority granted you to incur the above expenditure. It is hoped that, with the services of the night watchman, any chance of fire hazard will be eliminated.

The Department has noted the need of a frigidaire, but, in this connection, I have to say that it is very doubtful if funds for the purpose can be provided in the Estimates for the next fiscal year.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. J. L. Levern, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Sacred Heart Indian Residential School,
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5.

Ottawa, January 7, 1933.

Sir:

For your information, I enclose copy of communication addressed to the Reverend Principal of the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School. This letter authorizes the Principal to incur an expenditure not exceeding $65 in the erection of a partition in the parlour to provide accommodation for the night watchman. When you receive the account, in triplicate, from the Principal, I would request that you attach same to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and forward for payment.

over

Your obedient servant,

Encl.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

H. C. Lancaster, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Please detach this stub and mail with your remittance.
Cancelled check when returned by bank constitutes your receipt.

Amt. 13.30

Pincher Creek, Alta., Jan 3rd 1933

M. Pegan Indian Agency

CUSTOMER'S RECORD: Date Paid.....Check No.....Bank.....

Phone 63

IN ACCOUNT WITH

STANLEY PEARSON

Vote.7.
Treaty.No.7.

PLUMBING, STEAM AND HOT WATER HEATING

All accounts due when rendered Pincher Creek., Alberta. Payment Appreciated

Form A 22 D. B. S. B. Beare, Limited, Toronto

Dec 24 At the Sacred Heart School repairing sewer etc 9½ hrs	9.50
1 Helper same 9½ hrs	3.80
Emergency Repairs- R.C.School.	**13.30**

Pegan Agency Voucher No.197.

Certified Correct, work performed and charges fair & just,

H.C. Lancaster

H. C. Lancaster,
Indian Agent.

VOTE 20
AGENCY 116
ALLOT 744

Total.. Thirteen dollars & 30/100.....$13.30

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 10 1933
RECORDS

Letter No. 12.

Office of the Peigan, Brocket., Alberta. *Indian Agency,*

January, 5th..... *1933.*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 197. ,

amounting to $ 13.30 *in favour*

of Stanley Pearson. Esq:- (Plumber) PINCHER CREEK., Alberta.

for Emergency Repairs to Sacred Heart School (R.C.)
Sewer system.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...... *dated* Emergency Repairs.

Vote 201

Your obedient servant,

H. C. Lancaster

H . C . Lancaster,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 7.

Treaty No. 7.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To The Canadian Fairbanks Morse Co.Ltd.,
MONTREAL., Quebec.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
~~1933.~~		
Jany. 5th.	To One watchman's clock etc as per Invoice C.7055 and freight charges included.....$114.80	
	for Sacred Heart R.C.School.	
	Authority Letter - No.116-2-5 dated December,7th.	
	Peigan Agency Voucher No.198.	
	Total.. One hundred & fourteen 80/100 dollars.....$114.80	TOTAL $114.80

VOTE 301
AGENCY 116
LOT 271

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H.C. Lancaster
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

Letter No. 12.

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 10 1933
RECORDS

Office of the Peigan, Brocket., Alberta *Indian Agency,*

January, 5th. 19 33.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 198. ,

amounting to $ 114.80 *in favour*

of The Canadian Fairbanks Morse Co.Ltd., MONTREAL, Quebec.,

for One Watchman's Clock etc. R/C.Sacred Heart School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 116-2-5 *dated* December, 7th, 1932.

Vote 201

Your obedient servant,

H. C. Lancaster

H . C . Lancaster,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

CANADA

JAN 20 1933

Letter No. 12.

Office of the Peigan, Brocket., Alta. *Indian Agency,*

January, 16th. *19* 33.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 207. ,

amounting to $ 7.50 *in favour*

of Alberya Government Telephones. PINCHER CREEK., Alberta.

for Emergency Repairs to Telephone line to R/C. School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

H. C. Lancaster

H . C . Lancaster,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

Ottawa, January 23rd, 1933.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your Voucher 207, for $7.50, in connection with emergency repairs to the telephone line to the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School. It is considered that this amount should be paid by the school authorities and the voucher which you submitted is, therefore, being returned.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

H. C. Lancaster, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No.7.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....The Pincher Creek Co-operative
Association Ltd.,
PINCHER CREEK.,Alberta.
.....

.....

DATE 1933.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
January, 31st.	To erection of partition in parlour at Sacred Heart Indian Residential School (to provide accomodation for the night watchman) as per Invoices attached.....	$65.00
	Authority Letter No.II6-2-5 dated Jan.7th/33.	
	Total. Sixty five dollars only..... TOTAL,	$65.00

VOTE 207
AGENCY 116
ALLOT 242.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Peigan Agency Voucher No.221.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

N.C. Lancaster
.....
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

CANADA

Letter No. I2.

FEB 21 1933
RECORDS

Office of the Peigan, Brocket.., Alberta *Indian Agency,*

February, 18th.... *19* 33.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 22I. ,

amounting to $ 65.00 *in favour*

of Pincher Creek Co-operative Association.Ltd.,
PINCHER CREEK., Alberta.

for Erection of partition in parlour at R/C.School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. II6-2-5. *dated* January, 7th.1933.

Your obedient servant,

H. C. Lancaster

H . C . Lancaster,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 7.

Treaty No. 7.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To M Rev.J.L.Levern.O.M.I.
Principal
Sacred Heart Indian Residential School.
BROCKET, Alberta.

DATE 1933.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March, 31st.	To Grant towards salary of Night Watchman at the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School for the quarter ended MARCHm31st,1933.	
	3.months at $40.00 per month.....	$120.00
	Authority Letter,No.II6-2-5.dated Dec.7th/32.	
	*Statement attached.	
	Peigan Agency Voucher No.255.	
	Total.. One hundred & Zenty dollars ..... TOTAL,	$120.00

VOTE 30
AGENCY 116
LOT 252

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H.C. Lancaster
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

116-2-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 4 1933
RECORDS

Letter No. 12.

Office of the Pelican, Brocket., Alberta *Indian Agency,*

MARCH, 31st. *1933.*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 255. ,

amounting to $ 120.00 *in favour*

of Rev.J.L.Levern.O.M.I.(Principal) Sacred Heart Indian Residential School,Brocket.,Alberta

for Grant towards services of night watchman, Jan, Feb, & March.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 116-2-5. *dated* December, 7th. 1933.

Your obedient servant,

H. C. Lancaster

H . C . Lancaster,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Please detach this stub and mail with your remittance.
Cancelled check when returned by bank constitutes your receipt.

Amt. 11.30

Pincher Creek, Alta., April 1st 1933

M Pelican Indian Agency J. Brabret.

CUSTOMER'S RECORD: Date Paid.....Check No.....Bank.....

Phone 63

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Vote.7.

STANLEY PEARSON

Treaty/No.7

PLUMBING, STEAM AND HOT WATER HEATING

All accounts due when rendered

Prompt Payment Appreciated

Form A 22 D B. S. B. Beare, Limited, Toronto

Mar 18th To repairing sewer at

the Sacred Heart School	8 hrs	3.30
Helpers time	8 hrs	4.00
		11.30

(EMERGENCY REPAIRS)

Pelican Agency Voucher No.1.

Certified Correct, prices charged fair & just, work performed,

H.C. Lancaster

H. C. Lancaster,
Indian Agent.

VOTE 701
AGENCY 116
ALLOT 24f

Total.. Eleven dollars & 30/100.....$11.30.

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5 EX'D.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS APR 7 1933 RECORDS

CANADA

Letter No. I.

Office of the Peigan, Brocket., Alberta *Indian Agency,*

April, 3rd..... 19 33.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. I. ,

amounting to $ II.30 *in favour*

of Stanley Pearson.Esq;- PINCHER CREEK., Alberta.

for EMERGENCY REPAIRS TO Sacred Heart Ind.Res.School.Sewer.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* EMERGENCY REPAIRS. Est.1932-33.

SCHOOLS BRANCH APR 10 1933

Your obedient servant,

H. C. Lancaster,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-J

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 8 1933
RECORDS

Letter No. 12.

Office of the Peigan, Brocket., Alberta Indian Agency,

May, 2nd..... 1933.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 11.,

amounting to $ 2.80 in favour

of Stanley Pearson.Esq;- PINCHER CREEK., Alberta.

for Emergency repairs for Sacred Heart Indian Res.School R/C.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

T. W. Dietz Wells

for - H . C . Lancaster,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

Ottawa, May 10th, 1933.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your voucher of the 2nd instant, for $2.80, covering the cost of laundry plugs supplied to the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School.

This account is being returned, as it is considered that it should be paid by the school from funds received from per capita allowances or other receipts.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

H. C. Lancaster, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 7.

Treaty No. ~~11~~ 7.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To The Ashdown Hardware Co., Ltd.,
CALGARY., Alberta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1933.		
June. 1st.	To one Rubber belt for engine at Sacred Heart Indian School.(R/C) as per bill attached.....$3.08	
	Invoice No 36562.	

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

VOTE 188
AGENCY
SCHOOL NUMBER 759
ALLOT 24

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
JUN 15 1933
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

ENCUMB. REQ'N. No. 473

Peigan Agency Voucher No. 69.

Total.. Three dollars & 08/100.....TOTAL, $3.08

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. Wilson Wells
Clerk in Charge. *Agent.*

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

Letter No. 12.

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 10 1933
RECORDS

Office of the Peigan Brocket., Alberta *Indian Agency,*

June 8th, 19 33.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 40.,

amounting to $3.08 *in favour*

of The J.H.Ashdown Hardware Co Ltd., CALGARY., Alberta.

for Repair New Belt for Engine At Sacred Heart Indian School (R/C)

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* Emergency.

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
JUN 15 1933
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Representative of the Treasury
JUN 13 1933
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Your obedient servant,

T. W. Victor Webb

T . W . Victor Webb,
Indian Agent.
Clerk in Charge.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sacred Heart School, Brocket, Alta, July 8, 1933

Mr. Webb,

Acting Agent, Brocket.

Dear Sir,

Just a few lines about our kitchen Range : if you remember it, I spoke to you already about this matter last may, and having been told that Doctor McGill was coming, we decided to wait for him.

Unfortunately, he did not visit our school, and therefore I beg to tell you again that we absolutely need a new range as soon as possible: it was in 1915 that we received the one we are using; it was a very good one, a Gurney-Oxford, 7¼ feet long, but in spite of the good care of the cook, it has been giving very poor satisfaction for the last two years.

I sincerely regret to cause such a heavy expense to the Department, but I cannot help it.

Consequently, I will ask you to refer this matter to the Department as soon as you can.

Thanking you in anticipation and begging pardon for all the trouble, I remain, dear Sir,

Yours sincerely,

J. L. Lavern, omi.

Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

116-2-5

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Pelgan Agency, Brocket, Alta.

July 10th. 1933.

Sir.-

I beg to enclose herewith a letter from Father Levern of the Sacred Heart Indian Residential school on this reserve, requesting a new Range for the school.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 15 1933

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

H.C. Lancaster

H.C.Lancaster.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Reply
Asked

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5.

Ottawa, July 15, 1933.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 10th instant, enclosing a communication which you received from the Principal of the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, requesting that a new kitchen range be supplied.

In reply I have to say that the Department has no funds to provide the expenditure required in supplying a new range. Our Appropriation this year was considerably reduced and there has recently been a request for a further reduction. I would suggest, however, that a further application be made at the end of September, next, at which time we will be aware of the amount available for the supplying of equipment to residential schools.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

H. C. Lancaster, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 14

116-2-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 12 1933
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File.No.I2S-2-33.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Peigan Indian Agency,Brocket.,Alberta.

September,8th.I933.

Sir,

With reference to your letter No.II6-2-5 of July,I5th.I933,re the application of the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School requesting a new kitchen range, the Principal (Rev.Father Levern) has again requested that we write you and bring the matter to your attention,as intimated in your letter.

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

H. C. Lancaster

H . C . Lancaster,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A.,Ont.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5.

EX'D.

128-2-33.

Ottawa, September 14, 1933.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant, regarding the application of the Principal of the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School for a new kitchen range, please advise the Department the cost at which a range suitable for this school could be purchased.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

H. C. Lancaster, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)

116-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 25 1933
RECORDS

Peigan Agency, Brocket, Alta.

September 21st. 1933

Sir.-

In reference your letter No.II6-2-5 of 14th. inst re range for R.C.School here- I beg to say the present range is a "Curney" No.1224 Pacific French Range, was purchased in 1915 and has given satisfaction and the Principal askes that the new range be the same make, as parts of the old one could be saved for use at a later date.

A new Curney of the same number with Water Front and Warming Closet and double Oven can be laid down at Brocket for $225.00.

E R #197

Sch 759
vol 208

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 26 1933

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

H.C. Lancaster

H.C.Lancaster.
Indian Agent,

~~H.C.Lancaster, Esq.,~~

~~Inspector of Indian Agencies,~~

~~507 Public Building, Calgary~~

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EX'D.

116-2-5

Ottawa, September 30, 1933.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 23rd instant, I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase of a new Gurney range, with water front, warming closet and double oven, for the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School. It is noted that you can secure this F. O. B. Brocket, at a cost of $225.00, and E. R. No. 997 is enclosed as your authority for this expenditure.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

H. C. Lancaster, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

Sacred Heart Residential School, Brocket, Alta,

October 10, 1933

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
OCT 14 1933
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 13 1933
RECORDS

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

The winter is coming and therefore I am worrying again about the life of our pupils. Last winter, you kindly allowed me to hire a night wathman at $40,00 a month, and this was indeed a great relief for me. I wish to know if you are willing to do the same this year.

Hoping for a prompt and satisfactory answer and thanking you in anticipation, I remain, dear Sir,

Your faithful servant,

J L Levern, O.M.I.

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
KODAK

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5.

Ottawa, October 14, 1933.

Sir:

The Department is in receipt of a letter from Rev. J. L. Levern, O.M.I., Principal of the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, requesting a renewal of the grant towards the salary of a night-watchman.

Please inform Rev. Father Levern that the Department will allow grant at the rate of $40 a month towards the salary of a night watchman at the Sacred Heart School for the period November 1st to March 31st, 1934. This grant will be paid upon receipt from you of the usual voucher, in triplicate, properly certified, at the end of each quarter. The vouchers should be prepared in a similar manner to the voucher forwarded with official letter of December 7, 1932.

The Department is not replying to Father Levern's letter, but you should inform him at once regarding the employment of a night watchman.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

H. C. Lancaster, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Please detach this stub and mail with your remittance.
Cancelled check when returned by bank constitutes your receipt.

Amt. 9.45

Pincher Creek, Alta., Oct 3rd 1933

M Pigan Indian Agency, Gleichen

CUSTOMER'S RECORD: Date Paid.....Check No.....Bank.....

Phone 63

IN ACCOUNT WITH

STANLEY PEARSON

Vote.7.
Treaty No.7.

PLUMBING, STEAM AND HOT WATER HEATING

All accounts due when rendered — Prompt Payment Appreciated

Form A 22 D B. S. B. Beare, Limited, Toronto

Sept 12th To overhauling on sewer pipe at the Sacred Heart School 10 hrs 9.45

Emergency repair to Sacred Heart Indian Res.School.Sewer line.

Certified Correct, prices charged fair & just, work performed.

H.C.Lancaster

H.C.Lancaster,
Indian Agent.

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
OCT 20 1933
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Peigan Agency Voucher No.114.

Total.. Nine dollars & 45/100.....$9.45

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

Vote.....188
School Number.....759
Allot.....243
E. R. No.....388

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

CANADA

OCT 18 1933
RECORDS

Letter No. 12.

Office of the Peigan, Brocket., Alberta *Indian Agency,*

October, 12th... *19* 33.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 114. ,

amounting to $ 9.45 *in favour*

of Stanley Pearson.Esq;- PINCHER CREEK., Alberta.

for Emergency repairs to sewer pipeline at R/C.School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* EMERGENCY -Estimates.1933-34.

Your obedient servant,

H. C. Lancaster

H . C . Lancaster,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Please detach this stub and mail with your remittance.
Cancelled check when returned by bank constitutes your receipt.

Amount 225 00

Pincher Creek, Alta., Nov 1st 1933

M Pigeon Indian Agency
Brocket.

CUSTOMER'S RECORD: Date Paid.....Check No.....Bank.....

Phone 63

IN ACCOUNT WITH

STANLEY PEARSON

PLUMBING, STEAM AND HOT WATER HEATING

Vote.7.
Treaty.No.7.

All accounts due when rendered

Prompt Payment Appreciated

Form A 22 D.B. S. B. Beare, Limited, Toronto

Oct-30 To one, No 1224 B & L
Pacific Prong range
installed at the
Sacred Heart School. 225.00

New Kitchen Range Installed at R/C.School.

Authority Letter No.II6-2-5.Sept.30th/33.
E.R.927.Vote.188. P & Sub.Allot.209.Sept/26/33.

Certified Correct,goods supplied and work performed..

H.C.Lancaster

H.C.Lancaster,
Indian Agent.

Vote..... 188
School Number..... 759
209
997

Peigan Agency Voucher No.128.

Total.. Two hundred & twenty five dollars,

$225.00

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
NOV 16 1933
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCHOOLS BRANCH NOV 15 CANADA

116-2-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS NOV 13 1933

Letter No. I2.

Office of the Peigan, Brocket., Alta. *Indian Agency,*

Nov.8th. *19* 33.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. I28. ,

amounting to $ 225 $225.00 *in favour*

of Stanley Pearson.Esq:- PINCHER CREEK., Alberta.

for One Kithhen Range installed at Sacred Heart Ind.Res.school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. II6-2-5 *dated* Sept.30th.1933.

E.R. 997. Vote.I88. Primary & Sub-Allot.209.Sept.26/33.

Your obedient servant,

H.C. Lancaster

H . C . Lancaster,
Indian Agent.

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT NOV 16 1933 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2 B CLOSED

PLEASE SEE

116-2-5 C

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6362)

File 759-1, part 1	Peigan Reserve - Sacred Heart Residential School - General Administration. 1895 - 1934.
File 759-2, part 1	Peigan Reserve - Sacred Heart Residential School - Quarterly Returns. 1941 - 1952.
File 759-5, part 2	Peigan Reserve - Sacred Heart Residential School - Buildings - Supplies & Accounts. 1929 - 1933.
File 759-5, part 3	Peigan Reserve - Sacred Heart Residential School - Buildings - Supplies & Accounts. 1933 - 1936.
File 759-5, part 4	Peigan Reserve - Sacred Heart Residential School - Buildings - Supplies & Accounts. 1936 - 1938.
File 759-5, part 5	Peigan Reserve - Sacred Heart Residential School - Buildings - Supplies & Accounts. 1938 - 1943.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~I16-2-5~~ Vol. 4

~~I16-2-5~~ B CLOSED

Department of Indian Affairs

19

759-5 - VOL. 3

SACRED HEART RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCTS. &C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

GENERAL AND DETAIL PLAN

OF WORKS TO BE CONSTRUCTED IN CONNECTION WITH THE PROPOSED WATER SUPPLY AT THE SACRED HEART SCHOOL, PEIGAN INDIAN RESERVE, BROCKET, ALBERTA.

Scale as shown.

J.S. Dennis.
Commissioner of Irrigation.

P.O. Sutcliffe
Inspecting Engineer.

PROFILE OF PIPE LINE
Hor. Scale
Vert. Scale

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 4913.

GENERAL AND SCROLL PLAN

OF WORKS TO BE CONSTRUCTED IN CONNECTION WITH THE

PROPOSED WATER SUPPLY

AT THE SACRED HEART SCHOOL,

PROVISIONAL DISTRICT,

ROCKY MOUNTAIN,

ALBERTA.

Scale—as shown.

J.S. Dennis
Commissioner of Irrigation.

R.O. Sutherland
Inspecting Engineer.

BOILER ROOM

ENGINE ROOM

Engine

Tank

Tanks

Scale ½" = 1'

FLOOR PLAN ENGINE AND BOILER ROOMS

SECTION ON "CC"

SECTION ON "DD"

PROFILE OF PIPE LINE

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Implanted Shed

Engine Shed

GENERAL PLAN
Scale 1" = 100'

School
Typhoon Pump

Dry Sandstone
(Laminated)

Wet Sandstone (Laminated)

Soft Clay Shale
(Laminated)

PLAN OF WELL
Coping Top of Fld. Elev. 93.00

Planks

Elev. 88.00

Overflow

Weep Holes

8 Ply

1" Sheeting

Earth Fill

Stones

To be excavated and filled with earth

ELEVATION OF WELL
(LOOKING SOUTH)

SECTION OF WELL ON A

PLAN

Eye to take ⅝" bar

⅝" bar

Manhole Cover

Wall

END ELEVATION

SIDE ELEVATION

END ELEVATION

DETAIL OF LOCKING DEVICE FOR MANHOLE COVER
Scale ½ = 1"

PLAN

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROFILE OF PIPE LINE

Clay Sandstone (Laminated)

Clay Shale (Laminated)

Stones

Earth Fill

Sandstone (Laminated)

Clay Shale (Laminated)

Manhole and Chamber

SECTION ON "CC"

SECTION ON "DD"

Iron rod set in concrete wall

Iron Bar

Plank Cover

3"Planks

3'-0"

Iron Bar

PLAN

SECTION ON E

DETAILS OF MANHOLE

Scale 1"=1'

SIDE ELEVATION

END ELEVATION

OF LOCKING DEVICE FOR MANHOLE COVER

RMG. Sept. 15, 1911

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

qu'il fournit à present est nulle et qu'une intervention immédiate du Département s'impose.

Je sais qu'on a reproché au Rév.Père Principl,le P.Leveni,de garder un troupeau trop nombreux.C'est la première fois, à ma connaissance,qu'on se plaint d'un Principal qui veuille le succès complet de sa ferme et tienne à posséder un troupeau qui dispense l'Ecole d'avoir à se procurer ailleurs la viande nécessaire à l'alimentation.Nous avons fait de grands sacrifices pour monter ce troupeau,où il y a sans doute beaucoup à améliorer encore;mais il nous a semblé,en ce faisant,répondre aux désirs maintes fois exprimés du Département,et fournir en même temps à l'Ecole les moyens de se suffire à elle-même. Nous ne croyons pas que le nombre d'animaux soit exagéré,et nous regretterions beaucoup que le Département,en refusant de procurer à l'Ecole l'eau et le pâturage qui conviennent,lui enlève ainsi une partie des ressources qui lui permettraient de donner entière satisfaction.

Veuillez croire,cher M.Sutherland,à ma plus haute considération et agréer mes meilleurs voeux de santé,de bonheur et de succès pour l'Année Nouvelle,

H. Langlois o.m.i.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LM +●

L.

Translation

Bracket. Alta. Dec. 21st 1933.

SCHOOLS BRANCH

Mr Sutherland
Superintendant of Indian Education.
Dear M. Sutherland

I am at the present moment at the Sacred Heart School of the Peigans, on the Bracket reserve. The school functions very well everything seems to be prosperous, and I believe the Department has reasons to be glad of the work of the staff and of the good result which has crowned their efforts.

There is however a very serious matter on which I wish to draw your attention: it is that of the water supply. They suffer much here from the lack of water, for the first necessities of the school itself as well as for the needs of the stable.

Since 1928, numerous complaints were addressed to the Department about this question: the water supply has never been sufficient: at a certain moment of the year, the school was practicaly without water. The well gives hardly any water and the source itself is almost dry: water comes out of it only intermitently and in small quantity. You can imagine the inconveniency and the dangers of all kinds that might happen for an institution of that importance.

On account of lack of water it is impossible to give the children their weekly bath and that since September: for the same want of water the sewar pipes get continually clogged and sometimes we can not use the W. C. Yet I can assure you that everyone tries to economise the water as much as possible. There is just enough on certain days to supply the kitchen, and prevent the cattle from suffering from thirst.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Do you not believe that this state of affairs should not be tolerated any longer. We are running great risks and in spite of all precautions taken by the staff, very little would cause irreparable misfortune under such conditions might. I consequently take the liberty of insisting with you and the Superintendent general, Dr. McGill so that efficatious remedy be brought immediately to the situation. The real remedy would be the digging of a good well. This part of the country is too much exposed to dryness to depend on surface water which form here and there small sources during the rainy years and in the Spring. It was one of these sources the we tried to use in 1932, by expensive work, to which M.G. Smith was opposed because he only had confidence in a good well which would have pumped the necessary water from a reasonable depth. It might be sufficient to clean the present well and to dig it further down, if this is possible. What is certain is that the quantity of water it supplies now is null and that steps must be taken by the Department immediately.

I know that reproaches were made to Rev. Principal Father P. Levern, of keeping a too numerous herd. It is the first time to my knowledge, that I hear complaints against a Principal who wishes the complete success of his farm and wants to possess a herd that would dispense the school from procuring its necessary meat outside. We made great sacrifices to bring up that herd, which evidently needs much improvement yet; but it seemed to us by doing so, that we were filling the wishes often expressed by the Department, and give at the same time a chance to the school to supply itself. We do not believe the the number of cattle is exagerated, and we would regret very much to see the Department, by refusing to give the school

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the convenient water and grazing land, remove from it a good portion of its resources which would permit it to give full satisfaction.

Kindly believe, dear Mr. Sutherland, in the expression of my high consideration and accept my best wishes of health, happiness and success for the New Year

(sgd) A. Langlois.

O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5.

Ottawa, January 2, 1934.

Dear Father Langlois:

I have your letter of the 21st ultimo, with reference to the present condition of the water supply at the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, on the Peigan reserve. I was rather surprised to learn of the lack of water at this school, as, some two years ago, the Department expended the sum of approximately $3,000 in the installation of an auxiliary water supply system - the work being carried out by the Dominion Water Power and Hydrometric Bureau in Calgary. This supply, as you are aware, was obtained from a spring and piped to the school. It was stated, at that time, that it could supply 6,000 gallons per day, which amount was ample for all purposes and for providing a reserve supply for fire or other emergencies.

I may add that your letter is the first information received regarding the present condition of the water supply. No doubt, this is due, to a very great extent, to the very limited rainfall during the past summer. It is possible that a good supply of water could be obtained from the former deep well, if it were placed in good condition. This well was examined at the time the work of installing the pipeline from the spring was performed, and the authorities of the Dominion Water Power Branch stated, at that time, that this well appeared to have almost entirely failed.

However, I may add that the Department is taking up with Mr. Inspector Christianson the matter of the water supply. He is being requested to submit a report with reference to drilling a new well and an estimate of the cost. I may state, further, that as the Department had no recent intimation regarding the inadequacy of the water supply at this school, no provision has been made in the Estimates for funds to carry out any work in drilling a new well or for other means of obtaining a supply of water.

When a report is received from the Inspector, consideration will be given as to what work can be carried out to augment the present water service at this school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

y Rev. U. Langlois, O.M.I.,
Oblate Fathers' Prov. House,
9916 - 110th Street,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5.

EXT.

Ottawa, January 2, 1934.

Sir:

A communication has been received from Very Rev. Father Langlois, O.M.I., Provincial of the Oblate Order, in Edmonton, with reference to the condition of the water supply at the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, on the Peigan reserve. He states that the school is suffering much from lack of water, both for school purposes and for the stock.

As you are, no doubt, aware, in the summer of 1932, the Department incurred considerable expense in installing a water supply system at this school - which work was carried out by the Dominion Water Power Branch. It consisted of the constructing of a concrete collecting tank at a spring and piping a distance of 950 feet to the school. It also included connections with the existing pressure system from a well.

No doubt, the present condition is due to a great extent to the small quantity of rainfall during the past summer, and it may be that, under more favourable conditions, an ample supply of water could be obtained from the spring.

Father Langlois, in consultation with the Principal, recommends that either the present old well be dug out and deepened or that a new well be drilled.

I would request that you investigate the water conditions at this school and submit a report. Please make a recommendation concerning what should be done to improve the water system, giving an estimate of the cost. It might be advisable for you to consult the local representative of the Dominion Water Power Branch in Calgary. Father Langlois is being informed that the question of the water supply at the Sacred Heart School is being referred to you for a report. I may add that, as no complaint regarding the water supply at this school has been received since the work mentioned above was carried out in the summer of 1932, no funds have been provided in the Estimates for the coming fiscal year to cover any expenditure in improving the system.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

M. Christianson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5.

EXM.

Ottawa, January 6, 1934.

Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your voucher No. 157, in connection with the amount due the Principal of the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School for the services of a night watchman during the months of November and December, 1933. As this voucher is not prepared in the manner in which the Department desires, it is not being paid.

I enclose voucher which you should sign and return. Future vouchers for this service should be prepared in the same manner. It is not necessary to attach any statement to it.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

ENC.

H. C. Lancaster, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. 7.

Treaty No. 7.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Stanley Pearson.Esq;-

PINCHER CREEK.,Alberta.

DATE 1933.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jany,5th.	To repair of water pump at The Sacred Heart Indian Residential School,as per bills attached.....	$56.65
	EMERGENCY REPAIR	

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
JAN 19 1934
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote 158
School Number 159
Allot. 371
E. R. No. 1175

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accounts at Ottawa.

Re Indian Agency Voucher No.160.

W.C. Lancaster

Total.. Fifty six dollars & 65/100.....	TOTAL,	$56.65

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W.C. Lancaster
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Please detach this stub and mail with your remittance. Cancelled check when returned by bank constitutes your receipt.

Amt. 56.65

Pincher Creek, Alta., Jan 3 1933

M Peigan Indian Agency
Brocket.

CUSTOMER'S RECORD: Date Paid.............Check No.............Bank.............

Phone 63

IN ACCOUNT WITH

STANLEY PEARSON

PLUMBING, STEAM AND HOT WATER HEATING

All accounts due when rendered

Prompt Payment Appreciated

Form A 22 D.B. S. B. Beare, Limited, Toronto

Dec 28	To pulling pump at the Sacred Heart school	8 hrs	7.20 (~~7.30~~)
	Helper time	8 hrs	4.00
Dec 29	To pulling pump	12 hrs	10.80
	Helpers time	12 hrs	6.00
Dec 30	To installing pump	12 hrs	10.80
	Helpers time	12 hrs	6.00
Dec 31	To installing pump	6 hrs	5.40
	Helpers time	6 hrs	3.00
	2 lbs red rubber packing		1.00
	1/4 lb graphite "		.20
	20' 1" rope		1.60
	1 - 3 1/2" pipe clamp		.65
			~~56.75~~
			56.65

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Please detach this stub and mail with your remittance.
Cancelled check when returned by bank constitutes your receipt.

Amt. 56.65

Pincher Creek, Alta., Jan 3rd 193 3

M Regan Indian Agency Brabet.

CUSTOMER'S RECORD: Date Paid.....Check No.....Bank.....

Phone 63

IN ACCOUNT WITH

STANLEY PEARSON

PLUMBING, STEAM AND HOT WATER HEATING

All accounts due when rendered — Prompt Payment Appreciated

Form A 32 D.B. S. B. Peare, Limited, Toronto

Dec 28	To pulling pump at the Sacred Heart school	8 hrs	7.20
	Helpers time	8 hrs	4.00
Dec 29	To pulling pump	12 hrs	10.80
	Helpers time	12 hrs	6.00
Dec 30	To installing pump	12 hrs	10.80
	Helpers time	12 hrs	6.00
Dec 31	To installing pump	6 hrs	5.40
	Helpers time	6 hrs	3.00
	2 lbs red rubber packing		1.00
	1/4 lb graphite "		.20
	20' 1" rope		1.60
	1 - 3 1/2" pipe clamp		.65
			56.75

5665

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

CANADA

Letter No. 12.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JAN 9 1934 RECORDS

Office of the PEIGAN, Brocket., Alberta *Indian Agency,*

January, 5th ..... 19 34.

SCHOOLS BRANCH JAN 11 1934

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 160. ,

amounting to $56.65 *in favour*

of Stanley Pearson.Esq:- PINCHER CREEK., Alberta.

for EMERGENCY REPAIRS to water pump at Sacred Heart Indiam Residential School (R/C)

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* EMERGENCY.

Your obedient servant,

H. C. Lancaster

H . C . Lancaster,

Indian Agent.

Received at the Treasury JAN 14 1934 INDIAN AFFAIRS

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)

116-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 18 1934
RECEIVED

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 406-11A.R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE,
PB CALGARY, ALTA., January 9th, 1934.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of Department's letter No. 116-2-5 of the 2nd instant in connection with the water situation at the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School on the Peigan Reserve. I have just been over to see Mr. Hoover, of the Dominion Water Power Branch here, and have made arrangements with him to have Mr. Fetterly accompany me down to Brocket to look into this situation as soon as possible. At the present time Mr. Fetterly is at the Delmas Indian School west of Battleford, and on his return he will get in touch with me immediately. Of course we will have to depend on fine weather to go down there so it may be some time before I am able to furnish the department with a full report. I trust this will be satisfactory.

In the meantime I would think that the school has sufficient water as this winter there has been a lot of snow in the southern part of the province and several chinooks which has melted the snow. Of course when you take into consideration that the school has approximately 100 head of live stock and that that number of cattle require a great deal of water, there is some possibility of the school being short of water.

JAN 18 1934

Your obedient servant,

M. Christianson

M. Christianson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A .

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev. J. L. Levern, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Sacred Heart Res. School,
Brocket, Alta.

DATE 1933		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.	31	To grant towards salary of night watchman at the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School for the months of November and December, 2 mos. @ $40 a month	$ 80 00

Authority letter No. 116-2-5 of October 14th, 1933.

Vote..... 188
School Number..... 764
Allot..... 360
E. R. No..... 1131

Peigan Agency Voucher No.157.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in dup... detached for Ac... Agency.

23/1/34

TOTAL, $ 80 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H C Lancaster
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)

116-2-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 5 1934
RECORDS

Letter No. 12.

Office of the Peigan Agency, Brocket, Indian Agency,
Alberta.

January, 2nd. 1934.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 8 1934

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 157.,

amounting to $ 80.00 in favour

of Rev. Father J.L. Levern. O.M.I. (Principal)
Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, Brocket, Alta

for Services Night Watchman November & December, 1933.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 116-2-5 dated October, 14th. 1933.

Your obedient servant,

H. C. Lancaster

H. C. Lancaster,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)

116-2-5

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 23 1934

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

File. I3-34.

Peigan Indian Agency, Brocket., Alberta.
January, 17th. 1934.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 22 1934

M.C.D.

Sir,

With reference to your letter No.II6-2-5 of the sixth instant, enclosing amended voucher forms in connection with our voucher No.I57 for the grant towards the salary of the night watchman at the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, these are returned attached to this letter.

Future vouchers will be prepared in similar manner.

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

H. C. Lancaster

H . C . Lancaster,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A., Onario.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Copy)

Sacred Heart Indian School, Alta. January, 8th. 1934.

H . C .Lancaster.
Indian Agent, Brocket.

Dear Sir,

You remember that two weeks ago I spoke to you about the alert we got here at the school one morning at a quarter past five : a few minutes after the engine had been started, the Sister in charge of the girls remarked in the dormitory some sparks around the 4" sewer Ventilator, just under the ceiling. She ran down at once to the chapel to tell me about it; I went up and I saw sparks indeed between that pipe and the metal ceiling, while we were hearing a sonorous noise on the roof. I gave order to stop the engine immediately, and then the sparks ceased very soon, and the fierce wind went down at about the same time: our trouble was all over. As soon as the daylight came, we examined all the wire connexions between the ceiling and the roof, but we could find nothing wrong.

We were still wondering what might have caused those sparks, when on Christmas day Mrs Bad Eagle asked me what was the meaning of the very big light which she saw from her house, one morning, on top of the roof of the School: Before I could answer, Mrs Mike One Owl and her mother, who were sitting near her, exclaimed at once: "Oh! Yes, we have seen that big light also from Nathan Many Feathers' house."

This has given us the explanation of the big noise we heard while we were looking at the sparks : we thought it was due to the fierce wind blowing on the west fire escape or the revolving ventilator on top of the dormitory; but, in fact, it was caused by the flame rushing out of the sewer ventilator.

But this has not explained the cause of the accident: Is there any place under the roof where the insulation cover of the electric wires has been rubbed off under the pressure of the wind shaking the building, establishing thus a short circuit? we hardly think so; or was it just the gas exploding from the sewer? This is what some experts claim, and they suggest that two high ventilators should be put on the sewer pipe line in order to let the gas escape, and to prevent the repetition of the same accident. When this happened there was six inches of snow on the roof, otherwise the whole building would have been burnt. Such is the reason why I have considered it my duty to write you, so that you may submit the matter to the Department.

Yours truly,

(signed) J.L.Levern, O.M.I.pr

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 27 1934

116-2-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 23 1934

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

File. No. 2-5.

Peigan Indian Agency, Brocket., Alberta.

January, 18th. 1934.

Sir,

Rev. J.L. Levern, principal of the Sacred Heart Indian residential School (R/C) Brocket, reports the Lister light plant engine is in need of a general overhauling, and I would ask authority to have a representative from the company in Calgary, make an inspection and estimate of the cost.

This should be done

This was the course adopted in connection with the Lister engine at the St. Cyprian's School recently. Should authority not be granted for the the overhaul to be done, the expert would necessarily have to be paid for his time.

I also enclose copy of a letter received from Rev. J.L. Levern recently.

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

H.C. Lancaster

H . C . Lancaster,
Indian Agent.

Accounts OK

Should be forwarded before March 31st

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A., Ontario.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

January 29, 1934.

Dear Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 18th with reference to the lighting plant at the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, I beg to say that the department approves of having a competent representative of the Lister Company examine the plant and submit a report with estimate of cost as to what is required to put same in good working condition.

Yours very truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

H. C. Lancaster, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)

Missionnaires Oblats de Marie Immaculée
Administration Provinciale
9916-110eme rue
Edmonton -:- Alberta

3 février 1934

M.J.D.Sutherland,
Département des Affaires Indiennes,
Ottawa,Ont.

Cher M.Sutherland,

Lors de la réception de votre bonne lettre du 2 janvier dernier au sujet de l'approvisionnement d'eau insuffisant à l'Ecole Indienne du Sacré-Coeur de Brocket,Alta.,je n'étais pas en mesure de vous donner de plus amples renseignements.C'est pour quoi j'ai dû attendre jusqu'à ce jour pour accuser réception de votre communication.

Vous voudrez bien lire les deux lettres ci-jointes qui vous diront que si le Département n'avait pas été mis au courant de la situation,ce n'était pas de la faute du R.P.Principal.A ce propos,permettez-moi d'ajouter que ce qui vient de se passer à Brocket n'est pas un cas unique dans l'histoire de nos relations avec les Agents du Département sur les réserves. Ils ont peut-être trop d'autorité en mains,et de ce fait trop d'influence sur les Indiens,pour ne pas être parfois tentés d'en abuser et de s'en servir dans un esprit de favoritisme peu compatible avec leur charge.

Vous verrez d'après la lettre du R.P.Levern,qu'actuellement, depuis quelques jours,le puits fournit une bonne provision d'eau;il en est ainsi,chaque année,à partir du milieu de l'hiver jusqu'au milieu de l'été environ.Ensuite il s'assèche presque complètement.Ceci portait le R.P.Principal à croire que si le puits pouvait être nettoyé comme il faut et remis en excellent état,nous n'aurions plus,cher M.Sutherland,à vous ennuyer avec cette question.

Vous remarquerez aussi qu'en désespoir de cause le P.Levern a tenté lui-même de creuser un puits.Je n'ai pas approuvé cette manière de faire;mais je comprends qu'on en vienne à des déterminations comme celle-là, lorsque,pendant des mois,on est menacé d'une disette d'eau extrêmement dangereuse.C'est ainsi que vers la mi-janvier de cette année le feu a pris

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

dans les égoûts,par suite de l'accumulation des gaz qu'un bon courant d'eau ne vient pas régulièrement chassés.On a eu peur un moment que toute l'Ecole n'y passât.

J'espère que cette question finira par se régler au plus grand avantage de tous les intéressés,et ,en attendant,je vous prie de croire à mes meilleurs sentiments,

Dr. Langlois C.M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)

Translation

Brocket, Alta. Jan 28th 1934

Rev. F. X. Langlois, Prov. O.M.I.
Edmonton.

Rev. and dear Provincial Father

I received your good letter of the 11th together with a copy of the reply from Ottawa, dated the 2nd inst. and I thank you very heartily.

Now I wish to bring out two sentences of that letter: " I was rather surprised to learn of the lack of water at this school" ..... " I may add that your letter is the first information received regarding the present condition of the water supply....." There is a mystery in this for me; judge it by yourself, after you read my letter of the 23rd of August to Mr. Lancaster, of which you will find a copy attached herewith.

About two weeks after I gave this letter to Mr. Lancaster, I received from him this verbal answer: " The Department replies that we can not do anything for your cattle; you have too many of them, sell some of them and pay up. Provost yourself." — Verbal answer, such as it has become a habit at the office at Brocket for a long time, when it concerns correspondance with Ottawa.

However, if Mr. Lancaster has really brought my letter to the attention of the Department (letter of the 23rd of August), the surprise mentioned above comes from a simple omission, and it would not be true that " your letter is the first information received regarding the condition of the water supply." I prefer not to make any other comments.

Mr. Christianson came with Mr. Fetterly, Engineer of Calgary, during my trip to Edmonton. As I told you the well has come to life again, as it happens every Winter for two or three months.

This is not consequently one reason to tell us that we have water in abondance, because our long experience is there to warn us that we must be ready to melt snow again, if there is any, not only for the cattle, but also for the need of the school. You have seen yourself, when you came to visit us in December, that judging the situation desperate, after being turned down by Mr. Lancaster, and in presence of our lack of water, I was forced to rent a machine for digging wells; we made two attempts, them were unsuccessful so far, and expensive and painful to accomplish, but in justice, should not the Department refund at least this expenditure ?

This is all for the present. We are all well.

Your humble brother in O.S and M.S.

(sgd) J. L. Lenerre

O.M.I. Priest
Principal

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCHOOLS BR
FEB 8
R

116-2-5

Translation

Edmonton, Alta. Feb. 3, 1934

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 7 1934
RECORDS

Mr. J. D. Sutherland
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Sutherland

At the time I received your good letter of the 2nd of January last concerning the insufficiency of the water supply at the Indian school of the Sacred Heart at Brocket, Alta., I was not in a position to give you any further information. That is why I had to wait until now to acknowledge the receipt of your communication.

You will kindly read the two letters enclosed herewith, which will tell you that if the Department was not informed of the situation, it was not the fault of the Rev. Father Principal. About this matter, permit me to add that what has just happened at Brocket is not a unique incident in the history of our relations with the Agents of the Department on reserves. They have perhaps too much authority on hand, and on that account too much influence on the Indians, and are evidently tempted at times to abuse of it and make use of it in a spirit of favoritism which is not compatible with their functions.

You will see by the letter of Rev. Father Severn, that for a few days past, the well has been supplying a good provision of water; It is the same every year, from the middle of Winter to the middle of Summer or about. Then it dries up completely. This brought Rev. Father Principal to believe that if the well could be cleaned thoroughly and put in good order, we would not have, my dear Mr. Sutherland, to annoy you with this question.

Note
Return when from Ottawa

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

You will notice also that finding his case desperate Rev. F. Lenern tried himself to dig a well. I did not approve this move; but I understand that one can come to such determination as that, when for months they are menaced by a scarcity of water extremely dangerous. It is so that about the middle of January this year fire started in the sewar on account of the accumulation of gas which is not regularly washed away. We were afraid at a certain moment that the whole school would burn.

I hope that this question will finally be settled to the best advantage of the interested persons, and in the meantime, I pray you to believe in my best sentiments.

(Sgd) U. Langlois
O. M. I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5.

Ottawa, February 8, 1934.

Dear Father Langlois:

I have your letter of the 3rd instant, with further reference to the water supply at the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, on the Peigan reserve, and enclosing a communication which you received from the Rev. Principal, regarding the matter.

Upon receipt of your former letter, dated December 21st, last, the Department requested Mr. Inspector Christianson to investigate the water conditions at this school and submit a report. He was to consult the representative of the Dominion Water Power Branch in Calgary. Mr. Christianson has replied stating he has arranged that Mr. Fetterly, of the Water Power Branch, would accompany him to Brocket to look into the situation as soon as weather conditions permit. Mr. Christianson stated that it would depend on the weather when they would visit the school and examine into conditions.

It is hoped, in the meantime, that the school will have sufficient water, as this winter there has been a great deal of snow and several Chinooks in the southern part of the province, which have melted the snow. Of course, when you take into consideration that the school has approximately 100

- head of

Encl.

Very Rev. U. Langlois, O.M.I.,
Oblate Fathers' Prov. House,
9916 - 110th St.,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

head of live stock and that this number of cattle require a great deal of water, there is some possibility of the school being short of water. As soon as the Department receives the report and recommendations of the officer of the Dominion Water Power Branch, the question of providing more water at this school will receive consideration.

I am returning herewith the letters which you forwarded from the Principal of the School, as you may require same for your files.

With kindest regards,

Yours very truly,

J. D. Sutherland

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

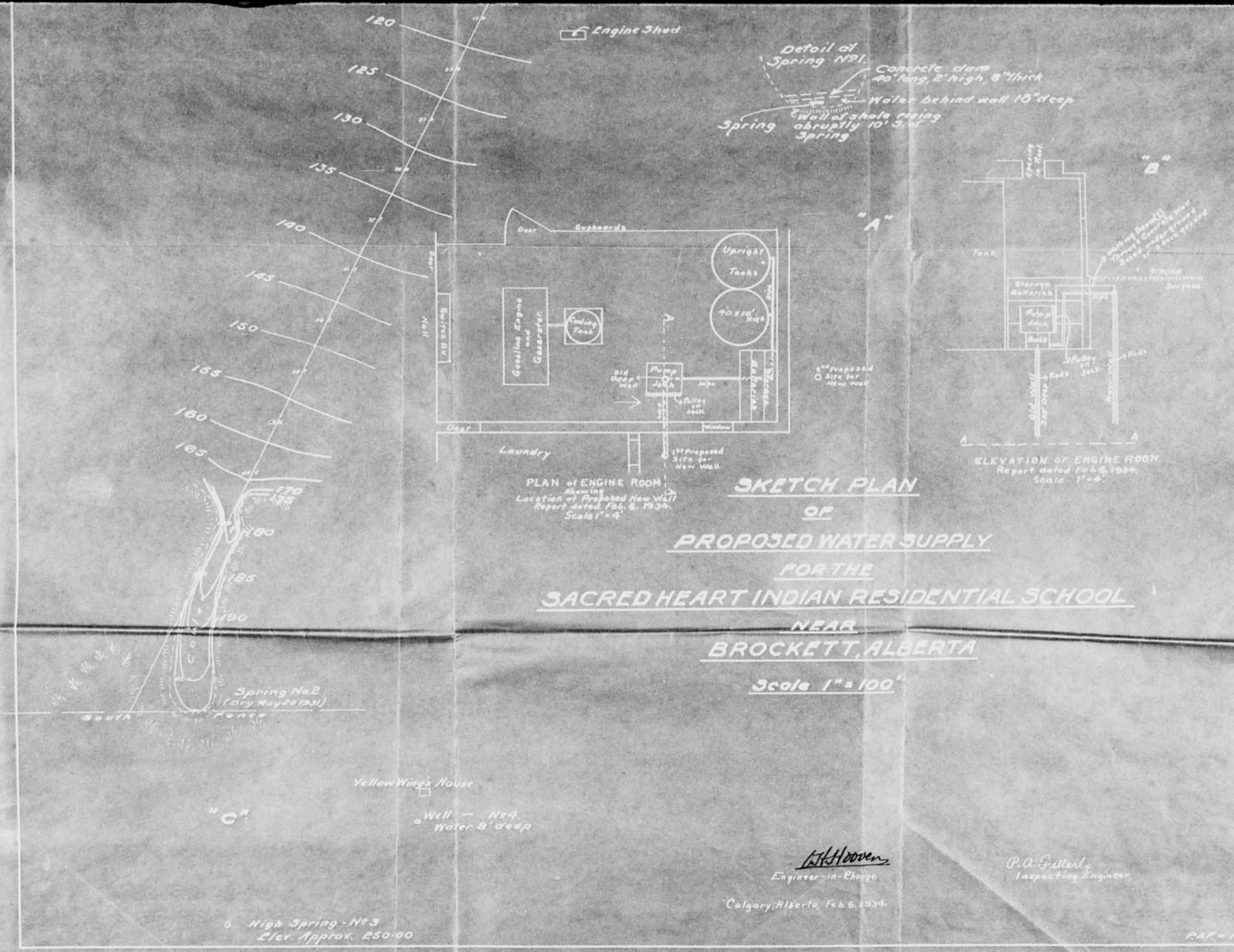
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File No 4919

90
95
100
105
110
115
120
125
130
135
140
145
150
155
160
165

Cesspool
Church
School
Location of old well
Location of proposed new well
Cypress
Shop
Indian House
Orenasty
Hay Pole
Hay Corral
Barn
Engine Shed
Dwelling
Stone Dam 10' high
Deepest point. Level approx. el. 770
Coast of Reservoir with dam crest raised 5'. Approx. area 600,000 sq. ft.
Detail of Spring No 1.
Concrete dam 40' long, 2' high, 8" thick
Water behind wall 10" deep
Wall of shale rising abruptly 10' 3"
Spring
Spring
Dresser
Cupboards
Door
Window
Laundry
Gasoline Engine and Generator
Cooling Tank
Upright Tanks
40 x 10', High
Batteries
Switch Bd.
Old Deep Well
Pump Jack
Pulley on Jack
Proposed Site for New well
Proposed
Tank
Storage Batteries
Pump Jack
Base
Rods
Old Well 300' deep
New Well
Ground Surface
A
B



SKETCH PLAN
OF
PROPOSED WATER SUPPLY
FOR THE
SACRED HEART INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
NEAR
BROCKETT, ALBERTA

Scale 1" = 100'

W. H. Hoover
Engineer-in-Charge

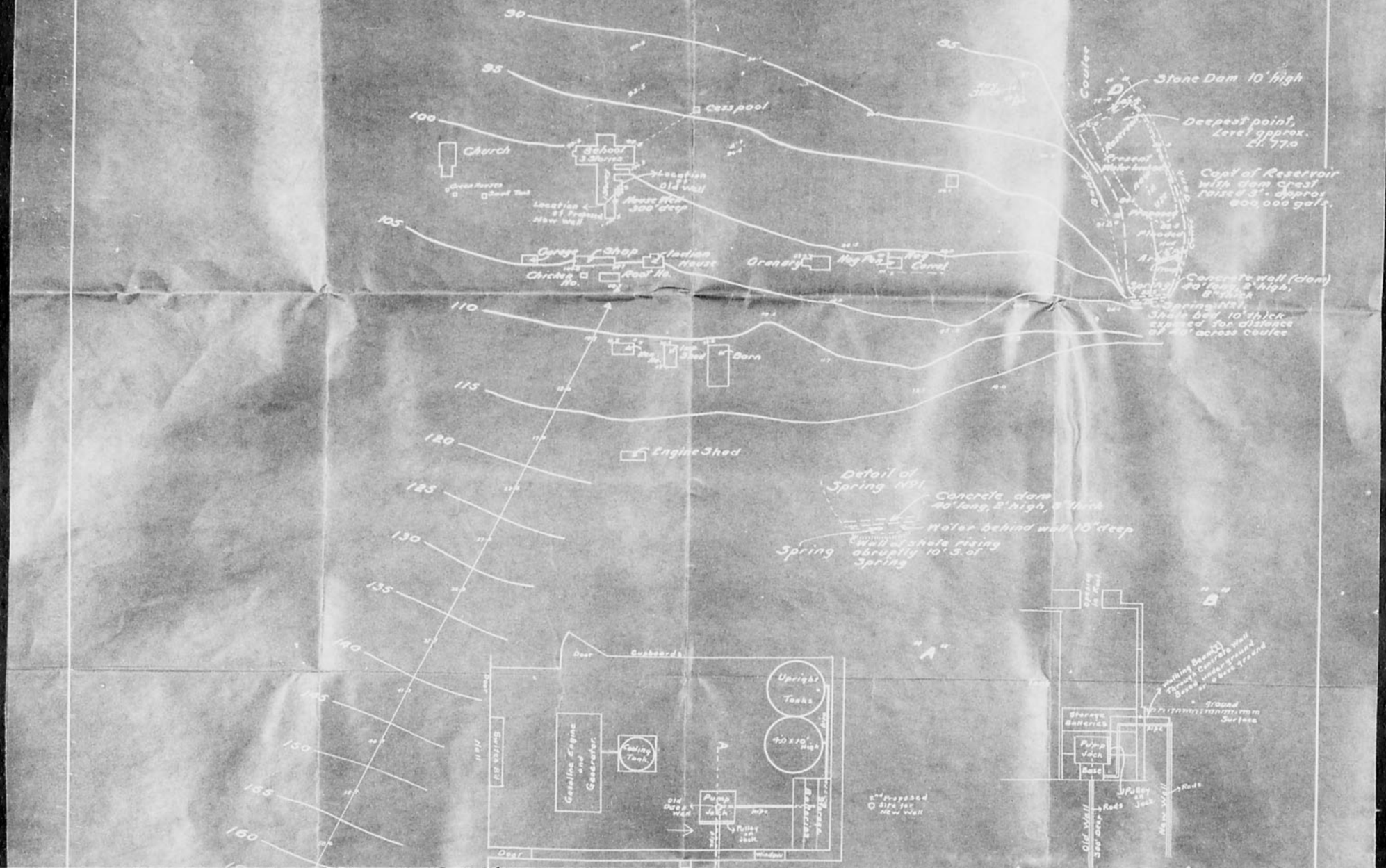
P. A. Gillard
Inspecting Engineer

Calgary, Alberta, Feb. 6. 1934.

GAF - RHG

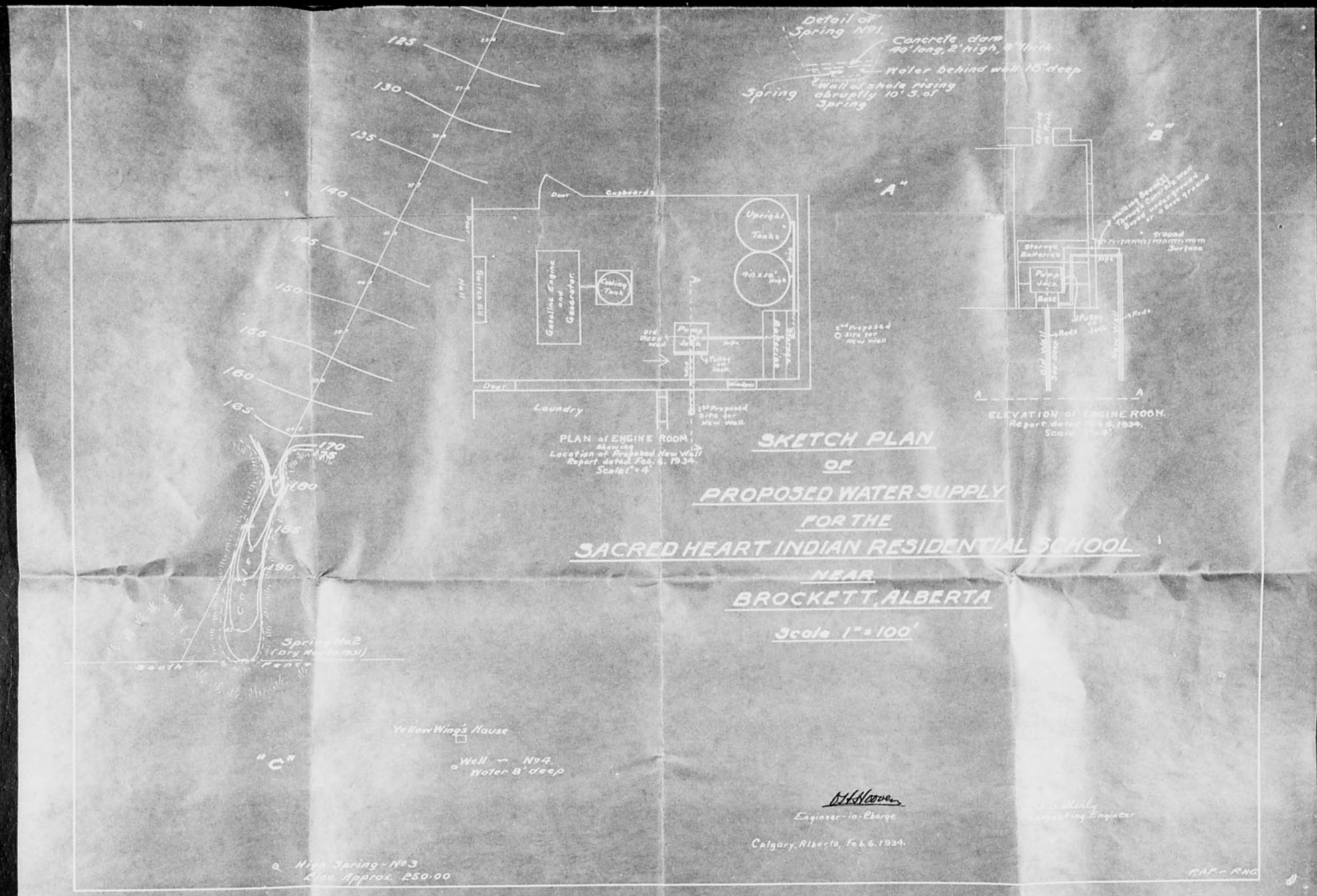
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File No 4919


90
95
100
105
110
115
120
125
130
135
140
145
150
155
160
Church
School
Cesspool
Location of old well
Location of proposed new well
House No. 300' deep
Cheese Shop
Chicken Ho.
Indian House
Roof Ho.
Granary
Hog Pen
Corral
Barn
Stable
Engine Shed
Coulee
Stone Dam 10' high
Deepest point, Level approx. El. 77.0
Crest of Reservoir with dam crest raised 3'. approx 600,000 gals.
Concrete wall (dam) 60' long, 2' high,
Spring No 1. Shale bed 10' thick exposed for distance of 100' across coulee
Detail of Spring No 1
Concrete dam 20' long, 2' high, 2' thick
Water behind wall 15" deep
Wall of shale rising abruptly 10' S. of Spring
Spring
Door
Cupboards
Upright Tanks
Gasoline Engine and Generator
Cooling Tank
Old Drive Well
Pump Jack
Pulley on Jack
Battery Box
Proposed Site for New Well
"A"
"B"
Storage Batteries
Pump Jack Base
Pipe
Rods
Old Well
New Well
Ground Surface

SKETCH PLAN
OF
PROPOSED WATER SUPPLY
FOR THE
SACRED HEART INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
NEAR
BROCKETT, ALBERTA

Scale 1" = 100'



D.H.H. Cowie
Engineer-in-Charge

Calgary, Alberta, Feb. 6. 1934.

RAF - RNC

File 4919.

Calgary,Alta., Feb.6,1934.

Report

on

Condition of Water Supply

at

Sacred Heart (R.C.) Indian School,

Brocket, Alberta,

by
P.A.Fetterly,
Asst.Hydraulic Engineer.

1. Purpose of Report

Instructions were received by Mr. M. Christianson, Inspector of Indian Agencies, from the Department of Indian Affairs, to proceed to Sacred Heart Indian School, Brocket,Alberta, to ascertain the reason for complaints received from Father Lavern to the effect that the water supply at the school was inadequate.

He was also instructed to request a representative of the Dominion Water Power Bureau to accompany him. It stated that the sum of $2750, or thereabouts had been expended in 1932 for an improved water supply and, in view of this, to obtain all available data on the matter.

The writer, who was responsible for the design and construction of the works in connection with the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 4919.

Calgary,Alta., Feb.6,1934.

Report

on

Condition of Water Supply

at

Sacred Heart (R.C.) Indian School,

Brocket, Alberta,

by
P.A.Fetterly,
Asst.Hydraulic Engineer.

1. Purpose of Report

Instructions were received by Mr. M. Christianson, Inspector of Indian Agencies, from the Department of Indian Affairs, to proceed to Sacred Heart Indian School, Brocket,Alberta, to ascertain the reason for complaints received from Father Lavern to the effect that the water supply at the school was inadequate.

He was also instructed to request a representative of the Dominion Water Power Bureau to accompany him. It stated that the sum of $2750, or thereabouts had been expended in 1932 for an improved water supply and, in view of this, to obtain all available data on the matter.

The writer, who was responsible for the design and construction of the works in connection with the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

development and consequent augmentation of the water supply accompanied Mr.Christianson on an inspection trip on January 23 and 24.

2. Review of Past Activities

The preliminary report was made on May 26, 1931. This report describes in detail conditions as they existed at that time.

(a) School Requirements

The requirements of the school were 3050 gallons per day, with an available supply from the original well of 550 gallons, together with 400 gallons from the undeveloped spring. This latter supply flowed from the spring to a dammed pond, a great deal of water being lost by seepage and evaporation, and more through pollution by livestock.

(b) The Original Well

The original well was drilled under the engine room to a depth of 300 feet, Mr.Gardner-Smith being in charge for the Department of Indian Affairs. It then yielded an adequate supply for all purposes and continued to do so for a time. It at last began to fail but the reason could not be ascertained although various attempts were made.

Certain men connected with the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

school who were present when the well was drilled claimed (on January 23) that the well became crooked at 250 feet because the strata of stone were at an angle and that the driller withdrew his tools at 300 feet. The driller, Ben Sill, of Macleod,Alberta, who was interviewed on the same date, stated definitely that the well was straight to the bottom. Mr.Gardner-Smith has lately corroborated this statement.

However, for some reason which has not been definitely ascertained, the production lessened to 550 gallons per day. The yield of the well has been fluctuating from that amount upwards since that time. In the dry season, say from May to October, the yield is at a minimum. It then gradually increases during the winter.

In the semi-arid regions the general efficiency of wells is very difficult, in fact almost impossible to foretell. There may be surface springs of small or average flow in the vicinity, but this is no criterion of conditions 300 or 400,feet down.

(c) <u>Driller Sill's Statement</u>

Mr.Sill, who was out of the country

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

when the original report was made in 1931, and so could not be interviewed, stated on January 23,1934, that he went through hard sand and clay to 133 feet. He obtained some water at 80 feet but not enough. This volume increased as he went down. The hardness of the sand structure also increased. He stopped drilling in hard sand at 300 feet with an adequate supply of water. He then cased the well with 5-5/8" casing to 133 feet and with 5" casing to 300 feet. The last 20 feet of casing was well perforated with holes. He claims the well was not crooked, and that it was a good well. He plugged the well as the pump was not lowered for some time after he finished drilling. Insidentally this matter of waiting to put in the pump for some time after the hole is finished is objected to by some drillers as the well has a chance to fill up with sand, e.g. Blue Quills School well trouble.

Mr.Sill states now that if he were drilling another well he would drill deeper.

Summing up, the probable trouble is caused by a seasonal fluctuating supply in the underground reservoir. The water may not seep sufficiently fast into the well to produce an adequate supply. Or the holes may

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

plug up with sand. Conditions may be caused by one or more of several reasons which are almost impossible to ascertain in a well 300 feet deep.

(d) The Spring.

The spring produced 12 to 1600 gallons per day in 1926, when the school was constructed. In 1931 it produced 400 gallons per day, as measured by the writer.

It was determined, in a final report before construction, dated September 11, 1932, after considering three alternatives, i.e., drilling a new well near the old one, drilling a new well on the plateau 3000 feet south of the school, or developing the spring; to carry out the latter plan. This plan was the one suggested by Mr.Christianson before the writer mentioned it and without his (the writer's) knowledge until January 23. It was, and still is, considered the best plan, the success of a new well near the site of the old one being problematical, and a well on the hill being considered entirely two expensive because of the trenching, together with the construction of a well house, engine and pump,etc., on the site which would be difficult of access. The spring would produce a sure supply of good water, even if it did fluctuate in volume.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

However, the spring was excavated in order to intercept undergound water and to act as a reservoir, a concrete tank and engine being installed. A trench was excavated to the School 900 feet to the west. The total cost was $2750.

The point should be emphasized that no change in the opinion of Mr.Christianson or the writer has taken place as regards the best plan to use in 1932, viz: development of a sure and visible supply, i.e., the spring.

The first trial development increased the flow of the spring to 1700 gallons per day. It was therfore considered that the best plan was to develop the spring.

Father Lavern stated in a letter to this office, dated June 4,1932, as follows:- "I am glad to say that the new water supply system at our school is giving perfect satisfaction. The plant is working very well". This was written several months before the supply began to fail, the spring of 1933.

3. Present Situation

The writer interviewed the school authorities on January 23,1934. They stated that it was very unfortunate that the inspection was made at that date. They stated that if the school had been visited between May and December it would have been found that the supply was entirely inadequate. The cattle were all sent to the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

river bottom, 6 miles north of the school,for the summer. Even then the supply was inadequate.

It appears that the supply in the well and spring diminished substantially in May and only began to increase about January 1, Christmas day, and many other days, were occupied melting snow to provide a sufficient supply for the school.

Present Requirements

The approximate amount now required is as follows:

70 persons at 30 gallons	2100	gallons.
65 head of cattle at 12 gallons	780	"
14 horses at 12 gallons	168	"
8 pigs	16	"
	3064	"

The total requirements are therefore about 3100 gallons, which is substantially the same as those of 1932.

Information Received from School Authorities and by Observation.

In the spring of 1933, the water in both well and spring diminished, until Nov.15, then began to rise. It rose late in December. The tank pressure sometimes rose to 15 lbs. but usually 10 lbs. Normal pressure being 40 lbs. for two tanks of 700 gallons each.

Before pumping for the cattle there was enough for the house. Last fall there was not sufficient for house alone. In the summer the well was very low most of

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the time. It furnished a little water but could not be depended upon.

As a rule the water was pumped from the spring for about one hour per day producing 500 or 600 gallons.

On January 23 the well was producing a fair amount.

The School Engineer stated that "4 tanks full" was sufficient for all purposes. This would amount to about the 3000 gallons estimated.

The School attempted last autumn to drill a well 200 feet east of the school, in the paddock, with a borrowed rig. They drilled 100 feet but found a dry hole. They then removed the rig to a small coulee about 2000 feet south of the School near the plateau and drilled 40 feet but were stopped by storm. This was done before Christmas. Water will evidently not be found in shallow wells in the vicinity of the School.

The school authorities state that the driller claimed at the time of drilling that the well produced 16 or 1700 gallons per day. This was corroborated by Mr.Gardner-Smith. Brotherson of Calgary, who tested the well about 1929 or 1930 claimed that it produced only 700 gallons per day. One can understand the difficulty of obtaining correct facts.

In an attempted test of conditions at the spring the writer on January 23,1934, pumped upwards of 1000 gallons from the spring into the tanks. At the end

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

of three hours water was still coming freely. The school engineer stated that at first he pumped each day until the pump "sucked" but that now he pumps for a stated time only in order to obtain a reserve. Consequently, a supply has accumulated in the concrete tank at the spring which has a capacity of nearly 6000 gallons. This experiment was for the purpose of ascertaining the present probable production of the spring. This is very difficult to obtain but it is probably considerably in excess of the minimum of 400 gallons during the winter.

The total production of the well and spring during minimum flow in summer and autumn is therefore from 12 to 1400 gallons while the present flow - since Christmas - is from 2000 to 2500 gallons. This increased flow will last until April or May. It will then diminish to the minimum, as before.

4. Conclusions

(a) Although ideas differ, the balance of opinion appears to favour locating wells in the open instead of under the main building.

(b) The writer still believes that development of the spring provided the best remedy in 1932 for shortage of water.

(c) A well on the plateau 2 or 3000 feet south of the school would have possibly provided a remedy as well drillers state that water is

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

more often found on a hill than at the foot, although by no means invariably. They only say that there is a "better chance". In this case this would have been entirely too expensive. It would also have been very inconvenient because of the distance of the machinery from the house.

(d) The present well does not provide sufficient water.This, together with the spring provides sufficient water during part of the year, but not sufficient during the dry season.

(d) In this geographical situation water is very difficult to obtain under any circumstances, and every available source must be used. The engineer responsible for the supply,therefore, has to overcome a very difficult situation through no fault of his own, but because of physical conditions in a semi-arid area where no surface supply is available except for the spring.

(f) As each individual source is deficient by itself, with no known means of improvement,use of both the present well and the spring should be continued, and the product of another source should be added to the supply.

5. Recommendation

Since conditions necessitate further

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

augmentation of the supply, there is no doubt of this fact, considering the necessities of the School itself, together with the large amount of stock to be supplied, entirely by artificial means - there is no other solution in the opinion of the writer, than to provide another supply. The two present sources of supply should be continued.

In view of this, one can see no other solution than to drill another well to a minimum depth of 300 feet, just outside the building and a few feet to the east or south, whichever is the most convenient.

The question of the new well being so near the old one was considered, and no reason could be adduced against locating the well five or six feet away regardless of the reason for the partial failure of the old one.

This new well should be sufficiently close to the present well so that a walking beam arrangement would connect the present pumping jack to the rods in the new well, for transfer of power from one well to the other when necessary.

If the well were located at a distance the cost of construction would increase greatly.

Facts learned by Mr.Sill in drilling the other well would be invaluable in drilling a new one. He drilled the old one with his own small rig. He now is an employee of T.Maughan of Lethbridge who has a large rig

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

at present lying unused 8 miles south of Pincher Creek and about 25 miles from the School. It was recently used in cleaning the well at school on the Blood Reserve. Incidentally, Mr.Sill charges $100 for renovating an old well and $1.50 per foot for drilling a new one.

One question which cannot be definitely answered is "What is wrong with the old well ?" The supply may fluctuate or the well may be inefficient. If the former then augmentation is necessary. If the latter than a new well is a necessity. It is also suggested that a last examination be made of the old well at a cost of $100 before starting the new one while the drilling rig is at the school.

6. Estimates.

The cost of a new well is as follows:-

Drilling 300 feet @ $1.50	$450.00
Casing 300 feet @ $1.11	333.00
Piping P.& R. 300 feet @ 74.54	223.62
Working Barrel 2-3/4"	23.50
Octagonal Rods 1-3/8" 300' @ 41¢	123.00
Walking Beam. Connections.	75.00
Pipe Connections.	20.00
Alterations in walls of present building	30.00
Examination of old well.	100.00
Total.	1378.12

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Addendum re Walking Beam

Since the above was written the general design of the means of transferring power from the pump jack, which is being left in its present position over the old well, to the new well has been the object of further study.

In the first place, the writer does not know any duplicate of this idea of pumping from two wells by means of one jack and thus needs to proceed carefully. No detailed plans are being drafted as it would appear to be the work of a more experienced mechanical expert to design contact points of rods and walking beam, also the pivot in the wall. A 5" I beam should carry the necessary weight of approximately 1300 pounds,(doubled because of sudden strain?) and requiring between one and two horse power.

Secondly, the walking beam might work more efficiently if it were sufficiently long so that the inner end were directly over the centre of the old well so it could be connected to the centre plunger of the jack. If the new well were placed at an equal distance outside the well the total length of beam would be about 6½ feet. This would eliminate unequal strain on the shaft as would be the case if the rod were joined to the large cog wheel of the jack next the wall.

The upright rod, of course would move

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

through a small arc, with a displacement of possibly 1/2" from the vertical. This might be the cause of difficulty in designing.

Thirdly, there appears to be no reason for doubting the possibility of activating both pumps simultaneously. In this way the weight of columns of water,etc., would be partially equalized and the delivery of water increased. The apparatus, of course, should be designed so that each could work independently.

Lastly, instead of using the walking beam the possibility of lengthening the overhead shaft to a point,say 3 feet outside of the building,has been considered. The concrete basement wall would then be cut through and an extra alcove made directly south of the pump jack. The building itself would need to be extended to cover the shaft. The present pulley shaft near the roof, however, is not very strong and might not stand the extra strain.

P.A. Fetterly

P.A.FETTERLY
Asst. Hydraulic Engineer.

O.H. Hoover

O.H.Hoover.
Enginee-in-Charge.

Calgary,Alberta, February 6,1934.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF DOMINION WATER POWER
AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B. Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE No. 41167-7

MFC

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

Your file 116-2-5.

OTTAWA, ONT., Feb. 19, 1934.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 20 1934

Sir,

Enclosed herewith is a report dated the 6th instant by Mr. P.A Fetterly of our Calgary staff dealing with the present condition of the water supply system at the Sacred Heart Indian school near Brocket, Alberta.

This report was prepared at the request of Mr. Christianson, Inspector of Indian Agencies.

The report shows that there has been a serious falling off in the water supply available for the school due to partial failure of the deep well and of the spring which was cleaned out and enlarged in 1932.

It is recommended that the existing deep well be examined by a competent driller to find out if sand or other obstructions are preventing a full flow of water, and if the former flow cannot be obtained, to drill a new well 300 feet deep near the present one as shown on the plan attached to the report. The cost of examining the present well is estimated at $100 and of drilling a new well at $1278.

Your obedient servant,

J.T.Johnston,
Director.

Per M.F.C.

A. F. MacKenzie Esq.
Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 4919.

Calgary, Alta., Feb. 6, 1934.

Report
on
Condition of Water Supply
at
Sacred Heart (R.C.) Indian School,
Brocket, Alberta.

by
P.A. Fetterly,
Asst. Hydraulic Engineer.

1. Purpose of Report

Instructions were received by Mr. M. Christianson, Inspector of Indian Agencies, from the Department of Indian Affairs, to proceed to Sacred Heart Indian School, Brocket, Alberta, to ascertain the reason for complaints received from Father Lavern to the effect that the water supply at the school was inadequate.

He was also instructed to request a representative of the Dominion Water Power Bureau to accompany him. It stated that the sum of $2750, or thereabouts had been expended in 1932 for an improved water supply and, in view of this, to obtain all available data on the matter.

The writer, who was responsible for the design and construction of the works in connection with the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

development and consequent augmentation of the water supply accompanied Mr.Christianson on an inspection trip on January 23 and 24.

2. Review of Past Activities

The preliminary report was made on May 26, 1931. This report describes in detail conditions as they existed at that time.

(a) School Requirements

The requirements of the school were 3050 gallons per day, with an available supply from the original well of 550 gallons, together with 400 gallons from the undeveloped spring. This latter supply flowed from the spring to a dammed pond, a great deal of water being lost by seepage and evaporation, and more through pollution b livestock.

(b) The Original Well

The original well was drilled under the engine room to a depth of 300 fee Mr.Gardner-Smith being in charge for the Department of Indian Affairs. It then yiel an adequate supply for all purposes and continued to do so for a time. It at last began to fail but the reason could not be ascertained although various attempts were made.

Certain men connected with the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

school who were present when the well was drilled claimed (on January 23) that the well became crooked at 250 feet because the strata of stone were at an angle and that the driller withdrew his tools at 300 feet. The driller, Ben Sill, of Macleod,Alberta, who was interviewed on the same date, stated definitely that the well was straight to the bottom. Mr.Gardner-Smith has lately corroborated this statement.

However, for some reason which has not been definitely ascertained, the production lessened to 550 gallons per day. The yield of the well has been fluctuating from that amount upwards since that time. In the dry season, say from May to October, the yield is at a minimum. It then gradually increases during the winter.

In the semi-arid regions the general efficiency of wells is very difficult, in fact almost impossible to foretell. There may be surface springs of small or average flow in the vicinity, but this is no criterion of conditions 300 or 400,feet down.

(c) <u>Driller Sill's Statement</u>

Mr.Sill, who was out of the country

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

when the original report was made in 1931, and so could not be interviewed, stated on January 23,1934, that he went through hard sand and clay to 133 feet. He obtained some water at 80 feet but not enough. This volume increased as he went down. The hardness of the sand structure also increased. He stopped drilling in hard sand at 300 feet with an adequate supply of water. He then cased the well with 5-5/8" casing to 133 feet and with 5" casing to 300 feat. The last 20 feet of casing was well perforated with holes. He claims the well was not crooked, and that it was a good well. He plugged the well as the pump was not lowered for some time after he finished drilling. Insidentally this matter of waiting to put in the pump for some time after the hole is finished is objected to by some drillers as the well has a chance to fill up with sand, e.g. Blue Quills School well trouble.

Mr.Sill states now that if he were drilling another well he would drill deeper.

Summing up, the probable trouble is caused by a seasonal fluctuating supply in the underground reservoir. The water may not seep sufficiently fast into the well to produce an adequate supply. Or the holes may

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

plug up with sand. Conditions may be caused by one or more of several reasons which are almost impossible to ascertain in a well 300 feet deep.

(d) The Spring.

The spring produced 12 to 1600 gallons per day in 1926, when the school was constructed. In 1931 it produced 400 gallons per day, as measured by the writer.

It was determined, in a final report before construction, dated September 11, 1932, after considering three alternatives, i.e., drilling a new well near the old one, drilling a new well on the plateau 3000 feet south of the school, or developing the spring; to carry out the latter plan. This plan was the one suggested by Mr.Christianson before the writer mentioned it and without his (the writer's) knowledge until January 23. It was, and still is, considered the best plan, the success of a new well near the site of the old one being problematical, and a well on the hill being considered entirely two expensive because of the trenching, together with the construction of a well house, engine and pump,etc., on the site which would be difficult of access. The spring would produce a sure supply of good water, even if it did fluctuate in volume.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

However, the spring was excavated in order to intercept underground water and to act as a reservoir, a concrete tank and engine being installed. A trench was excavated to the School 900 feet to the west. The total cost was $2750.

The point should be emphasized that no change in the opinion of Mr.Christianson or the writer has taken place as regards the best plan to use in 1932, viz: development of a sure and visible supply, i.e., the spring.

The first trial development increased the flow of the spring to 1700 gallons per day. It was therfore considered that the best plan was to develop the spring.

Father Lavern stated in a letter to this office, dated June 4,1932, as follows:- "I am glad to say that the new water supply system at our school is giving perfect satisfaction. The plant is working very well". This was written several months before the supply began to fail, the spring of 1933.

3. Present Situation

The writer interviewed the school authorities on January 23,1934. They stated that it was very unfortunate that the inspection was made at that date. They stated that if the school had been visited between May and December it would have been found that the supply was entirely inadequate. The cattle were all sent to the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

river bottom, 6 miles north of the school,for the summer. Even then the supply was inadequate.

It appears that the supply in the well and spring diminished substantially in May and only began to increase about January 1. Christmas day, and many other days, were occupied melting snow to provide a sufficient supply for the school.

Present Requirements

The approximate amount now required is as follows:

70 persons at 30 gallons	2100 gallons.
65 head of cattle at 12 gallons	780 "
14 horses at 12 gallons	168 "
8 pigs	16 "
	3064 "

The total requirements are therefore about 3100 gallons, which is substantially the same as those of 1932.

Information Received from School Authorities and by Observation.

In the spring of 1933, the water in both well and spring diminished, until Nov.15, then began to rise. It rose late in December. The tank pressure sometimes rose to 15 lbs. but usually 10 lbs. Normal pressure being 40 lbs. for two tanks of 700 gallons each.

Before pumping for the cattle there was enough for the house. Last fall there was not sufficient for house alone. In the summer the well was very low most of

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the time. It furnished a little water but could not be depended upon.

As a rule the water was pumped from the spring for about one hour per day producing 500 or 600 gallons.

On January 23 the well was producing a fair amount.

The School Engineer stated that "4 tanks full" was sufficient for all purposes. This would amount to about the 3000 gallons estimated.

The School attempted last autumn to drill a well 200 feet east of the school, in the paddock, with a borrowed rig. They drilled 100 feet but found a dry hole. They then removed the rig to a small coulee about 2000 feet south of the School near the plateau and drilled 40 feet but were stopped by storm. This was done before Christmas. Water will evidently not be found in shallow wells in the vicinity of the School.

The school authorities state that the driller claimed at the time of drilling that the well produced 16 or 1700 gallons per day. This was corroborated by Mr.Gardner-Smith. Brotherson of Calgary, who tested the well about 1929 or 1930 claimed that it produced only 700 gallons per day. One can understand the difficulty of obtaining correct facts.

In an attempted test of conditions at the spring the writer on January 23,1934, pumped upwards of 1000 gallons from the spring into the tanks. At the end

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

of three hours water was still coming freely. The school engineer stated that at first he pumped each day until the pump "sucked" but that now he pumps for a stated time only in order to obtain a reserve. Consequently, a supply has accumulated in the concrete tank at the spring which has a capacity of nearly 6000 gallons. This experiment was for the purpose of ascertaining the present probable production of the spring. This is very difficult to obtain but it is probably considerably in excess of the minimum of 400 gallons during the winter.

The total production of the well and spring during minimum flow in summer and autumn is therefore from 12 to 1400 gallons while the present flow - since Christmas - is from 2000 to 2500 gallons. This increased flow will last until April or May. It will then diminish to the minimum, as before.

4. Conclusions

(a) Although ideas differ, the balance of opinion appears to favour locating wells in the open instead of under the main building.

(b) The writer still believes that development of the spring provided the best remedy in 1932 for shortage of water.

(c) A well on the plateau 2 or 3000 feet south of the school would have possibly provided a remedy as well drillers state that water is

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

more often found on a hill than at the foot, although by no means invariably. They only say that there is a "better chance". In this case this would have been entirely too expensive. It would also have been very inconvenient because of the distance of the machinery from the house.

(d) The present well does not provide sufficient water.This, together with the spring provides sufficient water during part of the year, but not sufficient during the dry season.

(d) In this geographical situation water is very difficult to obtain under any circumstances, and every available source must be used. The engineer responsible for the supply,therefore, has to overcome a very difficult situation through no fault of his own, but because of physical conditions in a semi-arid area where no surface supply is available except for the spring.

(f) As each individual source is deficient by itself, with no known means of improvement,use of both the present well and the spring should be continued, and the product of another source should be added to the supply.

5. <u>Recommendation</u>

Since conditions necessitate further

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

augmentation of the supply, there is no doubt of this fact, considering the necessities of the School itself, together with the large amount of stock to be supplied, entirely by artificial means - there is no other solution in the opinion of the writer, than to provide another supply. The two present sources of supply should be continued.

In view of this, one can see no other solution than to drill another well to a minimum depth of 300 feet, just outside the building and a few feet to the east or south, whichever is the most convenient.

The question of the new well being so near the old one was considered, and no reason could be adduced against locating the well five or six feet away regardless of the reason for the partial failure of the old one.

This new well should be sufficiently close to the present well so that a walking beam arrangement would connect the present pumping jack to the rods in the new well, for transfer of power from one well to the other when necessary.

If the well were located at a distance the cost of construction would increase greatly.

Facts learned by Mr.Sill in drilling the other well would be invaluable in drilling a new one. He drilled the old one with his own small rig. He now is an employee of T.Maughan of Lethbridge who has a large rig

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA
KODAK SAFETY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

at present lying unused 8 miles south of Pincher Creek and about 25 miles from the School. It was recently used in cleaning the well at school on the Blood Reserve. Incidentally, Mr.Sill charges $100 for renovating an old well and $1.50 per foot for drilling a new one.

One question which cannot be definitely answered is "What is wrong with the old well ?" The supply may fluctuate or the well may be inefficient. If the former then augmentation is necessary. If the latter than a new well is a necessity. It is also suggested that a last examination be made of the old well at a cost of $100 before starting the new one while the drilling rig is at the school.

6. **Estimates.**

The cost of a new well is as follows:-

Drilling 300 feet @ $1.50	$450.00
Casing 300 feet @ $1.11	333.00
Piping P.& R. 300 feet @ 74.54	223.62
Working Barrel 2-3/4"	23.50
Octagonal Rods 1-3/8" 300' @ 41¢	123.00
Walking Beam. Connections.	75.00
Pipe Connections.	20.00
Alterations in walls of present building	30.00
Examination of old well.	100.00
Total.	1378.12

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Addendum re Walking Beam

Since the above was written the general design of the means of transferring power from the pump jack, which is being left in its present position over the old well, to the new well has been the object of further study.

In the first place, the writer does not know any duplicate of this idea of pumping from two wells by means of one jack and thus needs to proceed carefully. No detailed plans are being drafted as it would appear to be the work of a more experienced mechanical expert to design contact points of rods and walking beam, also the pivot in the wall. A 5" I beam should carry the necessary weight of approximately 1300 pounds,(doubled because of sudden strain?) and requiring between one and two horse power.

Secondly, the walking beam might work more efficiently if it were sufficiently long so that the inner end were directly over the centre of the old well so it could be connected to the centre plunger of the jack. If the new well were placed at an equal distance outside the well the total length of beam would be about 6½ feet. This would eliminate unequal strain on the shaft as would be the case if the rod were joined to the large cog wheel of the jack next the wall.

The upright rod, of course would move

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

through a small arc, with a displacement of possibly 1/2" from the vertical. This might be the cause of difficulty in designing.

Thirdly, there appears to be no reason for doubting the possibility of activating both pumps simultaneously. In this way the weight of columns of water,etc., would be partially equalized and the delivery of water increased. The apparatus, of course, should be designed so that each could work independently.

Lastly, instead of using the walking beam the possibility of lengthening the overhead shaft to a point,say 3 feet outside of the building,has been considered. The concrete basement wall would then be cut through and an extra alcove made directly south of the pump jack. The building itself would need to be extended to cover the shaft. The present pulley shaft near the roof, however, is not very strong and might not stand the extra strain.

P.A. Fetterly

P.A.FETTERLY
Asst. Hydraulic Engineer.

O.H. Hoover

O.H.Hoover.
Enginee-in-Charge.

Calgary,Alberta, February 6,1934.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 23 1934
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 406-11A.R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE,
PB CALGARY, ALTA., February 20th, 1934.

Sir:

I beg to refer you to Department's letter No. 116-2-5 of the 2nd ultimo and my reply thereto dated the 9th ultimo, in connection with the watter supply at the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School on the Peigan Reserve. I now have to report that on January 23rd I left for the Peigan Reserve in company with Mr. P. A. Fetterly, Assistant Hydraulic Engineer of the Dominion Water Power Bureau here. His report on the water situation was forwarded to his Department at Ottawa and our Department has probably been furnished with a copy of this, but in case you have not received this I am forwarding an extra copy of the report which I have on hand; also a copy of the blue print. Mr. Fetterly handed me this report just as I was leaving for the Peace River country and this is the first opportunity I have had of going over it. I might say that Mr. Fetterly has discussed the matter thoroughly with me and he has made a very detailed report on the situation, so I have nothing to add to his remarks, which cover every phase of the situation.

I would now suggest that Mr. Fetterly's recommendation which appears on Page 12 of his report, be followed out: Viz.,- that an examination be made of the old well at a cost of $100 before starting a new one; as I know there was sufficient water in the present well at one time, as shortly after it was completed I was there and had the well tested. There is a possibility that the source from which the water comes in the bottom of the well is clogged up with sand. Of course it would have to be understood....

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A .

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

stood that if sufficient water could not be found in the old well authority for a new well should be given at the same time so that the well drillers would not have to move their outfit away from the premises. This should be gone on with assoon as possible while the outfit is in that vicinity, as you will note that Mr. Fetterly mentioned that it is now located about 25 miles from the school. I would also suggest that we secure the services of Mr. Fetterly at the school while the old well is being examined.

Your obedient servant,

M. Christianson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. A. BROTHERSTON, MANAGER
RES. PHONE L1227

OFFICE TELEPHONE M 2193

BROTHERSTON ELECTRIC COMPANY LIMITED
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS and CONTRACTORS

Motor Repairing and Re-Winding : **Electrical Fixtures and Supplies**

809 EIGHTH AVENUE WEST
CALGARY
ALBERTA

Calgary, Alta.
Feb. 20, 1934.

Peigan Indian Agency,
Brocket, Alta.

Dear Sirs:

The writer examined the Electric Plant in the Roman Catholic School on your Reserve and have found the following troubles: This Plant Needs a new set of Valves and Valve Stem Guides, New Plungers for the Gasoline Pump, a new Set of Rings and possibly Piston Pins. It also needs a new Distributor Ring for the Magneto, High Tension Leads for the Magneto and some repairs to the Copper Tube from the Gas Tank. The bearings also need taken up, both Rods and Mains. The Exhaust Valves of this engine are worn well down into the Block and will need to have Valve Seat Inserts put in and the New Valves fitted to these Seats. The Commutator on the Generator will need to be turned down and the Mica Undercut.

We will undertake to supply the necessary parts and do the work necessary to put this Plant in first-class running shape for the sum of Eighty-three Dollars ($83.00).

Yours truly,

BROTHERSTON ELECTRIC COMPANY LIMITED.

R. A. Brotherston

Manager.

RAB:R

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
FEB 26 1934
BROCKET, ALTA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)

B.C.HOOLS BRANCH
MAR 7 1934

116-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFF.
MAR 2

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

File.No.2-34.

Peigan Indian Agency,Brocket.,Alta.

February,26th.1934.

Sir,

I am enclosing herewith a report received from the Brotherston Electric Co.,Calgary,giving a report on the condition of the Lister -Brunson Engine at the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School on this reserve,and an estimate of the cost to put this engine in first class running shape, Viz;$83.00.

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

T. W. Victor Webb

T . W . Victor Webb,
Clerk in Charge.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
O TTA W A.,Ont.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

T.D. 2 D

NIGHT

~~DAY~~ LETTER

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

(Printed in Canada)

TIME FILED

CHECK

W. D. NEIL, General Manager of Communications, Montreal.

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.

NIGHT LETTER.

March 7, 1934.

H. C. Lancaster,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

Reference repairs required lighting plant engine Sacred Heart School advise if Brotherston Electric Company are agents for Lister lighting plant.

CHG. DIA.

A. F. MACKENZIE.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

T.D.

CANADIAN PACIFIC COMMUNICATIONS

DIRECT COMMUNICATION WITH

THE INTERNATIONAL SYSTEM - IMPERIAL AND INTERNATIONAL

POSTAL TELEGRAPH - MACKAY RADIO | COMMUNICATIONS LIMITED -

COMMERCIAL CABLES - ALL AMERICA CABLES | IMPERIAL CABLES - BRITISH PACIFIC CABLE

MONEY TRANSFERRED BY TELEGRAPH | HALIFAX AND BERMUDA CABLE CO.

This is a full-rate Telegram or Cablegram unless otherwise indicated by signal in the check or in the address.

DL	DAY LETTER
NL	NIGHT LETTER
NM	NIGHT TELEGRAM
LCO	DEFERRED
NLT	CABLE LETTER

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER OF COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL.

STANDARD TIME

RNA97 6 COLLECT

1934 MAR 8 PM 1 14

781

OTTAWA OFFICE
PHONE QUEEN 1070

BROCKET ALTA 8 1105A

SECTY DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA

BROTHERSTONS ARE AGENTS FOR LISTER

T W V WEBB

Copied E.B.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

March 8, 1934.

Dear Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 26th with reference to the Lister lighting plant at the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, I beg to say that you may arrange with the Brotherston Electric Co. Ltd. to have the necessary repairs made. It is noted that the cost will be $63.00.

Yours very truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Asst. Indian Commissioner,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

March 9, 1934.

Dear Sir,-

I have your letter of the 19th ultimo, enclosing a report from Mr. Fetterly, of your Calgary office, with reference to the condition of the water supply system at the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School near Brocket.

After carefully considering this report it is agreed that before proceeding with the drilling of a new well the old well should be cleaned, as recommended by Mr. Fetterly. You may, therefore, instruct him to have this done. It is noted that the cost will be $100.00. After the well has been thoroughly cleaned Mr. Fetterly should submit a further report and advise whether it would be absolutely necessary to provide an additional well.

Yours very truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

J. T. Johnston, Esq.,
Dominion Water Power Branch,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

March 9, 1934.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 20th with reference to the water supply system at the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, and in reply to say that the Dominion Water Power Branch here have been authorized to instruct Mr. Fetterly to have the old well cleaned at a cost of $100.00.

Yours very truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

M. Christianson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alta.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)

NIGHT LETTER

Form 6107, replacing Form N.L. 2-T.W.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

C. C. Perry,
Asst. Indian Commissioner,
Victoria, B. C.

March 12, 1934.

Letter March eighth re Sacred Heart Indian Residential School lighting addressed to you in error. STOP. Please forward same to Indian Agent, Brocket, Alta.

A. F. MacKenzie.

ChG. D. I. A.

116-3-5

March 12, 1934.

Dear Sir,-

The following is a letter with reference to the Lister lighting plant at the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, which was addressed to Asst. Indian Commissioner Perry at Victoria in error.

> "Replying to your letter of the 26th with reference to the Lister lighting plant at the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, I beg to say that you may arrange with the Brotherston Electric Company Ltd. to have the necessary repairs made. It is noted that the cost will be $83.00."

Mr. Perry has been advised today by wire to forward this letter to you.

Yours very truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

H. C. Lancaster, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF DOMINION WATER POWER
AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B. Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE No. 41167-W

MFC: MMcD.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

Your file 116-2-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 14 1934
RECORDS

OTTAWA, ONT.,

March 10, 1934.

EX'D.

Sir,-

I have received your letter of the 9th instant authorizing cleaning out the deep well at the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School near Brocket, at an estimated cost of $100. Copy of this letter has been sent to Mr. Hoover and he has been instructed to have the cleaning carried out by the Mr. Sill mentioned in Mr. Fetterly's report on the Water Supply System dated February 6th last.

Mr. Hoover has been instructed to advise me whether or not this can be done before the end of the present month in order that arrangements may be made to provide payment of the account.

Your obedient servant,

J.T.Johnston,
Director.

per M.F.C.

A.F.Mackenzie, Esq.,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 21 1934

116-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 14/33741.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P. O. BOX 666
VICTORIA, B.C., March 14, 1934.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 19 1934
RECORDS

C.X.M.

Dear Sir:-

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of letter dated March 8th, instant, No. 116-2-5, which was addressed inadvertently to me instead of to the Indian Agent at Brocket, Alberta.

I now beg to say I received the Department's wire of March 12th requesting me to forward this letter to the Indian Agent, Brocket, Alberta, and I have done this today.

P/KD.

Your obedient servant,

Chas. C. Perry,
Asst. Indian Commissioner for B. C.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy-MMcD.

File No. 4919

Department of the Interior
Canada

Dominion Water Power and Hydrometric Bureau

Calgary, Alta. March 22, 1934.

Sir,- Re Sacred Heart Indian School, Brocket, Alta.

Immediately on receipt of your letter of the 12th instant, File 41167-W, regarding the rehabilitation of the deep well at the above named school, I tried to get into touch with Wm. Maughan at Lethbridge by wire. Mr. Maughan owns practically all of the drilling rigs in the general vicinity. Mr. Ben Sills was an employee of his but has been incapacitated for some time with an injured hand. However, Joe Maughan is an experienced driller.

Mr. Maughan phoned today that he has only now been able to ascertain conditions regarding his rig. The rig is now engaged at a well 18 miles south west of Brocket and it would be very difficult to pull tools and move 18 miles and then back, and do a good job before March 31. He is anxious to do the work but is reluctant to do it at present.

Personally I think it would be inadvisable to attempt to do the work within the time as it would have to be hurried. In addition, Mr. Fetterly, who will supervise it, expects to proceed to Prine Albert and Delmas next week.

I understand, however, that without further instructions from the Indian Department I will proceed with the cleaning process as soon as possible. Mr. Maughan stated today that the rig would be free about April 15.

I might mention that from last advices the school is sufficiently supplied at present by the spring, the present well and snow.

Your obedient servant,

'SGD' O.H.Hoover,

Enginer-in-Charge.

The Director,
Water Power & Hydrometric Bureau,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Mr. Maughan has just phoned that he can move on to the work about March 31.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF DOMINION WATER POWER
AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

MFC:MMcD.

DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B. Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

FILE NO. 41167-W
Your file 116-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

OTTAWA, ONT.,

March 26, 1934.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 27

Sir,-

In further reference to your letter of the 9th instant regarding the water supply system at the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School near Brocket, Alta., I enclose herewith copy of a letter dated the 22nd instant, received from Mr. Hoover regarding the cleaning of the deep well, in which he asks to know whether he is authorized to proceed with cleaning out the well, notwithstanding that it cannot be carried out during the present fiscal year. I shall be glad to have your instructions in regard to this.

Your obedient servant,

J.T.Johnston,
Director.

per M.F.C.

Encl.

A.F.Mackenzie,Esq.,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

March 28, 1934.

Dear Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 26th with reference to the water supply system at the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School near Brocket, I beg to say that the cost of cleaning the well will be charged to next year's appropriation.

Yours very truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

J. T. Johnston, Esq.,
Director, Dominion Water Power Branch,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. 7.

Treaty No. 7.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev.J.L.Levern.O.M.I.
Principal.
Sacred Heart Residential School,
Brocket., Alberta.

DATE 1934.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March, 31st.	To grant towards salary of night watchman at the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, for the months of January, February, & March, 1934.....	
	3 months @ $40.00 per month.....	$120.00

Authority Letter No.II6-2-5 of October, 14th.1933.

Vote.....188.....
School Number.....759....
Allot.....260....
E. R. No.....1131....

Peigan Agency Voucher No.212.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
4-4-34

Total.. One Hundred & twenty dollars only..TOTAL..		$120.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. W. Victor Welsh
Clerk in Charge. *Agent*

Form 52

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RCMP SECURITY / GRC SÉCURITÉ

116-2-5

CANADA

APR 3 1934 RECORDS

R

Letter No. I2.

Office of the Peigan, Brocket., Alta. *Indian Agency,*

March, 3Ist. 1934.

Sir,

D.X.M.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 212.,

amounting to $ I20.00 *in favour*

of Rev.J.L.Levern.O.M.I.(Principal) Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, Brocket., Alberta.

for Grant towards salary of night watchman at R/C.School for the months of January, February, & March, I934 at $40.00 per month.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. II6-2-5 *dated* October, I4th. I933.

Your obedient servant,

T. W. Victor Webb

T . W . Victor Webb,
Indian Agent
Clerk in Charge.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

CANADA

Vote No. 7.

Treaty No. 7.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Brotherston Electric Co., Ltd.
609 - Eighth Avenue West,
CALGARY., Alberta.

DATE 1934.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
April, 12th.	To overhaul & repair of Lighting Plant at Sacred Heart Indian Res.School, Brocket., as per bills attached	$83.00
	Authority Letter No JI6-2-5 dated March, 12th/34.	
	Peigan Agency Voucher No. 9.	
	Total.. Eighty three dollars only.	TOTAL $83.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. W. Weston Webb
Clerk in Charge.

Agent

Form 52

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Brotherston Electric Company Limited

R. A. BROTHERSTON, Mgr.

809 Eighth Avenue West. Telephone M 2193

Electrical Engineers and Contractors. Motor Repairs and Re-winding.
New and Used Machinery for Rent, Sale or Exchange.
Sterns Farm Lighting Plants. Electrical Supplies and Fixtures

Order No._____ DATE April 12th. 1934

Ship to Peigan Indian Agency

At Brocket Alta

Ship via_____ Terms_____

To overhaul & repair Lighting Plant at Sacred Heart Indian Residental Schoolas As per Price Quoted $3.00

attached to Peigan Agency Voucher No. 9.

April.13th.1934.

Signed

Salesman

CANADA

116-2-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 16 193?
RECORDS

Letter No. I2.

Office of the Peigan, Brocket., Alta. *Indian Agency,*

April, I3th .1934. *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ..9.. ,

amounting to $53.00 *in favour*

of Brotherston Electric Co., Ltd., 817 - Eighth Avenue West, CALGARY., Alberta.

for Overhaul & Repair of Sacred Heart Ind. School Lighting Plant as per price submitted to Dept. & approved.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. II6-2-5 *dated* March, I2th. 1934.

Your obedient servant,

T. W. Victor Webb

T. WV. Victor Webb,
Indian Agent.
Clerk in Charge.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

COPY FOR DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

116-2-5

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE ENGINEER-IN-CHARGE
DOMINION
WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
CALGARY, ALTA.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE NO. 4919

DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

File

CALGARY, ALTA. April 10,1934.

Re Sacred Heart Indian School, Brocket,Alta.

Sir,-

With further reference to my letters of 20th and 22nd proximo I wish to state that Mr.Fetterly interviewed Mr.Tom.Maughan of the Union Drilling and Development Co.814 Lancaster Bldg., Calgary,Alberta, regarding the proposed rehabilitation of the original well at the above-named school.

This firm owns the drilling rig which was to be used. Mr.Maughan stated that his brother, Mr.Joe Maughan,together with Mr.Ben Sill, mentioned in former letters as the original driller of the well, visited the site about April 1. They found that the cost of transporting the rig, which would have to be dismantled for shipment, would cost the most of the $100 appropriated for the whole work. This excessive cost is caused by the present state of the roads, as the frost is now coming out.

Transportation would have been comparatively easy when the roads were frozen but they will now be impassable for a time.

However, these men inspected the well and thought it possible that the reservoir around the bottom of the hole has been partially denuded of water and now fills again only slowly. If this be the case a new well would need to be located further away than at first proposed. This matter will have to be decided later. Meanwhile, they thought that the best plan to follow at present was the attempted cleaning of the old well.

I might say that I have lately heard that an attempt was made several years ago to pull the inside pipe. It dropped from a height and injured the cylinder but was afterwards removed and repaired. They may have also tamped the sand if any were present in the casing. However, these matters should be cleared up when the well is examined.

I now consider, more than ever, that the

The Director,
Water Power & Hydrometric Bureau,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

development of the spring was a fortunate move.

I would therefore recommend that the appropriation of $100 be renewed, the work to be done when transportation of the rig is possible.

Your obedient servant,

O.H. Hoover

Engineer-In-Charge.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Copy)

S . P E A R S O N

Plumbing, Steam and Hot Water Heating.

Pincher vCreek., Alta. April, IIth. 1934.

Mr Webb,
Acting Indian Agent.
Brocket., Alta.

Dear Sir;-

I beg to submit the cost for the repairing of the septic tank at the Sacred Heart School.

The size of the tank is twenty two feet by eight feet. There is about three feet six inches of earth on the top of the tank. I will remove this, and construct a ten inche- reinfoced concrete cover on the tank, with a cast iron man-hole in each compartment. The gravel will be clean, and the mixture will be six parts of gravel to one of cement, with five eighth rods a foot apart, and hog wire over the whole top of the tank.

I can supply all of the material and labour for this work, which I assure you will be done as specified, for the consideration of One Hundred and Eighty two dollars.

Yours truly,

Signed.....Stanley Pearson.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA
File.No.2-34.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Peigan Indian Agency, Brocket., Alberta.

April, IIth. I934.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 16 1934
RECORDS

Sir,

With reference to the Septic Tank installed at the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, at the time of the erection of the school, there has been continuous trouble in connection with the sewage system.

Yesterday, the Principal (Rev. J.L. Leverb) called in, and at his request I went out to the school. Mr Pearson (the plumber) was there and he showed me very plainly how the septic tank had not been operating since it was installed. The valves had been plugged with concrete, presumably at the time it was installed, accidentally, also the overflow pipes were each covered with a brick, the covering of the septic tank was with two layers of wooden planks, these partly owing to the tank inefficiently operating, had become rotted.

Mr Pearson suggests (as per his letter attached) to remove the dirt on the top, take off the old planking and put a good permanent top of re-inforced concrete in place of the wood. I would strongly recommend this course, not only as a lasting repair, but also on account of this tank being located in the playground, where at any time in the near future, the top would cave in with disastrous results to a child being on the spot.

May I be favoured with an early reply please.

I have the honour to be

Sir,
Your obedient servant,

T. W. Victor Webb

T . W . Victor Webb,
Clerk in Charge.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A., Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)

116-2-5

April 17, 1934.

Dear Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 11th with reference to the septic tank at the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School I beg to say that it is not considered necessary to install a reinforced concrete top to the septic tank. Planks properly protected should meet the requirements. If any of the planks have rotted they may be renewed.

Yours very truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

T. W. Victor Webb, Esq.,
Clerk in Charge,
PEIGAN AGENCY,
Brocket, Alta.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-J

Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, Brocket, Alta,
April 12, 1934

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 16 1934
RECORDS

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

I have just remarked that our Fire-Extinguishers have not been refilled since the 19th of November 1932, while they should be refilled once a year.

We have here four 2½ gallon Foamite Extinguishers and eight 1Quart Fire Guns No 0. Therefore, please supply us as soon as possible with a sufficient amount of ingredients and fluid to refill them.

Thanking you in anticipation, I remain, dear Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

J. L. Lievens, omi.
Principal

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 17 1934

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Ottawa, April 18, 34.

19

Req'n No. 463

Rev. J. L. Levern, O. M. I.,

Ship to Sacred Heart Residential School, Brocket, Alta.

This space not to be used by office issuing requisition

Order No. 537

Charge to a/c No.

PURPOSE FOR WHICH REQUIRED

NOTE: Req'n for Nonconsumable Equipment. State if new issue or replacement
" Consumable equipment & supplies use columns 1 & 2.

QUANTITY	MATERIAL	Quantity on Hand in Stores	Quantity used per Month	Quantity Supplied	Price per unit	VALUE $ c.
4	Refills for 2½ gallon Foamite Extinguishers,					
8	Refills for one-quart Firegun Extinguishers.					

SIGNED

APPROVED

TOTAL

FORM No. 55

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY OF PURCHASE ORDER ISSUED FOR HEAD OFFICE DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA, FOR YOUR FILES.

ORDER No. 537
REQ'N No.

April 19th 34.

Lafrance Fire Engine & Foamite Ltd.,
195 Weston Road,
Toronto 9, Ont.

Rev. J.L.Levern,O.M.I.,
Sacred Heart Residential School,
Brocket, Alta.

Rev. J.L.Levern,Principal, Sacred Heart Residential School, Brocket, Alta.

4	Refills for 2½ gallon Foamite Extinguishers
8	Refills for one-quart Firegun Extinguishers

SCHOOLS BRANCH APR 20 1934

Tomnto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5.

Ottawa, April 21, 1934.

Rev. Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant, I beg to say that an order is being placed with the Lafrance Fire Engine and Foamite Company, Toronto, to forward the refills required for the fire extinguishers at the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School.

The account covering the cost of these refills will also be sent to you, and you should certify the account and forward it to the Department for payment.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. J. L. Levern, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Sacred Heart Indian Res. School,
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5.

Ottawa, May 10, 1934.

Sir:

The enclosed account covering emergency repairs at the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School was included in the account which you recently forwarded to the Department. Please note that accounts for expenditure at Indian residential schools should be forwarded separately. You should, therefore, attach this account to a proper voucher form and return same for the Department's consideration.

In connection with this expenditure, I would refer you to the instructions contained in circular letter of November 14, 1932. Clause 1 of this letter reads, in part, as follows:

> "Should it be necessary to incur expenditures before departmental authority has been obtained, the official responsible for incurring such expenditure must report same immediately to the Department for approval."

No report has been received from you regarding the necessity for incurring the expenditure mentioned on the enclosed account.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie

~~A. F. Mackenzie,~~
Secretary.

ENC.

The Indian Agent,
Brocket,
Alta.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LaFRANCE FIRE ENGINE AND FOAMITE LIMITED

TORONTO. 9

1248

SHIPPERS ORDER

537

INVOICE NO. 7771

INVOICE DATE Apr.20th,1934.

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. AND DATE

REQUISITION NO.

CONTRACT NO.

SOLD TO

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA, ONT.

SHIPPED TO AND DESTINATION: Rev.J.L.Levern, O.M.I. Sacred Heart Residential School, Brocket, Alta.

DATE SHIPPED: 4-20-34. FROM Toronto

CAR INITIALS AND NO. HOW SHIPPED AND ROUTE: C.P.Frt. F. O. B. "

PREPAID OR COLLECT ?

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

REGISTER NO. | VOUCHER NO.

F. O. B. CHECKED

TERMS APPROVED | PRICE APPROVED

CALCULATIONS CHECKED

TRANSPORTATION

FREIGHT BILL NO. | AMOUNT

MATERIAL RECEIVED

DATE 19 | SIGNATURE | TITLE

SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED

ADJUSTMENTS

ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION

AUDITED | FINAL APPROVAL

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE PER UNIT	AMOUNT	TOTAL
4	2½-gal. CA Foamite Recharges	1.20	4.80	
8	1-qt. LaFrance VL Type Refills	1.20	9.60	
				14.40

Certified correct
J.L. Levern, omi

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
15-5-34

Vote 176
School Number 759
Allot. 214
E. R. No. 2148

PLEASE MAKE ALL PAYMENTS TO THE ORDER OF THE COMPANY AND MAIL SAME TO LaFRANCE FIRE ENGINE AND FOAMITE LIMITED 195 WESTON ROAD TORONTO 9, CANADA

DOMINION LOOSE LEAF CO. LIMITED, TORONTO, ONT. 18291

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Please detach this stub and mail with your remittance.
Cancelled check when returned by bank constitutes your receipt.

Amt.

Pincher Creek, Alta., May 1st 193[illegible]

M Regan Andrew, Agency

J. J. Brant.

CUSTOMER'S RECORD: Date Paid.....Check No.....Bank.....

Phone 63

IN ACCOUNT WITH

STANLEY PEARSON

PLUMBING, STEAM AND HOT WATER HEATING

All accounts due when rendered — Prompt Payment Appreciated

Form A 22 D B. S. B. Beare, Limited, Toronto

April 7	To repairing septic tank at the Sacred Heart School			7.20
	Helpers time " "		8 hr	4.00
" 9	To pumping out septic tank		11 hr	9.90
	Helpers time " "		11 hr	5.50
" 10	To repairing and installing syphon in septic tank		10 hr	9.00
	Helper " " "		10 hr	5.00
				40.60

EMERGENCY REPAIR at Sacred Heart Indian Res. Sch.

Attached to Peigan Agency Voucher No. I9.

May. 4th. I934.

PEIGAN AGENCY
MAY 4 1934
BROCKET, ALTA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. 7

Treaty No. 7.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Stanley Pearson Esq:-

PINCHER CREEK., Alberta.

DATE 1934.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
May, 1st.	To EMERGENCY REPAIRS to Septic tank at Sacred Heart Indian Res. School, that was blocked up.....	$40.60
	*As per bills attached.	

Vote..... 176

School Number..... 759

Allot..... 243

E. R. No..... 2023

Peigan Agency Voucher No. 29.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

26-5-34

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

Total.. Forty dollars & 60/100 ..... TOTAL, $40.60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

T. W. Victor Welsh

Clerk In Charge. *Agent*

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. I2.

Office of the Peigan, Brocket., Alta. *Indian Agency,*

May, I5th. I934. *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 29. ,

amounting to $ 40.60 *in favour*

of Stanley Pearson Esq;- PINCHER CREEK., Alberta.

for EMERGENCY repairs to Sacred Heart Indian Res. School
Septic tank (Plumbers labour) clogged up,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* EMERGENCY REPAIR.

Your obedient servant,

T. W. Victor Webb

T . W . Victor Webb,
~~*Indian Agent.*~~
Clerk in Charge.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)

116-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

File.No.2-34.

Peigan Indian Agency,Brocket.,Alta.
May,15th.1934.

Sir,

I am returning herewith Voucher No.29 covering plumbers labour charges for repair to (septic) the Sptic tank at the Sacred Heart Indian Res. School,on this reserve.

Regarding your letter No.116-2-5 dated May,10th returning these bills for presentation to the Department separately,I referred to the trouble we were having in this tank not operating properly,and my visit to the school in this connection, in my letter No.2-34 under date of April,11th, I admit it was in a general way only,as the tanks were blocked completely up and I was unable to estimate the amount of work necessary to put it in working order.

Now we have uncovered the whole of the tank top,all the planks are found to be unfit for use, and under authority of your letter No.116-2-5 April,17th I have ordered new planks to make a new similar top, at a price of $57.30 F.O.B.Pincher Creek.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

T. W. Victor Webb

T . W . Victor Webb,
Clerk in Charge.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A.,Ontario.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5.

M.W.M.

Ottawa, May 25, 1934.

Sir:

With reference to the fire extinguisher recharges recently forwarded to the Sacred Heart Residential School, the Department is in receipt of the attached freight bill. It appears from this that the Principal paid the freight charges of $4.84. If so, you should prepare a voucher in his favour and submit same to the Department for payment.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

ENC.

T. W. Victor Webb, Esq.,
Indian Office,
Brocket, Alta.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

116-2-5

LaFRANCE FIRE ENGINE AND FOAMITE LIMITED

TORONTO, 9

1248

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. AND DATE: 537

REQUISITION NO.

CONTRACT NO.

SHIPPERS ORDER

INVOICE NO. 7771

INVOICE DATE Apr.20th,1934.

SOLD TO: DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS?
OTTAWA, ONT.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 22 1934
RECEIVED

SHIPPED TO AND DESTINATION: Rev.J.L.Lévern, O.M.I. Sacred Heart Residential School, Brocket, Alta.

DATE SHIPPED: 4-20-34.

CAR INITIALS AND NO. HOW SHIPPED AND ROUTE: C.P.Frt.

FROM: Toronto

F. O. B.: "

PREPAID OR COLLECT ?: "

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

REGISTER NO. | VOUCHER NO.

F. O. B. CHECKED

TERMS APPROVED | PRICE APPROVED

CALCULATIONS CHECKED

TRANSPORTATION

FREIGHT BILL NO. | AMOUNT

MATERIAL RECEIVED

DATE 19 | SIGNATURE | TITLE

SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED

ADJUSTMENTS

ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION

AUDITED | FINAL APPROVAL

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE PER UNIT	AMOUNT	TOTAL
4	2½-gal. CA Foamite Recharges	1.20	4.80	
8	1-qt. LaFrance VL Type Refills	1.20	9.60	
				$14.40 ✓

MAY 21 1934
ACCOUNTING BRANCH
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

PLEASE MAKE ALL PAYMENTS TO THE ORDER OF THE COMPANY AND MAIL SAME TO LaFRANCE FIRE ENGINE AND FOAMITE LIMITED 195 WESTON ROAD TORONTO 9, CANADA

DOMINION LOOSE LEAF CO. LIMITED, TORONTO, ONT. 18291

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT Indian Affairs [illegible]

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called May 4 1934 by letter/phone [illegible] Due [illegible] 192— Opened [illegible] 1934 by [illegible]

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE: [illegible]	[illegible] C E H[illegible]				REMARKS
621 ft. [illegible] 3 x 12 [illegible] 621 ft. [illegible] 2 x 12 [illegible] 208 ft. 2 x 12 [illegible]	$58.00	$57.30				
70 [illegible]						

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed [illegible]

Dept. of Indian Affairs

City or town Brocket Province Alberta

DATE May 23/34

PEIGAN AGENCY MAY 28 1934 BROCKET, ALTA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT Indian Affairs Brocket Alta.

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called May 4 1934 by ~~letter~~ Personally ~~phone~~ Due at once 192 Opened May 5 1934 by I. W. D. Webb

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE					REMARKS
	Pincher Creek Co-op P'ship	Pincher Creek C. E. Hinton				
621 ft No 1 Dim. 3 x 12 Plank flm 621 ft No 1 Dim. 3 x 12 Plank Grooved Hand	$58.00	$57.30				
208 ft 2 x 12 Hand Grooved						
70 B. Pincher Creek.						

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle ~~not satisfactory~~, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed I. W. Dieter Webb
Asst. Supt.

Dept. of Indian affairs

DATE May 23/34 City or town Brocket Province Alberta

INDIAN AGENCY
MAY 23 1934
BROCKET, ALTA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Pincher Creek, Alta. May 18th. 19 34

M Department of Indian Affairs

Pegan Agency , Brocket

IN ACCOUNT WITH

C. E. HINTON

LUMBER AND BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

PHONE 65---RESIDENCE 172

1934

May	18	3X10 & 3X12- 9' 1242' 621' creosoted Material 2 boxes 2' X 2' X 5' As quoted	57.30	
		4 5 gals Creosote @1.50	6.00 7.50	6330
				~~$ 64.80~~
	19	5 lb 4 inch Spikes @ 7c		35
				6365

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. 7.

Treaty No. 7.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To C . E . Hinton Esq;-

PINCHER CREEK.,Alberta.

DATE 193[illegible].	SERVICE	AMOUNT
May.15th.	To Lumber etc.supplied (as per bills attached) for repair of Septic Tank cover at the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School.....	$63.65
	* Abstract of tender attached for part of supplies.	
	NOTE. When the top was uncovered the whole was found to be rotted,the above is all for material,the school authorities hauled it out and are doing the work themselves.	
	Authority Letter No.II6-2-5 dated April.17th/34.	

PEIGAN AGENCY VOUCHER No.11.

Vote.....176

School Number.....759

Allot.....243

E. R. No.....2023

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

29-5-34

Voucher in duplicate detached

Account sent to Ottawa.

Total..Sixty three dollars & 65/100..... TOTAL, ...$63.65

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52

Clerk in Charge.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 26 1934
RECEIVED

Letter No. I2.

Office of the Peigan, Brocket., Alta. *Indian Agency,*

May, 23rd. 1934. 19....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 31. ,

amounting to $ 63.65 *in favour*

of C . E . Hinton Esq;- PINCHER CREEK., Alberta.

for Lumber supplies for repair of Septic Tank Cover @
Sacred Heart Indian Res. School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. II6-2-5 *dated* April, I7th. I934.

Your obedient servant,

T . W . Victor Webb

T . W . Victor Webb,
~~*Indian Agent.*~~
Clerk in Charge.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 7.

Treaty No. 7.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev.J.L.Levern.O.M.I.

Sacred Heart Indian Residential School.

BROCKET., Alberta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
~~1934.~~ May,30th.	To refund for freight charges paid on Fire extinguisher recharges for Sacred Heart Indian Residential school..... .....$4.84	
	*As per receipted freight bill attached.	
	Authority Letter No.II6-2-5 dated May.25th.1934.	

Vote..... 176

School Number..... 759

Allot..... 290

E. R. No..... 2027

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

6-6-34

Voucher in duplicate detached

Peigan Agency Voucher No.95 [illegible] to pay.

Total.. Four dollars & 84/100..... TOTAL, $4.84

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. W. Winterbottom

Clerk in Charge. *Agent*

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 5 1934
RECORDS

Letter No. 12.

Office of the Peigan, Brocket., Alberta *Indian Agency,*

May, 30th..... *19* 34.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 35. ,

amounting to $ 4.84 *in favour*

of Rev.J.L.Levern O.M.I. Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, BROCKET.,Alberta.

for Refund of Freight charges paid on Fire Extinguisher recharges.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. II6-2-5 *dated* May.25th.1934.

Your obedient servant,

T. W. Victor Webb

T . W . Victor Webb,

~~*Indian Agent.*~~
Clerk in Charge.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

116-2-5

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

File.No.2-34.

Peigan Indian Agency,Brocket.,Alberta.
July,13th.1934.

Sir,

With reference to the Baking Oven at the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School,the firebox is completely burnt out also the flues.

Mr S.Pearson (Blumber) was out to inspect it and ascertain the cost of repairing it,I am submitting herewith his estimate for the work to be done,Vix:-"The repairs to the bake oven at the R/C School would cost approximately ninety five dollars,and the labour of installing same,thirty dollars. If these repairs are put in the oven,it will be just as good as a new one."

May I receive authority to have this work dobe during the summer holidays,whilst th* it is not so much in use.

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

H. C. Lancaster

H . C . Lancaster,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A.,Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5.

2-34.

Ottawa, July 18, 1934.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 13th instant, in which you advise that the firebox and flues of the baking oven at the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School are completely burned out. It is noted the estimate you have received states that an expenditure of approximately $125 is necessary. You may have the necessary repairs made, and the Department trusts that you will do everything possible to keep the cost below the estimate given in your letter.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

H. C. Lancaster, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

-- COPY --

Department of The Interior

Dominion Water Power & RECLAMATION SERVICE

Calgary, Alberta.

To work done on water well at Sacred Heart School, Brocket, Alta. Pulling pump out of well and repairing same. Cleaning out well and making a bailing test. Running pump back in and leaving the well in working order, as agreement by contract. $100.00

Yours truly,

(Sgd.) Joe. Maughan

605 - 11th St., So.,
Lethbridge, Alta.

Certified Correct .

(Sgd.) W. T. McFarlane.

Goods Received
Work Performed
Prices Fair and Just.

(Sgd.) O. H. Hoover

Vote..... 176...

School Number..... 759...

Allot..... 243

E. R. No..... 2373

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

23-8-34

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF DOMINION WATER POWER
AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

KGC.

DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B. Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE No. 41167-W

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

OTTAWA, ONT., July 23, 1934.

RECEIVED
JUL
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL
RECORDS

Sir,

I enclose copy of a letter received from O.H.Hoover, our engineer at Calgary, Alberta, together with account, in duplicate, of Joseph Maughan for $100. for work done on water well at Sacred Heart School, Brocket, Alberta.

Provided this account meets with your approval, will you kindly arrange for the issue of a cheque in payment, and advise Mr. Hoover when this is done.

Your obedient servant,

J. Meek

J.T.Johnston,
Director.

Encl.

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5.

Ottawa, July 30, 1934.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 23rd instant, enclosing account for $100, in favour of Joseph Maughan, in connection with work on the water well at the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School. As this account states that the work was done "as agreement by contract", the Representative of the Treasury requires a copy of this contract. I would appreciate if you would arrange to forward it to this Department, in order that payment of the account can be made.

Your obedient servant,

Thos. McGookin,
Acting Secretary.

J. T. Johnston, Esq.,
Director,
Dominion Water Power &
Hydrometric Bureau,
Dept. of the Interior,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION BRANCH
AUG 17 1934
CALGARY, ALTA.

4919

Calgary, April 15, 1934

I, Joe Maughan, of Lethbridge, Alberta, to hereby agree to provide the drilling rig and to conduct a complete cleaning out operation on the water well at the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School near Brocket, Alberta, to the satisfaction of the Engineer-in-Charge of the Dominion Water Power Branch and Hydrometric Bureau, of Calgary, Alta., at a contract price of One hundred dollars, the work to be started as soon as transportation to the site is reasonably possible.

witness. Jack Brooks. Jos. Maughan

605-11 St S.
Lethbridge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF DOMINION WATER POWER
AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B. Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE No. 41167-W.

SCHOOLS BRANCH AUG 23 1934

PW:MMS.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

OTTAWA, ONT., August 20th, 1934.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AUG 22 1934 RECORDS

R

Sir,

Complying with the request contained in your letter of July 30th for a copy of the contract entered into with Joseph Maughan for work on the water well at the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, I now enclose copy of this contract signed by Mr. Maughan.

I trust that you will now be in a position to pay Mr. Maughan's account without further delay, as it is now considerable time since this work was completed.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

Encl.

Thomas McGookin, Esq.,
Acting Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

Sacred Heart Res. Indian School, Brocket, Alta, September 21, 1934

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 25 1934
RECEIVED

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 1934

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

The winter is coming and I would like to know if I will be allowed again to hire a night watchman at $40,00 a month, as in the praevious years.

Hoping for a prompt and favourable answer, I remain

Your faithful servant,

J. L. Levern, omi
Principal.

Letter of Oct 14/33
in file 1/6/3/5 Belcourt
Nov 1/34 to Dec 31/35.
$40.00 a month
authorized with agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5.

Ottawa, September 28, 1934.

Sir:

The Department is in receipt of a letter from the Principal of the Sacred Heart Residential School requesting a grant to enable him to employ a night watchman during the winter months.

Please inform Rev. J. L. Levern, O.M.I., that the Department will allow a grant at the rate of $40 a month to enable him to employ a night watchman from November 1, 1934, to March 31, 1935. Vouchers in payment of this grant should be submitted by you in the same manner as last year.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

H. C. Lancaster, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 27 1934
RECEIVED

File No.5-34.

Schools

Peigan Indian Agency, Brocket., Alberta.

September, 24th. 1934.

Sir,

With reference to the Lighting Plants at The Sacred Heart Indian Residential School and The St Cyprian's (Anglican) Indian Residential School, I beg to request the Department to issue authority to have the batteries replaced with new ones, at an approximate cost of $1,000.00.

The present ones were placed in operation in November, 1931 in both schools, now they are worn out, being sulphated so badly that the sediment is up to the plates in places, and they will not hold the charge. Winter is approaching, with the inevitable heavy drain on the batteries, and the new ones should be installed as soon as possible, may I be favoured with an early reply.

I may add the present present batteries, were supplied by Geo. Scougall (Macleod) for the St. Cyprian's School, these being "Globelite", and at the Sacred Heart School, Mr Brotherston (Calgary) rebuilt the old ones with new elements.

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

T. W. Victor Webb

T . W . Victor Webb,
Clerk in Charge.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A ., Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5.

October 1st, 1934.

MEMORANDUM:

The Honourable the Superintendent General,-

New batteries are required for the lighting plants at the Sacred Heart (R. C.) and the St. Cyprian (Anglican) Indian Residential Schools, on the Peigan Reserve, No. 147, Electoral District of Macleod, Alberta.

The present batteries at both schools were supplied in November, 1931, and they are now worn out. The batteries at the Sacred Heart School were supplied by the Brotherston Electric Company, Limited, Calgary, and the ones at the St. Cyprian School, by George H. Scougall, Macleod, Alberta.

The cost of the batteries for each school will be, approximately, $500.00. Funds for the purpose are available in the Appropriation for the current fiscal year.

I would be pleased to be advised of the names of the firms with whom the orders are to be placed.

Harold McGill

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5.

October 3, 1934.

Dear Mr. Christianson:

A request has been received, through the office of Mr. Lancaster, Indian Agent, Brocket, to have the batteries replaced at each of the Sacred Heart and St. Cyprian Indian Residential Schools. The batteries at present in use at each of these schools have been in operation since November, 1931. The cost of supplying new batteries will be, approximately, $500.00 for each school.

It has occurred to me that it might be possible to have these schools connected up with the lines of the Calgary Power Company and thus obtain light and power, obviating the necessity of renewing batteries for the lighting plants from time to time.

I would request that you report as to the advisability of supplying these schools with light and power and installing the necessary power line from the Calgary Power Company plant to the schools. You should state the distance it would be necessary to extend the power line to each school and the approximate cost. I shall be pleased to have as complete information as possible in this connection.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

M. Christianson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-J

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 406-11
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

PB CALGARY, ALTA., October 10th, 1934.

Dear Doctor McGill:

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter No. 116-2-5 of the 3rd instant in connection with the request of the Sacred Heart and St. Cyprian Indian Residential Schools on the Peigan Reserve, to be supplied with new batteries for their lighting plants. Immediately upon receipt of your letter I got in touch with the Calgary Power Company and they are going to give me an approximate price in a few days as to t the cost of connecting the schools up with the power line. I asked them, at the same time, to give a price on connecting up with the Agency, as the power line is straight North of the Agency and the St. Cyprian School is practically straight of the Agency, so the power line would have to pass the Agency. This, of course, will be a separate item and need not be gone into at the present time.

Justas soon as I receive the necessary information from the Calgary Power Company it will be forwarded to you for consideration.

Your obedient servant,

M. Christianson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

Dr. H. W. McGill,
Deputy Supt. General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

OCT 15 1934
RECORDS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the PEIGAN. *Indian Agency,*

October 23, 1934.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 117. ,

amounting to $ 125.00. *in favour*

of Stanley Pearson, Pincher Creek, Alta.

for Repairs and labour on bake oven at Sacred Heart Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 116-2-5. *dated* July 18th, 1934.

Your obedient servant,

H.C. Lancaster

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

OCT 26 1934

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

Minister's Office

A

MEMORANDUM

October 26, 1934

DR. MCGILL

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 29 1934
RECORDS

INDIAN SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 30 1934

With reference to your memorandum of October 1st, your file 116-2-5, regarding new batteries required for the lighting plants at the Sacred Heart (R.C.) and the St. Cyprian (Anglican) Indian Residential Schools, on the Peigan Reserve, No. 147,-

The Minister instructs that, for each school, competitive prices are to be asked from the following firms:

George H. Scougall ..... Macleod, Alta.
Pincher Creek Motors ... Pincher Creek, Alta.

George Buskard
Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5.

Ottawa, November 2, 1934.

Sir:

I beg to refer to your 406-11 of the 10th ultimo, in which you stated you were obtaining from the Calgary Power Company an estimate of the cost of connecting the Sacred Heart and St. Cyprian Indian Residential Schools, on the Peigan reserve, with their power line. As you have been informed, both these schools have requested new batteries for their electric light system. The Department is anxious to come to a decision as to whether it would be cheaper in the long run to continue present lighting arrangements and supply the new batteries or provide the cost of connecting these schools with the Calgary Power Company's lines. I should be pleased, therefore, to have the estimate of the cost of making the connection with the Power Company's lines, for each school, as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

M. Christianson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116-2-5.

Ottawa, November 8, 1934.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of the voucher which you forwarded, in favour of Stanley Pearson, for repairs which he made to the bake oven at the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School.

The Treasury Department have referred this voucher back to this Department for further information concerning the repairs and the labour. Please obtain f rom Stanley Pearson an account, stating in full detail the repairs carried out to the bake oven and particulars regarding the labour and the rate paid. I am returning the voucher which you submitted and would request that you forward another, in triplicate, with the accounts attached, giving the information requested.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Encl.

H. C. Lancaster, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM A-37-C—5M-5-34

CALGARY POWER COMPANY, LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE: 244 ST. JAMES ST.
MONTREAL

CALGARY OFFICE
INSURANCE EXCHANGE BUILDING

EDMONTON OFFICE
COMMERCIAL BUILDING

CALGARY, ALBERTA
November 3rd, 1934

RECEIVED
NOV 5 1934
CALGARY
1990
OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

Mr. M. Christianson
Inspector
Department of Indian Affairs
507 Calgary Public Bldg.
Calgary, Alta.

Dear Sir:

A short time ago you made some inquiries regarding the cost of supplying the Agency and the two schools at Brocket with electric service. As mentioned to you at that time, these prospective loads are very small and widely scattered, each requiring several miles of expensive 13,000 volt line to reach them.

We approached the Canadian Pacific Railway Co. with regard to electrification of their pump at Brocket in order to try and obtain some additional revenue from this point but we are advised that the Canadian Pacific Railway Co. is unwilling to consider any change at the present time.

In order to extend our transmission line and install a distribution system for the Agency buildings at Brocket, we would have to be guaranteed a yearly revenue of $1,025.00 in order for us to break even on the fixed charges on the line itself, plus energy, maintenance and replacement costs.

The extension to the St. Cyprian Anglican School requires a further extension of approximately 3-3/4 miles and we would expect a guaranteed revenue of $950.00 per year from this school.

The Roman Catholic School is located approximately 4 miles beyond the Anglican School and the guaranteed yearly revenue from this point would have to be $1,000.00.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM A46-2M-2-35

CALGARY POWER COMPANY
LIMITED

Mr. M. Christianson
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Calgary, Alta. - 2 - November 3rd, 1934

We are doubtful if you will be interested in electrification at the cost mentioned above but if you are, we will be very glad to further discuss the question with you.

Yours truly,

CALGARY POWER COMPANY LIMITED.

H B Brennan

HBL/MM Operating Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

NOV 10 1934
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 406-11
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

PB CALGARY, ALTA., November 7th, 1934.

Hydro power apparently too expensive - Please arrange provision of batteries.

Dear Doctor McGill:

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter No.116-2-5 of the 3rd ultimo, in connection with connecting Sacred Heart and St.Cyprian Indian Residential Schools on the Peigan Reserve with the Calgary Power Company's high power line which runs acress the reserve. I immediately took this matter up with the Calgary Power Company and have just received their reply. I am attaching hereto their letter, which speaks for itself. The reason I included the Agency in the Estimates was that the power line that would run to St. Cyprian School would have to pass near the Agency. You will note that the Department would have to guarantee a revenue of $1000.00 from each school, and the same from the Agency, practically $3000.00 in all, and I think this project is out of the question.

Should the Department contemplate purchasing batteries for the two schools, I would strongly recommend the ironclad battery handled by the Bruce Robinson Electric Company. The cost would be approximately $700.00 for each school, and the batteries carry a 7-year guarantee.

Your obedient servant,

M. Christianson

Doctor Harold W. McGill,
Deputy Supt. General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A .

M. Christianson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5.

EXP.

Ottawa, November 14, 1934.

Sir:

I have been directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 7th instant, enclosing a communication from the Calgary Power Company, Limited, with reference to the cost of supplying the Sacred Heart and St. Cyprian Indian Residential Schools and the agency on the Peigan reserve with electric service.

In reply I have to say that, owing to the cost involved, it is considered that this project is out of the question, and we are therefore not prepared to proceed further in the matter.

As you were informed, it will be necessary to have the batteries replaced at the Sacred Heart and the St. Cyprian Schools, and I would request that you arrange for the purchase of same. You should obtain prices for the supplying of the batteries, of the type required at each school, from the following firms:-

George H. Scougall, Macleod, Alta.
Pincher Creek Motors, Pincher Creek, Alta.

Purchase should be made from the firm quoting the lowest price. After the batteries have been delivered, you should obtain an account, in triplicate, covering the cost for each school, separately. These accounts, you should attach to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and forward for payment.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

M. Christianson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Please detach this stub and mail with your remittance.
Cancelled check when returned by bank constitutes your receipt.

Amt. 125.00

Pincher Creek, Alta., Jan 15th 193 4

M Pagan Indian, Agency Peachut

CUSTOMER'S RECORD: Date Paid.....Check No.....Bank.....

Phone 63

IN ACCOUNT WITH

STANLEY PEARSON

PLUMBING, STEAM AND HOT WATER HEATING

All accounts due when rendered — Prompt Payment Appreciated

Form A 22 D.B. S. B. Beare, Limited, Toronto

Oct 19	To engraving Gabriel oven, at the R of Lebret	12 hrs	10.80
	Helper	12 hrs	6.00
Oct 20	To work on oven	12 hrs	10.80
	Helper	12 hrs	6.00
	1 coal flame complete-grates-linings		64.62
	1 set 4 bay-vertical flues		11.15
	1 angle iron support		3.15
	2 " " for bottom shelf		3.90
	1 bottom oven shelf		3.15
	1 oven thermometer		3.45
	12 fire bricks 40¢ each		4.80
	1-5 lb tins cement		.95
			128.77
July	Price quoted	125.00	
	discount	3.77	
	Total		125.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

E.R.2373.
Schools.759.
Allot.243.

Vote No. 176.
Treaty No. 7.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Stanley Pearson Esq;-
PINCHER CREEK.,Alberta.

DATE 1934.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
October, 22nd.	To repairs to the Bake Oven @ the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School.,as per bills attached.	$125.00
	Authority Letter No.II6-2-5 dated July,18th.1934.	
	Total..One hundred & twenty five dollars only	TOTAL....$125.00

Vote 176
School Number 759
Allot 243
E. R. No 2550

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
21-11-34
Duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Peigan Agency Voucher No.137.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H.C. Lancaster
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 20 1934
RECORDS

Letter No. I2.

Office of the Peigan, Brocket/, Alta. *Indian Agency,*

November, 15th..... *19*34.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. I37.,

amounting to $ I25.00 *in favour*

of Stanley Pearson Esq;- PINCHER CREEK., Alberta.

for Repairs to the Sacred Heart Indian ~~Hospital~~ School,
Bake Oven as per contract. and as per bills attached

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Note. *Letter No.* II6-2-5. *dated* July, I8th. I934.

* Re-vouchered as per your letter No.II6-2-5 of November, 8th.I934., superseding Voucher No.II7.

Your obedient servant,

H. C. Lancaster

H . C . Lancaster,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

406-11A.R.C. PB December 15th,1934.

Dear Doctor McGill:

I have the honour to report on an inspection of the Sacred Heart R. C. Indian Residential School in the Peigan Agency. Conditions at this institution are very good. This is one of our best schools. I found there were 50 children on the register and 48 in attendance.

BUILDINGS & EQUIPMENT:-

I went over the buildings, equipment, machinery, &c. The outside buildings are all in a first class state of repair. I found that some new buildings had been put up by the Principal: A lean-to shed had been built to the barn with a roof to protect cattle during storms. They had also built a stable out of logs and a shed East of the other buildings where the calves are being taken care of.

The machinery all seemed to be in A1 shape and giving satisfaction. The same can be said about the boiler and Lister Bruston engine at this institution as at St. Cyprian's: The engineer in charge of the plant and boiler

Doctor Harold W. McGill,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

BUILDINGS &C. (Continued),-

is one Omer Dubois, who acts also as Farming Instructor. He is not a first class engineer by any means but keeps the plant well oiled and greased, &c., and does not tamper with it, and so far he has had very little trouble. I would recommend that this engine also be overhauled by an expert next summer. I think this would save money in the long run, and would give the engineer an opportunity of learning more about the engine.

The school building is in good condition except for wear and tear. Some of the walls need painting and quite a bit of plaster has come loose and is falling off the walls in the basement. The Sister Superior brought to my attention that if the Department would supply some paint, oil, &c., in the spring, they would do a lot of inside decorating during the summer holidays. My opinion is that a certain amount of paint should be supplied every year so as to enable the Staff to keep the buildings in good shape. I shall submit a list of the school's requirements to the Department. The outside buildings required painting very badly as well, but as I have said in ohher reports to the Department, we will have to get along without it until such time as funds are available.

The Principal informed me that the roof of the school was leaking last spring and they had done something to remedy this, but did not know whether it was effective as they had had no rain since. I presume that in a short time the roofs on both these schools will be gone over as

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Buildings, &c., (Continued),-
with the terrific winds that prevail there a roof requires constant repairing.

A few years ago a refrigeration plant was built at the school on the same plan as that built at St. Paul's School on the Blood Reserve by Mr. Weston. Father Levern informs me that his plant has never been satisfactory, whereas the one at St. Paul's School has always given perfect satisfaction. I would like to have the Department give me authority to have Mr. Weston look over this plant sometime. This would not be expensive as I am sure Mr. Pugh would drive him up to the school.

The Department will recall that we had a lot of trouble about the water at this institution last year: I took Mr. Fetterly of the Dominion Water Power Branch down to the school, and while there he went into the matter thoroughly and recommended that the well be cleaned out. This work was done with good results and the school now have ample water in the well; also in the spring which was developed some few years ago.

FARMING:-
The live stock at this school consists of 13 horses, 57 head of cattle of which 35 are cows and at the time of my inspection they were milking 14; 40 pigs, 110 chickens, some geese and turkeys. The school threshed 2430 bushels of wheat and 1260 bushels of oats and 348 bushels of barley. They own their own threshing outfit and the tractor is also used on the farm. A certain amount of the work on the farm is done by the boys. The school harvested 10 tons of potatoes and all other garden

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Farming, (Continued),-

truck in large quantities: more than enough to take care of their requirements. During the last year 2000 pounds of butter were made and this all goes to the staff and children, so the children have butter on the table every day.

The grounds around this institution are in excellent shape: I only hope you have an opportunity of seeing them sometime in the summer time. This is one of the best examples I know of as to what can be done on the bald-headed prairie, even in Southern Alberta. They have the most beautiful grounds you could wish to see: Trees, hedges and shrubs all around the place.

TRAINING:-

The children here receive a very good training in household science and outside work, which fits them very well for their life on the reserve after they graduate from school.

I learned from the Principal that no fire drill was carried on at this school and the reason for this was that there was a night-watchman on duty. I instructed him that even with a night-watchman there a fire drill should be held periodically.

HEALTH:-

The same can be said about the children of this school as of St. Cyprian's: that I have never seen them looking any better. They certainly present a happy and well-cared-for appearance. I checked over the clothing and found that each child has several changes and is warmly clad.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GENERAL:-

As a whole I have always found this school very satisfactory. Father Levern is an exceptionally good manager and a good provider and is running a good farm and producing ample food stuff from the garden and cattle to feed both children and staff well at a minimum of cost, and this is an achievement especially in that part of the country.

The Staff consists of 10 Sisters of Charity, the Principal, 1 lay-brother, one farming instructor who also acts as engineer, and an extra man is hired during the summer.

This school also has a number of children of school age out on the reserve who are not attending school, and the same remarks regarding recruiting as I made in the case of St. Cyprian's School, apply here.

I trust this report will be of interest to you.

Your obedient servant,

M. Christianson.

M. Christianson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

R

Medical Services

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 406-11A.R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE
PB CALGARY, ALTA., December 15th, 1934.

Dear Doctor McGill:

I have the honour to report on an inspection of the Sacred Heart R. C. Indian Residential School in the Peigan Agency. Conditions at this institution are very good. This is one of our best schools. I found there were 50 children on the register and 48 in attendance.

BUILDINGS & EQUIPMENT:-

I went over the buildings, equipment, machinery, &c. The outside buildings are all in a first class state of repair. I found that some new buildings had been put up by the Principal: A lean-to shed had been built to the barn with a roof to protect cattle during storms. They had also built a stable out of logs and a shed East of the other buildings where the calves are being taken care of.

The machinery all seemed to be in Al shape and giving satisfaction. The same can be said about the boiler and Lister Bruston engine at this institution as at St. Cyprian's: The engineer in charge of the plant and boiler

Doctor Harold W. McGill,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A .

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BUILDINGS &C. (Continued),-

is one Omer Dubois, who acts also as Farming Instructor. He is not a first class engineer by any means but keeps the plant well oiled and greased, &c., and does not tamper with it, and so far he has had very little trouble. I would recommend that this engine also be overhauled by an expert next summer. I think this would save money in the long run, and would give the engineer an opportunity of learning more about the engine.

The school building is in good condition except for wear and tear. Some of the walls need painting and quite a bit of plaster has come loose and is falling off the walls in the basement. The Sister Superior brought to my attention that if the Department would supply some paint, oil, &c., in the spring, they would do a lot of inside decorating during the summer holidays. My opinion is that a certain amount of paint should be supplied every year so as to enable the Staff to keep the buildings in good shape. I shall submit a list of the school's requirements to the Department. The outside buildings required painting very badly as well, but as I have said in other reports to the Department, we will have to get along without it until such time as funds are available.

The Principal informed me that the roof of the school was leaking last spring and they had done something to remedy this, but did not know whether it was effective as they had had no rain since. I presume that in a short time the roofs on both these schools will be gone over as

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Buildings, &c., (Continued),-
with the terrific winds that prevail there a roof requires constant repairing.

A few years ago a refrigeration plant was built at the school on the same plan as that built at St. Paul's School on the Blood Reserve by Mr. Weston. Father Levern informs me that his plant has never been satisfactory, whereas the one at St. Paul's School has always given perfect satisfaction. I would like to have the Department give me authority to have Mr. Weston look over this plant sometime. This would not be expensive as I am sure Mr. Pugh would drive him up to the school.

This is wrong agent
PP.

The Department will recall that we had a lot of trouble about the water at this institution last year: I took Mr. Fetterly of the Dominion Water Power Branch down to the school, and while there he went into the matter thoroughly and recommended that the well be cleaned out. This work was done with good results and the school now have ample water in the well; also in the spring which was developed some few years ago.

FARMING:-
The live stock at this school consists of 13 horses, 57 head of cattle of which 35 are cows and at the time of my inspection they were milking 14; 40 pigs, 110 chickens, some geese and turkeys. The school threshed 2430 bushels of wheat and 1260 bushels of oats and 348 bushels of barley. They own their own threshing outfit and the tractor is also used on the farm. A certain amount of the work on the farm is done by the boys. The school harvested 10 tons of potatoes and all other garden

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Farming, (Continued),-

truck in large quantities: more than enough to take care of their requirements. During the last year 2000 pounds of butter were made and this all goes to the staff and children, so the children have butter on the table every day.

The grounds around this institution are in excellent shape: I only hope you have an opportunity of seeing them sometime in the summer time. This is one of the best examples I know of as to what can be done on the bald-headed prairie, even in Southern Alberta. They have the most beautiful grounds you could wish to see: Trees, hedges and shrubs all around the place.

TRAINING:-

The children here receive a very good training in household science and outside work, which fits them very well for their life on the reserve after they graduate from school.

I learned from the Principal that no fire drill was carried on at this school and the reason for this was that there was a night-watchman on duty. I instructed him that even with a night-watchman there a fire drill should be held periodically.

HEALTH:-

The same can be said about the children of this school as of St. Cyprian's: that I have never seen them looking any better. They certainly present a happy and well-cared-for appearance. I checked over the clothing and found that each child has several changes and is warmly clad.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GENERAL:-

As a whole I have always found this school very satisfactory. Father Levern is an exceptionally good manager and a good provider and is running a good farm and producing ample food stuff from the garden and cattle to feed both children and staff well at a minimum of cost, and this is an achievement especially in that part of the country.

The Staff consists of 10 Sisters of Charity, the Principal, 1 lay-brother, one farming instructor who also acts as engineer, and an extra man is hired during the summer.

This school also has a number of children of school age out on the reserve who are not attending school, and the same remarks regarding recruiting as I made in the case of St. Cyprian's School, apply here.

I trust this report will be of interest to you.

Your obedient servant,

M. Christianson

M. Christianson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5.

December 20, 1934.

Dear Mr. Christianson:

I have your 406-11A. R.C., of the 15th instant, reporting on your recent inspection of the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School. I am pleased to note that you found the children in good health, well clothed and fed, and that the management of the school, under Reverend Father Levern, is very satisfactory. I have noted the work that has been carried out by the Principal and staff. Credit is due for the improvements to the grounds around this institution.

Regarding the overhauling of the Lister-Brunston engine and also the painting and other repairs referred to by you, I would request that, early next spring, the Agent or yourself submit a report, setting forth in detail these requirements and giving an estimate of the cost. You may have a competent man examine the refrigeration plant and report what would be required to place it in a satisfactory working condition.

The Principal should carry out fire drill, and I note you have instructed him that these drills should be held periodically.

I note, further, that this school has now an ample supply of water in the well which was deepened last summer.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

M. Christianson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

Schools

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 406-11A.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE
PB CALGARY, ALTA., December 27th, 1934.

Dear Doctor McGill:

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letters No. 116-2-5 and No. 116-1-1 of the 20th instant regarding my inspection of the two schools in the Peigan Agency.

I shall be glad to know if it is the intention of the Department, when spring comes, to do any outside painting at either of these institutions, or is the painting referred to simply material for the interior? If there are any funds available of course I can submit an estimate of the cost of the exterior painting, but I would prefer to know beforehand if the Department intends to have this done.

Your obedient servant,

M. Christianson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

Doctor Harold W. McGill,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A .

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5.

Ottawa, January 3, 1935.

Sir:

I have been directed to acknowledge receipt of your 406-11A of the 27th ultimo, requesting to be informed concerning the exterior and interior painting that will be authorized at each of the Sacred Heart and St. Cyprian Indian Residential Schools, in the Peigan agency, next spring.

In this connection I have to say, for your private information, that a small appropriation has been included in our Estimates for the next fiscal year. The Estimates are now before Treasury Board, and I am not in a position to state at the present time whether the amount requested for painting and repairs at these schools will be allowed. I would suggest that you draw this matter to the attention of the Department next spring, giving an estimate of the cost, separately, of the painting - exterior and interior - of these schools and also any minor repairs that may be required.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

M. Christianson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Schools.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. 7.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev.J.L.Levorn.O.M.I.
Principal,
Sacred Heart Residential School,
BROCKET.,Alberta.

DATE 1934.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec,31st.	To grant towards salary of night watchman at the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, for the months of November & December, 1934, 2 mos @ $40.00 per month.....	....$80.00
	Authority Letter No.II6-2-5 dated Sept,28th/34.	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 8-1-35 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	Peigan Agency Voucher No.179.	
	Total.. Eighty dollars only..... .... TOTAL,	$80.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H.C. Lancaster
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

Letter No. I2.

CANADA

RECORDS JAN 7 1935

Office of the Peigan Indian Agency, Brocket, Alta.
Indian Agency,

January, 3rd. 1935. *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. I79.

amounting to $ 80.00 *in favour*

of Rev. J. L. Levern. O.M.I. Principal, Sacred Heart Ind. Res. School, BROCKET., Alberta.

for Grant towards salary of Night watchman at school for November & December, @ $40.00 per month.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. II6-2-5 *dated* Sept, 28th. 1934.

Your obedient servant,

H. C. Lancaster

H. C. Lancaster,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

R

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 406-11A.R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE
PB CALGARY, ALTA., January 14th, 1935.

Dear Doctor McGill:

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter No. 116-2-5 of the 20th ultimo and in the second paragraph thereof you state that I may engage a competent man to examine the refrigeration plant at the Peigan R. C. Indian Residential School.

In this connection, I beg to state that I got in touch with Mr. R. Weston of Cardston and I am just in receipt of a letter from him stating that he has been there and that all that is wrong with the plant is the ventilation, and this will have to be remedied before the plant is of any use. Iwas fairly sure that this was the trouble there. Mr. Weston states that he is prepared to go up to the school with his own car and a helper and put the plant in first class order for $45.00, and there will probably be about $10.00 worth of lumber required as well.

I would ask that this expenditure be authorized as the plant as it is is of no use.

Your obedient servant,

M. Christianson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

Doctor Harold W. McGill,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A .

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

Ottawa, January 21st, 1935.

Sir,-

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your 406-11A R. C. of the 14th instant, with reference to the refrigeration plant at the Sacred Heart (Peigan R. C.) Indian Residential School.

You may have the plant put in first class order at a cost not to exceed $55.00.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

M. Christianson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Peigan Agency, Brocket, Alta.

January 17th. 1935.

Sir.-

I beg to requisition for refills for the Fire Extinguisher Equipment at the Sacred Heart and St. Cyprian's Schools on this reserve, as follows.-

Sacred Heart School.

4- 2½gal Foamite Recharges
3- 1 qt. LaFrance Ext. Fluid Recharges.

St. Cyprian's School.

7-2½ gal Foamite Recharges
7- 1qt. LaFrance Ext. Fluid Recharges.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

H.C. Lancaster

H.C. Lancaster.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Ottawa, January 23 1935.

This space not to be used by office issuing requisition.

SHIP TO Rev. J. L. Levern, O. M. I.,
Sacred Heart Indian Residential School,
Brocket, Alta.

Req'n No.

Order No.

PURPOSE FOR WHICH REQUIRED

NOTE—Req'n for Non-consumable Equipment. State if new issue or replacement.
" Consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

QUANTITY	MATERIAL	Quantity on Hand in Stores	Quantity used per Month	Quantity supplied	Price per unit	VALUE $ c.
4	Refills for 2½ gal. Fosmite Extinguishers,					
8	" " 1 quart Firegun "					
	These should be ordered from					
	Lafrance Fire Engine and Foamite, Limited,					
	195 Weston Road, Toronto 9, Ont.					
	The freight charges should be					
	prepaid and the account, in triplicate,					
	covering the cost, with receipt for					
	freight charges attached, should be					
	forwarded to					
	H. C. Lancaster,					
	Indian Agent,					
	Brocket, Alta.					
					TOTAL...	

INDIAN AGENT.

APPROVED

Form No. 55

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5.

Ottawa, January 23, 1935.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 17th instant, requesting refills for the fire extinguishers at the Sacred Heart and St. Cyprian Indian Residential Schools.

In this connection I have to say that an order is being placed with Lafrance Fire Engine and Foamite, Limited, Toronto, to ship, to the address of each of the Principals, the quantity of refills as mentioned in your letter. The accounts covering the cost will be sent you, together with receipts for the charges prepaid. When you receive these accounts and are assured that the recharges have arrived at the schools, you should attach the accounts to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and forward for payment. The receipts for the freight charges should be attached to the accounts.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

H. C. Lancaster, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Brocket,
Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Ottawa, January 23 1935.

This space not to be used by office issuing requisition.

SHIP TO Rev. J. L. Levern, O. M. I.,
Sacred Heart Indian Residential School,
Brocket, Alta.

Req'n No. 686

Order No. 1089

PURPOSE FOR WHICH REQUIRED.....

NOTE—Req'n for Non-consumable Equipment. State if new issue or replacement.
" Consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

QUANTITY	MATERIAL	Quantity on Hand in Stores	Quantity used per Month	Quantity supplied	Price per unit	VALUE $ c.
4	Refills for 2½ gal. Foamite Extinguishers,					
8	" " 1 quart Firegun "					
	These should be ordered from Lafrance Fire Engine and Foamite, Limited, 195 Weston Road, Toronto 9, Ont.					
	The freight charges should be prepaid and the account, in triplicate, covering the cost, with receipt for freight charges attached, should be forwarded to H. C. Lancaster, Indian Agent, Brocket, Alta.					
					TOTAL...	

J. H. Butherland
INDIAN AGENT

APPROVED .....

Form No. 55

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY OF PURCHASE ORDER ISSUED FOR HEAD OFFICE DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA, FOR YOUR FILES.

116-2-J

ORDER No. 1089
REQ'N No. 686

January 23rd., 35.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 23 1935
RECORDS

The Lafrance Fire Engine
& Foamite Limited,
195 Weston Road,
Toronto 9, Ont.

Rev. J.L.Lavern, O.M.I.,
Sacred Heart Indian Res. School,
Brocket, Alta.

H.C.Lancaster, Indian Agent, Brocket, Alta.

4	2½ gal.	Refills for Foamite Extinguishers
8	1 quart	Refills " Firegun Extinguishers

Kindly prepay transportation charges
and attach receipt to invoices.

Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 205

MACLEOD, ALTA., January 26th 1935

M Department of Indian Affairs,

507 Public Building, CALGARY, Alberta.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

GEO. H. SCOUGALL

DEALER IN

OLDSMOBILE and CHEVROLET AUTOMOBILES and TRUCKS

8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED.

THE WILLSON STATIONERY CO., LTD.—38719

RECEIVED
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 28 1935
CALGARY
232

DATE	MERCHANDISE	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
1935					
Jan.24	To 1 - 56 Cell G. D. 13 Globelite) Lighting Plant Battery #5860)			503 50	
	To freight			54 78	
				558 28	
	Less allowance for 56 Cells Old Battery			56 00	
				$502 28	$502 28

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)

(17-8-10-7756)

A charge will be made when cars are delayed beyond the time allowed by this Company for loading and unloading.
All freight transported by this Company is subject to its published terms and regulations. All claims for overcharge must be sent to the Freight Claims Auditor, Montreal, accompanied by freight bill. Claims for Loss and Damage should be sent to Freight Claims Agent of Division to which Freight is consigned; Offices of Freight Claims Agents are located in Montreal, Toronto, Winnipeg, Calgary, Vancouver.
This freight will be delivered only on presentation of this bill. See Bill of Lading for conditions of carriage.

1

Station: Macleod, Alta
Date: COPY — Jan'y 21 / 35
Customs Report No.: COPY
Frt. No.: COPY — 86
FORM 12
Sheet No.

M. Geo. H. Scougall Garage

TO THE CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY CO. DR.

For Transporting the undermentioned freight

Way Billed From	Date of W. B.	Series and No. of W. B.	Initial and No. of Car	Consignor
Winnipeg Man	1/15/35	6549	204436	Globelite

Connecting Line Reference — Original Point of Shipment — Original W. B. No. and Date — Original Car

ARTICLES AND MARKS	WEIGHT	RATE	CHARGES
14 crates wet batterys	2490 Wpg. Ctge	2.13	53.04 1.94 ...7.74... 54.98 54.78

CANADIAN AGENCY JAN 30 1935 BROCKET, ALTA.

Make cheques payable to order of Canadian Pacific Ry. Mail to Local Freight Agent.

Received Payment

Date Jan 21st 1935

W V Pierce
Agent

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Schools.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. 7.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Geo .H. Scougall Esq;-
MACLEOD., Alberta.

DATE 1935.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jany, 24th.	To One set of 56 cells G.D.I3 Globelite Lighting plant batteries	$503.50
	To Refund freight paid on above batteries..... (Freight bill attached)	$ 54.78
		$558.28
	Less allowance on 56 old cells @ $I.00 each.....	$ 56.00
	Nett amount.....	$502.28

Not Paid
See letter Supt Chestermere
H. March 1/35 re this
file

PEIGAN AGENCY VOUCHER No.I97.

Total.Five hundred & two dollars & 28/I00..... TOTAL, $502.28

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H.C. Lancaster
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. I2.

Office of the Peigan, Brocket., Alta. *Indian Agency,*

February, 5th. I935. *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. I97. ,

amounting to $ 502.28 *in favour*

of Geo.H.Scougall Esq;- MACLEOD., Alberta.

for New set 56 cells Lighting plant battery supplied & installed at Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, Peigan Reserve

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. .... *dated* ....

Hold for reply to letter of to clarification Feb 15/35

Your obedient servant,

H.C. Lancaster

H. C. Lancaster,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)

116-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

FEB 8 1935
RECEIVED

Peigan Agency, Brocket, Alta.
January 30th. 1935.

Sir.-

In regard the attached Voucher, in favour of Geo. H. Scougall, Macleod, Alta. I note that Mr Scougall has included freight amounting to $54.78 in his account for batteries, making a total of $502.28, wheras Mr Morgan's account for the same batteries amounted to $447.50 as no freight was charged, However I have secured the receipted freight bill from Mr Scougall and attached same to voucher.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

H.C. Lancaster

H.C. Lancaster.
Indian Agent.

M. Christianson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
507 Public Building,
Calgary, Alta.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116-2-5

Ottawa, February 13, 1935.

Sir,-

The Department recently received your voucher No. 188, in favour of Pincher Creek Motors, covering the cost of the batteries supplied to the St. Cyprian Indian Residential School. This account read:-

1 set G. D. 13 Globelite Batteries	-	$503.50
Less allowance for 56 old cells	-	56.00
Net cost	-	$447.50

We are today in receipt of a voucher from Mr. Agent Lancaster, in favour of Geo. H. Scougall, covering the cost of batteries supplied to the Sacred Heart Residential School. This voucher reads:-

1 set G. D. 13 Globelite Batteries	-	$503.50
To refund freight	-	54.78
		$558.28
Less allowance for 56 old cells	-	56.00
Net cost	-	$502.28

You will note from the above that Mr. Scougall is charging for freight whereas Pincher Creek Motors did not. Please let me know, as soon as possible, what quotations you received from both these firms and why Scougall is charging freight. Payment of Scougall's account will be withheld until your reply is received.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

M. Christianson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alta.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

ORDER No. 1089
REQ'N No. 686

OTTAWA, January 23rd., 1935.

To The Lafrance Fire Engine
& Foamite Limited,
195 Weston Road,
Toronto 9, Ont.

SHIP To
Rev. J.L.Lavern, O.M.I.,
Sacred Heart Indian Res. School,
Brocket, Alta.

H.C.Lancaster, Indian Agent, Brocket, Alta.

Important.—DO NOT FAIL TO COMPLETE THIS RECORD BY ENTERING HEREON QUANTITIES RECEIVED, SAME DAY AS GOODS ARE DELIVERED.

SIZE	DESCRIPTION
2½ gal.	Refills for Foamite Extinguishers
1 quart	Refills " Firegun Extinguishers
	Kindly prepay transportation charges and attach receipt to invoices.
2½.gal. (7) I.quart (7)	..Received for St Cyprian's School.(C/E)
2½.gal. (4) I.quart. (8)	.Received for Sacred Heart School.(R/C)

PEIGAN AGENCY
FEB 15 1935
BROCKET, ALTA.

I HEREBY CERTIFY TO RECEIPT OF GOODS, AS ABOVE SPECIFIED, IN GOOD CONDITION,

Toronto, Ont.

H.C. Lancaster
INDIAN AGENT.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

LaFRANCE FIRE ENGINE AND FOAMITE LIMITED

TORONTO, 9

SHIPPER'S ORDER 234.

INVOICE NO. 876.

INVOICE DATE Jan. 25th, 1935.

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. AND DATE 1090.

REQUISITION NO.

CONTRACT NO.

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

SHIPPED TO AND DESTINATION Rev. W. Barlow,
St. Cyprian Indian Res. Sch., Brocket, Alta.

DATE SHIPPED 1-24-35. FROM TORONTO. PREPAID OR COLLECT ?

F. O. B. " " & Add.

CAR INITIALS AND NO. HOW SHIPPED AND ROUTE CIR.

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

REGISTER NO. | VOUCHER NO.

F. O. B. CHECKED

TERMS APPROVED | PRICE APPROVED

CALCULATIONS CHECKED

TRANSPORTATION
FREIGHT BILL NO. AMOUNT

MATERIAL RECEIVED
DATE 19 SIGNATURE TITLE

SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED

ADJUSTMENTS

ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION

AUDITED | FINAL APPROVAL

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE PER UNIT	AMOUNT	TOTAL
7	2½ gal. Foamite Crusader Recharges	1.20	8.40	
7	1-qt. LaFrance "VL" Refills	1.20	8.40	
			16.80	
	PPD. FGT.		2.63	$19.43

PEIGAN AGENCY
FEB 15 1935
BROCKET, ALTA.

PLEASE MAKE ALL PAYMENTS TO THE ORDER OF THE COMPANY AND MAIL SAME TO LaFRANCE FIRE ENGINE AND FOAMITE LIMITED 195 WESTON ROAD TORONTO 9, CANADA

DOMINION LOOSE LEAF CO. LIMITED, TORONTO, ONT. 26708

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LaFrance Fire Engine and Foamite Limited

TORONTO, 9

SHIPPER'S ORDER 235.

INVOICE NO. 877.

INVOICE DATE Jan. 25th, 1935.

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. AND DATE 1089.

REQUISITION NO.

CONTRACT NO.

SOLD TO Department of Indian ffairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

SHIPPED TO AND DESTINATION Rev.J.L.Levern, O.M.I.,
Sacred Heart Indian Res. Sch., Brocket, Alta.

DATE SHIPPED 1-24-35. FROM Toronto PREPAID OR COLLECT? "

F. O. B. " & Add.

CAR INITIALS AND NO. HOW SHIPPED AND ROUTE CPR.

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

REGISTER NO. | VOUCHER NO.

F. O. B. CHECKED

TERMS APPROVED | PRICE APPROVED

CALCULATIONS CHECKED

TRANSPORTATION
FREIGHT BILL NO. AMOUNT

MATERIAL RECEIVED
DATE 19 SIGNATURE TITLE

SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED

ADJUSTMENTS

ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION

AUDITED | FINAL APPROVAL

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE PER UNIT	AMOUNT	TOTAL
4	2½ gal. Foamite Crusader Recharges	1.20	4.80	
8	1-qt. LaFrance "VL" Fluid	1.20	9.60	
			14.40	
	PPD. FGT.		2.26	$16.66

PLEASE MAKE ALL PAYMENTS TO THE ORDER OF THE COMPANY AND MAIL SAME TO LaFrance Fire Engine and Foamite Limited 195 Weston Road TORONTO 9, CANADA

DOMINION LOOSE LEAF CO. LIMITED, TORONTO, ONT. 26708

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Schools.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. 7.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To The La France Fire Engine & Foamite Ltd.

195 -Weston Road,

TORONTO,9.Ontario.

DATE 1935.	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Feby,14th.	To refills for Fire Extinguishers for The Sacred Heart Indian Residential School,as per Invoices attached.....	$16.	66
	To refills for Fire Extinguishers for The Cyprians Indian Residential School,as per Invoices attached.....	$19.	43
	• Freight bills also attached.& Order 1089 .		
	Authority Letter No.II6-2-5 dated Jany.23rd.1935.		
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 20-2-35 Voucher and duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
	Peigan Agency Voucher No.209.		
	Total..Thirty six dollars & 09/100..... TOTAL,	$36.09	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H.C. Lancaster
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)

116-2-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 18 1935
RECEIVED

Letter No. 12.

Office of the Peigan, Brocket., Alberta *Indian Agency,*

February, 14th..... *19*35.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 209.,

amounting to $ 36.09 *in favour*

of The La France Fire Engine & Foamite Ltd,
195 -Weston Road, TORONTO 9. Ontario.

for Fire Extinguisher refills supplied for St.Cyprian's (C.E.) and Sacred Heart Schools. (R/C)

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 116 - 2 - 5 *dated* January, 23rd. 1935.
Order No. 1089. *dated* do.

Your obedient servant,

H. C. Lancaster,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 205

MACLEOD, ALTA., January 1935

M Department of Indian Affairs,

BROCKET, Alberta.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

GEO. H. SCOUGALL

DEALER IN

OLDSMOBILE and CHEVROLET AUTOMOBILES and TRUCKS

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED. 8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THE WILLSON STATIONERY CO., LTD.—38719

DATE	MERCHANDISE	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Jan. 26	To 1-56 Cell G.D.13 Globeliet Lighting Plant Battery #5860			503 50	
	Less allowance for 56 cells old Battery			56 00	
				$447 50	447 50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Geo. H. Scougall,

Macleod, Alta.

DATE 1935		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.	26	To batteries installed at Sacred Heart Indian Residential School as per face of voucher.....	447.50

DEPT. AUTHOR.:- 116-2-5 of Nov. 14th, 1934.

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT MAR 6 1935 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

5-3-35

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

FOUR HUNDRED AND FORTY-SEVEN---50/100------ TOTAL, 447.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

M. Christiano

Inspector of Indian Agencies. *Agent*

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 406-4A.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE
PB CALGARY, ALTA., March 1st, 1935.

Copy

Dear Sir:

I have to bring to your attention my letter No. 406-11A.R.C. of the 28th of January, last, in connection with voucher rendered by Mr. Geo. H. Scougall of Macleod for batteries furnished to the Sacred Heart School: If you look up my letter you will see that I asked you to prepare the voucher and forward it through this office. Instead of that it was sent direct to the Department. The voucher in question was for $502.28 whereas the Pincher Creek Motors supplied the batteries to St. Cyprian's School for $447.50. The reason the voucher was forwarded to you was to avoid delay, as I had to take the matter up with the representative of the Fairbanks Morse here, and he was absent from the city at that time. If this difference had not been noticed by the Department we would have been called upon to pay about $55.00 extra to Mr. Scougall.

You will please change the amount of your copy of the former voucher and same in your voucher book, from $502.28 to $447.50, as the corrected voucher is now going forward to the Department. In future be very careful as to whether the voucher is to go through this office or to the Department, direct.

Yours truly,

H. C. Lancaster, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
BROCKET, Alta.

M. Christianson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 406-4A.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE
PB CALGARY, ALTA., March 1st, 1935.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter No. 116-2-5 of the 13th ult. in connection with batteries supplied to the 2 Indian Residential Schools on the Peigan Reserve, and I note the Pincher Creek Motors' voucher in the amount of $447.50 has been paid, but that Mr. Scougall's voucher is being held. In this regard I wish to state that I had great difficulty in getting prices from the 2 above-mentioned firms, as they do not handle batteries, and to get a satisfactory quotation on something about which they knew very little, was not easy. As there were only the two names on the list submitted to me, I was anxious to divide the business between them, and therefore both had to give the same price. I learned that both firms were dealing with Fairbanks Morse Company in the city here, and a representative of that firm came to see me, and it was arranged with him that the net price of the batteries to us in each case would be $447.50. The voucher from Pincher Creek Motors was forwarded to the Department as received; but it was noted that when Mr. Scougall sent in his account it was for $502.28. I called up the Fairbanks Morse here and found that their battery man was out of the city at the time, and awaiting his return, I forwarded the voucher to the Peigan Agency asking them to prepare same and return it to this office, so that I could make the correction on it when the matter was adjusted. I was surprised to learn that Mr. Lancaster had sent the voucher to the Department direct, and I am attaching hereto copy of a letter I have addressed to him in this connection.

I am now enclosing herewith another voucher from Mr. Scougall for the correct amount of $447.50, and I would recommend it for immediate payment, as these people are making a very small profit on the batteries. I wish to point out that the batteries purchased for the schools 3 years ago were only 7-plate, whereas those installed now are the very best 13-plate Globelites, which are far superior to the previous betteries, and I sincerely hope they will last a year or two longer than the old ones.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A .

M. Christianson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

MAR 4 1935

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

WESTON BROS.

CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS
JOBBING & REPAIR WORK
FRAMES, SCREENS, STORE FRONT, CABINET WORK, ETC.

CARDSTON, ALTA. March 23 1936

M Dept of Indian Affairs
Peigan Reserve

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 8% ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

1M 6-35 COMMERCIAL PRINTERS AND OFFICE OUTFITTERS, LTD., LETHBRIDGE

To Repairs to refrigeration plant
& alteration to Ventilator as per
Estimate 45.00

PEIGAN AGENCY
MAR 28 1936
BROCKET, ALTA.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCHOOLS.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. 7.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Weston Bros,

CARDSTON., Alberta.

DATE 1935.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March, 23rd.	To repairs to refrigeration plant & alteration to Ventilator as per Estimate.....$45.00	
	(At Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, Peigan Reserve. as per bills attached.)	
	Authority 116-2-5 of Dec. 20, 1934.	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 3.4.35 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	Peigan Agency Voucher No. 245.	
	Total.. Forty five dollars only..... TOTAL,	$45.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. C. Lancaster
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)

116-2-5

CANADA

Letter No. 12.

Office of the Peigan., Brocket, Alta. Indian Agency,

March, 28th ..... 19 35.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 245.,

amounting to $ 45.00 in favour

of Messrs Weston Bros... CARDSTON., Alberta.

for Repairs to refrigeration plant & alteration to Ventilators @ Sacred Heart Indian Res. School, Peigan Res.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 116-2-5 dated Dec. 20, 1934.
(Addressed to Mr. Christianson.)

Your obedient servant,

H.C. Lancaster.

H. C. Lancaster,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)

Pincher Creek Co-Operative Association Limited

MARKETING HAY, GRAIN, SEEDS, PRODUCE

INVOICE No. S.9

Order No. .....

PINCHER CREEK February 9th, 1935
ALBERTA, CANADA

Sold to Peigan Indian Agency,
Brocket, Alta.

Shipped to do.

Via Taken by Rev. Father LeVerne Car No. ..... Ex. Pincher Creek.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
17 pcs.	1 x 6 - 16' Shiplap.	136'	$ 27.00	$ 3.67	$ 3.67

For Refrigeration plant @ Sacred Heart Indian Res. School.
PEIGAN Reserve. Attached to Peigan Agency Voucher #211.
February. 19th. 1935.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

SCHOOLS.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. 7.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Pincher Creek Co-operative Association Ltd.,
PINCHER CREEK., Alberta.

DATE 1935.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feby, 9th.	To Lumber used in connection with the Refrigeration plant at Sacred Heart Indian Res. School, Peigan Reserve.....as per bills attached.....	$3.67

Dept. Author: 116-2-5 of Dec. 20/1934.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
3-4-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for ...ment to pay.

PEIGAN AGENCY VOUCHER No. 211.

Total.. three dollars & 67/100 ..... TOTAL, $3.67

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H.C. Lancaster
Agent

Form 52

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116-2-5

CANADA

Letter No. I2.

Office of the PEIGAN., Brocket, Alta. *Indian Agency,*

February, I9th. *19* 35.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 2II. ,

amounting to $ 3.67 *in favour*

of Pincher Creek Co-operative Association Ltd., PINCHER CREEK, Alberta.

for Lumber supplied to The Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, Peigan Indian Reserve, for Refrigeration plant.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 116-2-5 *dated* Dec. 20, 1934.
(Addressed to Mr Christianson)

Your obedient servant,

H. C. Lancaster

H . C . Lancaster,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)

Schools.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. 7.....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev.J.L.Levern,O.M.I.
Principal
Sacred Sacred Heart Res.School,
Brocket.,Alberta.

DATE 1935.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar.31st.	To grant towards salary of night watchman at the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School for the months ~~the~~ of January,February and March,3 mos. @ $40.00 per month	$120.00

Authority Letter No.II6 -2-5 of September,28th,1934.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher and duplicate detached
114-31

Peigan Agency Voucher No.12.

Total.. One hundred & twenty dollars only TOTAL..... $120.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W.C. Lancaster
Agent

Form 52

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

116-2-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 8 1935
RECORDS

Letter No. I2.

Office of the PEIGAN., Brocket, Alta. *Indian Agency,*

April, 4th. 1935. 19..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. I2. ,

amounting to $ I20.00 *in favour*

of Rev. J. L. Levern. O. M. I. Principal, Sacred Heart Indian Res. School, Brocket., Alberta.

for Grant towards salary of night watchman for the quarter ended March, 31st. 1935

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. II6-2-5 *dated* September, 28th. 1934.

Your obedient servant,

H. C. Lancaster

H. C. Lancaster,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Req'n No.

Calgary, Alta., April 12, 1935.

Ship to Sacred Heart (R.C.) Indian Res. School,
BROCKET, Alberta.

This space not to be used by office issuing requisition

Order No.

Charge to a/c No.

PURPOSE FOR WHICH REQUIRED

NOTE: Req'n for Nonconsumable Equipment. State if new issue or replacement
" Consumable equipment & supplies use columns 1 & 2.

QUANTITY	MATERIAL	Quantity on Hand in Stores	Quantity used per Month	Quantity Supplied	Price per unit	VALUE $ c.
15	Gal. Floor Paint (White)					
10	Gal. Flat Wall Paint (White					
	A small quantity of Yellow Ochre & Black					
2	Gal. Turpentine					
5	Gal. Linseed Oil					
6	Paint Brushes					
5	Gal. Clear Varnish					
20	Yards linoleum, 2 yds. wide, for floor along side the two wash racks in the dormitories.					

TOTAL

SIGNED

APPROVED

FORM No. 55

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)

116-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 406-11A.R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

PB CALGARY, ALTA., April 12th, 1935.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 16 1935
RECORDED
APR 16 1935

Sir:

I beg to herewith enclose in duplicate requisition for some inside paint, varnish, &c., for the Sacred Heart R.C. School on the Peigan Reserve, as instructed. The work will be performed by the sisters of the school.

Your obedient servant,

M. Christianson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A .

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116-2-5.

Ottawa, April 17, 1935.

Sir:

I have your 406-11A R.C. of the 12th instant, enclosing requisition for paint, varnish, etc., to redecorate the interior of the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School and also for the supplying of 20 yards of linoleum.

In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of you arranging for the purchase, from firms on the approved list, of the quantity of paint, turpentine, varnish, and the linoleum, as mentioned in the requisition - copy of which is returned herewith for your information.

Please obtain an itemized account, in triplicate, which you should certify in the usual manner and forward for payment.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Encl.

M. Christianson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office,
Calgary, Alta.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

116-2-5.

- COPY -

Orig. on... 116-1-5.

Ottawa, April 17, 1935.

Sir:

I have your 406-11A of the 12th instant, requesting to be informed if any funds are available for the outside painting at the St. Cyprian and Sacred Heart Indian Residential Schools, on the Peigan reserve, and also if there are funds for the purpose of having two engines overhauled.

In this connection I have to say that provision is made for the following in our Estimates for the current year, 1935-36:-

St. Cyprian School:-

Cattle shed	-	$200.
Repairs and painting	-	300.

Sacred Heart School:-

Miscellaneous repairs and painting	-	$300.

I would request that you submit an estimate of the cost of the outside painting which you would recommend be carried out to the buildings at the two above named schools, including material and labour. You should state whether the school authorities could perform the labour in connection with the painting or if it would be necessary to engage outside help. You should also give an estimate of the cost of having the engines overhauled by a competent mechanic. When this information is received, the Department will be in a position to advise the amount of the painting that can be authorized at each of the schools.

You might also forward information regarding the erection of a cattle shed at the St. Cyprian School, giving full particulars as to type, cost of materials, and any outside labour required.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

M. Christianson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office,
C a l g a r y, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WINNIPEG CALGARY EDMONTON REGINA SASKATOON

Your Order

Register 2740

Your Requisition

Index D20-03

G. F. STEPHENS & Co LIMITED

Paint and Varnish Makers
WINNIPEG, CANADA

Ordered by Mr. Christenson

Date May 7th, 1935.

Sold To Dept. of Indian Affairs,
[illegible]

Via C.P.R.Freight Prepaid

Shipped To Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

Shipped From Calgary

Terms 2% 30 net 60

5-1 gal. Universal Varnish	5	3.55	17.75	
	33-1/3%		5.91	
			11.84	
3-1 gal. Floor Paint Grey	3	3.60	10.80	
12-1 gal. " Orange	12	3.60	43.20	
10-1 gal. Silkstone Flat White	10	3.35	33.50	
1/6 doz. Wall Brush Teal 3"	1/6	7.23	1.21	
1/6 doz. " " 3½"	1/6	9.14	1.52	
1 only " " 2½"	1/12	5.78	.48	
1 only " Wren 1½"	1/12	2.65	.22	
5-1 gal. Boiled Linseed Oil	5	1.11	5.55	
2-1 gal. Turpentine	2	1.18	2.36	
			110.69	

FOB Brocket

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To G. F. STephens & Co., Ltd.,

CALGARY, Alta.

DATE 1935.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
May 7	To misc. paint, &c., supplied to Sacred Heart Indian Res. School, Brocket, as per invoice attached	110.68
	less Discount 20%	22.21
		108.47

DEPT. AUTHORITY:- No. 116-2-5 of April 17th, 1935.

PEIGAN Agency Voucher No. 40.

ONE HUNDRED AND TEN AND 68/100- - - - DOLLARS

TOTAL, ~~110.68~~

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

M. Christianson

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Agent

H. C. Lancaster

Form 52

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

CANADA

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 25 1935

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 25 1935
RECORDS

Letter No. I2.

Immediate

Office of the PEIGAN.,Brooket,Alta. Indian Agency,

May,2Ist.....19 35.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 40.,

amounting to $ II0.68 in favour

of G.F.Stephens Co Ltd.,CALGARY.,Alberta.

for Painting supplies for R/C (Sacred Heart Indian Res school
Peigan Reserve,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. II6-2-5 dated April,I7th.I935.

Note. 2% discount allowable on this invoice if paid within 30 days.

Your obedient servant,

H.C.Lancaster

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

EXTRACT FROM LETTER received from Mr. Philip Phelan, dated Calgary, Alta., May 31st, 1935, and addressed to Mr. J. D. Sutherland.

On File No. 116-2-5, you will find your letter of April 17th, with reference to repairs to the engine at the Sacred Heart School. To do this work properly, it is necessary to have a man from the Lister-Bruston Company at Edmonton. It only means spending extra money to have him call and examine the machine, and consequently, I have authorized Mr. Christianson to arrange to have him go to the school and make the necessary repairs, as these are stated to be necessary. There is money in the appropriation for painting at this school, but this matter can stand until you receive the account for fixing the engine, and if there is any money left then, the painting could be authorized.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116. 2-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

June 15, 1935.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 20 1935
RECORDS
Vancouver, B.C.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Sir, Re: SACRED HEART RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

I visited this School on the 4th inst. with Mr. Christianson and Mr. Lancaster. I understand that paint to the amount of $110.60 has already been allowed, and, in addition, I authorized material for the radiators at a cost of $60.00, 600 ft. of "V" flooring, and some shelving for the girls' dormitory; 4 screen doors, and a small quantity of varnish.

The Principal requested 6 yds. of 27" heavy oilcloth for the kitchen table. This will be purchased by Mr. Christianson. I would recommend that a new sewing machine be supplied to this School.

As you are aware, this is a frame building, and the fire escape on the West side is falling away from the building. The Agent is going to have this fixed, but the cost will not be high.

Your obedient Servant,

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

116-2-5.

Ottawa, June 21, 1935. 193

This space not to be used by office issuing requisition.

Req'n No. 802

Order No. 1382

SHIP TO [redacted]ev. J. L. Levern, O.M.I., Principal,
Sacred Heart Indian Residential School,
B R O C K E T, A l t a.

PURPOSE FOR WHICH REQUIRED

NOTE—Req'n for Non-consumable Equipment. State if new issue or replacement.
Consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

QUANTITY	MATERIAL	Quantity on Hand in Stores	Quantity used per Month	Quantity supplied	Price per unit	VALUE $	VALUE c.
1	Singer Sewing Machine - No. 2 - 5-Drawer Machine - 127 - 3 G. O.						
	The price charged subject to discount allowed this Department.						
	The account, in triplicate, covering the cost, to be forwarded to H. C. Lancaster, Indian Agent, Brocket, Alta.						
					TOTAL...		

H. Rutherford
INDIAN AGENT

APPROVED

Form No. 55

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY OF PURCHASE ORDER ISSUED FOR HEAD OFFICE DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA, FOR YOUR FILES.

ORDER No.
REQ'N No. 802 1382. 116-2-5

June 24th 35.

The Singer Sewing Machine Co.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Rev. J.L.Levern, O.M.I.,
Indian Residential School, R.C.
Brocket, Alta.

H.C.Lancaster, Indian Agent, Brocket, Alta.

1	Singer Sewing Machine No. 2-5 Drawer 127-3 G.O. Less 45% Gross cash	

Brocket, Alta.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

Ottawa, June 26th, 1935.

Sir,-

Mr. Phelan, of this Department, who recently visited the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, recommended that a sewing machine be supplied for use at the school.

I have, therefore, to inform you that an order, copy of which is enclosed, has been placed with the Singer Sewing Machine Co., here, to supply from their nearest branch office a machine of the household type. The account in triplicate, covering the cost, will be sent to you and, on receipt of the machine at the school, you will be good enough to attach the account to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and forward for payment.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

H. C. Lancaster, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Please detach this stub and mail with your remittance.
Cancelled check when returned by bank constitutes your receipt.

Amt. 5.75

Pincher Creek, Alta., July 4th 193

M Segerri Indian Agency Brocket

CUSTOMER'S RECORD: Date Paid.....Check No.....Bank.....

Phone 63 IN ACCOUNT WITH

STANLEY PEARSON

PLUMBING, STEAM AND HOT WATER HEATING

All accounts due when rendered — Prompt Payment Appreciated

Form A 22 D. B. S. B. Beare, Limited, Toronto

June 28	To repairing skylights at the Sacred Heart School 5 1/2 hrs 90¢	4.95
	2 lbs white lead	.50
	2 lbs putty	.30
		5.75

BLOOD INDIAN AGENCY
JUL 7 1925
BROCKET, ALTA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Schools.Repairs.

Vote No.

Authority.

Treaty No. 7.

Insp.M.Christianson.Calgary.
406-IIA.dated April25th/35.&
Mr Phelan.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Mr Stanley Pearson.

PINCHER CREEK., Alta.

DATE 1935.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July, 4th.	To repairs to skylight @ Sacred Heart Ind.School R/C. as per bills attached.....	$5.75
	Repairs to Schools.	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE. Voucher in duplicate detached for accountant to pay. 9.7.35	
	Peigan Agency Voucher No.83	
	Total..Five dollars &75/100..... TOTAL,	$5.75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H.C. Lancaster
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-√

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 9 1935
RECORDS

Letter No. 12.

Office of the PEIGAN., Brocket. mAlta. Indian Agency,

July, 5th. 1935. 19

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 83.,

amounting to $5.75 in favour

of Mr Stanley Pearson. PINCHER CREEK., Alta.

for Repairs to skylight at R/C.School. Sacred Heart Ind.Res. School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 406-IIA. dated April, 25th. 1935. by. Insp.M.Christianson, Calgary & Mr Phelan.

Your obedient servant,

H. C. Lancaster

H . C . Lancaster,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)

Please detach this stub and mail with your remittance.
Cancelled check when returned by bank constitutes your receipt.

Amt. 18.90

Pincher Creek, Alta., July 4th 1935

M Peigan Indian, Agency Brocket.

CUSTOMER'S RECORD: Date Paid.....Check No.....Bank.....

Phone 63

IN ACCOUNT WITH

STANLEY PEARSON

PLUMBING, STEAM AND HOT WATER HEATING

All accounts due when rendered — Prompt Payment Appreciated

Form A 22 D B. S. B. Beare, Limited, Toronto

June 29th	To work on sewer and Septic tank at the Agency Head-school		
" 29th	Helper	9 hrs 90	8.10
		9 hrs 45	4.05
" 30th		5 hrs 90c	4.50
" 30th	Helper	5 hrs 45c	2.25
			18 90

PEIGAN AGENCY
JUL 6 1935
BROCKET, ALTA.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Schools - Repairs
EMERGENCY.

Vote No. .....
Treaty No. 7

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Mr Stanley Pearson.
PINCHER CREEK., Alta.

DATE 1935.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July, 4th.	To EMERGENCY repairs to Septic Tank @ the Sacred Heart Indian Res. School. (R/C) as per bills attached.....	$15.90
	EMERGENCY.	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE. 9-7-35 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay	
	Peigan Agency Voucher No. 84.	
	Total.. Eighteen dollars & 90/100..... TOTAL,	$15.90

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H.C. Lancaster
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R 116-2-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 9 1935
RECORDS

CANADA

Letter No. I2.

Office of the PEIGAN., Brocket., Alta *Indian Agency,*

July, 5th. 1935. *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 84. ,

amounting to $ I8.90 *in favour*

of Mr Stanley Pearson....PINCHER CREEK., Alta.

for Emergency Repairs to Sacred Heart IND.Res. School Septic Tank.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* EMERGENCY. Repairs.

Your obedient servant,

H. C. Lancaster

H . C . Lancaster,
Indian Agent.

Septic Tank was blocked and had to be opened and emptied to clear drain.
H.C.L.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INVOICE
~~STATEMENT~~

Pincher Creek Co-operative Association Limited

LUMBER AND BUILDERS SUPPLIES

MARKETING
HAY. GRAIN. SEEDS. PRODUCE

PINCHER CREEK
ALBERTA. CANADA

BRANCH AT COWLEY

July 5 193 5

M Peigan Indian Agency,

Brocket, Alberta.

R.C. School Captioned

250bd. ft.	1 x 4 Fir V Joint	250'	@	45.00	11. 25
250 bd. ft.	1 x 6 shelving	250'	@	56.00	14. 00
30 pcs.	2 x 2 - 10 Common	300'	@	1.50	4. 50
40Lineal ft.	¼ round	40'	@	1.00	40
2 pcs.	6 x 6 - 14 Dimension	84'	@	36.00	3. 02
					33. 17
	Less 5% discount				1. 67
					31. 50

PEIGAN AGENCY
JUL 6 1935
BROCKET, ALTA.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Scouts Schools, Repairs, Auth. Letter. Insp. M. Christianson, Letter, 406-IIA dated April, 25th. 1935 & Mr Phelan.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. 7.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Pincher Creek Co-operative Association Ltd,

PINCHER CREEK, Alta.

DATE 1935.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July, 3rd.	To lumber supplies for building cupboard @ Sacred Heart Ind. Res. School, Brocket, (R/C.) as per bills attached.....	$31.50

Repairs to Schools.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
97-35

Peigan Agency Voucher No. 85.

Total, Thirty one dollars & 50/100..... TOTAL, $31.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H.C. Lancaster
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)

116-2-5

CANADA

Letter No. 12.

Office of the PEIGAN., Brocket Alta. *Indian Agency,*

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 9 1935

July, 5th. 1935. *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 85. ,

amounting to $ 31.50 *in favour*

of Pincher Creek Co-operative Assoc.Ltd., PINCHER CREEK., Alta.

for Lumber for building cupboard at R/C.School.Sacred Heart Indian Res.School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 406-IIA *dated* April, 25th. 1935. by Mr Christianson and Mr Phelan.

Your obedient servant,

H. C. Lancaster

H . C . Lancaster,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 550½ 1914

SHOP AT July 10 1935

SINGER SEWING MACHINES

Mr H.C. Lancaster

Brocket Alta.,

BOUGHT OF

SINGER SEWING MACHINE COMPANY

INCORPORATED

No._____ Lethbridge Alta.,

1	127-3-2BM #5405	Singer Sewing Machine.	
	at $90;00 less 45% disc.		$49.50

PEIGAN AGENCY
JUL 11 1935
BROCKET, ALTA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)

Form 550½ 1914

SHOP AT July 10 1935

Mr H.C. Lancaster

Brocket Alta.,

BOUGHT OF

SINGER SEWING MACHINE COMPANY

INCORPORATED

No.

Lethbridge Alta.,

1	127-3-2BM ~~#5465~~ 4475	Singer Sewing Machine.	
	at $90;00 less 45% disc.		$49.50

PEIGAN AGENCY
JUL 11 1935
BROCKET, ALTA.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Replacements for Sacred Heart Indian School.
Authority- Mr Phelan's Letter No.116-7-5, June 26/35.

Vote No.
Treaty No. 7

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Singer sewing Machine Company
Lethbridge, Alta.

DATE 1935.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
July	10	To one Singer Sewing Machine for Sacred Heart Indian residential School, as per statements attached	49	50
		Voucher no. 90		
		Forty Nine 50/100 dollars TOTAL,	49	50

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
16.7.35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H.C. Lancaster
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

CANADA

Letter No. I2

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 15 1935
RECORDS

Office of the Peigan *Indian Agency,*

July IIth. 19 35

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 90 ,

amounting to $49.50 *in favour*

of Singer Sewing Machine Company, Lethbridge, Alta.

for 1 Singer Sewing Machine for Sacred Heart
Indian Residential School, Brocket, Alta.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. II6-2-5 *dated* June 26/35, also
Mr Phelan.

Your obedient servant,

H.C. Lancaster.

H.C. Lancaster.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Stoves, Ranges, Furnaces
Blacksmiths', Threshers' and Farmers' Supplies
Builders' Supplies
Carpenters' Tools
Sporting Goods
S. W. Paints, Oils and Varnishes
—
BOOTS and SHOES
—
HARNESS

Pincher Creek, Alberta, July 4 1935

M Pegan Agency
R C School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

JACKSON BROS. LIMITED

HARDWARE AND SADDLERY MERCHANTS
PINCHER CREEK

TERMS: Cash unless a Charge Account is arranged for — TEN PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Burn's, Limited, Toronto 92551

1935	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
June 18	To 1 × 3/4 check valve 2.39 ; 1 Radiator valve 2.59			4 98	
	- 4 × 1 1/4 × 3 G nipples .62 , 6 × 1 × 3 G nipples .71			1 33	
	- 6 × 3/4 × 2 1/2 G nipples .46 , 19'-0" × 1 1/2 G pipe 5.28			5 74	
	- 41' × 1 G pipe 6.74 , 20 1/2' × 3/4 G pipe 2.35			9 09	
	- 20'-7" × 1/2 G pipe 1.94 , 1 × 6 × 9 Wall radiator 36.45			38 41	
	- 2 radiator brackets .68 , 1 radiator key 60c			6 68	
	- 1 × 1 1/2 CI Tee .44 , 1 × 1 × 1 × 3/4 CI Tee .26			70	
	- 1 × 1 × 1 × 1 1/2 CI Tee .50 , 1 × 1 1/4 × 1 1/4 × 1 1/4 CI Tee .35			85	
	- 9 × 1 CI Ells 1.44 , 3 × 3/4 CI Ells .33			177	
	- 6 × 1/2 CI Ells .54 , 1 × 1 1/2 Dart union 1.26			180	
	- 1 × 3/4 Dart union .48 , 1 × 1 Dart union .64			112	
	- 1 × 1 1/4 Dart union .98 , 1 × 1 1/2 × 1 bushing .10			105	
	- 2 × 1 × 3/4 bushings .16 , 2 × 3/4 × 1/2 bushings .14			30	
July 3	- 10 lb 2 × 3 nails .72 , 5 lb 2" fine nails .41			113	
	- 5 lb 1 1/2 fine nails .68 , 10 pairs hinges 2.03			271	
	- 10 catches 2.03 , 4 cupboard locks 1.14			317	
	- 4 brass screws			190	
	- 35 ft B × Cable 2.70 , 1 switch .41 ; 14 pairs cleats & screws .77			388	
	- 2 cleat receptacles .40 , 2 tube bites .18 , 1 Hex box .25			83	
	- 1 Hex box receptacle .35 ; 1 porcelain socket .36 , 1 tape .09			80	
	- 60 ft #14 R.C. wire			90	
	- 50 ft R.C. cord , 1 brass key socket & 1 attachment plug			292	
	To balance				

Schools repairs
Authority, Inspector
Christiansen, 406-IIA,
April 25/35, also
Mr Phelan

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. 7

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Jackson Bros., Limited,

Pincher Creek, Alta.

DATE 1935		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
July	4	To Hardware & Electrical repairs for		
		Sacred Heart Indian Residential School,		
		as per statements attached	92	06

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
18.7.35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Voucher no. 88

Ninety two dollars & 06/100 TOTAL, 92 06

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W.C. Lancaster
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)

116-2-J

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 11 1935
RECORDS

Letter No. I2

Office of the Peigan Indian Agency,

July 8th. 19 35

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 86,

amounting to $92.06 in favour

of Jackson Bros. Pincher Creek, Alta.

for Hardware & Electrical repairs for Secred Heart Indian Residential School

759

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 406-IIA dated A ril 25/35

also, Mr Phelan.

Your obedient servant,

H.C. Lancaster

Indian Agent.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 15 1935
RECORDS

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

July 23rd.1935.

Peigan Indian Agency,Brocket,Alta.

Debtor to

Arturo ~~xxxxxxx~~ Brazzoni

Box 90,Bellevue,Alta.

St.Cyprian's School.

To 6 sax plaster @ 75¢	4.50	
I sax Hydrated Lime	I.00	
½ sax cement	.50	
42 hours 1 bor @ 80¢ per hour	33.60	39.60

Sacred Heart School.

To 7 sax plaster @ 75¢	5.25	
I sax Hydrated lime	I.00	
½ sax cement	.50	
20 hours labor @ 80¢ per hour	I6.00	22.75
	Total	$62.35

PEIGAN AGENCY JUL 23 1935 BROCKET, ALTA.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Repairs for Sacred Heart & St. Cyprians Indian School.
Authority yr phelan & Letter. [illegible] June 26/35.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. 7

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Arturo Bonsoni

Box 90 Bellevue, Alta.

DATE 1935		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
July	3	To Plastering & material for St.Cyprian's School,as per statement at ached	39	60
		To Plastering & material for Sacred Hear: school,as per statement at ached	22	75
		Only available sources of supply.		
		Voucher no.92		
		Sixty Two Dollars & thirty five cents TOTAL,	62	35

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

26/7/35
184 # 39 60
763 = 22 75
759 =
243
3491 = 39.60
3027 = 22 75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. C. Lancaster
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

CANADA

Letter No. 12

Office of the Peigan *Indian Agency,*

July 23rd. *19*35

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 92 ,

amounting to $ 32.35 *in favour*

of Arturo Brazzoni, Box 90 Bellevue, Alta.

for repairing plaster at the two school, Peigan Reserve.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Mr Phelan and

Letter No. II6-2-5 *dated* June 26/35 to Mr Christianson.

Your obedient servant,

H.C. Lancaster

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 28 1935
RECORDS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BRASS GOODS, IRON PIPE AND FITTINGS

REPAIR WORK PROMPTLY ATTENDED TO

S. PEARSON

PLUMBING, STEAM AND
HOT WATER HEATING
PHONE 63

P. O. BOX 134
PINCHER CREEK
ALBERTA

July 22nd 19 35

Mr. H. Lancaster, Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

Dear Sir:-

In reply to your conversation in regard to the repairing of the tar and gravel roof at the Sacred Heart School. It is hard for me to give you a correct estimate on this work untill I get the old gravel cleaned off, and examine the condition of the roof.

But I think the only thing to do is to strip this portion of the roof and relay with tar paper and tar and gravel. I can then Guarantee that this portion of the roof will not leak. I would imagine that the material would cost in the neighborhood of Twenty eight dollars, and the labor ~~Twenty~~ Twenty six dollars.

Hoping to hear from you in the near future with regard to this work, I remain

Yours truly,

S Pearson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 26 1935
RECORDS

Peigan Agency, Brocket, Alta.

July 23rd. 1935.

Sir.-

We have been having considerable trouble with the Sky-lights over the engine rooms leaking at the two schools, and when Mr Phelan was here he authorized me to have them repaired and the glass in the dome has been repaired but a recent heavy rain caused the roof at the base of the sky-light cupola to leak badly and this seems to be the source of the trouble and I enclose Mr Pearsons estimate of the cost of repairing the roof at the R.C. school at around $54.00.

It is possible the sky-light at the C of E school will have to be treated in the same manner.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

H.C. Lancaster

H.C. Lancaster.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

719

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5.

Ottawa, July 31, 1935.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 23rd instant, regarding the repairs required to the skylights over the engine rooms at the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School and enclosing an estimate of the cost of carrying out the repairs.

In this connection I have to say the Department will approve of an expenditure of approximately $55.00 in having this work done. I enclose an encumbrance certificate, authorizing an expenditure to that amount. You should see that a satisfactory job is completed, and, when finished to your satisfaction, you should forward vouchers, in triplicate, stating in detail the work done. Please state, on each copy of your voucher, that the expenditure was incurred under authority of E. R. No. 3559.

E. R. No. 3559

The Department notes it is possible that the skylight at the St. Cyprian Residential School will require similar repairs. If this work is absolutely necessary, the Department would like to have a report from you, with an estimate of the cost.

Your obedient servant,

Encl.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

H. C. Lancaster, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

116-2-5

Letter No. 12.

Office of the Peigan., Brocket, Alta. Indian Agency,

August, 7th. 1935. 19

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 12 1935
RECORDS

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 109.,

amounting to $~~29.79~~ $11.55 in favour

of Messrs Jackson Bros...PINCHER CREEK., Alberta.

for Goods (repairs) supplied for the Sacred Heart Ind.Res. School, as per Invoices. Electrical & Hardware.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 406-IIA dated April, 25th. 1935 from Inspector M.Christianson. Calgary. Repairs to R/C School $300 .00

Your obedient servant,

H. C. Lancaster

H . C ..Lancaster,
Indian Agent.

Returned 13-8-35

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FURNITURE UNDERTAKING

STATEMENT

THOS. H. SCOTT

"THE FURNITURE MAN"

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES OF ALL KINDS

ACCOUNT NO. LETTER | FOLIO

OSTERMOOR AND RESTMORE MATTRESSES
SIMMONS' BEDS AND HEALTH MATTRESSES
WHITE ROTARY SEWING MACHINE

TRUNKS, SUITCASES AND BEAVER BOARD
LARGE ASSORTMENT OF CARPETS
LINOLEUMS, WALL PAPER, DISHES AND TOILETWARE
PICTURE FRAMING
UPHOLSTERING
HOUSE PLANTS

Pincher Creek, Alta., July, 31st. 1935

Sold to M Peigan Indian Agency,

~~(Hospital)~~ - Brocket, Alta. (R/C. School)

Terms—Accounts to be settled monthly. 10% per annum charged on all overdue accounts

Beare's, Limited, Edmonton 77914

DATE 1935.	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
July, 3rd.	To 6 yards of Linoleum		.....	$5.40	
	" tin of Stove enamel.....		.....	$ .40	$ 5.8

*Attached to Peigan Agency Voucher No. 106.

Repairs for Sacred Heart Ind. Res. School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Authority-
Mr Phelan.
Schools -repairs.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. 7.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Mr Thos H.Scott.

PINCHER CREEK.,Alberta.

DATE 1935.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July, 3rd.	To 6 yards of Linoleum..$5.40 and one can of Steve enamel.40¢ supplied for the Sacred Heart Indian Res.School,as per bills attached. $5.80	
	**Authorised by Mr Phelan on his visit to the schools.	

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
13-8-35

Peigan Indian Agency Voucher No.106.

Total..Five dollars & 80/100..... TOTAL, $5.80

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H.C. Lancaster
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

116-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 12 1935
RECORDS

Letter No. I2.

Office of the Pelgan.,Brocket,Alta. *Indian Agency,*

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 13 1935

August,6th.1935. *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. I06. ,

amounting to $5.80 *in favour*

of Mr Thos H.Scott....Pincher Creek.,Alta.

for Hardware supplied to the Sacred Heart Ind.Res.School(R/C)

Authority Mr Phelan on his visit to the Schools.
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* Mr Phelan, authorised the Sisters to purchase the goods and submit the bill to this office.

Your obedient servant,

H. C. Lancaster

H . C . Lancaster,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

116-2-5.

Ottawa, August 14, 1935.

Sir:

The Department finds it necessary to return the voucher which you recently submitted in favour of Jackson Bros. You should have them prepare a new account showing the itemSof which the total cost is $11.55. It is not possible to check the account in the manner in which they have prepared it.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

ENC.

H. C. Lancaster, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Pincher Creek, Alta. July, 31st. 1935.

M [redacted] PEIGAN INDIAN AGENCY, (Sacred Heart School)
BROCKET., Alberta.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

JACKSON BROS. LIMITED

HARDWARE, HARNESS, SADDLERY
AND MEN'S WEAR

1935.

To Account Rendered

July, 9th. I -H.fitting.50¢ 6.Tite Bites .55¢.....$ I.05
23rd. I set of Grates for Bungalow Heater.....$10.50
Total.....$11.55

(Repairs for Sacred Heart Ind.pes.school.)

*Attached to Peigan Agency V.#109.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Schools.
Repairs.R/C.$300.00 Vote No. .....
Authority Letter of Treaty No. 7.
Inspector M.Christianson.Calgary
#406-IIA dated April.25th/35.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Messrs Jackson Bros.

PINCHER CREEK., Alberta.

DATE 1935.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July, 31st.	To goods supplied for Sacred Heart Indian Res. School (R/C) for construction of cupboard, and electrical fittings, as per bills attached.....	~~$20.79~~
	Blance due	$II.55

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
26.8.35

Peigan Agency Voucher No.109.

	Eleven dollars & 55/100.....	$II.55
	Total. Twenty nine dollars & 79/100..... TOTAL,	~~$29.79~~

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H.C. Lamoder
..... Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 24 1935
RECORDS

Letter No. I2.

Office of the PEIGAN., Brooket, Alta. *Indian Agency,*

August, 20th. *19* 35.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. I09.,

amounting to $ II.55. *in favour*

of Messrs Jackson Bros....PINCHER CREEK., Alta.

for Electrical fittings & new grates .Sacred Heart Ind.Res. School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 406 -IIA *dated* April, 25th. I935 *from* Inspector M. Christianson -Calgary. Repairs to R/C School $300.

Your obedient servant,

H. C. Lancaster

H . C . Lancaster,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Calgary, Alta. August 15/35 193...

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Executive Office, Public Bldg.,

CALGARY.

TERMS:
CASH
Payments are required on account as work proceeds, and balance promptly upon completion of work.

BOUGHT OF THE T. EATON Co LIMITED CANADA

HOME FURNISHING CONTRACT DEPARTMENT

9005—29-11-34—17m—140. Form 166, No. 1

DATE	Quantity		PRICE	DEBIT	CREDIT
May 4	40	yds. Jaspe		$38 80	

Sacred Heart School
Brocket, Alta.

All remittance by cheque to be made payable to T. EATON Co LIMITED

Kindly advise this office immediately of any apparent discrepancy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To The T. Eaton Co., Ltd.,

CALGARY, Alta.

DATE 1935		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug.	15	To 40 yds. linoleum (1 yd. wide) for Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, Brocket, Alta.	38.80

DEPT. AUTHORITY:- No. 116-2-5 of April 17th, 1935.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to sign.
31.8.35

PEIGAN AGENCY VOUCHER NO. 124

THIRTY-EIGHT AND 80/100- - - - - - - - -DOLLARS

TOTAL, 38.80

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

M. O'Reilly

Inspector of Indian Agencies - Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

Letter No. I2.

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AUG 30 1935 RECORDS

Office of the Peigan, Brocket, Alta. *Indian Agency,*

August, 26th. *19* 35.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. I24. ,

amounting to $ 38.80 *in favour*

of The T. Eaton Co. Ltd., CALGARY., Alta.

for 40 yards of Linoleum supplied for Sacred Heart Ind. Res. School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. I16-2-5 *dated* April, 2nd, 1935. From Dept.

Your obedient servant,

H. C. Lancaster

H. C. Lancaster,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Please detach this stub and mail with your remittance.
Cancelled check when returned by bank constitutes your receipt.

Amt. 50.10

Pincher Creek, Alta. Sept 3rd 193

M. Pigeon Indian Agency Brocket.

CUSTOMER'S RECORD: Date Paid.....Check No.....Bank.....

Phone 63

IN ACCOUNT WITH

STANLEY PEARSON

PLUMBING, STEAM AND HOT WATER HEATING

All accounts due when rendered

Prompt Payment Appreciated

Form A 22 D.B. S. B. Beare, Limited, Toronto

Aug 31st	To repairing roof of the Sacred Heart School	11 hrs	45	4 95
" 31st	" " " "	11 hrs	90	9 90
Sept 1st	" " " "	3 hrs	90	2 70
	" " " "	3 hrs	45	1 35
	458 lbs of pine roofing fitted			27 00
	6 of 4" copper roof pipe gratings		70	4 20
				50 10

PEIGAN AGENCY
SEP 16 1935
BROCKET, ALTA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

July, 31st/35.
E.R. 3559...$55.00
Schools, repairing
Skylight R/C School.
Allot. No. 243.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. 7.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Mr Stanley Pearson,
Pincher Creek., Alberta.

DATE 1935.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept, 3rd.	To repairing skylight on roof at Sacred Heart Ind. Res. School, as per bills attached.....	$50.10

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
30-9-35

Peigan Agency Voucher No. 146.

Total.. Fifty dollars & 10/100 ..... TOTAL, $50.10

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. C. Lancaster
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

Letter No. I2.

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 20 1935
RECORDS

Office of the Peigan.,Brooket,Alta. *Indian Agency,*

September,I6th. I935.
19

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. I46.,

amounting to $.50.I0 *in favour*

of Mr.Stanley Pearson.....PINCHER CREEK.,Alberta.

for Repairing skylight on roof @ Sacred Heart Indian Res.Sch. School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. II6-2-5 *dated* July,3Ist.I935. and E.R.No.3559.
$55.00 Allot.No.243,

Your obedient servant,

H. C. Lancaster

H . C ..Lancaster,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Please detach this stub and mail with your remittance.
Cancelled check when returned by bank constitutes your receipt.

Pincher Creek, Alta., Sept 5th 1935 | Amt. 72.95

M Peigan Indian Agency
Brocket

CUSTOMER'S RECORD: Date Paid.............Check No.............Bank.............

Phone 63

IN ACCOUNT WITH

STANLEY PEARSON

PLUMBING, STEAM AND HOT WATER HEATING

All accounts due when rendered

Form A 22 D B. S. B. Beare, Limited, Toronto

Prompt Payment Appreciated

Date	Description		Amount
Aug 5	L pulling pump pipe at the Sacred Heart School	9hrs 90	8.10
" 5	Two Helpers 18hrs at 45		8.10
" 6		9hrs 90	8.10
" 6		18hrs 45	8.10
" 7		9hrs 90	8.10
" 7		18hrs 45	8.10
" 8		9hrs 90	8.10
" 8		18hrs 45	8.10
	Irons for pump rods rivets etc		1.90
	3 lbs of rubber packing		1.50
	1 of 3" brass liner cylinder		4.75
			72.95

PEIGAN AGENCY
SEP 16 1935
BROCKET, ALTA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Schools.

Emergency Repairs.
Est.1935-36.

Vote No. .....
Treaty No. 7.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Mr Stanley Pearson.
PINCHER CREEK., Alta.

DATE 1935.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept, 3rd	To account rendered as per bills attached, for emergency repairs to pump @ Sacred Heart Indian Residential School (Peigan Res.).....	$72.95

EMERGENCY.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.
20-9-35

Peigan Agency Voucher No.142.

Total.. Seventy two dollars & 95/100..... TOTAL, $72.95

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H C Lancaster
Agent

FORM No. 506

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

CANADA

Letter No. I2.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 20 1935
Records

Office of the PEIGAN., Brocket, Alta. *Indian Agency*

September, I6th. 35.
19

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. I42. ,

amounting to $ 72.95 *in favour*

of Mr Stanley Pearson. PINCHER CREEK., Alberta.

for Emergency repairs to pump at Sacred Heart Ind.Res.School, Peigan Reserve.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* EMERGENCY -Estimates.1935-36.

Your obedient servant,

H. C. Lancaster

H . C . Lancaster,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INVOICE

Moyer School Supplies

LIMITED

"CANADA'S SCHOOL FURNISHERS"

EDMONTON, ALTA.

Everything For the School.

PLEASE REFER TO THIS ORDER NUMBER WHEN WRITING.

265-1298

SOLD TO: Department of Indian Affairs

SECRETARY: OTTAWA

POST OFFICE: ONT.

SHIPPED TO: Brocket (STATION OR POST OFFICE)

VIA: Freight

TERMS: 30 days DATE: Sept. 6, 35

All claims against this Bill must be made on Receipt of Goods.

1 only Bookcase, Style 661	24.	75

Order No. 1487

Shipped to Rev. L. L. Lever O.M.I.
Sacred Heart Indian Res. School
BROCKET, Alta.

PEIGAN AGENCY SEP 17 1935 BROCKET, ALTA.

IMPORTANT

The goods shown on this invoice are your property, not ours. Be sure to examine Parcels or Cases carefully before signing Freight or Express receipts. We are not responsible for breakage or damage to goods in transit. Where damage occurs, if you have particulars noted on Freight or Express Receipt and signed by the Agent of the Company, and forwarded to us, we will replace the shipment free of charge. BUT NOT OTHERWISE.

Kindly return this invoice with your remittance to be receipted.
Not responsible for goods sent by mail or sent or received by us for enclosure.
Books sent on regular order not returnable unless by arrangement.
IF PAYMENT IS MADE BY CHEQUE PLEASE ADD EXCHANGE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Schools.

Order No. I467.
Sept. 3rd. I935.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. 7

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Moyer's School Supplies Ltd.,
EDMONTON., Alberta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
I935.		
Sept, 6th.	To one bookcase delivered for Father J.L.Levern. O.M.I. Principal -Sacred Heart Indian Res.School.....	$24.75
	As per bills & order Attached & freight bill.	

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE.
24-9-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Peigan Agency Voucher No.I5I.

Total.. One Twenty four dollars & 75/I00 . TOTAL, $24.75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the account is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W.C. Lancaster
Agent

FORM No. 506

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

ORDER No. 1467
REQ'N No.

OTTAWA, September 3rd, 1935

To The Moyer School Supplies Limited,
10187 - 104th Street,
EDMONTON, Alberta.

SHIP To Rev. E.L. Levern, O.M.I.,
Sacred Heart Indian Residential School,
BROCKET, Alberta.

Important.—Do not forget to acknowledge this RECORD BY ENTERING HEREON QUANTITIES RECEIVED, SAME DAY AS GOODS ARE DELIVERED.

H. C. Lancaster, Indian Agent.
BROCKET, Alberta.

SIZE		DESCRIPTION
1	only	Bookcase, Style #41.

PEIGAN AGENCY
SEP 7 1935
BROCKET, ALTA.

PEIGAN AGENCY
SEP 17 1935
BROCKET, ALTA.

I HEREBY CERTIFY TO RECEIPT OF GOODS, AS ABOVE SPECIFIED, IN GOOD CONDITION.

BROCKET, Alberta.

H. C. Lancaster
INDIAN AGENT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

CANADA

Letter No. I2.

Office of the PEIGAN., Brocket, Alta. *Indian Agency*

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS SEP 21 1935 RECORDS

September, I7th. *19* 35.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. I5I.,

amounting to $ 24.75 *in favour*

of Messrs Moyer's School SuppliesLtd., EDMONTON., Alberta.

for One bookcase delivered for Rev.Father J.L.Levern.O.M.I.
Principal -Sacred Heart Indian Res.School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* ORDER No.I467. dated Sept,3rd.I935.

Your obedient servant,

H. C. Lancaster,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5.

Ottawa, October 4, 1935.

Sir:

The Department is in receipt of letter from the Principal of the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School requesting a grant to enable him to employ a night watchman. Please inform Rev. J. L. Levern that the Department will allow grant at the rate of $40 a month to enable him to employ a night watchman from November 1, 1935, to March 31st, 1936.

Vouchers in payment of this grant should be submitted by you in the same manner as last year.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

H. C. Lancaster, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Schools. Emergency Repair for Lighting Plant engine.R/C.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. 7.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Messrs Bruce Robinson Electric Ltd.,
539 - Eighth Avenue West,
CALGARY.,Alta.

DATE 1935.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 30th.	To emergency repairs supplied for Sacred Heart Ind. Res.,school Light Plant engine (Magneto).....	$8.23
	Only one bill forwarded.	

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
12.10.35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Peigan Indian Agency Voucher No.168.

Total .. Eight dollars & 23/100.....	TOTAL,	$8.23

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

T. W. Waterfield
Agent

Acting for.....

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

Letter No. 12.

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 11 1935
RECORDS

Office of the Peigan, Brocket, Alta. *Indian Agency,*

October. 7th. *19* 35.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 168. ,

amounting to $ 8.23 *in favour*

of Messrs Bruce Robinson Electric Ltd., 539 Eighth Ave. West, Calgary. Alta.

for Repair parts for magneto on Light plant engine at Sacred Heart Ind. Res School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. EMERGENCY. *dated*

Your obedient servant,

T. W. Victor Webb

T . W . Victor Webb,

Acting for. . . *Indian Agent.*

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116-1-5

Ottawa, October 22nd, 1935.

Sir,-

Your voucher No. 82, in favour of Mr. Stanley Pearson, amounted to $104.50, in connection with work at the St. Cyprian Indian Residential School. This included Mr. Pearson's account of July 4th on which the following entries are shown:-

June 28th -	To repairing skylight (5½ hrs. @ 90¢)	- $4.95
	2 lbs. white lead	- .50
	2 lbs. putty	- .30
	Total	- $5.75

Your voucher No. 83 for $5.75, also in favour of Mr. Pearson, covered repairs to the skylight at the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School. The account accompanying this voucher was dated July 4th and showed the following entries:-

June 28th -	To repairing skylight (5½ hrs. @ 90¢)	- $4.95
	2 lbs. white lead	- .50
	2 lbs. putty	- .30
	Total	- $5.75

Please let me know if the skylight at both the St. Cyprian School and the Sacred Heart School was repaired. In view of the fact that both accounts are exactly the same, it appears possible that an overpayment has been made. Your early reply would be appreciated.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes.
Acting Secretary.

H. C. Lancaster, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

PP/O'M.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

- COPY -

116-2-5

13-35.D

Peigan Indian Agency,
Brocket, Alberta,
October 29th, 1935.

Sir:

With reference to your letter No. 116-2-5 of the 22nd instant, in connection with Vouchers No's 82, $104.50 & No. 83 for $5.75, covering repair work, etc., done at both Sacred Heart & St. Cyprian's Indian Residential Schools on this reserve.

I beg to say that both of these vouchers are correct, as the skylights were repaired in each instance as shown. Later, application was made to the Department for extra work on the skylight at the Sacred Heart School and this was done by Mr. Pearson.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd.) H. C. Lancaster,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ontario,

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

116-2-5

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 2 1935
RECORDS

File No.I3-35.

Peigan Indian Agency, Brocket, Alberta.

October, 29th. 1935.

Sir,

With reference to your letter No.II6-2-5 of the 22nd instant, in connection with Vouchers No's 82..$104.30 & No.83 for $5.75 covering repair work etc done at both Sacred Heart & St Cyprian's Indian Residential Schools on this reserve.

I beg to say that both of these vouchers are correct, as the skylights were repaired in each instance as shown. Later, application was made to the Department for extra work on the skylight at the Sacred Heart School and this was done by Mr Pearson.

Explanation Amended 8/X.

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

H. C. Lancaster

H . C . Lancaster,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A., Ontario.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Authority Letter No.116-2-5 dated October, 4th/35
Grant towards salary night watchman

Vote No. .....
Treaty No. 7.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rv.J.L.Levern,O.M.I.
(Principal)
Sacred Heart Indian Res.School,
Peigan Reserve,Brocket,Alta.

DATE 1935.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec, 31st.	To grant towards salary of night watchman at the Sacred Heart Indian Res.School,Peigan Reserve, 2 months @ $40.00 per month,November & December.....	$80.00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.
15-1-36

Peigan Agency Voucher No.246.

Total.. EIGHTY DOLLARS ONLY..... TOTAL, $80.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H.C. Lancaster
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116-2-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 11 1936
RECORDS

Letter No. 12.

Office of the PEIGAN., Brocket, Alta. *Indian Agency,*

January, 7th... 19 36.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 248.,

amounting to $ 80.00 *in favour*

of Rev.J.L.Levern.O.M.I. Sacred Heart Indian Res.School, Peigan Reserve, Brocket, Alta.

for grant towards salary of night watchman at Sacred Heart school for two mos.November & December /35 @ $40.00 p.m.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 116-2-5 *dated* October, 4th. 1935.

Schools.

Your obedient servant,

H. C. Lancaster,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Please detach this stub and mail with your remittance.
Cancelled check when returned by bank constitutes your receipt.

Amt. 46.08

Pincher Creek, Alta., June 6th 193

M Rigan Indian Agency

Pincher Creek District

CUSTOMER'S RECORD: Date Paid.....Check No.....Bank.....

Phone 63

IN ACCOUNT WITH

STANLEY PEARSON

PLUMBING, STEAM AND HOT WATER HEATING

All accounts due when rendered

Prompt Payment Appreciated

Form A 22 D.B. S. B. Beare, Limited, Toronto

June 6"	Sacred Heart School.			
	& installing domestic hot water coil	11 hrs	70¢	9.90
" 6"	Helper	"	11 hrs 45¢	4.95
" 7"			10 hrs 90¢	9.00
" 7"	Helper		10 hrs 45¢	4.50
	42 ft 1¼" gal iron pipe		24¢	10.08
	2 - 1¼" gal " unions			1.40
	6 - 1¼" " couplings		45¢	2.70
	2 lbs red rubber packing		50¢	1.00
	3 - 1¼" return bends		185¢	2.55
				46.08

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Schools -Repairs.
Emergency,
Est.1935-36.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No....7.....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Mr Stanley Pearson
PINCHER CREEK., Alberta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1935.		
Dec, 31st.	To plumbing repairs at Sacred Heart Indian Res. School, to the hot water tank re heating equipment, as per bills attached.....	$ 46.05
	EMERGENCY REPAIRS.	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 15-1-36 Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay.	
	Paigan Agency Voucher No.250.	
	Total, FORTY SIX DOLLARS & 05/100 ..... TOTAL,	$46.05

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H.C. Lancaster
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 14
CANADA

116-2-5

R

Letter No. 12.

Office of the PEIGAN.,Brocket,Alta. *Indian Agency,*

January,7th.... 19 36.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 11 1936

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 250.,

amounting to $ 46.08 *in favour*

of Mr Stanley Pearson,,,PINCHER CREEK.,Alta.

for Emergency repairs to Sacred Heart Indian Res.School heating system.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...... *dated*.....EMERGENCY..Schools. Est.1935-36.

Your obedient servant,

H. C. Lancaster

H . C . Lancaster.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

116-2-5

OFFICE OF INDIAN AGENT
MAR 14 1936
RECORDS

Peigan Agency, Brocket, Alta.

March 11th. 1936.

Sir.-

I have a request from Father Levern for three new Toilet Bowls to replace three broken ones at the Sacred Heart School. The bowls would cost approximately $15.00 each and the Father says they could install them.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

H.C. Lancaster

H.C. Lancaster.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5.

EX'D.

Ottawa, March 18, 1936.

Dear Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 11th instant, I have to say that you may arrange for the purchase of three new toilet bowls, to replace three broken ones at the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School. It is noted that the cost will be approximately, $15.00 for each bowl. I shall be pleased if you will arrange to have the purchase made before the end of the present month, and the account covering the cost should be dated before that time. It should reach the Department not later than the middle of April, next, in order that payment can be made from our Appropriation for the current fiscal year, before our books are closed. It is understood that the school staff will install the bowls, without cost to the Department.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

H. C. Lancaster, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 30 1936

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 406-11A.R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE
PB CALGARY, ALTA., March 27th, 1936.

Sir:

I beg to bring to your attention my report addressed to Dr. McGill, on Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, R. C., on the Peigan Reserve.

In going over the school I found that the pressure boilers in the basement had both been placed on end on a cement floor, on a level about 2 inches lower than the rest of the basement floor. Some water always drips around the tanks, and owing to the fact that they are lower than the rest of the floor, there is no way for the water to get away and it simply stays there and gradually evaporates. By that time probably a little more water has dripped in, so there is always a dampness around the tanks. The only way this could be drained would be to cut a hole in the conrete and put a pipe from the lower level where the tanks are situated, attaching it to one of the drain pipes in the sub-basement where the boiler is. The sooner this is done the better, because the tanks are beginning to show signs of rust from the dampness. Father Levern said the lay brother who was there would do this work if we furnished the material, and this should not cost more than $10.00 or $15.00. I would recommend authorization of this.

There is also the matter of paint for the interior of the school: For the last three years we have supplied the sisters with a certain amount of paint each year, which has certainly been put to good use, and they informed me that if the Department would supply what they asked for in the Estimates, this would be put on during the summer holidays. They also asked for linoleum for the 2 infirmaries, which rooms are 14' x 13'. This is a matter for the Department to decide, but I would strongly recommend that the paint be supplied, as it is costing us nothing for labour.

Your obedient servant,

M. Christianson

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A .

M. Christianson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5.

EXT.D.

Ottawa, April 1st, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo, you may expend an amount of approximately $15.00 in the purchase of the material required for a drain in the basement of the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School.

Please let me know the approximate cost of the paint that you consider should be supplied, also the cost of the linoleum for the infirmary.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

M. Christianson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Pincher Creek, Alta. March, 31st. 1936.

M Peigan Agency,

BROCKET., Alberta.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

JACKSON BROS. LIMITED

HARDWARE, HARNESS, SADDLERY
AND MEN'S WEAR

1936.

To Account Rendered

March, 31st. To 3 closet bowls for

Sacred Heart Indian Res. School.....$28.25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

CANADA

Schools, repairs. Vote No.
Auth. Letter, No.
II6-2-5 dated March, 18/36. Treaty No. 6 7.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Messrs Jackson Bros,
PINCHER CREEK., Alta.

DATE 1936.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March, 31st.	To three closet bowls for Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, as per bills attached.....	$28.25

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
13.4.36

Peigan Agency Voucher No. 338.

Total.. TWENTY EIGHT DOLLARS &25/100..... TOTAL, $28.25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

H. C. Lancaster
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)

116-2-5

CANADA

APR 11

Letter No. 12.

Office of the PEIGAN., Brocket, Alta. *Indian Agency,*

April, 4th. *19*36.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 338.,

amounting to $ 28.25 *in favour*

of Messrs Jackson Bros...PINCHER CREEK., Alberta.

for Three closet bowls for Sacred Heart Indian Residential School. (R/C).

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 116-2-5 *dated* March, 18th. 1936.

Schools, repairs.

Your obedient servant,

H.C. Lancaster

H.C. Lancaster,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 11 1936
RECEIVED

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 406-11A.R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE
PB CALGARY, ALTA., April 7th, 1936.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of Department's letter No. 116-2-5 of the 1st instant and in the second paragraph thereof I note you wish to know what the approximate cost of paint and linoleum will be:

The linoleum for the two infirmaries would cost approximately $32.00, F. O. B. Brocket, and the paint, brushes, &c., would cost $92.17, F. O. B. that point.

Your obedient servant,

M. Christianson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A .

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

EX'D.

Ottawa, April 14th, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your 406-11 A. R. C. of the 7th instant, you may arrange for the purchase of the linoleum for the infirmaries at the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, at a cost of, approximately, $32.00.

You may, also, purchase paint, brushes, etc., for this school, at a cost of $92.17, F. O. B. the school. It is noted from your letter of the 27th ultimo that the school management will do the work without cost to the Department.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

M. Christianson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alta.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Grant, School.
Allot.220.
Auth.Letter.#
II6-2-5 dated October 4th.1935. R/C School.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. 7.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev.J.L.Levern.O.M.I.(Principal)
Sacred Heart Indian Res.School.
BROCKET.,Alta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936.		
March, 31st.	To grant towards salary of nightwatchman at the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School for three months -January,February & March.1936, at the rate of $40.00 per month.....	$120.00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
16-4-36
Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

Peigan Agency Voucher No.337.

Total,

Total.. ONE HUNDRED & TWENTY DOLLARS only.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H.C.Lancaster
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

CANADA

EX'D.

Letter No. I2.

Office of the PEIGAN., Brocket, Alta. *Indian Agency,*

April, 4th. 1936. *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 337. ,

amounting to $ I20.00 *in favour*

of Rev. Father J.L. Levern. O.M.I. (Principal) Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, BROCKET., Alberta.

for GRANT - towards salary of nightwatchman at school for the months of January February & March/36, @ $40.00 per m

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. II6-2-5 *dated* October, 4th. I935.

Your obedient servant,

H. C. Lancaster

H . C . Lancaster,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5.

EXT.

Ottawa, April 29, 1936.

Dear Sir:

The enclosed account has been received from Moyer School Supplies. Official letter of April 11th, last, authorized you to instruct the Principal to purchase 4 bottles Fixative. If this has been received at the school, you should attach the account to proper voucher forms and submit for payment.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

ENC.

H. C. Lancaster, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5.

EXD.

Ottawa, May 4, 1936.

Dear Sir:

The enclosed account has been received from the T. Eaton Co. Ltd. Official letter of April 11th, last, authorized you to purchase the articles mentioned on the account. Please attach the account to proper voucher forms and submit for payment.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

ENC.

H. C. Lancaster, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Supplies for R/C School
Sacred Heart Res.
Auth.Let.II6-2-4.
dated April,IIth/36.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. 7

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Moyer School Supplies Ltd.,
EDMONTON.,Alberta.

DATE. 1936.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
April,25th.	To 4 bottles of Feixative (School supplies), as per bills attached..	$1.60

3913
May 18.36

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
14-5-36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Peigan Agency Voucher No.29.

Total.. ONE DOLLAR & 60/100..... TOTAL, $ 1.60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H.C. Lancaster
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

Letter No. I2.

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 14 1936
RECDS

Office of the PEIGAN., Brocket, Alberta, *Indian Agency,*

May, IIth. *1936.*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 29.,

amounting to $ I.60 *in favour*

of Moyer School Supplies Ltd., EDMONTON., Alberta.

for Supplies for the Sacred Heart Indian Res. School, Peigan Res.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. II6-2-4 *dated* April, IIth. 1936.

Your obedient servant,

H. C. Lancaster

H . C . Lancaster,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Supplies for R/C
Sacred Heart Res. School.
Auth. Let. II6-2-4
dated April, IIth/36.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. 7.....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To The T. Eaton Co., Ltd.,

WINNIPEG., Man.

DATE 1936.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
April, 30th.	To one Fretwork outfit & glue postage paid to Sacred Heart School, Brocket.....as per bills attached.....	$4.25

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
14. 5. 36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Peigan Agency Voucher No. 30.

Total.. FOUR DOLLARS & 25/100..... TOTAL, $4.25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H.C. Lancaster
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 14 1936
RECORDS

Letter No. 12.

Office of the PEIGAN., Brocket, Alberta Indian Agency,

May, 11th. 1936.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 30.,

amounting to $ 4.25 in favour

of The T.Eaton Co.Ltd. WINNIPEG., Manitoba.

for Supplies for the Sacred Heart Indian Res.School, Peigan Res.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 116-2-4 dated April, 11th. 1936.

Your obedient servant,

H. C. Lancaster,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

INVOICE

Moyer School Supplies

LIMITED

"CANADA'S SCHOOL FURNISHERS"

EDMONTON, ALTA.

Everything For the School.

PLEASE REFER TO THIS ORDER NUMBER WHEN WRITING.

26E-6817

SOLD TO: Dep't. of Indian Affairs

SECRETARY: The Secretary

POST OFFICE: Ottawa. Ont.

SHIPPED TO: Brocket (STATION OR POST OFFICE)

VIA: Mail to Sacred Heart Indian School

TERMS: 30 days DATE: Apr. 25/36

All Claims against this Bill must be made on Receipt of Goods.

4 Bottles of Fixative	.40		1	60

Ordered by J.L.Levern. O.M.I.
Sacred Heart Indian School.
Brocket. Alta.

Moyer School Supplies Limited

PAID
MAY 22 1936

IMPORTANT

The goods shown on this invoice are your property, not ours. Be sure to examine Parcels or Cases carefully before signing Freight or Express receipts. We are not responsible for breakage or damage to goods in transit. Where damage occurs, if you have particulars noted on Freight or Express Receipt and signed by the Agent of the Company, and forwarded to us, we will replace the shipment free of charge, BUT NOT OTHERWISE.

Kindly return this invoice with your remittance to be receipted.
Not responsible for goods sent by mail or sent or received by us for enclosure.
Books sent on regular order not returnable unless by arrangement.
IF PAYMENT IS MADE BY CHEQUE PLEASE ADD EXCHANGE.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INVOICE

Moyer School Supplies

LIMITED

"CANADA'S SCHOOL FURNISHERS"

EDMONTON, ALTA.

Everything For the School.

PLEASE REFER TO THIS ORDER NUMBER WHEN WRITING.

26E-6817

Sold To: Dep't. of Indian Affairs

Secretary: The Secretary

Post Office: Ottawa, Ont.

Shipped To: Brocket (Station or Post Office)

Via: Mail to Sacred Heart Indian School

Terms: 30 days Date: Apr. 25/36

All Claims against this Bill must be made on Receipt of Goods.

4 Bottles of Fixative	.40		1	60

Ordered by J.L.Levern, O.M.I.
Sacred Heart Indian School.
Brocket, Alta.

Moyer School Supplies Limited
PAID
MAY 22 1936

IMPORTANT

The goods shown on this invoice are your property, not ours. Be sure to examine Parcels or Cases carefully before signing Freight or Express receipts. We are not responsible for breakage or damage to goods in transit. Where damage occurs, if you have particulars noted on Freight or Express Receipt and signed by the Agent of the Company, and forwarded to us, we will replace the shipment free of charge, BUT NOT OTHERWISE.

Kindly return this invoice with your remittance to be receipted.
Not responsible for goods sent by mail or sent or received by us for enclosure.
Books sent on regular order not returnable unless by arrangement.
IF PAYMENT IS MADE BY CHEQUE PLEASE ADD EXCHANGE.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

INVOICE

Moyer School Supplies

LIMITED

"CANADA'S SCHOOL FURNISHERS"

EDMONTON, ALTA.

Everything For the School.

PLEASE REFER TO THIS ORDER NUMBER WHEN WRITING.

26E-6217

SOLD TO Dep't. of Indian Affairs

SECRETARY The Secretary

POST OFFICE Ottawa, Ont.

SHIPPED TO Brockett (STATION OR POST OFFICE)

VIA Mail to Sacred Heart Indian School

TERMS 30 days DATE Apr. 25/36

All Claims against this Bill must be made on Receipt of Goods.

4	Bottles of Fixative	.40	1	60

Ordered by J.L.Levern, O.M.I.
Sacred Heart Indian School,
Brocket, Alta.

Moyer School Supplies Limited
PAID
MAY 22 1936

IMPORTANT

The goods shown on this invoice are your property, not ours. Be sure to examine Parcels or Cases carefully before signing Freight or Express receipts. We are not responsible for breakage or damage to goods in transit. Where damage occurs, if you have particulars noted on Freight or Express Receipt and signed by the Agent of the Company, and forwarded to us, we will replace the shipment free of charge, BUT NOT OTHERWISE.

Kindly return this invoice with your remittance to be receipted.
Not responsible for goods sent by mail or sent or received by us for enclosure.
Books sent on regular order not returnable unless by arrangement.
IF PAYMENT IS MADE BY CHEQUE PLEASE ADD EXCHANGE.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INVOICE

Moyer School Supplies

LIMITED

"CANADA'S SCHOOL FURNISHERS"

EDMONTON, ALTA.

Everything For the School.

PLEASE REFER TO THIS ORDER NUMBER WHEN WRITING.

26E-6217

SOLD TO Dep't. of Indian Affairs

SECRETARY The Secretary

POST OFFICE Ottawa, Ont.

SHIPPED TO Brockett

VIA Mail to Sacred Heart Indian School (STATION OR POST OFFICE)

TERMS 30 days DATE Apr. 25/36

All Claims against this Bill must be made on Receipt of Goods.

4 Bottles of Fixative	.40		1	60

Ordered by J.L.Levern, O.M.I.
Sacred Heart Indian School,
Brocket, Alta.

Moyer School Supplies Limited

PAID MAY 22 1936

Per.....

IMPORTANT

The goods shown on this invoice are your property, not ours. Be sure to examine Parcels or Cases carefully before signing Freight or Express receipts. We are not responsible for breakage or damage to goods in transit. Where damage occurs, if you have particulars noted on Freight or Express Receipt and signed by the Agent of the Company, and forwarded to us, we will replace the shipment free of charge, BUT NOT OTHERWISE.

Kindly return this invoice with your remittance to be receipted.
Not responsible for goods sent by mail or sent or received by us for enclosure.
Books sent on regular order not returnable unless by arrangement.
IF PAYMENT IS MADE BY CHEQUE PLEASE ADD EXCHANGE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. 106

Trade Mark

STATEMENT 110-0-5

WE SELL EVERYTHING FOR THE SCHOOL

EDMONTON, Alta., MAY 1 1936 193....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 2
RECORDS

MOYER SCHOOL SUPPLIES LIMITED

SINCE 1884

Canada's School Furnishers

Sold to ..... S.D. No. .....

Sec'y-Treas. Department of Indian Affairs

P.O. Ottawa, Ont., Alta.

DATE	ORDER NO.	DR.	CR.
	To account rendered		
Apr 25	6217	1 60	

Moyer School Supplies Limited
MAY 22 1936

Please add Exchange and Stamp to Cheques.
All Cheques must have Seal and Signature of Chairman and Secretary.
If the figures in this statement do not agree with your records please write us immediately.
DO NOT FAIL TO ENCLOSE THIS STATEMENT WITH REMITTANCE IF YOU REQUIRE A RECEIPT.

...u are no longer Sec.-Treas. will you please pass this statement on to the present Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

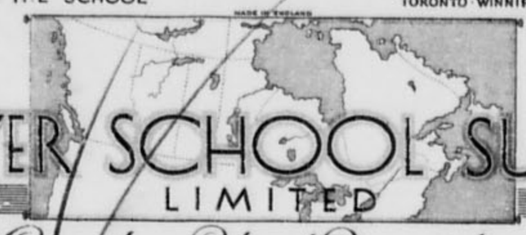
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TY ▲ FILM +●

116-2-5

EVERYTHING FOR THE SCHOOL

TORONTO · WINNIPEG · SASKATOON · EDMONTON



MOYER SCHOOL SUPPLIES LIMITED

Canada's School Furnishers

SINCE 1884

Edmonton, Alta.

May 29, 1936

EX'D.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

JUN 2 1936
RECORDS

Sir:

Re your No. 110-0-5

We are enclosing invoices and statement marked paid referred to in yours of the 20th inst.

Your payment reached us on May 22nd and the stub number is 003913.

We trust that this satisfactorily explains matters and that the copies of the invoices will show that the goods were duly shipped and paid for.

Yours very truly,

MOYER SCHOOL SUPPLIES LTD.

HH/LN

Edmonton Branch Manager

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

116-2-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 8 1936
RECORDS

Letter No. 12.

Office of the PEIGAN, Brocket, Alta. *Indian Agency,*

June 3rd. 1936. *19*

Returned for details 9.6.36.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 46.,

amounting to $ 31.60 *in favour*

of Messrs T. Eaton Co. Ltd., CALGARY., Alberta.

for Linoleum supplied for Sacred Heart Indian Res. School. (R/C

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 116-2-5 *dated* April, 14th. 1936. Allot. No. 243.

To Inspector M. Christianson, Calgary,

Your obedient servant,

H. C. Lancaster

H . C . Lancaster,
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)

WINNIPEG CALGARY EDMONTON REGINA SASKATOON

Your Order

Register 7686

Your Requisition

Index D20-03

G. F. STEPHENS & Co LIMITED

Paint and Varnish Makers
WINNIPEG, CANADA

Ordered by L. May 4th 1936

Corrected Invoice

Date May 5th 1936

Via Ppd. Freight to

Sold To Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Calgary, Alberta.

Shipped To H.B. Lancaster,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alberta

Shipped From Calgary

Terms Net 30 days

Mark Goods for "For Sacred Heart School"

25 Gal.	L.S. White Paint # 600	2.21	55.25
5 Gal.	Inside Varnish #447 Clear	2.25	11.25
1-1 Gal.	Inside White Enamel #435		2.69
1-1 Gal.	Inside Aluminum # 120		3.85
5 Gal.	Boiled Linseed Oil	1.13	5.65
3 Gal.	Turpentine	1.12	3.36
1/3 Doz.	Paint Brushes 3½" Brant	14.75	4.92
1/12 Doz.	Varnish Brush 1½" Avocet	4.13	.35
1/6 Doz.	" " 2" "	5.79	.96
1/12 Doz.	" " 3" "	8.67	.72

Freight to Brocket

as per attached Frt. Bill 3.10

$ 92.10

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To C. F. Stephens & Co., Ltd.,
CALGARY, Alta.

DATE 1936.		SERVICE	AMOUNT
May	4	To paint supplied to Sacred Heart R. C. School, Peigan Agency, Brocket.	92.10

DEPT. AUTHORITY:- No. 116-2-5 of April 14th,1936.
Addressed to Mr. M. Christianson.
ALLOTMENT NO. 243.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
8-6-36

PEIGAN AGENCY VOUCHER NO. 48.

NINETY-TWO AND 10/100- - - - - - - - DOLLARS.

TOTAL, 92.10

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

M Christianson
Inspector of Indian Agencies Agent

FORM No. 506

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 8 1936
RECORDS

Let'r No. 12.

Office of the PEIGAN., Brocket, Alta. *Indian Agency,*

June, 3rd. 1936. *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 48. ,

amounting to $ 92.10 *in favour*

of G.F. Stephens Co Ltd., Calgary., Alberta.

for painting supplies for the Sacred Heart Indian Res. School R/C. Peigan Reserve.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 116-2-5 *dated* April, 14th. 1936. *addressed to* Inspector M. Christianson. Calgary.

Your obedient servant,

H. C. Lancaster.

H . C . Lancaster.
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE No. ~~1625~~ VOL. 4

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

SACRED HEART RES. SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCTS. &C.

FROM 21-12-33 TO 8-7-36

CENTRAL REGISTRY	REFERRED TO	DATE REC'D	INITIALS	CENTRAL REGISTRY	REFERRED TO	DATE REC'D	INITIALS

FILE No. ~~1625~~ VOL. 4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6362)

File 759-1, part 1	Peigan Reserve - Sacred Heart Residential School - General Administration. 1895 - 1934.
File 759-2, part 1	Peigan Reserve - Sacred Heart Residential School - Quarterly Returns. 1941 - 1952.
File 759-5, part 2	Peigan Reserve - Sacred Heart Residential School - Buildings - Supplies & Accounts. 1929 - 1933.
File 759-5, part 3	Peigan Reserve - Sacred Heart Residential School - Buildings - Supplies & Accounts. 1933 - 1936.
File 759-5, part 4	Peigan Reserve - Sacred Heart Residential School - Buildings - Supplies & Accounts. 1936 - 1938.
File 759-5, part 5	Peigan Reserve - Sacred Heart Residential School - Buildings - Supplies & Accounts. 1938 - 1943.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

759-5-VOL.4

NO. 113-2-5 VOL. 5 VOL. 4 CLOSED

5

Department of Indian Affairs

19

SACRED HEART RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116-2-5.

EXD.

Ottawa, June 9, 1936.

Dear Sir:

The Department finds it necessary to return the voucher which you submitted in favour of the T. Eaton Company covering the cost of linoleum supplied to the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School. The account should show the number of yards and the cost per yard.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

ENC.

M. Christianson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CALGARY, Alta. May 5, [illegible]

Sacred Heart Indian Residential School

BROCKET, Alta.

TERMS:
CASH
Payments are required on account as work proceeds, and balance promptly upon completion of work.

BOUGHT OF THE T. EATON Co LIMITED CANADA

HOME FURNISHING CONTRACT DEPARTMENT

13227—24-1-36—15m—140. Form 166, No. 1

DATE	Quantity		PRICE	DEBIT	CREDIT
May 6	33 1/2 yds.	Lino		$31 60	

All remittance by cheque to be made payable to T. EATON Co LIMITED
Kindly advise this office immediately of any apparent discrepancy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To T. Eaton Co., Ltd.,
CALGARY, Alta.

DATE 1936.		SERVICE	AMOUNT
May	5	To Lino supplied to Sacred Heart R. C. School, Brocket.	31.60

DEPT. AUTHORITY:- No. 116 - 2 - 5 of April 14,1936.
To Inspector M. Christianson,
ALLOTMENT NO. 243.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
22.6.36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

PEIGAN AGENCY VOUCHER NO. 46.

THIRTY-ONE AND 60/100- - - - - - - - - - - DOLLARS.

TOTAL, 31.60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

M Christianson
Inspector of Indian Agencies. Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 22 1936
RECEIVED

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 406-11A.R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE
PB CALGARY, ALTA., June 18th, 1936.

EX'D.

Sir:

I beg to return herewith Peigan Voucher No. 46 in favour of the T. Eaton Company, Ltd., for linoleum purchased for the Sacred Heart Residential School at Brocket, and I have entered the number of yards and the price per yard, as requested in your letter No. 116-2-5 of the 9th instant.

Your obedient servant,

M. CHRISTIANSON,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.
Per B.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A .

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Stoves, Ranges, Furnaces
Blacksmiths' [illegible] and Farmers' Supplies
Builders' Supplies
Carpenters' Tools
Sporting Goods
S. W. Paints, Oils and Varnishes
—
BOOTS and SHOES
—
HARNESS

Pincher Creek, Alberta, June, 30th, 1936.

ACCOUNT LETTER | FO

M Peigan Indian Agency,
Brocket. Alta. (for Sacred Heart Ind. Res. School)

IN ACCOUNT WITH

JACKSON BROS. LIMITED

HARDWARE AND SADDLERY MERCHANTS
PINCHER CREEK

TERMS: Cash unless a Charge Account is arranged for — TEN PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Beare's, Limited, Toronto 32561

1936.	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
June, 19th	To 40ft 1¼ inch pipe, galvanised, $10.40			$ 10.40	
	1.pipe tmap, 15¢ Three ¾ 1¼ inch G.Tees..$1.62			$ 1.77	
	Three 1¼ inch elbows.$1.20, one floor drain, $1.50			$ 2.70	
	Three ½ inch tees.63¢ three ½ inch elbows, 63¢			$ 1.26	
	Three sacks of cement, $3.00, three brass plugs, $1.05			$ 4.05	$20.18
	One 1 x 3 way steam cock $7.25....for Boiler				$ 7.25
				Total	$27.43

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Repairs for R/C.School.
Sacred Heart Ind.Res. Vote No. .....
Auth.Letter,II6-2-5 addressed
to Insp.M.Christianson, Treaty No. 7.
Calgary, dated, April, 1st/36.
$15.00

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Messrs Jackson Bros,
PINCHER CREEK.,Alta.

DATE 1936.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June, 30th.	To supplies for repair re pressure tanks at Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, Peigan Res. as per bills attached.....	$27.43

NOTE..... Additional cost approved by Inspector M.Christianson, Calgary, by letter No.406-IIa R/C, dated April, 24th.1936.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
9.7.36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Peigan Agency Voucher No.83.

Total.. TWENTY SEVEN DOLLARS & 43/100....TOTAL..... $27.43

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H.C. Lancaster
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

CANADA

Letter No. I2.

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
RECORDS

Office of the PEIGAN., Brocket., Alta. *Indian Agency,*

July, 4th. 1936. *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 83. EXD

amounting to $ 27.43 *in favour*

of Messrs Jackson Bros. PINCHER CREEK., Alberta.

for Piping & hardware supplies for Sacred Heart Ind.Res.School for drainage of excess water around pressue tanks.
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. II6 -2-5 *dated* April, Ist. 1936 addressed to Inspector M.Christianson, Calgary. & Inspector's letter No.406-IIA R/C dated April, 24th/36 covering excess over $15.00 authorized by Dept.

Your obedient servant,

H.C. Lancaster

H . C . Lancaster,
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 23 1936
RECORDS

Peigan Agency, Brocket, Alta.

July 18th. 1936.

Sir.-

Father Levern informs me that the pipe line to the stock water trough is burst and that a new 20 ft length of pipe will be necessary to repair it, and he also requests that the Department provide the plumber and labour for the work. Kindly advise.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

H.C. Lancaster

H.C. Lancaster.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Depar ment of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

116-2-5.

(EXH)

Ottawa, August 4, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 18th instant, you may arrange for repairing the pipeline at the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School. The cost of this work should not be very high, and the Department will depend on you to keep the expenses to the lowest possible point.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

H. C. Lancaster, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Pincher Creek, Alta. Sep 3rd 1936

M Peigan Indian Agency
Brocket.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

S. PEARSON

PLUMBING AND HEATING

TELEPHONE 63 P.O. BOX 134

Aug 14	To repairing burst pipe at the Sacred Heart School 9 hrs	8.10
	2 - 3/4" gal unions	1.20
	3 ft 3/4" pipe	.60
	1 - 1/2" self closing lavatory faucet	4.50
	1 tank ball	1.25
		15.65

PEIGAN AGENCY
SEP 11 1936
BROCKET, ALTA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Auth.Let.II6-2-5 dated
August,5th/36.
Repairs to Sacred Heart
Ind.Res.School.water
system.

Vote No. .....
Treaty No. 7.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Mr Stanley Pearson,
PINCHER CREEK.,Alberta.

DATE 1936.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept,3rd.	To labour & material repairing burst water line at school.....$9.90	
	To other emergency repairs water system..$5.75	$15.65
	** As per bills attached...	

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
14.9.36

Peigan Agency Voucher No.136.

Total.. FIFTEEN DOLLARS & 65/100..... TOTAL, $15.65

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

per W.Wister Webb
for Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 14 1936
REGISTRY

Letter No. I2.

Office of the PEIGAN., Brooket, Alta. Indian Agency,

September, IIth. 1936.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. I36.,

amounting to $ I5.65 in favour

of Mr Stanley Pearson PINCHER CREEK., Alberta.

for Labour & Material repairing burst water line @ Sacred Heart Ind. Res. School. $9.90 Emergency repairs to water system $5.75

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. II6-2-5 dated August, 5th. I936. R/C. School.

Your obedient servant,

T. W. Victor Webb

T. W. Victor Webb,
for-- Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Auth.Let.II6-2-5 dated Aug,5th/36. Repairs to R/C School buest water pipe line.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. 7.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Peigan Indian Agency Trust Acct.

Peigan Agency,

BROCKET.,Alberta.

DATE 1936.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
August,13th.	To labour digging out burst wter line @ Sacred Heart Ind.Res.School,payment advanced from Farm A/c.Peigan Agency.....	$ 2.00
	**Receipts attached.	

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
14.8.36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Peigan Agency Voucher No.137.

Total.. TWO DOLLARS ONLY..... TOTAL, $2.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J.W.Winter Wells
for --
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 14 1936
EX'D.

Letter No. I2.

Office of the Peigan, Brocket, Alta *Indian Agency,*

September, IIth. *19*36.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. I37. ,

amounting to $ 2.00 *in favour*

of Peigan Indian Agency Trust A/c. BROCKET. Alta.

for REFUND.- Labour paid for digging out burst water pipe line at Sacred Heart Indian Res. School. From Farm A/c.
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. II6-2-5 *dated* August, 5th. 1936.

Repairing Sacred Heart School,
water line.

Your obedient servant,

T. W. Victor Webb

T. W. Victor Webb,
for -*Indian Agent*

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 23 1936
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 406-11A.R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE
PB CALGARY, ALTA., October 20th, 1936.

R

Sir:

I beg to inform you that I had a call on Sunday from Mr. Lancaster, saying that the engine at the Sacred Heart R. C. School on the reserve was broken, and from the list of repairs that were required I thought it must have at least gone through a threshing machine.

I immediately got in touch with the Bruce Robinson people here, as this was an emergency repair job, as with the engine out of order the school is left without water except for what they can haul in barrels. The necessary repairs were not all on hand here and had to be shipped from Edmonton, but their expert is going down on the train tonight, and taking the parts with him.

I trust my action in this matter will be approved of by the Department.

Your obedient servant,

M. Christianson

M. Christianson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A .

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5.

Ottawa, October 24, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 20th instant, the Department approves your action in arranging for the necessary repairs to the engine at the Sacred Heart Residential School.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

M. Christianson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

Sacred Heaft Indian School, Brocket, Alta, October 20, 1936

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 24 1936
RECORDS

Dear Sir,

During the last four winters you have kindly allowed me to hire a night watchman at $40,00 a month, and this has been a great relief for me indeed, and I wish to thank you again. I hope that you will do the same this winter from the 1st of November. I would like to know also if you want me to write to you every year about this matter or not.

Your obedient servant,

J. L. Levern, omi
Principal

Nov 1 - April 30
6 @ 40

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

Ottawa, October 27, 1936.

D.

Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of a letter from the Principal of the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, with reference to a grant for a night watchman.

You may inform the Principal that the Department will allow a grant at the rate of $40.00 a month for the period November 1st, 1936, to April 30th, 1937. You should forward a voucher in the same manner as in the past in payment of this grant.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

H. C. Lancaster, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

EX'D.

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 10 19
RECORDS

Letter No. I2.

Office of the PELICAN, Brocket., Alta. *Indian Agency,*

November, 6th. *19* 36.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 183.,

amounting to $ 79.90 *in favour*

of Bruce-Robinson Electric Co Ltd., 815-Fourth Street West, CALGARY., Alberta.

for Overhauling Engine at Sacred Heart Indian Res. School. R/S. Peigan Reserve.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. II6-2-5 *dated* October. 24th. I936.

Your obedient servant,

H. C. Lancaster.

H . C . Lancaster,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Please detach this stub and mail with your remittance.
Cancelled check when returned by bank constitutes your receipt.

Amt.....

Pincher Creek, Alta., October, 31st/36. 193.

M.....Sacred Heart Indian Residential School,
Brooket, Alberta.....

CUSTOMER'S RECORD: Date Paid.....Check No.....Bank.....

IN ACCOUNT WITH

PINCHER CREEK MOTORS

GENERAL GARAGE

Distributors of Oldsmobile and Chevrolet Cars and Trucks

This Account Now Due — Interest at 6% Per Annum will be Charged After This Date

Beare's, Limited, Toronto

DATE 1936.	ARTICLES	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
Oct, 11th.	To flask batteries & bulb.....50¢			
	To fitting 2 con.rods bushings, facing valve seat.cut off for axle & re-drill, (Labour)...3.00			$3.50

Repairs to Engine Sacred Heart School.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Repairs to Sacred Heart School Engine.
Auth. Letter to Insp. M. Christianson.
Calgary, II6-2-5 Oct, 24th/36.

Voucher No. I92.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Pincher Creek Motors,

Pincher Creek., Alberta.

DATE 1936.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct, 31st.	To repairs & labour on engine parts, as per bill attached.....	$3.50

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
16.11.36

PEIGAN AGENCY VOUCHER NO. I92.

Total.. THREE DOLLARS & 50/I00.....

TOTAL, $3.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. C. Lancaster
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)

116-2-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 16 1936
RECORDS

Letter No. 12.

Office of the PEIGAN., Brooket, Alta. *Indian Agency,*

Sete* November, 9th. 1936.
19

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 192.,

amounting to $ 3.50 *in favour*

of Pincher Creek Motors . PINCHER CREEK., Alberta.

for repairs to Engine Sacred Heart School, re Bruce Robinson's Ltd. Calgary overhauling of engine.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. II6-2-5 *dated* October, 24th. 1936 *addressed to*
Inspector M. Christianson, Calgary.

Your obedient servant,

H. C. Lancaster.

H . C . Lancaster,
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5.

EX'D.

Ottawa, November 17, 1936.

Dear Sir:

The Department finds it necessary to return your voucher No. 183 in favour of Bruce Robinson Electric Limited. The last item on the account reads, - "13 Hrs. Travelling @ 75¢" - or a total of $9.75. It is presumed that the firm is charging for the employee's time for the return trip from Calgary to the Sacred Heart School. It is not usual for such a charge to be made, and I would appreciate your taking up the matter with the Company and advising the Department why this charge has been included on the account.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

ENC.

H. C. Lancaster, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Repairs to Sacred Heart Voucher No. 163.
Res.School Engine.
Auth.Letter.II6-2-5
dated October,24th/36.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Bruce-Robinson Electric Co.Ltd.,
815 - Fourth Street West,
CALGARY.,Alberta.

MXD.

DATE 1936.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
October,29th	To overhaul of Engine @ Sacred Heart Indian Res. School,as per invoices attached.....	$79.90

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
10.11.36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Peigan Agency Voucher No.163.

Total.. SEVENTY NINE DOLLARS only.& 90/100 ..TOTAL, $79.90

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H.C. Lancaster.
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)

CANADIAN PACIFIC COMMUNICATIONS

MONEY TRANSF...D BY TELEGRAPH

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

DIRECT CONNECTION WITH
POSTAL TELEGRAPH - CABLE CO.
COMMERCIAL CABLES - - IMPERIAL CABLES

C.D. 1

This is a full-rate Telegram or Cablegram unless otherwise indicated by signal in the check or in the address.

TELEGRAM		CABLEGRAM	
FULL RATE		FULL RATE	
DAY LETTER	DL	CODE	CDE
NIGHT LETTER	NL	DEFERRED	LC
NIGHT TELEGRAM	NM	NIGHT CABLE LETTER	NLT

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER OF COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL.

STANDARD TIME

Secrets

..RNA89 16 COLLECT RUSH

179

BROCKET ALTA 1 1040A 1936 DEC 15 PM 1 04

THE SECRETARY

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA

SEPTIC TANK AND SEWER R C SCHOOL PLUGGED UP PLEASE WIRE

AUTHORITY TO ENGAGE PLUMBER

H C LANCASTER

R

116-9-S

Copied

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)

116-2-5.

FORM T.D. 2 X

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

TIME FILED

CHECK

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, December 15, 1936.

H. C. Lancaster, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

REC'D.

MAY ENGAGE PLUMBER TO REPAIR SEPTIC TANK AND SEWER SACRED HEART RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL STOP COST SHOULD BE KEPT AS LOW AS POSSIBLE BY SCHOOL STAFF PERFORMING PART OF THE WORK.

A. F. MACKENZIE.

CHG. DEPT. I.A.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)

C.D. 1R

This is a full-rate Telegram or Cablegram unless otherwise indicated by signal in the check or in the address.

TELEGRAM		CABLEGRAM	
FULL RATE		FULL RATE	
DAY LETTER	DL	CODE	CDE
NIGHT LETTER	NL	DEFERRED	LC
NIGHT TELEGRAM	NM	NIGHT CABLE LETTER	NLT

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER OF COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL.

CANADIAN PACIFIC COMMUNICATIONS

MONEY TRANSFERRED BY TELEGRAPH

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

DIRECT CONNECTION WITH
POSTAL TELEGRAPH - CABLE CO.
COMMERCIAL CABLES - - IMPERIAL CABLES

STANDARD TIME

1956 DEC 17 PM 12 38

NA102 14 COLLECT

BROCKET ALTA 17 1029A

THE SECRETARY DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
198
OTTAWA

REQUEST AUTHORITY TO REPAIR PUMP AT R C SCHOOL RODS BROKEN NO WATER

H C LANCASTER

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)

116-2-5.

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

FORM T. D. 2

NIGHT LETTERGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

(Printed in Canada)

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following Night Lettergram, without repeating, subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Ottawa, December 17, 1936.

EXD.

H. C. LANCASTER, ESQ.,
INDIAN AGENT,
BROCKET, ALTA.

MAY REPAIR PUMP AT SACRED HEART RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL STOP
KEEP COST AS LOW AS POSSIBLE.

A. F. MACKENZIE.

CHG. DEPT. I.A.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Grant, Nightwatchman Voucher No. 256.
Sacred Heart School.
Letter. II6-2-5 dated Oct, 27th/36
from Dept.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev. J. L. Levern, O. M. I.
(Principal)
Sacred Heart Indian Res. School.
Brocket, Alberta.

DATE 1936.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec, 31st.	To grant towards salary of Nightwatchman for 2 mos @ $40.00 per month, November & December/36.....$80.00 (At Sacred Heart Indian Res. School. Peigan Reserve.)	
	Total.. EIGHTY DOLLARS ONLY..... TOTAL,	$80.00

16-1-37

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher Accountant's copy detached
for Accountant to buy.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. C. Lancaster
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

CANADA

Letter No. I2.

Office of the PEIGAN., Brocket, Alta., *Indian Agency,*

January, 8th. 19 37.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 256., *amounting to $* 80.00 *in favour of* Rev. J.L. Levern O.M.I. Principal, Sacred Heart Indian Res. School, . Brocket., Alberta.

for Grant towards salary of nightwatchman for the months of November & December, 1936, @ $40.00 per month.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No. II6-2-5 *dated* October, 27th. 1936. *from Dept.*

Your obedient servant,

H. C. Lancaster.

H . C . Lancaster,
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)

Pincher Creek, Alta. Jan 4th 1937

M Ryan Indian Agency.
Brocket.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

S. PEARSON

PLUMBING AND HEATING

TELEPHONE 63 P.O. BOX 134

Dec 19th	To work on sewers at the Sacred Heart School	8 hrs	7.20
	Helper	8 hrs	4.00
" 21st	To work on sewers	8 hrs	7.20
	Helper	8 hrs	4.00
" 22nd	To work on sewers	8 hrs	7.20
	Helper	8 hrs	4.50
	Transportation 4 trips to School 144 miles @ 8¢ per mile		11.52
			46.52

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Pincher Creek, Alta. Jan. 4th 1937

M Peigan Industrial Agency.
Brabant.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

S. PEARSON

PLUMBING AND HEATING

TELEPHONE 63 P.O. BOX 134

Dec 16	To work on deep well pump at the Sqwaw Heart School	7 hrs	6.30
	Helper	7 hrs	3.50
" 18		9 hrs	8.10
	Helper	9 hrs	4.50
" 18		9 hrs	8.10
	Helper	9 hrs	4.50
	21 ft - 1¼" oak pump rod with malable couplings attached		18.50
	4 - 6" & 2½" pipe		2.70
	1½ lbs rubber packing		.90
		D.W	52.10

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Repairs to Pump & Septic tank at R/C Sacred Heart Indian Res.School. Authority Department telegrams. Dec,15th. & 17th.

Voucher No. 252.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Mr.S.Pearson,

Pincher Creek.,Alberta.

DATE 193[illegible]	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jany.4th.	To repairing pump in deep well at Sacred Heart Res.School,as per bills attached.....$52.10.....	$52.10
4th.	To repairs to sewers at Sacred Heart Res.School, as per bills attached.....$46.52	$46.52

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
16:1:37
Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

Total.. NINETY EIGHT DOLLARS & SIXTY TWO CENTS.

TOTAL, $98.62

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H.C.Lancaster
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

CANADA

Letter No. 12.

Office of the PEIGAN., Brocket, Alta. Indian Agency,

January, 8th. 1937.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 252.,

amounting to $ 98.62 in favour

of Mr. Stanley Pearson PINCHER CREEK., Alberta/

for repairs to pump in deep water well $52.10 & repairs to Sewer at Sacred Heart Indian Res. School. $46.52

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No. ..... dated TELEGRAMS from Department. December, 15th & 17th

Your obedient servant,

H. C. Lancaster.

H . C . Lancaster,
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

DIRECT CONNECTION WITH
POSTAL TELEGRAPH - CABLE CO.
COMMERCIAL CABLES - - IMPERIAL CABLES

MONEY TRANSFERRED BY TELEGRAPH

C.D. *This is a full-rate Telegram or Cablegram unless otherwise indicated by signal in the check or in the address.*

TELEGRAM		CABLEGRAM	
FULL RATE		FULL RATE	
DAY LETTER	DL	CODE	CDE
NIGHT LETTER	NL	DEFERRED	LC
NIGHT TELEGRAM	NM	NIGHT CABLE LETTER	NLT

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER OF COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL.

STANDARD TIME

RAA176/14 COLLECT NM

BROCKET ALTA 16 1937 JAN 16 PM 9 04

SECY DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS 274

OTTAWA

SACRED HEART SCHOOL DEEP WELL PUMP OUT OF ORDER AGAIN

PLEASE AUTHORIZE REPAIRS

H C LANCASTER

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JAN 18 1937
RECORDS

Copied

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)

116-2-5.

FORM T.D.

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

TIME FILED

CHECK

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to.

NIGHT LETTERGRAM.

Ottawa, January 18, 1937.

H. C. Lancaster, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

May repair pump Sacred Heart Residential School STOP Keep cost as low as possible STOP Report fully by letter why this pump is out of order so frequently.

T. R. L. MacInnes.

CHG. INDIAN AFFS. BRANCH.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

FEB 8 1937
RECORDS

Peigan Agency, Brocket, Alta.

February 4th. 1937.

Sir.- Schools

Will the Department kindly grant authority to purchase new grates for the kitchen range at the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, approximate cost $12.00 to $15.00. The old grates are worn out, and require replacing to save the oven from damage.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

H.C. Lancaster.

H.C. Lancaster.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5.

Ottawa, February 9, 1937.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 4th instant, you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of new grates for the kitchen range at the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, at a cost not exceeding $15.00.

In our telegram of the 18th ultimo, you were requested to report by letter stating why the pump at the Sacred Heart Residential School is out of order so frequently. We have not yet received this report.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

H. C. Lancaster, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
FEB 8 1937
RECORDS

Peigan Agency, Brocket, Alta.
February 4th. 1937.

Sir.-

In reference your telegram of January 15th re frequent repairs to Pumping system at the R.C.School here I beg to say this well is 200 feet in depth, and has 270 feet of pump rod in 20 foot lengths riveted together. The previous trouble was a broken rod, caused, no doubt, by the weight of the rods in action. The last trouble was the valve leathers worn out in the Cylinder, caused by operating the pump when it was not pulling water.

When necessary to repair this pump, a strong tripod is erected on the roof of the building, and a windlass or chain block used to haul up the rods through the skylight, the weight in lifting the rods is several tons and requires two or three days on the job with the necessary equipment and men.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

H.C. Lancaster.

H.C.Lancaster.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Pincher Creek, Alta. Feb 2nd 1937

M Peigan Indian Agency.
Brocket.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

S. PEARSON

PLUMBING AND HEATING

TELEPHONE 63 P.O. BOX 134

Jan 20	2 men on pump at the Sacred Heart School	9 hrs	8.10
	Helper	9 hrs	4.50
" 21		9 hrs	8.10
	Helper	9 hrs	4.50
" 22		9 hrs	8.10
	Helper	9 hrs	4.50
" 23		5 hrs	4.50
	Helper	5 hrs	2.50
	6-2½" cup leathers		1.20
	Phone call to Calgary		.85
	2 repairs on pump cylinder		1.40
			48.85

PEIGAN AGENCY FEB 4 1937 BROCKET, ALTA.

V.W

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sacred Heart Res. Peigan
School. Pump repair.
Dept. Telegram. Jany, 18th, 1937.

Voucher No. 275.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Mr Stanley Pearson,
Pincher Creek., Alberta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1937.		
Feby, 2nd.	To repairing deep water well @ Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, Peigan Reserve, as per bills attached.....	$48.25

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
12-2-37
Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay.

Total., FORTY EIGHT DOLLARS & 25/100..... TOTAL, $48.25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H.C. Lancaster
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

EX.D.

CANADA

Letter No. 12.

Office of the PEIGAN, Brocket, Alta. *Indian Agency,*

February, 4th. 19 37.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 275,

amounting to $ 48.25 *in favour*

of Mr. Stanley Pearson, PINCHER CREEK., Alberta.

for Repairing Deep water well pump at Sacred Heart Indian Res. School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *dated* TELEGRAM from Department, January, 18th. 1937.

Your obedient servant,

H. C. Lancaster

H . C . Lancaster,
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Pincher Creek, Alta. Mar 4th 1937

Mr Peigan Indian Agency.
Brocket

IN ACCOUNT WITH

S. PEARSON

PLUMBING AND HEATING

TELEPHONE 63

P.O. BOX 134

Feb 25th Sacred Heart School.
49 lbs of stove castings
for kitchen range 25th 12.25

PEIGAN AGENCY
MAR 6 1937
BROCKET, ALTA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PEIGAN.....Voucher No.....310.

CANADA

Auth.Letter,#.II6-2-5.Feb,9th/37 .
from R.A.Hoey.re repairs for range
Sacred Heart Res.School.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Mr Stanley Pearson,

Pincher Creek.,Alberta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1937.		
Feby,25th.	To reap Repairs for Kitchen range at the Sacred Heart Ind.Res.School,as per bill attached...$ 12.25	

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
10.3.37
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Total.. TWELVE DOLLARS & 25/100 ..... TOTAL, $12.25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W.C. Lancaster.
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs & Northern Development
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 9 1937
RECORDS

EX'D.

Letter No. 12.

Office of the PEIGAN., Brocket, Alta. Indian Agency,

March, 5th... 1937.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 310.

amounting to $ 12.25 in favour

of Mr Stanley Pearson, PINCHER CREEK., Alta.

for repairs supplied for Kitchen range at Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, New grates.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 116-2-5 dated Feby. 9th. 1937. from R.A. Hoey, Supt. Indian Welfare. $15.00 repairs.

Your obedient servant,

H. C. Lancaster.

H. C. Lancaster,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 22 1937
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 406-11A. R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE
PB CALGARY, ALTA., March 19th, 1937.

Sir:

I beg to report on the water situation at Sacred Heart Residential School on the Peigan Reserve. When on the reserve on the 9th instant I visited the school, and was informed that the supply of water was inadequate; so much so that snow had to be melted during the winter to supplement the limited supply from the well and spring.

The present source of water supply, (well and spring), having been previously explained to the Department by both Mr. Inspector Christianson and Mr. P. A. Fetterly of the Dominion Water Power Bureau, Calgary, I do not consider it necessary that I do so again.

As it is, water must be spared for cooking and washing. Bath tubs are not used, there is no fire protection, and worst of all, toilets can only be flushed occasionally. This creates a great danger of the sewer pipes blocking, through lack of sufficient water pressure passing through same.

It is imperative that action be taken at once to relieve the situation. My suggestion would be that a new well be sunk outside the building and that the Dominion Water Power Bureau be asked to take charge of the work, as this will require underground connection with the pressure tanks; also a building will be required to cover the new well, &c.

Your obedient servant,

C. Pant. Schmidt,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Lands and Resources,
O T T A W A .

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

Ottawa, March 24, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

The Department is advised by Mr. C. P. Schmidt, Inspector of Indian Agencies, Calgary, Alta., that the well at the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School on the Peigan Reserve is again giving trouble.

In the Spring of 1934, Mr. Fetterley thoroughly investigated the water situation at this school and, at that time, advised the cleaning of the well. This was done at a very reasonable cost and, since that time, there has been very little trouble with the water supply.

I would appreciate if you would instruct Mr. Fetterley to visit the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School at the earliest possible date and investigate and report on water conditions. It is possible that, if the well was again cleaned out, there would be no further trouble for some time and, in this event, Mr. Fetterley may proceed at once with the necessary work. If, however, he considers a new well is necessary, we will have to have full particulars, with an estimate of the cost.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes.

T. R. L. MacInnes.
Secretary.

TRLM

J. T. Johnston, Esq.,
Controller & Chief Engineer,
Dominion Water & Power Bureau,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
O t t a w a, C a n.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

Ottawa, March 24, 1937.

R.A.D.

Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 19th instant, with reference to the water supply at the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School.

Enclosed is a copy of official letter of today's date, which is being forwarded to the Dominion Water & Power Bureau.

Yours truly,

T.R.L. MacInnes 2 letters

T. R. L. MacInnes.
Secretary.

TRLM

Enc. 1.

C. P. Schmidt, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alta.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

EX'D.

Address reply to
THE CONTROLLER
Dominion Water and Power Bureau

Quote File 41167-W.

MFC:HMB.

CANADA

Your file 116-2-5.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

Dominion Water and Power Bureau

Ottawa, March 27th, 1937.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAR 29 1937
RECORDS

Sir,-

I have received your letter of the 24th instant with reference to the condition of the well at the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School on the Peigan Reserve and have asked Mr. Hoover to arrange for an inspection and report as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

J.T. Johnston,
Controller.

for M.F.C.

T.R.L. MacInnes, Esq.,
Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Peigan,
Voucher No. 330.

Grant -towards salary of night watchman Sacred Heart School.
Auth.II6-2-5 Oct,27th/36.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev.E .Rhaux.O.M.I.
Principal, Sacred Heart Indian Residential School,
BROCKET., Alta.

DATE 1937.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March, 31st.	To grant towards salary of nightwatchman at Sacred Heart Indian Res.School, for three months January, February & March.1937 @ $40.00 per month....	$120.00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.
12-4-37

Total.. ONE HUNDRED & TWENTY DOLLARS ONLY..... TOTAL, $120.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H.C. Lancaster.
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 12.

Office of the PEIGAN., Brocket, Alta. Indian Agency,

March, 31st. 1937.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 330.,

amounting to $ 120.00 in favour

of Rev.E.Rhaux.O.M.I. Principal, Sacred Heart Indian Res.School
BROCKET., Alberta.

for Grant -towards salary of night watchman for 3 mos.January,
February & March/37.@ $40.00 per month.
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. II6-2-5 dated October,27th.1937.
Grant- Nightwatchman R/C School.

Your obedient servant,

H. C. Lancaster.

H . C . Lancaster,
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
25M—19-6-36

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.
FYLE NO. 116-2-5
TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT MINES and RESOURCES

BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS DATE June 4, 1937.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	EX'D.	AMOUNT
	Dominion Water and Power Bureau, Department of Mines & Resources. Send cheque to: J. T. Johnston, Controller, Dominion Water and Power Bureau, Ottawa, Ont.		$50. 00

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT

Advance for travelling expenses of O. H. Hoover,
re: Water supply at Indian Residential Schools.

CHARGE TO
VOTE 169 ENC. NO.
ALLOTMENT
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY, THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

12104-2

116-2-5
and
12104-2

Your File 41167-W.

June 8, 1937.

Memorandum:

Mr. Mills.

With reference to Mr. Johnston's memorandum of the 28th of May addressed to you, and attached letter from Mr. Hoover regarding an inspection in connection with the possibility of irrigation on the Blackfoot Indian Reserve at Gleichen and water supply for the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School on the Peigan Reserve, I beg to give you the following information.

Regarding the investigation into irrigation possibilities on the Blackfoot Reserve Mr. Hoover should be asked what amount is required for this purpose. I might say that the funds for this investigation, and any funds for work which might be carried out on receipt of Mr. Hoover's recommendations will have to be provided by the Indian band. On receipt of Mr. Hoover's reply an advance will be made to your branch, covering expenses incurred by Mr. Hoover. The attached letter has been prepared for your signature to Mr. Hoover.

With reference to the investigation of the water situation at the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, I beg to advise that the Treasury Branch of Indian Affairs were requested on June 4 to forward a cheque for $50.00 to cover the travelling expenses incurred by Mr. Hoover. No doubt this cheque will be forwarded to you in due course.

Engineer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

12104-2
and
116-2-5

June 8, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

A Copy of your letter of the 22nd of May, addressed to Mr. Johnston, Controller, Water and Power Bureau, has been forwarded to this office.

With reference to the investigation into irrigation possibilities on the Blackfoot Indian Reserve at Gleichen, will you kindly advise me what amount should be sent to you to cover the expenses incurred by you in making this investigation You should also forward your report on this matter in order that the Indian Affairs Branch may take up the question of providing funds with the Indian band.

I understand that a cheque for $50.00 is being forwarded to this branch by Indian Affairs to cover your travelling expenses on the investigation into the well situation at the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School. Your report on this question should also be furnished.

Yours very truly,

T.S. Mills.

Chief Engineer.

O. V. Hoover, Esq.,
Engineer, Dominion Water and Power Bureau,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
25M—19-6-36

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO. .....

FYLE NO. 116-2-5

TREAS. NO. .....

DEPARTME ..... Mines and Resources ..... EX'D.

BRANCH ..... Indian Affairs ..... DATE ..... June 10, 1957.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Receiver-General of Canada.	$50.00
	Send cheque to: Engineering and Construction Service, Dept. of Mines and Resources, 71 Bank St., Ottawa.	

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT

Advance for travelling expenses of O. H. Hoover, -
re - Water supply at Sacred Heart Indian Residential School.

CHARGE TO { VOTE 169 ENC. No. .....
ALLOTMENT .....
SUB-ALLOTMENT .....

I CERTIFY, THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 4919

May 4,1934.

Re Sacred Heart Indian School, Brocket,Alta.

Sir,-

I beg to report that, in accordance with your instructions dated April 10, regarding an attempted cleaning out of the deep well at the above-named school. An agreement was made with Mr.Joe Maughan of Lethbridge to perform the work. This was done during the week beginning April 23 and finished April 27. The cost, as agreed upon was $100.00.

The well was cleaned out and new leathers installed in the cylinder.

Mr.W.T.McFarlane inspected the completed work on May 2, owing to the absence of Mr.Fetterly in the north. He obtained the following information:

"Depth of well	300 feet.
Height of water before baling.	160 "

The water dropped 10 ft. after 10 to 15 minutes baling,then remained steady. Both parties decided that further baling was not necessary.

Amount baled out	260 gallons.
Inside diameter of well casing.	5-5/8 inches.

Very little dirt was found when cleaning out the well.

Diameter of pump pipe	3-1/2"
Total length of pump pipe.	260 feet.
Diameter of working barrel.	2-3/4"
Length of cylinder.	30 inches.

Mr.Maughan believed that the pump would be efficient. The present well was drilled in 1928 and has gone dry every summer except the first one.

If another well were dug the location suggested would be near the barn where the stock could use it. There is no reason why it would not go dry when most needed."

On May 3 we received a letter from Rev.Father J.L.Lavern, Principal, reporting as follows:

"Just a few lines to tell you that Mr.Maughan has finished his work yesterday evening; before six o'clock we were pumping the well. Everything is all right for the present time. We have all of the water that we need, - right now - but God knows how it may be again in July or August."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

It will be noted that Father Lavern is not sure of a permanent cure. Consequently the school is again to be congratulated on possessing a permanent visible supply - though small - in the spring development.

Mr.Joe.Maughan the driller, has been requested to provide an invoice in quadruplicate for his services.

Your obedient servant,

P. A. Fetterly

(sd) P.A.Fetterly.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAF

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)

ADDRESS REPLY TO:
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION SERVICE

DCM

CANADA

QUOTE FILE

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

Ottawa, June 16, 1937.

Memorandum:

Mr. Wardle.

I am enclosing herewith a copy of a report by Mr. P. A. Fetterly of the Calgary Office of the Dominion Water and Power Bureau entitled "Preliminary Report on Water Situation at Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, Brockett, Alberta." This report was prepared in accordance with instructions sent the Controller, Dominion Water and Power Bureau under Indian Affairs Branch letter dated March 24th last, their file 116-2-5. As you are aware, since the date of the above letter, arrangements were made by which the Engineering and Construction Service is now responsible for work of this nature, and under the circumstances this matter was referred to us by the Dominion Water and Power Bureau.

In the letter of instructions Mr. Fetterly was requested to visit the Sacred Heart School and report on water conditions. If he considered it desirable he was authorized to have the well referred to in the attached report cleaned out, but if he considered a new well was necessary, he was to supply full particulars with an estimate of cost.

It will be noted from the report that in 1934 the well was cleaned out, but the improvement in flow only lasted a few weeks. Further, it is stated that since the well was first drilled in 1928 it has never yielded the supply expected or hoped from it. It is understood that a minimum supply of 5,000 gallons per day is required at the School. Under the circumstances, simply cleaning out the well once more would not appear to meet the situation.

Mr. Fetterly has considered means of amplifying the present supply during drought periods and first concludes that much of the water in the well is a local "ground supply", depending on heavy rainfalls. In the fall and winter months the well is dry, and the School is dependent on a spring whose maximum observed output is reported at 1,700 gallons per day. The two suggestions put forward in the report as remedies are:-

(a) Drilling of a new well.
(b) Removal of the School to a site near the Oldman River.

In considering (a) it is pointed out that if the hypothesis regarding the supply of water to the existing well is correct there would be little use sinking a new well near it. The cost of a new well is estimated at $1,378.12. The cost of a well drilled apart from the school requiring pump house, piping, etc., is estimated at $2,000.00 or more. Even then the purpose of the new well might not be served as the water might not be there.

In regard to suggestion (b) Mr. Fetterly has given no estimate of cost of moving the buildings and plant to-----

J. M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

to the proposed new location. This would appear the most desirable solution from an engineering viewpoint, but would, of course, be altogether dependent on the policy to be followed as to local School requirements.

In connection with the foregoing, I would point out, aside from all other requirements, the necessity of having a reliable and sufficient water supply as a fire protection, which under the present circumstances is not provided.

In view of the situation as set forth in the attached report which is the only information we have concerning this matter, there would appear to be no suitable alternative to the suggestion (b) above, removal of the school to a site near the Oldman River, and under the circumstances this action is recommended. This recommendation would of course be subject to any decision made in this connection by the Indian Affairs Branch under their local School policy or regulations.

Respectfully submitted,

T.S. Mills

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE ENGINEER-IN-CHARGE
DOMINION
WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
CALGARY, ALTA.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH
DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
DOMINION WATER AND POWER BUREAU

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE NO. 4919

CALGARY, ALTA. May 26,1937.

Preliminary Report on
Water Situation
at
Sacred Heart Indian Residential School
Brockett.

143634

by P.A.Fetterly,B.Sc.,
Asst.Hydraulic Engineer.

1. Purpose of Report.

A letter was received from the Controller dated March 27,1937, containing instructions to investigate the water situation at the above-named School.

Pursuant to these instructions the writer visited the school on May 18, having been unable to do so before that date due to pressure of routine work, and also due to the fact that Mr.Schmidt, Inspector of Indian Agencies for Alberta, had also requested to make the trip in an unofficial capacity to ascertain conditions. The inspection was therefore delayed until he was free. Due, however, to the fact that Mr.Schmidt was compelled to be in the north for a further two weeks, it was decided that the inspection be made without further delay, and in his absence.

2. Observations.

(a) Preliminary Consideration.

The whole matter will be discussed in this

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

report as it presents itself to the writer at the present time and for preliminary consideration.

At present the school has sufficient water to supply its necessities. This condition, as will hereinafter be shown, will continue until August, especially since the school will require still less water during July and August due to depleted population. Consequently future actions need not be hurried particularly because of the seriousness of the general situation.

(b) Past History

The first complaint regarding water supply was received in 1931, three years after construction of the school. It was then decided to provede a sure and visible supply of water, although an admittedly small one, by developing a spring nine hundred feet south- east of the school. This was completed in May 1932 and acted as auxiliary to the well under the boiler room of the school which was originally intended to provide all of the necessities of the school. The spring has done all that was expected of it.

As outlined in the enclosed copy of a report dated May 4,1934, the well has never performed its full duty since it was constructed. Of course it provided sufficient water for construction of the building but the provision of 5000 gallons per day for years to come was another matter.

The final report on development of the spring dated June 1,1932, describes all conditions as on that date, as does also one dated February 6,1934, in which a new well at a cost of $1378.12 is considered.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The next development was receipt of a letter dated March 12,1934, from the Director, requesting another inspection of the well. It was then decided to clean the well. This operation was completed on May 3,1934.

It is to be understood that since the well was first drilled, in 1928, it has never yielded the supply expected or hoped from it. The last improvement, in 1934, only lasted a few weeks.

A new complaint dated March 27,1937, has now been received from the Controller concerning the well, containing a suggestion that the well be again cleaned if considered feasible, before considering the construction of a new well.

(c) Present Condition of Well & Spring.

For the past three years, practically ever since the well was cleaned in 1934, the school has had an entirely inadequate supply of water. As will be noted from the report dated May 4,1934, very little dirt was removed at the last cleaning. Consequently the renovation did not seem to be of much use in increasing the flow. Evidence presented in this present report corroborates this opinion.

During the last few years the spring and well both increase their flow each year about May first, in fact to a sufficient amount to supply the school. This continues until August in varying degrees. For instance, almost exactly four days after a heavy thaw or a heavy rain both well and spring increase in flow to quite an appreciable extent. This last condition lasts for a short while until both sources again lower in yield but not to an insufficient amount. In August the flow definitely lowers to an absolutely ridiculous amount considering the necessities of the school.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(d) Particulars as to use of water by the School.

To recapitulate, sufficient water is available from May to August, when the necessities are least. In August the supply diminishes almost to the vanishing point. During the past winter from September to April, for instance, the stock, which has been reduced from nearly 100 head to 30 head for this very reason, were watered once per week. During the remainder of each week they ate snow. During the day on which the stock was watered the school had no supply whatever.

It naturally follows that if the well fails, no water is available for both stock and school together as the spring will not supply both. Incidentally it might be mentioned that the spring on the average supplies possibly 1000 to 1200 gallons per day. The wants of the whole school would be 5000 gallons per day or more.

Again, on wash day, no water is available for anything else whatever. From September to April the children are bathed less than once per month. The clothes are successively washed in the same water until it becomes too filthy to be used. No water is available for flushing the toilets except at impossible intervals. An explosion occured in the septic tank a short time ago due to the accumulation of gas, the contents being in a solid form instead of liquid. This tank is about 60 feet from the school. The gas took fire probably by electric spark and the flame leapt 15 feet into the air, bringing all of the Indians within sight to the School, thinking it was on fire.

During this season no water is available in case of fire, xxx i.e. for the most important and largest portion of the year. The two pumps are activating most of the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

day pumping air and a little water, not because of inefficiency but because the water is not in the well or spring in sufficient quantities. Father Ruaux states that he is spending $80 to $100 per month for water, mostly because he has to pump so much air.

Before April the spring supplies sufficient water for the school proper. The stock obtains water from the small dammed pond below the spring. When the lake goes dry in the fall the spring cannot supply all, until the thaw in the spring. It will be noted that nothing is mentioned regarding the well. This, however,quits in August and resumes a small flow about April 20. There are no sloughs or lakes in this general area.

There is a real danger of typhoid epidemic as the toilets are so infrequently flushed and the children are bathed and their clothes washed so seldom. The explosion in the septic tank is significant external evidence of conditions.

The Principal stated that, in order to protect himself, he would be compelled to call in the Minister of Health of the Alberta Government who would likely take steps to close the school until conditions are remedied. It is apparent that action such as this would be disastrous.

3. Obvious Remedies.

The writer hesitates to approach this matter in the way which he feels it should be, and is satisfied that it must, ultimately, be considered. However, he feels that some one must take the responsibility of at least introducing the subject of the only final remedy. Before discussing this drastic solution the matter of cleaning or duplicating the present well will be considered. As

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

sufficient water is being produced for ordinary purposes at present, and as vacation time is approaching, when the wants as regards water will be lessened, plenty of time is available for a full consideration of the problem. It must be remembered that the writer has to obtain some of the evidence from other, but reliable persons. The writer does not didactically state that the ultimate remedy proposed is the only one, but places it in this report as a basis on which to begin, after giving all of the facts in his possession together with his deductions and ideas.

(a) Clean out present well.

The well was "cleaned out" in 1934 but as far as could be ascertained practically no foreign matter was removed in the process. No other change was made in the apparatus of the well. In the long run no change occurred in production except for a short time after cleaning. It is now very similar in activity as before cleaning. The letter from the Controller dated March 27,1937, authorizes the writer to clean it again without further reference to Ottawa.

Even this privilege the writer hesitates to use until this report has been considered, as he wonders if it will do any good. If the water is not there, no amount of cleaning will produce it. The evidence points to the fact that when water appears in the well (which is 300 feet deep) the pump puts it into the tanks. A shallower or deeper vein might be found but this requires experimenting. However, as before mentioned, 4 days after a thaw or a

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

heavy rain there is plenty of water in the well and everything is favourable. This gradually decreases for a few days until it reaches a very low ebb indeed, which condition continues until the next rain. The source of the well water must be in a surface soil far enough away that 4 days are occupied in finding its way to the well and spring.

It would appear that the paucity of rain of the last six or seven years has depleted the ground water to such an extent that the well is of no use. The supply in the river itself may have some effect. Further evidence would indicate that it (the well) never fulfilled its destined purpose.

(b) Rehabilitate the Spring.

The spring appears to be affected by drought similarly to the well. It was already known before development by experiment that it varied in yield. The writer obtained as high as 1700 gallons per day in trials. It has been shown since that the yield from September to April lessens considerably. ~~in yield~~. There is no method of increasing this yield by further development. Consequently no change can be made in the spring. There were 6 feet of water in the spring at the time of the writer's visit.

(c) Drilling of a new well.

If the conclusions regarding depletion of ground water be correct there would appear to be no improvement in the drilling of a new well near the old one. The most economical location would be within a few feet of the old one and just outside the machinery room in order that the machinery could be housed in an extension of the machine-room most convenient for economical construction, access, heating, delivery of water, etc. But, if the above hypotheses be correct as regards depletion of ground water and present

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

efficiency of the present deep well pumping plant in itself one cannot see the use of sinking a new well near it. Of course, a new well could be sunk to a deeper vein if one were existent.

It has been stated that a"water -witch" lives at Pincher Creek 15 miles west of Brockett who has offered to locate a well for $100. No doubt he or any one else could locate water in this area but of unknown depth or volume. One of the Sisters of the institution is said to be able to locate the crossing of two veins up hill and 300 or 400 feet southeast and uphill from the spring,(which is 900 feet east by south of the school) by oscillation of a watch hung on its chain. If this be so one stream is probably that which feeds the spring. The other vein lies north-east and south-west. However, if present its volume and depth is unknown.

This all might be quite true since it is known that water lies under this area but the question is "just how much experimenting should be done in seeking a well with permanent adequate supply? A new well, if drilled, apart from the school, would need a pump house, separate deep well pump, casing, rods, heating apparatus, and a 9' trench to the school for a pipe line unless the mechanical portion of the present plant is used. The total cost would depend on the length of pipe line and might total $2000 or more, (an accurate estimate is not needed at this stage). Even then the purpose of the new well might not be served, as the water might not be there in sufficient quantities. At present one would not know just where to drill a well to be sure of success.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

In a word, it would be real experimenting to sink a new well, and the writer is quite ready to either spend $100 or so on cleaning the present well or to go ahead and drill a new one.

This present report is an endeavour to place all facts and probabilities before the Indian authorities for consideration, as, under present circumstances, there is no immediate hurry for a decision. Incidentally they will have on file blue prints and photographs sent with the original report dated May 26,1931.

4. Possible Permanent Remedy

A permanent solution of the difficulties is now about to be discussed. At this stage the writer will not propose it because of its radical nature, but will consider. all sides and angles of the proposal.

(a) Location of Present School

The school is located on the side of a ridge on a small plateau 100 feet or so below the top. It is 15 miles west of Macleod and 5 or 6 miles south of the Oldman river. It lies 3 miles south of the Crows Nest Trail to B.C. The estimated elevation above the river bed is about 300 feet. (The bottom of the present well would therefore be about the level of the river bed. This is only an estimate by eye observation).

(b) Conditions

The Peigan Reserve had a population of 300 Indians at the time the school was built, in 1928. It has now a population of 500 and is increasing at the rate of 25 per year.

The school has a present population of 56. There are 50 children on the reserve unprovided for. A total of

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
ARCHIVES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125 children need school facilities.

The building is of frame construction. Veneering was intended, it is understood, but was never done. In the high winds prevalent in this locality the building vibrates sufficiently to move the water in the basins.

The school has to be self-contained owing to its isolation and distance from the highway.

The wind destroys the crops. A field was sown to 200 lbs. clover seed this spring and is now all blown out and will have to be reseeded. The other fields are in the same condition.

The lighting and power system will have to be renewed at an early date as it is rapidly deteriorating but, of course, the insecurity of the water situation is the most difficult to deal with.

Power lines are located along the highway three miles to the north.

The present building is said to be very cold in winter.

Some of the facts noted above are from personal observation. Others are "second-hand".

(c) Proposals.

In short, the proposal set forth for discussion is to move the buildings to the river. The main building could be torn down and rebuilt at the river, cheaply.

The water shortage would then be permanently solved and the authorities would have better facilities for power, farming, access to roads, etc.

Several good sites are available as noted by the writer in a superficial examination on May 18.

The writer is perfectly aware of the possible

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

complications in this kind of proposal when considering the fact that another Church has a school at Brockett. This school is said to have about 45 Indian children. This situation may have the effect of invalidating the whole proposal.

The principal stated that he did not see how he could carry on under present conditions as to water supply.

5. Conclusion.

The writer, as stated before, is ready to clean the well, or drill a new one. In case of the latter, the location would be a matter of opinion.

The radical proposal contained in Par.4(c) is another matter altogether and is set forth in great hesitancy.

Of course, a series of wet years might change the situation entirely, although the behaviour of the well since 1928 does not give much incouragement to this hope.

Although the statement was made before in this report that there is no necessity for haste at present still, it would be best not to delay consideration too long as, if a new well is decided upon, it should be ready before September. The cleaning of the present well is a very simple matter and would occupy a few days only.

Because of the importance of the question it has been dealt with in considerable detail perhaps unnecessarily so in order that the authorities may be able to understand the writer's ideas on the subject. He does not pretend to think he has said the last word on the subject. His personal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

opinion, however, is that under present conditions there will always be trouble as regards the water situation.

Prospecting for a shallow well for a farm house is one matter, usually easily solved; but looking for the location for a deep well to serve an institution like this, is another matter entirely. Experimental costs run high because of the nature of the plant itself including housing, mechanical portion, 9' trench,etc.; and one hesitates before embarking on it. Water, like gold, is where you find it, and looking for it in sufficient quantities under present conditions is still more difficult.

The reactions of the officials of the Indian Department towards this report will be awaited with interest.

P.A. Fetterly
.....
P.A.FETTERLY.
Asst. Hydraulic Engineer.

D.H. Hoover
.....
O.H.HOOVER.
Engineer-in-Charge.

Calgary,Alberta, May 26,1937.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

June 21, 1937.

Memorandum:

Mr. T.R.L. MacInnes,
Acting Director, Indian Affairs.

I am enclosing herewith a memorandum submitted by Mr. Mills, Chief Engineer of our Engineering and Construction Service, with which he encloses a report from Mr. P.A. Fetterly covering the water supply situation at the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, Brocket, Alberta.

You will note from the reports that the water supply from the existing well is inadequate and will always be so under normal precipitation conditions. The alternatives are either sinking a deep well at an estimated cost of some $1,378 and which might be greatly exceeded before a satisfactory water supply was secured, or moving the school to a location near the river. The adoption of the latter proposal, and which would afford a permanent solution from the water supply viewpoint, is of course one of policy. If the Indian Affairs Branch wish to seriously consider this alternative, we will obtain for you an estimate of cost of moving the school.

Will you kindly let me have your reactions to Mr. Fetterly's report.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

116-2-5

June 29, 1937.

Mr. Hoey.

Memorandum:

Regarding the Sacred Heart School on the Peigan Indian Reserve I have read Mr. Fetterly's report regarding the trouble they are experiencing in getting water. I have also read the memoranda from Mr. Wardle and Mr. Mills.

In the first place I wish to point out that when this school was built there was ample water in the well, which the report of Mr. E. Gardner Smith, who was the building inspector at the time, will show, copy of which report is on file here. I know that a real test was made of the well before the building was erected. The first I heard of any water shortage at this school was in 1930. At that time they were drawing the pipes out of the well to put in a new cylinder. When the pipes were raised to about one length from the bottom the chain broke and the pipes went down to the bottom with quite a force as you will readily understand as they were about 300 feet in length. Since that time the well has not been functioning properly. Whether this has anything to do with the shortage of water or not I am not in a position to say, I only wish to draw your attention to this point.

What I would now suggest is this. There is an Indian living just a short distance west of the school by the name of Neil Yellow Wings. He has a well at his place, also a spring in which I know at times there is plenty of water. I would suggest that Mr. Fetterly be requested to examine the well there and also the possibilities in regard to the spring. This would give some idea as to the amount of water in the vicinity and it might be possible to put in a reservoir at Neil Yellow Wings' spring and water the cattle and horses belonging to the school there, which would be quite a factor as only a short time ago the school had about 100 head of cattle and horses using the water from the well and spring at the school. By cleaning the well at the school and with the dam at the spring there might be sufficient water for the use of the school.

I would also suggest having Mr. Fetterly question Father Lavergne regarding a spring higher up in the hill above the school. There was one there at one time, but of course it may have dried up. Father Lavergne, as you know, was Principal of the Sacred Heart School for quite a number of years, but is now at St. Mary's School on the Blood Reserve.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The drilling of another well at the school should be considered in the event of all other plans failing, as to my mind the moving of the school to the river is absolutely out of the question.

The present school is a three storey building with a basement, of frame construction, lathed and plastered, with a flat roof. There is also a large barn at the school, with a hip roof, concrete foundation and floor, built of frame construction. There are also other buildings too numerous to mention such as chicken coops, implement shed, shop, etc. The cost of taking these buildings down and hauling the material to the river and rebuilding would be enormous.

M. Christianson

General Superintendent of Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

116-2-5.

Ottawa, July 2, 1937.

Memorandum:

Mr. J. M. Wardle,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources.

I have, for acknowledgment, your memorandum of June 21st and also report submitted to you by Mr. Mills, Chief Engineer of your Engineering and Construction Service, and from Mr. P. A. Fetterly, Assistant Hydraulic Engineer - covering the water supply situation at the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, Brocket, Alberta.

I may state, by way of comment, that these reports have been submitted to Mr. Christianson, General Superintendent of Agencies, for his consideration. Mr. Christianson was, until a few weeks ago, Inspector of Indian Agencies for the province of Alberta and is familiar with conditions at the Sacred Heart School. Mr. Christianson, in his reply, states:-

"The first I heard of any water shortage at the Sacred Heart School was in 1930. At that time they were drawing the pipes out of the well to put in a new cylinder. When the pipes were raised to about one length from the bottom, the chain broke and the pipes went down to the bottom with quite a force, as you will readily understand. The pipes were about 300 feet in length. Since that time the well has not been functioning properly. Whether this has anything to do with the shortage of water or not, I am not in a position to say. I only wish to draw your attention to this point.

"What I would now suggest is this: There is an Indian living just a short distance west of the

- school

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

school, by the name of Neil Yellow Wings. He has a well at his place, also a spring in which I know at times there is plenty of water. I would suggest that Mr. Fetterly be requested to examine the well there and also the possibilities in regard to the spring. This would give some idea as to the amount of water in the vicinity and it might be possible to put in a reservoir at Neil Yellow Wings' spring and water the cattle and horses belonging to the school there. This would be quite a factor, as only a short time ago this school had about 100 head of cattle and horses using the water from the well and spring at the school. By cleaning the well at the school and with the dam at the spring, there might be sufficient water for the use of the school.

"I would also suggest having Mr. Fetterly question Father Lavergne regarding a spring higher up in the hill above the school. There was a spring there at one time, but, of course, it may have dried up. The drilling of another well at the school should be considered in the event of all other plans failing, as, to my mind, the moving of the school to the river is altogether out of the question.

"The present school is a three storey building with a basement, of frame construction, lathed and plastered, with a flat roof. There is also a large barn at the school, with a hip roof, concrete foundation and floor, built of frame construction. There are also other buildings too numerous to mention, such as chicken coops, implement shed, shop, etc. The cost of taking these buildings down and hauling the material to the river and rebuilding would be enormous."

In view of the steadily multiplying demands upon the Department for the construction of Indian residential schools and the repair of others, it is not at all likely that we could obtain the money necessary to move the Sacred Heart School at any time in the immediate future. I am anxious, therefore, that you should ask Mr. Fetterly

- to make

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

to make another investigation, with the comments made by Mr. Christianson at his disposal. If the removal of the school is considered impracticable or too costly or if, on the other hand, the supply of water is limited, we may have to seriously consider a reduction of the enrolment at the school and perhaps the construction of a day school on another section of the reserve.

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

Office of Indian Agent,
Peigan Agency, Brocket, Alta.,
June 22nd, 1937.

Sir:

In reference the fire extinguishers at the R. C. School here, there are 8 quart size ones that are useless and will have to be replaced as follows:

8 quart size Canadian Fire Gun, No. 0, made by Foamite Childs of Canada, Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

Refills:

8 1-quart La France VL fluid

4 2½-gal. Foamite Crusader Recharges.

For C. E. School:

7 1-quart La France VL Fluid Refills.

7 2½-gal. Foamite Crusader Recharges.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

C. P. Schmidt, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
507 - Public Bldg.,
CALGARY, Alta.

(Sgd.) H. C. Lancaster,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

116-2-5

406-11A.

PB

Calgary, June 29th, 1937.

EXTRACT

Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith copy of a communication received from Mr. H. C. Lancaster, Indian Agent, Peigan Agency, Brocket P. O. re condition of the fire extinguishers at both Residential Schools on the reserve.

EXTRACT 116-1-5

This matter was brought to my attention by the Principal when I visited the R. C. (Sacred Heart) School on the 18th instant. After taking two of the quart size (guns) apart, they were found to be useless; The pumping apparatus inside the brass container being badly corroded, brittle and eaten through by the acid. In one case the brass container (outside shell) was perforated, had leaked, and crumbled under the pressure of my thumb.

I instructed Agent Lancaster to check those at the C. of E. (St. Cyprian's School), and if they were in bad repair to requisition direct to the Department for new ones.

I strongly recommend that these extinguishers be renewed and would ask that the matter by taken up direct with the Agent, Mr. Lancaster.

Your obedient servant,

C. Pant. Schmidt,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
O T T A W A .

Indian Affairs Branch
UL 8 1937
Records

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5-

(Original on NO. 116-1-5.)

Copy

Ottawa, July 10, 1937.

Department of Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 12 1937
RECORDS

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 29th ultimo, you may arrange for the purchase of the refills required for the fire extinguishers at both the St. Cyprian Residential School and the Sacred Heart Residential School.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

RH

C. P. Schmidt, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

406-11A.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

R

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH.

PB

116-2-5

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 16 1937
RECORDS

Calgary, July 13th, 1937.

Sir:

Re Lister-Bruston gas engines in use for lighting and pumping at both the St. Cyprian (C.E.) and Sacred Heart (R.C.) Indian Residential Schools, Peigan Agency:

Mr. H. C. Lancaster, Indian Agent, reports both these engines require overhauling. Both engines were overhauled at the schools in August, 1935, by the Bruce Robinson Electric Co., of Calgary, Agents for the Lister Bruston Co. I understand a thorough job was not done at that time through not having on hand at the reserve certain parts which it was found should be changed (renewed).

My recommendation is that both engines be brought to the Bruce Robinson Electric Company's shop here in Calgary, and thoroughly overhauled, this work to be done early in August, while the pupils are away on vacation.

I have asked the BruceRobinson Co. to write Mr. Agent Lancaster, giving him a detailed list of what parts should be renewed, work to be done, and the approximate cost; and have instructed Agent Lancaster to take the matter up with the Department direct.

Your obedient servant,

C. Pant. Schmidt,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
O T T A W A .

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

406-11A.R.C.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
PB

116-2-5

R

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
JUL 23 1937
RECORDS

Calgary, July 20th, 1937.

Sir:

With reference to Department's letter No. 16-2-5 dated March 24th last, in connection with the water supply at Sacred Heart Indian Residential School on the Peigan Reserve, I beg to enquire whether the Department have arrived at a decision on the matter.

I understand Mr. P. A. Fetterly of the Dominion Water Power Branch visited the school during the month of May, and has made a report to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

C. Pant. Schmidt,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
O T T A W A .

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5.

-- COPY - (Original on No. 116-1-5.)

Ottawa, July 28th, 1937.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 19th instant, in which you report that the engines at the St. Cyprian and Sacred Heart Indian Residential Schools are in bad condition and require considerable repair.

You may have these engines put in good condition at as reasonable a cost as possible. The work should, of course, be done by a firm on the approved list. Please let me know as soon as you can the cost of this work, as we intend to take the amount from that provided in the current year's appropriation for these schools.

Until we know what the cost of repairing these machines will be, the Department will be unable to authorize any further expenditure for repairs and improvements at the two schools mentioned above.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

H. C. Lancaster, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5.
EX'D.

Ottawa, July 28th, 1937.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 20th instant, the Department received the report prepared by Mr. Hoover and Mr. Fetterly regarding the water situation at the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School.

Possibly you have seen a copy of this report, but, if not, I may say that the two alternatives suggested were, either to sink a deep well, at an estimated cost of $1,735.00 - which amount might be greatly exceeded before a satisfactory water supply was secured - or move the school to a location near the river. The latter alternative was, of course, considered impossible and, therefore, we requested Mr. Fetterly to make another investigation. To assist him in this regard, we forwarded a memorandum prepared by Mr. Christianson, a copy of which is enclosed.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

ENC.

C. P. Schmidt, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TENDERS ON FIRE EXTINGUISHERS FOR
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS IN THE
PEIGAN AGENCY, BROCKET, ALBERTA.

(Prices F. O. B. Brocket, Alta.)

Description	Marshall Wells Ltd.	J.H.Ashdown Ltd.	Taylor Pearson Carson	Factory Distributors
1-quart fire gun (Pyrene)	10.00 ea.	10.35 ea.	10.22 ea.	
1-quart fire gun (Fyr Fyter)			10.95 ea.	10.50 ea.
<u>Refills</u>,-				
1 quart Pyrene liquid refills	1.70 ea.	1.74 ea.	1.50 ea.	
1 quart Fyr Fyter or Bulk Brand Refills			1.50 ea.	1.50 ea.
2½ gallon foam charges			1.85 ea.	1.80 ea.
Guardene Soda and Acid refills	.75 ea.			
2½ gallon soda and acid recharges		.82 ea.		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-1-5

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

406-11A.

PB

Calgary, July 29th, 1937.

Re: Fire Extinguishers, Sacred Heart School,
Peigan Indian Agency - Brocket, Alta.

Sir:

With reference to your letter No. 116-1-5 of the 10th instant, in reply to my No. 406-11A. of the 29th ultimo, I beg to ask if I am authorized to purchase the eight (8) new quart size fire guns asked for by Agent Lancaster, for Sacred Heart School. From your letter above referred to, I take it that only the refills are authorized.

I am attaching hereto, for your consideration, an abstract of tenders received on the different types of fire guns, refills and recharges.

Your obedient servant,

C. Pant. Schmidt,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
O T T A W A .

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

EX'D.

Ottawa, August 6th, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 29th ultimo, you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of eight (8) 1 quart Pyrene fire extinguishers to the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School.

It is noted that these can be secured at a price of $10.00 each.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

C. P. Schmidt, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CALGARY, ALTA.
PHONE M 9506
815 4TH. ST. WEST

YOUR INVOICE

EDMONTON, ALTA.
PHONE 21148
10528 JASPER AVE

BRUCE ROBINSON ELECTRIC, LTD.

FRIGIDAIRE, DELCO LIGHT, PUMPS, IRONCLAD BATTERIES, MAJESTIC RADIOS
LISTER-DIESEL, ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES, CONNOR WASHERS

CHARGE TO Dept. of Mines & Resources, DATE 193

ADDRESS Director of Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ont.

SHIP TO Mr. Lancaster,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alberta.

YOUR ORDER NO.

SHIP BY EXPRESS CP MAIL FREIGHT TRUCK W/O 2155

ORDERED	SHIPPED	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	EXT.	DISC.	TOTAL
			To Repairs to Magneto				
	1	63503	Point	.90EA	.90		
	1	63742	"	.90 "	.90		
	2	9132	Collector Brushes	.70 "	1.40		
			Repairs to Armature		1.25		
			Labor on Recharge		4.00		8 45

THIS IS YOUR INVOICE

INV. NO. C-9206 SHIPPED DATE SHIPPER TOTAL 8 45

WIZPAKIT - PATENTED 1925 OTHER PATENTS PENDING - MFD. BY WESTERN SALES BOOK CO. LTD., WINNIPEG & VANCOUVER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Messrs Bruce Robinson Electric Ltd.,

ADDRESS 815 -Fourth Street West,

CALGARY.,Alberta.

PELICAN AGENCY VOUCHER No. 107.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
~~1937~~ July.	To repairs to Magneto for Sacred Heart Indian Res. School, as per bills attached.....	$8.45
	Est.1937-38 Allotment No.20-I207.	
	Emergency repairs, Schools.	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE. 11.8.37 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	Total.. EIGHT DOLLARS & 45/100..... TOTAL	$ 8.45

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H.C. Lancaster
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 10 1937
RECORDS

Letter No. I2.

EX'D.

Office of the Peigan, Brocket, Alta. *Indian Agency,*

August, 6th. *19* 37.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. I07. *,*

amounting to $ 8.45 *in favour*

of Messrs Bruce Robinson Electric Ltd., 815 - 4th Street West CALGARY., Alta.

for repairs to Magneto on Light plant engine @ Sacred Heart Indian Res. School, Peigan Reserve.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Allotment
Letter No. 20-I207 *dated* Estimates 1937-38 Emergency repair Equipment.

Your obedient servant,

H. C. Lancaster,
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFE

116-2-5

SACRED HEART IND. RES. SCHOOL

BROCKET ALBERTA

Regds.

R

August 30, 1937.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES (Indian Affairs branch)

Ottawa.

Honourable Sir

Would you kindly send to the above address three box es of "Watchmen's clock Dials No. 10-P"which you can get from "The Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co. Ltd., 980 St. Antoine St., Montreal .

Thanking you in advance for your prompt attention to this matter , I remain

Respectfully Yours

E Pinacknic

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)

Mr. A. Leblanc
4 Dufferin St., Hull.

15 - [redacted]A	Covers & Discs	@ 2.10	31.50
5 - 3/4"	Type 140 Packless Valves	4.40	22.00
1 - 1/8" x 1/4"	Air Line Valve		2.80
			$56.30
	8% Tax		4.50
			$60.80

Let's see.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)

301 - 8th Ave. West.
Calgary, Alta. Aug. 17, 1937.

Indian Affairs Branch.
Dep't of Mines & Resources.
Calgary, Alta.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

E.Gardner-Smith.

Inspection of R.C.Indian School at Brocket, Alta.

Aug. 16.	Meals for 2 at Macleod en route		.90
	" " " " Claresholme "		.90
17	Room overnight " on return		2.00
	Meals for 2 at " " "		.90
	" " " " Okotoks " "		.90
" 16 & 17.	Mileage, my own car, Calgary to Brocket and return, 280 miles @ 8¢ per mile		22.40
" "	Time, 2 days @ $7.00 per day		14.00
			$42.00

(No time charged by Mr. Scott, only his travelling expenses.)

E. Gardner-Smith

Voucher No.....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To E. Gardner-Smith,
c/o Montreal Life Insurance Co.,
456 Seymour Street,
Vancouver, B. C.

DATE 1937		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept.	2	To expenses incurred in inspecting school building at Sacred Heart R. C. School, Brocket. (Per statement attached)		42.00

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
13.9.37
Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay.

FORTY-TWO DOLLARS ONLY

TOTAL, 42.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

CALGARY VOUCHER NO. 97

Inspector of Indian Agencies *Agent*

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)

116 2 5

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

406-11A. R.C.

PB

Calgary, September 2nd, 1937.

Sir:

In explanation of Calgary Voucher No. 97 for $42.00, in favour of Mr. E. Gardner-Smith, now at 456 - Seymour Street, Vancouver, for inspection of the Sacred Heart R. C. School Building at the Peigan Agency, I would like to ask that reference be made to my letter No. 406-11A. R. C. of even date, attached to which was a report from Mr. Gardner-Smith.

If further information is required, I beg to ask that the matter be referred to Mr. M. Christianson, General Superintendent of Indian Agencies.

Your obedient servant,

C. Pant. Schmidt,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
O T T A W A .

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY
HHA

Mr. Clyne

CANADIAN NATIONAL
TELEGRAM

MOA228 35 COLLECT NL

1937 Sep 4 PM 4 45

CALGARY ALTA 4

T S Mills

Chief Engr Engineering and Construction Service Dept of Mines and Resources Ottawa Ont

Your wire September three re Sacred Heart School approximate difference elevation from map Oldman River and ground at present well is one hundred and sixty five feet STOP Could obtain levels within ten days

O H Hoover

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5.

Ottawa, Ontario,
September 10, 1937.

Memorandum:

Mr. Mills.

Upon receipt of a copy of a telegram sent you by Engineer Hoover of Calgary regarding the difference in elevation, taken from a map of the Peigan Indian Reserve in Alberta, between the level of the Oldman River and the ground at the present artesian well, namely, one hundred and sixty-five feet; I beg to advise that I communicated with Mr. Johnston, Chief Engineer, Water Supply and Boring Section, Department of Mines and Resources, as suggested by District Engineer Stinson, giving him the above mentioned information.

I informed him of the depth of the present well, which does not supply a sufficient quantity of water. He advised me, if possible, to make a trial of either cleaning or deepening the present well; or, to drill another well near the building as deep as the level of the river. If water is not found at about two hundred feet, boring should be discontinued as it would seem doubtful that water be obtained at a greater depth.

Engineer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Please mention Number of this Invoice if Claim is made for Error or Shortage. Interest charged if not paid at maturity. All claims must be made promptly on receipt of goods. Our responsibility ceases after delivery of goods to Transportation Company. Examine all packages carefully before giving Transportation Company receipt for them in good order.

MARSHALL-WELLS LIMITED

WHOLESALE

HARDWARE, MILL and MINING SUPPLIES

CALGARY, Canada Sept. 1st, 1937.

Sold to Dom. Govt. Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Calgary, Alta.

OUR INVOICE No. 14285
YOUR ORDER No.
SHIPPED VIA 406-11A RC

Shipped to Sacred Heart Indian Res. School
Brocket, Alta.

2% 30 DAYS. NET 30 DAYS

8	only	lots. Pyrene Fire Extinguishers	8	10.00n	80.00
		Casing			.15
					80.15

PEIGAN AGENCY
SEP 7 1937
BROCKET, ALTA.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY. TO Marshall -Wells Ltd., (Wholesale)

ADDRESS CALGARY., Alberta.

Pelican Agency Voucher No. I29.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1937.		
Sept, Ist.	To 8-I quart Brass Fire Extinguishers @ $10.00 each.. & casing.....	$80.15
	Dept. letter to Calgary Office, II6-2-5 dated August, 6th. 1937.	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 13.8.37 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	Total.. EIGHTY DOLLARS & I5/I00..... TOTAL	$80.15

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

for - Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, SEP 11 1937 RECORDS

Letter No. I2.

Office of the PEIGAN., Brooket, Alta. *Indian Agency,*

September, 7th. 1937.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. I29., ,

amounting to $ 80.I5 *in favour*

of Marshall-Wells Ltd., (Wholesale) CALGARY., Alberta.

for 8 new I quart size Fire Extinguishers for Sacred Heart Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. II6-2-5 *dated* August, 6th. I937 *addressed to* Calgary Office. Inspector.

Your obedient servant,

T. W. Victor Webb

T. W. Victor Webb,
for *Indian Agent*

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RECEIVED
AUG 18 19[illegible]
CALGARY
OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

Calgary, Aug. 17th, 1937.

Mr. C.P.Schmidt.
Alberta Inspectorate.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Calgary, Alta.

Re- Wind Damage to R.C.School, Brocket, Alta.

Sir:

Pursuant to your instructions, I visited the above school yesterday, and was received by the Rev. Principal, Rev. Father Ruaux, who afforded me every facility for making my inspection.

I was accompanied by Mr. W.T.Scott, of Calgary, who has worked with me on a number of construction jobs for the Department, and has had wide experience in the building trade. Together we made a close examination of the damage resulting from the tremendous winds to which the school is exposed, and collaborated as to remedial measures necessary.

Briefly stated, the damage is entirely confined to the west end of the building, and may be described as a "bulging" of the wall outwards to a maximum extent of three inches, and extending from about the level of the ground floor to the level of the 2nd floor. There seemed no trouble below the ground floor, nor could I notice any disturbance along the line of roof plate. The pressure of the high winds against the narrow west frame wall, and with the recurring push and rebound, has caused this wall to bulge outwards, as stated. On the inside of said wall there has developed wide plaster cracks in the corners. It is a condition which may rapidly become worse when high winds recur, and measures should be taken promptly to strengthen the affected end of the building.

My recommendations for strengthening the west end of the structure are as follows:-

Remove the metal cornice along the line of ~~1st~~ ground partition plates adjoining the corridors of ~~1st~~ and ~~2nd~~ floor ceilings for 10 feet in length from outside wall. Then place a bar of iron, 3/8" x 2" by 10' long, securely bolted to plates with ½" lag screws. The outer end of the iron bar to be round and threaded, and to extend through the outside wall and to receive a heavy plate 4 ft. in length. On the outside of said plate use a heavy washer, and double nuts. Two such plates, bars, etc, as described should be used on the ~~1st~~ ground floor, and two on the ~~2nd~~ 1st floor. Then when the iron bars, plates, etc, are all securely attached, the nuts should be tightened, which should have the effect of drawing in the "bulge" to a considerable extent, if not altogether, and also prevent the same trouble happening again.

To further stiffen and strengthen the building, I recommend that a rod of round iron of 7/8" diameter by the width of the building (34') be placed across the building just under the ceiling of the ground floor, with plates and nuts on the outside walls at either end; and a similar rod, with attachments, be placed just under the ceiling of 1st floor. These rods should be placed, one directly above the other, just west of the front balcony. To facilitate handling, these long rods should be jointed in the centre by turnbuckles. Then by tightening the nuts at either end of these rods, the building would be held rigid at its vulnerable

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

west end where the heavy winds strike.

By drawing in the bulging wall at four different points, and by the further strengthening and stiffening of the building by the cross rods as described, the entire structure should become much more rigid than before, and further deterioration prevented. In addition, some renailing of the siding at the west end should be done where nails have worked loose, and the plaster cracks in the interior corners at the west end of the building should be restored.

Regarding the cost of the suggested work, it is difficult to give a close estimate. The required iron plates, rods, bars, etc, threaded and drilled as required, would cost about $40.00, FOB Calgary. Then there would be a good deal of cutting and making good. An experienced mechanic and helper might require a week to complete the work in a thorough manner. Perhaps a complete estimate of $150.00 might be cited as the probable cost, with an additional $50.00 leeway for repairing plaster and contingencies.

As the type of work outlined is quite out of the ordinary run of carpentry, I deem it very important that a thoroughly competent and experienced man be employed. In this connection I would strongly recommend Mr. Scott. He is well and favorably known to the Department, and as he was with me during my inspection of the damage, he knows exactly what is required to be done, and is competent to do it. No doubt a suitable helper could be procured locally. I append Mr. Scott's address below.

All the foregoing is respectfully submitted.

Yours faithfully

E. Gardner-Smith

E.Gardner-Smith.

W. J. Scott
237 - 9½ St N.W.
Calgary.

William Fraser
Pincher Creek.

Mrs. A. Pegg

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

406-11A.R.C.

PB

Calgary, September 2nd, 1937.

Sir:

I beg to report that when at Sacred Heart R. C. Indian Residential School, Peigan Agency, on the 10th ult., in company with Mr. M. Christianson, General Supt. of Indian Agencies, and Mr. H. C. Lancaster, Indian Agent, the Principal, Rev. Father Ruaux, drew our attention to certain damage done to the West (end) wall of the main building by a wind storm which passed over the district a few days before.

After examining the building, it could be plainly seen that the centre of the wall had bulged out, where the studding plate had been cut to allow the placing of twin windows to provide light for the staircase well.

Mr. Christianson and I discussed the matter on our return to Calgary, and we decided it would be advisable to have a competent tradesman examine the building and make a report. I therefore asked Mr. E. Gardner-Smith, who was building inspector when the school was erected, to do so. I am attaching hereto Mr. Gardner-Smith's report, and would recommend that immediate steps be taken to have the building braced as suggested by him. In my opinion there is grave danger of serious and irremediable damage being done when another of these high winds, which are very frequent in the district, strikes this building. I might add that the members of the staff to whom I spoke were much concerned regarding the safety of the building.

I should be pleased to receive instructions on the matter.

Your ~~obedient~~ servant,

C. Pant. Schmidt,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
O T T A W A .

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 7 1937
RECORDS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

EX'D.

O t t a w a, September 17, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

The Department is in receipt of a letter from Inspector Schmidt with reference to damage done to the West wall of the Sacred Heart School by a windstorm.

As Mr. E. Gardner-Smith was the Supervisor at the time of the construction of the Sacred Heart School, he was requested to examine the building and report what repairs he considered necessary.

His recommendations for strengthening the West end of the structure are as follows:-

" Remove the metal cornice along the line of partition plates adjoining the corridors of ground and 1st floor ceilings for 10 feet in length from outside wall. Then place a bar of iron 5/8" x 2" by 10' long, securely bolted to plates with ½" lag screws. The outer end of the iron bar to be round and threaded, and to extend through the outside wall and to receive a heavy plate 4 ft. in length. On the outside of said plate use a heavy washer, and double nuts. Two such plates, bars, etc., as described should be used on the ground floor, and two on the 1st floor. Then when the iron bars, plates, etc. are all securely attached, the nuts should be tightened, which should have the effect of drawing in the "bulge" to a considerable extent, if not altogether, and also prevent the same trouble happening again.

" To further stiffen and strengthen the building, I recommend that a rod of round iron of 7/8" diameter by the width of the building (34') be placed across the building just under the ceiling of the ground floor, with plates and nuts on the outside walls at either end; and a similar rod, with attachments, be placed just under the ceiling of 1st floor. These rods should be placed, one directly above the other, just west of the front balcony. To facilitate handling, these long rods should be jointed in the centre by turnbuckles. Then by tightening the nuts at either end of these rods, the building would be held rigid at its vulnerable west end where the heavy winds strike.

" By drawing in the bulging wall at four different points, and by the further strengthening and stiffening of the building by the cross rods as described, the entire structure should become much more rigid than before, and further deterioration prevented. In addition,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

"some remailing of the siding at the west end should be done where nails have worked loose, and the plaster cracks in the interior corners at the west end of the building should be restored.

" Regarding the cost of the suggested work, it is difficult to give a close estimate. The required iron plates, rods, bars, etc., threaded and drilled as required, would cost about $40.00, FOB Calgary. Then there would be a good deal of cutting and making good. An experienced mechanic and helper might require a week to complete the work in a thorough manner. Perhaps a complete estimate of $150.00 might be cited as the probable cost, with an additional $50.00 leeway for repairing plaster and contingencies."

You will note from the above that Mr. Smith estimates the cost will not exceed $200.00. You may proceed with this work at once and engage the services of Mr. S. Fraser, of Pincher Creek, who was employed last year in the erection of the agency office. If his services are not available, you should consult Mr. F.O. McKenna, of Pincher Creek. Any material required should be secured from firms under the approved list.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

H.C. Lancaster, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)

116-2-5

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

Welfare Branch

September 21, 1937.

Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 22 1937
RECORDS

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill.

Re - Water Supply, Sacred Heart
Indian Residential School,
Brocket, Alberta.

You will recall that the report of Mr. P.A. Fetterly of the Calgary Office of our Dominion Water and Power Bureau on the above matter, and which was I think concurred in by officers of your Branch, recommended the drilling of a new well a few feet south of the present well at a total estimated cost of $1,673.29.

Further consideration has been given to this matter and it is our view that no definite assurance can be given that there will be any greater water available from another well in the immediate vicinity. It also appears that the existing well, which served satisfactorily in years of normal precipitation, should be given every opportunity to function. It further appears that this well will give a sufficient supply of water as soon as more rainfall occurs in the vicinity.

Consequently, our senior engineering officers feel that the proper course is to clean out the existing well and deepen it to the extent that is practicable, rather than embark on an expenditure for a new well to the amount indicated. Under the circumstances, this is the course that is being followed and action will be taken immediately.

J. McDoodle

Director.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

OTTAWA, September 24, 1937.

EX'D.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. J.M. Wardle,
Director of Surveys & Engineering

I have your memorandum of the 21st instant with reference to the water supply at the Sacred Heart Residential School, Brocket, Alberta.

With reference to the first paragraph, I may say that while Mr. Fetterly recommended the drilling of a new well, there is no record on our file of any officials of this branch concurring in that recommendation.

We note that you consider the proper course to follow is to clean out the existing well and deepen it to the extent that is practicable. This should be done at once, but it is expected, of course, that the cost will be kept as low as possible.

H. Conn

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

116/7/5- ORIGINAL ON 116-2-4
COPY FOR 116-2-5

EXTRACT FROM REQUISITION DATED SEPTEMBER 30th
SACRED HEART RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

Dials #10-P for the night Watchmen's clock 3 boxes.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 28 1937
RECORDS

E

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

EX'D.

Ottawa, November 1, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

On requisition original received for supplies for the Sacred Heart Residential School, the Principal requested three boxes of dials No. 10-P for the night watchman's clock. You may arrange for the purchase and delivery of these to the school.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

H.C. Lancaster, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Pincher Creek Oct 6. 1937

Peigan Indian Agency
Brocket-
Repairs Sacred Heart School.

4 Iron Rods. 7/8" x 16".	14'	
2. 1" Turn Buckles.		
4 Plates 3/8" x 2" x 10"		39.00
8 Plates + washers. 3½" x 1¼" x 4"		
20. ½" x 4" Coach Screws.		
2 Sack Plaster		2.00
White Paint + Elevator Paint		2.00
Labor 85⅓ hr at 75c		64.00
200 miles transportation own car at 5c per mile		16.00
		123.00

Dates & hours on job 4
S.A. Fraser & J.S. Buchan

Sept 27 —	10 hrs each =	20 hrs
" 29 —	9 " =	18 "
" 30 —	10 " =	20 "
Oct 1 —	9 " =	18 "
2 —	4½) =	9½
2 —	5)	85½

S.A. Fraser & J.S. Buchan
Per S.A. Fraser

S.A. Fraser

PEIGAN AGENCY
OCT 12 1937
BROCKET, ALTA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO Mr.S . A . Fraser.

Pincher Creek.,Alberta.

ADDRESS.....

Peigan Agency Voucher No.146.

DATE 1937.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
September, 6th.	To labour & material used in connection with repair to walls at Sacred Heart Indian Res.School. as per bill attached.....	$123.00
	Authority Letter.No.116-2-5.dated Sept,17th/37. from Mr R.A.Hoey.Department.Ottawa,Re R/C.School.	
	12.11.37	
	Total. ONE HUNDRED & TWENTY THREE DOLLARSonly..... TOTAL	$123.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H.C. Lancaster.
Agent

FORM No. 506

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. I2.

R.

Office of the PEIGAN., Brooket, Alta. *Indian Agency,*

October, I3th. *19* 37.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. I46.,

amounting to $ I23.00 *in favour*

of Mr.S.A.Fraser, PINCHER CREEK., Alberta.

for Repairs done to west wall at Sacred Heart Indian Res.School
R/C. Peigan Reserve, Brocket, Alta.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. II6-2-5 *dated* September, I7th. I937 from
Mr R.A.Hoey. Dept. Ottawa.

Your obedient servant,

H. C. Lancaster.

H . C . Lancaster,
Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 18 1937
RECORDS

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

R

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

Dr. Phelps

November 5, 1937.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 9 1937
RECORDS

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill.

Re - Water supply, Sacred Heart School,
Brocket, Alberta.

In accordance with instructions issued, the well supplying water for the above school has been cleaned out and deepened. The well was cleaned of 25 feet of cave-in or sediment at the bottom and then deepened by the drilling of a 30-foot new hole in gray shale. The present equipment was repaired.

Results were disappointing as tests made before and after work was done did not disclose any increase in water supply after the work was completed. Tests, however, did disclose that the maximum supply of water from the well can be obtained by pumping for 40 or 45 minutes at four equally spaced periods per day. It is apparently a waste of time to pump longer than 40 or 45 minutes at any one time. At the present time the water level is 240 feet below the top of the well. The measured capacity of the well is 600 gallons per day which of course is insufficient.

Our engineers recommend that for the present the matter be left in abeyance to see if there will be any increase in the flow of water in the next three or four weeks.

It is the consensus of opinion that it would not be advisable to drill a new well in the vicinity

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

of the present well and of course a new well located at a distance away from the School would be costly in view of the separate well house, electrical connections, heating trench, pipe, etc. that would be required.

Instructions are being issued for a further measurement of the water supply in about three weeks' time.

J. McDougall

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Return to E.R. Mr Bristow

52
759
169
20
1301

Repair Bldg
$123.00

ER
Nov 6/37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. Phelan,-

I am advised by Mr. Bateman of the Engineering and Construction Service that the amount of $222.50 should be transferred or rather advanced to his branch for the work on the water supply at the Sacred Heart School.

You will recall taking Fetterly's travelling expense accounts off the file the other day, these I forwarded to Mr. Bateman, and I understand they will be paid from the above advance.

Will you arrange for the advance to the Engineering and Construction Service as I believe they are holding some accounts for payment?

M.W.

Vote 169
allot 20
Sub 1301

Sch no = 75-9

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 1/A
30M-4-37

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.

FYLE NO. 116-2-5

TREAS. NO.

DEPARTME[redacted] Mines & Resources

BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE November 12, 1937.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	The Receiver General EX'D.....	$222.50
	Cheque to be forwarded to: Engineering and Construction Service, Surveys and Engineering Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Jackson Bldg., Ottawa.	

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT

Improving water supply - Sacred Heart Indian Residential School (#759)

CHARGE TO
VOTE 169 - ENC. NO.
ALLOTMENT 20
SUB-ALLOTMENT 1301

I CERTIFY, THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REX'D.

SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

November 10, 1937.

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill.

Re - Water Supply, Sacred Heart School, Brocket, Alberta.

The Engineering & Construction Service have received from our Dominion Water and Power Engineer in Calgary the certified account of Mr. J.P. Maughan for $222.50 covering the work done under the supervision of the above Service in cleaning out and deepening the well.

Would you kindly have the necessary action taken to have that sum transferred to the Engineering & Construction Service so that they may pay the account of Mr. Maughan in the usual way.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO Rev. Father E.Ruaux, O.M.I.
Principal

ADDRESS Sacred Heart Indian Res.School,
BROCKET.,Alberta.

Peigan Agency Voucher No.217.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1937. Dec, 31st.	To grant towards the services of nightwatchman at the Sacred Heart Indian residential School, Peigan reserve, two months November & December/37 @ $40.00 per month.....	$80.00
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher & Authority detached for Accountant to pay. 134.3P	
	Total.. EIGHTY DOLLARS ONLY..... TOTAL	$80.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H.C. Lancaster
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JAN 11 1938
RECORDS

Letter No. 12.

Office of the PEIGAN., Brocket, Alberta *Indian Agency,*

January, 7th. *19* 38.

EX'D.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 217., *amounting to* $ 80.00 *in favour*

of Rev.Father E.Ruaux.O.M.I. (Principal)
Sacred Heart Indian Res.School, Brocket., Alberta.

for GRANT - towards salary of nightwatchman at Sacred Heart school, Peigan Reserve, two mos. November & December/37 @ $40.00 per month.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

H. C. Lancaster.

H . C . Lancaster,
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

CANADIAN PACIFIC COMMUNICATIONS

MONEY TRANSFERRED BY TELEGRAPH

DIRECT CONNECTION WITH
POSTAL TELEGRAPH - CABLE CO.
COMMERCIAL CABLES - - IMPERIAL CABLES

STANDARD TIME

C.D. 1R

This is a full-rate Telegram or Cablegram unless otherwise indicated by signal in the check or in the address.

TELEGRAM		CABLEGRAM	
FULL RATE		FULL RATE	
DAY LETTER	DL	CODE	CDE
NIGHT LETTER	NL	DEFERRED	LC
NIGHT TELEGRAM	NM	NIGHT CABLE LETTER	NLT

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER OF COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL.

RAA193 22 COLLECT NL

1938 FEB 1 PM 7 04

BROCKET ALTA 1

THE SECRETARY INDIAN AFFAIRS 298

BRANCH DEPT OF MINES AND RESOURCES OTTAWA

WATER VERY LOW AT R C SCHOOL WOULD STRONGLY URGE STEPS BE TAKEN AT ONCE TO FURNISH ADEQUATE SUPPLY LETTER FOLLOWING

H C LANCASTER

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Full-Rate Message	
Day Letter	DL
Night Message	NM
Night Letter	NL

If [illegible] three symbols [illegible] the check (number of [illegible] a full-rate message, [illegible] its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

D. E. GALLOWAY, ASSISTANT VICE-PRESIDENT, TORONTO, ONT.

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME

1938 FEB 7 PM 11 18

MDA259 41 COLLECT NL

CALGARY ALTA 1

THE SECTY

410

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPT MINES AND RESOURCES OTTAWA ONT

PRINCIPAL SACRED HEART SCHOOL BROCKET REPORTS WATER SUPPLY DIMINISHING RAPIDLY AT SCHOOL ALREADY INSUFFICIENT STOP FEARS TOTAL DRY UP OF SPRING IN SHORT WHILE STOP I IMMEDIATELY PHONED AGENT LANCASTER TELLING HIM TO INVESTIGATE AND REPORT TO DEPARTMENT AT ONCE

C P SCHMIDT.

R

This is a Collect message and will be charged to your account unless we are notified at once to the contrary.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

Ottawa,
February 2, 1938.

Memorandum:

MR. WARDLE

RE: Water Supply
Sacred Heart Residential School,
Brocket, Alta.

I enclose, for your information, copies of telegrams received today in connection with the above.

In the last paragraph of your memorandum of November 5, 1937 you stated that instructions were being issued for a further measurement of the water supply of the school about the end of November. I have not received any report from you regarding what action your engineers took at that time.

In view of the telegrams that have just been received I would appreciate if you would arrange to have your engineers visit this school immediately and report what they consider could be done.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

116-2-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EX'D.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE
R

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
FEB 4 1938
RECORDS

Peigan Agency, Brocket, Alta.

February 1st. 1938.

Sir:

Further to my telegram of the Ist inst re shortage of water at the Roman Catholic school on this reserve, I beg to say the old well is useless as a water supply, and the only source at present is from the spring, which is getting very low, the pump is situate at the school end of the 500 yd 3 inch pipe line, and at times this line fills with air, and in that case it takes as much as three hours to prime the pump, get the air out of the pipe line and water to the school.

This you know, as well as being very inconvenient, increases the fire hazard at the school.

I understand a new location has been chosen for a well, and would strongly urge that work be commenced at once, so that a further supply of water may be secured at the earliest po possible moment.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

H.C. Lancaster.
H.C. Lancaster.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Pincher Creek, Alta. 31 Dec 1937

M [redacted] / Peigan Agency,

for Sacred Heart Indian Res. School. (R/C)

IN ACCOUNT WITH

C. C. COLPMAN

DRUGGIST AND STATIONER

TERMS: Our terms are CASH; otherwise our prices would be higher. In cases where credits are granted it is with the understanding that payment will be made before 15th of month following.

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
Dec 3	3 boxes of Chalk Discs.		12 00		12 00
	~~[illegible]~~		~~3 75~~		
	~~[illegible]~~		~~2 25~~		
	~~[illegible]~~		~~6~~		
	~~[illegible]~~		~~2 50~~		
			~~33 10~~		~~33 10~~

PEIGAN AGENCY
RECEIVED
FEB 9 1938
BROCKET, ALTA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Mr C.C.Colpman.(Druggist)

ADDRESS PINCHER CREEK,,Alberta.

Peigan Agency Voucher No.230.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1935.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 31st.	To three boxes of Dials (Paper) for night watchman's clock at Sacred Heart Indian Res.School.(R/C.) Peigan reserve,as per bill attached.....	$12.00
	Authority Letter No.II6-2-5 Nov.I.1937. R.A.Hoey.Dept.	
	DUPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. 10-2-38	
	TOTAL	
	Total.. Twelve dollars only.....	$12.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. C. Lancaster.
Agent

FORM No. 506

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 7
RECD

Letter No. 12.

Office of the PEIGAN, Brocket, Alta. Indian Agency,

February, 3rd. 1938.

FW'D.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 230.,

amounting to $ 12.00 in favour

of Mr. C.C. Colpman. (Druggist) PINCHER CREEK., Alberta.

for 3 boxes of paper dials for Nightwatchman's clock.
Sacred Heart Indian Res. School. (R.C.) Peigan Reserve.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 116-2-5 dated November, 1st. 1937. signed, R.A. Hoey.

Your obedient servant,

H. C. Lancaster.

H. C. Lancaster.
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMORANDUM

Calgary, February 1st, 1938.

Received a long-distance phone call from Rev. Father A. Ruaux, Principal Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, Peigan Agency, Brocket, who says: "Our water supply is diminishing rapidly. If it continues to do so at the rate it has been for the past few days, we will soon be out of water. Our supply comes from the spring. The pond (reservoir) is about dry. Thought it advisable to let you know."

I then told Father Ruaux to phone Agent Lancaster at once; ask him to look over the situation and report to Department at once by wire.

. . . . . .

February 1st, 1938.

Phoned H. C. Lancaster, Indian Agent, Brocket, Alta., as follows: "Principal of Sacred Heart School reports the water supply diminishing rapidly. Please investigate and if necessary wire Department at once. Confirm your wire by writing full and detailed report at once, sending copies to this office."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

406-11A.H.C.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

116-2-5

Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
FEB 8 1938
RECORDS

Calgary, February 4th, 1938.

R

REPLY'D.

Sir:

Confirming my telegram of the 1st instant which reads:

"PRINCIPAL SACRED HEART SCHOOL BROCKET REPORTS WATER SUPPLY DIMINISHING RAPIDLY AT SCHOOL ALREADY INSUFFICIENT STOP FEARS TOTAL DRY-UP OF SPRING IN SHORT WHILE STOP I IMMEDIATELY PHONED AGENT LANCASTER TELLING HIM TO INVESTIGATE AND REPORT TO DEPARTMENT AT ONCE"

I enclose herewith copy of my memorandum re telephone conversations with the Rev. Principal and Mr. H. C. Lancaster, Indian Agent.

This for the information of the Department, please.

Your obedient servant,

C. Pant. Schmidt,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
O T T A W A .

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)

116-2-5

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
FEB 10 1938
RECORDS

Copy for the information of Dr. McGill.

February 5, 1938.

Memorandum:

Mr. Mills.

Re - Water supply, Sacred Heart School, Brocket, Alberta.

I have your memorandum of the 4th instant, with enclosures, covering the situation in regard to providing an adequate water supply for the above School. This matter has been discussed with the Director of the Indian Affairs Branch and, under the circumstances, it is agreed that a new well should be drilled immediately at the point suggested by the inspecting engineer.

Will you kindly send out instructions by wire for well drilling operations to start immediately, subject of course to weather conditions permitting. Maughan Brothers, of Lethbridge, mentioned by Mr. Fetterly in his report can be asked to do this work at the price of $1.40 per foot for drilling, provided this is regarded as reasonable for the district. Casing, well pipe and other material that is needed during actual drilling of the well will have to be purchased as an emergency from approved firms in the district. The drilling contractors would submit their charges in an account in the usual way and which would be certified by our Engineer.

The latter should also prepare a bill of material on which quotations could be called for on pumping equipment, supply pipe, etc. It would be proposed to have this material in order for immediate purchase if water is secured in the well.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Director of the Indian Affairs Branch understands that there is no guarantee of water being obtained and that the cost of drilling the well and of such casing, etc., as may be necessary during drilling operations is in the nature of an exploratory investment.

Our Engineer should be instructed to report to you by wire as to the result of the drilling operations.

It is of course understood that no trenching or other work will be undertaken unless water is obtained.

It is not proposed to use the windmill pumping equipment, provided the Engineer's estimate for the gasoline pump, etc., is confirmed when quotations are called for.

It is understood from Mr. Fetterly's report that the investment necessary in order to determine whether or not water will be available in the new well will be between $600 and $700, and the Director of the Indian Affairs Branch has advised me that he will try and make an amount available for drilling operations up to $1,000, if required.

J.W. Wardle

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

DIRECT CONNECTION WITH
POSTAL TELEGRAPH - CABLE CO.
COMMERCIAL CABLES - - IMPERIAL CABLES

MONEY TRANSFERRED BY TELEGRAPH

C.B. 1R

This is a full-rate Telegram or Cablegram unless otherwise indicated by signal in the check or in the address.

TELEGRAM		CABLEGRAM	
FULL RATE		FULL RATE	
DAY LETTER	DL	CODE	CDE
NIGHT LETTER	NL	DEFERRED	LC
NIGHT TELEGRAM	NM	NIGHT CABLE LETTER	NLT

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER OF COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL.

RNA82 16 COLLECT

STANDARD TIME

BROCKET ALTA 23 1040A

THE SECRETARY INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

167

1938 FEB 23 PM 12 51

DEPT MINES & RESOURCES OTTAWA

SEPTIC TANK AND SEWER R C SCHOOL PLUGGED UP PLEASE WIRE
AUTHORITY TO ENGAGE PLUMBER

H C LANCASTER

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116-2-5

Ottawa,
February 23, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your telegram of the 23rd instant I wish to confirm the following night lettergram sent you today:

MAY ENGAGE PLUMBER TO CLEAR SEPTIC TANK AND SEWER SACRED HEART SCHOOL STOP KEEP EXPENDITURE AS LOW AS POSSIBLE.

Please let me have a report stating the reasons why the septic tank and sewer became plugged. It is hoped that the school management gives the sewage system proper attention.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

H. C. Lancaster, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

C.D.

CLASS OF SERVICE	
Full Rate	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	X

Please mark an X opposite the class of service desired.

MONEY TRANSFERRED BY TELEGRAPH TO PRINCIPAL POINTS IN CANADA AND THE UNITED STATES

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD
RADIOGRAMS TO SHIPS

TIME FILED	
CHECK	

W. D. NEIL, General Manager of Communications, Montreal

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

EXD.

116-2-5

FEBRUARY 23 1938

H C LANCASTER
INDIAN AGENT
BROCKET ALTA

MAY ENGAGE PLUMBER TO CLEAR SEPTIC TANK AND SEWER SACRED HEART SCHOOL STOP KEEP EXPENDITURE AS LOW AS POSSIBLE

R A HOEY
SUPT WELFARE & TRAINING

Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Mines & Resources

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

CLASS OF SERVICE	
Full Rate	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	X

Please mark an X opposite the class of service desired.

MONEY TRANSFERRED BY TELEGRAPH TO PRINCIPAL POINTS IN CANADA AND THE UNITED STATES

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD
RADIOGRAMS TO SHIPS

W. D. NEIL, General Manager of Communications, Montreal

TIME FILED	
CHECK	

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

I.A.D. 116-2-5

FEBRUARY 23 1938

H C LANCASTER
INDIAN AGENT
BROCKET ALTA

MAY ENGAGE PLUMBER TO CLEAR SEPTIC TANK AND SEWER SACRED HEART SCHOOL STOP KEEP EXPENDITURE AS LOW AS POSSIBLE

R A HOEY
SUPT WELFARE & TRAINING

Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Mines & Resources

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

116-2-5

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

8th March, 1938.

Memorandum:

EX'D.

Dr. McGill

Re: Water supply, Sacred Heart School, Brocket, Alta.

I am informed by our Chief Engineer that Mr. Hoover has advised that Maughan Brothers had reported by telephone to the effect that drilling had been started on the 22nd ultimo, and that 65 feet of hole had been drilled by the 25th through sand-stone and shale.

Maughan Brothers had on hand 150 feet of 5 5/8" casing which they offered Mr. Hoover at a price of $1.14 per foot. As the usual wholesale price to the Government for this casing, according to Mr. Hoover, is $1.21½ per foot, he instructed Maugham Brothers to use the casing they had on hand, thus avoiding the necessity of ordering more casing than might possibly be required if water was found sooner than expected. This arrangement of Mr. Hoover's with regard to casing is concurred in as, under the circumstances, it would appear to be the most satisfactory arrangement. Mr. Hoover further advises that Maugham Brothers informed him they can get more casing if needed, although whether it would be at the $1.14 per foot is not stated.

Mr. Hoover has also supplied a requisition for material that will be required if water is obtained.

J. B. Wardle
Director.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Pincher Creek, Alta. March 22nd 1938

M Peigan Indian Agency.
Brocket.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

S. PEARSON

PLUMBING AND HEATING

TELEPHONE 63

P.O BOX 134

Mar 16th	Installing pump	
	hot water heating	
	coil at the Sacred Heart	
	School 14 hrs 90¢ per hr	12.60
	Helper 14 hrs	7.00
	34 - 1¼ gal pipe 30¢ ft	10.20
	4 - 1½ " couplings 55¢	2.20
	2 - 1½ gal unions 70¢	1.40
	1½" rubber packing 70¢ lb	1.05
	Transportation 3 Gallons 8¢ (own car)	2.88
		37.33

PEIGAN AGENCY
MAR 22 1938
BROCKET, ALTA.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Mr Stanley Pearson,

ADDRESS PINCHER CREEK.,Alberta.

Peigan Agency Voucher No.256.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1938.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March, 16th.	To Emergency repair to heating unit at the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School,as per bill attached.....	$37.33

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher and accounts detached
for Accountant to pay

28.3.38

Total.. THIRTY SEVEN DOLLARS & 33/100.....TOTAL $37.33

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

I. W. Victor Wells

Clerk in Charge.

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. I2.

Office of the PEIGAN., Brocket, Alta. *Indian Agency,*

March, 23rd. *19* 38.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 258. ,

amounting to $ 37.33 *in favour*

of Mr Stanley Pearson. PINCHER CREEK., Alberta.

for Emergency repair to heating unit at the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* EMERGENCY. Schools.R/C.

Your obedient servant,

T. W. Victor Webb

T . W . Victor Webb,
Clerk in Charge.
~~Postal Agent~~

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Pincher Creek, Alta. Mar 21st 1938

M Peigan Indian Agency, Brocket.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

S. PEARSON

PLUMBING AND HEATING

TELEPHONE 63 P.O. BOX 134

Feb 25th	To repairing sewer at the Sacred Heart school	9 hrs 90c/hr	8.10
	Two helpers	18 hrs 50c/hr	9.00
" 26	To work on sewers	9 hrs	8.00
	Helpers " "	18 hrs	9.00
" 28	To work on sewers	9 hrs	8.10
	Helpers	18 hrs	9.00
	3 trips with truck 108 Miles		8.64
	1 - 6" sewer pipe Y		1.75
	1 len - 6" sewer pipe		1.10
			62.69

JW

PEIGAN AGENCY
MAR 22 1938
BROCKET, ALTA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Mr Stanley Pearson,

ADDRESS PINCHER CREEK.,Alberta.

Peigan Agency Voucher No.257.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

1938.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March,22	To bill rendered for repairing sewer pipes clogged up at Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, Peigan Reserve, (Bill attached).....$62.69	
	Emergency repair re Telegraphic authority from Dept. R.A.Hoey Esqi- Feby.23rd.1938.	
	DUPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay. 25-2-38	
	TOTAL	$62.69

Total.. SIXTY TWO DOLLARS & 69/100.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

RECEIVED MAY 5 1938 INDIAN AFFAIRS. Treasury.

I. W. Waterwell Agent

Clerk in Charge.

FORM No. 506

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. I2.

Office of the PEIGAN., Brocket, Alta. *Indian Agency,*

March, 23rd. *19* 38.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 257.,

amounting to $ 62.69 *in favour*

of Mr Stanley Pearson. PINCHER CREEK., Alberta.

for Emergency repairs to sewer at Sacred Heart Indian Res. School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. TELEGRAM. *dated* February. 23rd. 1938. *from* R.A. Hoey Esq;-

Your obedient servant,

T. W. Victor Webb,
Clerk in Charge.

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116-2-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 26 1938
RECORDS

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-38.

Peigan Indian Agency, Brocket, Alberta.
March, 23rd. 1938.

EX'D.

Sir,

Reporting on the sewage repair at the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, I have discovered the following:-

Re. Voucher. No. 257.

The pipes from the Kitchen & Laundry leading out to the main line sewer, were badly blocked up with deposits, caused partly by insufficient incline in the pipes & partly shortage of water in flushing. There is no plan of the sewage line at the school, therefore it was necessary to do more digging in order to locate the pipes outside of the building. I would suggest Blue Prints be obtained, and kept accessible in the Principal's office for reference under similar circumstances, also an outfit of cleaning tools be supplied to be used for the two schools, the staff could then do the work & keep costs down.

Re Voucher No. 258.

This bill was incurred in renewing pipes in the superheating tank in the boilerroom, in connection with the circualtion of water for heating the radiators. The pipes were eaten through & leaking, and it was absolutely necessary that they be replaced.

I have the honour to be

Sir,
Your obedient servant,

T. W. Victor Webb

T. W. Victor Webb,
Clerk in Charge.

R. A. Hoey Esq;-
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
O T T A W A., Ontario.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

Ottawa,
April 8, 1938.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

Under the supervision of the Surveys and Engineering Branch a new well was drilled at Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, Brocket, Alberta, by Mr. J. P. Maughan, Lethbridge, Alberta. The Surveys and Engineering Branch have forwarded us Mr. Maughan's account for drilling this well which amounts to $566.50.

In forwarding this account they state as follows:

"I might say that in a letter from our Engineer he states:-

> "It is also recommended that we sell the 100 feet of casing for $75.00. If this transaction be consummated immediately, this amount could be deducted from the invoice price, $566.50, leaving a net payment to J. P. Maughan of $491.50."

I understand that the casing mentioned is from the old well and is now of no use at the Sacred Heart School. I would appreciate very much receiving the permission of the Salvage Officer for the sale of this casing to Mr. J. P. Maughan and his permission to deduct the amount of $75.00 from Mr. Maughan's account.

H. McGill

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y.

BELL & MORRIS,

Calgary, Alta.,
15th March, 1938.

Dominion Government,
Water & Power Bureau,
Public Building, Calgary.

100'9"	5" I.J. Steel Casing	100'9"	$98.50	$99.24
	2% - 30 days			1.98
				$97.26

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

F.S.38

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

- COPY -

Calgary, Alta.,
March 25th, 1938.

Dear Sir,-

A visit was made to the well at The Sacred Heart School near Brocket as instructed and the following information obtained.

Depth of well was found to be 350 feet.

Capacity of well 20 gallons per hour.

Water in well rises to 80 feet of surface after standing.

Before leaving the driller was instructed to pull the casing since the flow was too small to be of any value.

Your obedient servant,

(sgd.) W.T. McFarlane.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DCM

DIRECTOR
MAR 31 1938
SURVEYS & ENGINEERING

I.A.1680-4

March 30, 1938.

Memorandum:

Mr. Wardle.

Re - Well at Sacred Heart Indian School, Brocket, Alberta.

As instructed by you Mr. Hoover was wired to have the casing in this well pulled provided there had not been sufficient water obtained to make the well of any service. A report has now been received from Mr. Hoover indicating that no further water was found after the first twenty gallons per hour at about the 80 foot level and consequently instructions were issued for the pulling of all casings. Mr. Hoover further advises that he is securing invoices covering work done and will have them submitted as soon as possible.

For your information, copy of a report made by Mr. McFarlane following his inspection of this well is attached.

Encl.

Respectfully submitted,

(sgd.) T.S. Mills.

J. M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa,
Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

116-2-5

6th April, 1938.

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 7
Received

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill

Re: Well at Sacred Heart Indian School, Brocket, Alta.

For your information I am forwarding herewith a copy of a memorandum received from the Chief Engineer together with a report on the drilling of the well at the above school.

I understand that accounts have been submitted to your Branch totalling $663.76 covering expenditures in connection with this work.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

ED

ADDRESS REPLY TO ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

QUOTE FILE IA 1680-4

R

OTTAWA April 4th, 1938.

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill.

Re - Sacred Heart Indian School, Brockett, Alberta.

Encl.

I am enclosing, herewith, accounts in duplicate totalling $663.76 incurred in connection with the above school.

As we have not had money transferred to us for this expenditure it is thought probable that you will be able to pay these accounts from funds you have available for 1937-38.

I might say that in a letter from our Engineer he states:-

"It is also recommended that we sell the 100 feet of casing for $75.00. If this transaction be consummated immediately, this amount could be deducted from the invoice price, $566.50, leaving a net payment to J.P. Maughan of $491.50."

566.50

75.00 - R.G. - I send to Colonge(?)

526.50

Y. S. Mills

Dr. H. W. McGill,
Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO Rev. Father E.Rheaux. O.M.I.

ADDRESS Principal,
Sacred Heart Indian Res.School.
BROCKET.,Alberta.

Peigan Agency Voucher No.27I.

DATE 1938.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March, 31st.	To grant towards salary of Nightwatchman at Sacred Heart Indian Res.School,Peigan Reserve, for the three months,January,February & March,1938. @ $40.00 per month.....	$120.00
	Total.. ONE HUNDRED & TWENTY DOLLARS ONLY. TOTAL.....	$120.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this account is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and reasonable, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Representative of Indian Affairs
MAY 5 1938
INDIAN AFFAIRS

J. W. Westwood
Clerk in Charge.

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)

116-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Dept. of Indian Affairs
APR 8 1938
RECORDS

Letter No. I2.

Office of the PEIGAN., Brocket., Alta. *Indian Agency,*

March, 31st. 1938.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 271.,

amounting to $ I20.00 *in favour*

of Rev. E. Ruaux. O.M.I. Principal, Sacred Heart Indian Res. School Brocket., Alberta.

for GRANT - towards salary of nightwatchman @ Sacred Heart Indian Res. School, Peigan Reserve, January, February & March. 1938 @ $40.00 per month.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

T. W. Victor Webb

T. W. Victor Webb,
Indian Agent
Clerk in Charge.

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)

COPY.

Lethbridge, Alberta,

March 24th, 1938.

Dominion Water & Power Bureau,
423 Public Building,
Calgary, Alta.

In account with
J. P. Maughan,
Lethbridge, Alberta.

To Drilling Water Well at Sacred Heart Indian School, Brocket.

Total Depth Drilled 350 Feet.

Drilling 300 feet @ $1.40 per foot	.....	$420.00
" 50 " @ 1.65 " "	.....	82.50
Rental on 200 feet of Casing @ 25¢ per foot	.....	50.00
Freight on 100 feet of Casing Calgary to Brocket	.....	4.00
Hauling Casing Brocket to well site and well site to Lethbridge, flat rate	.....	10.00
		$566.50

J.P. Maughan - 491-50
45
Rec. Gen - ~~$566.50~~

(Sgd.) J. P. Maughan

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

K-S-38

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EX'D.

Draw cheque as follows:

PAY TO J. P. Maughan, Esq.,
Lethbridge, Alta. $491.50

assess

Receiver General ..... $ 75.00
(to be forwarded to Salvage Officer)

.....

.....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE 1938		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
May	7	Expenses drilling well at Sacred Heart Residential School, as per details in attached account	$ 566	50
		TOTAL	$566	50

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
MAY 9 1938
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

P. A. Hoey
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER NO.....

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-J

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

406-11A.R.C.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Calgary, May 12th, 1938.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 16 1938
RECORDS

Dear Doctor McGill:

I beg to report that on Saturday evening of April 23rd, while at the Peigan Agency, I made a short visit to the Sacred Heart R. C. School, together with Mr. T. W. V. Webb, Clerk-in-Charge of the Agency. I did not make an inspection, but discussed matters generally with Rev. A. Ruaux, the Principal, who stated that everything was going along nicely and no sickness amongst the pupils; BUT: The question of water supply was again to the fore!

As the Department know, the new well sunk this Spring was abandoned through lack of water and the casing taken out (salvaged). As it is, the supply of water is insufficient for proper flushing of toilets and bathing. The new well was sunk a distance of several hundred feet South from the buildings, on the slopes of a hill. I would be in favour of sinking another well a few feet from the original one, near the corner of the power room and laundry. A good supply of water was found when the original well was sunk; this later diminished. The reason for this I cannot ascertain as there seems to be conflicting theories, and I am satisfied no one knows the cause. One theory is that the casing was bent at the bottom, which prevented further drilling. Another is that the lower part of the casing fills with silt and cannot be cleaned. This might be the cause.

Mr. E. Gardner-Smith in his report dated Oct. 9th, 1931, states that the lower 60 feet of the casing was perforated; also, that the lower 60 feet is 5 inches in diameter, while the other (or top) of this is 5 5/8 inches. What effect this would have on the well, and how the two sizes of casing are joined together, I cannot say. Mr. Gardner-Smith, in his report, last paragraph, favours sinking a new well near the original one.

Your obedient servant,

C. Pant. Schmidt,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

Doctor Harold W. McGill,
Director of Indian Affairs,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
O T T A W A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)

116-2-5

Ottawa,
May 20, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 12th instant with reference to the water situation at the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School. I am requesting the Surveys & Engineering Branch to have one of their engineers call on you and possibly both of you could visit the Sacred Heart School and decide what is the best course to be taken.

We have no funds specifically provided for another well at this school but we have a small unallotted balance from which we might be able to obtain the cost of a new well if this is absolutely necessary.

I realize that it is extremely difficult to be assured that water will be secured before starting operations but when visiting the school with the engineer you should consider the matter very carefully in order that he may report fully to us. If at all possible we wish to avoid the previous experience of spending considerable funds without obtaining water.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

C. P. Schmidt, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alta.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

EX'D.

Ottawa,
May 20, 1938.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

Re: Well at Sacred Heart
Indian Residential School.

In your memorandum of April 6 you advised that instructions had been issued to pull the casing in the new well that had been dug at the Sacred Heart Residential School as the flow of water was insufficient.

Today I am in receipt of a report from Mr. C. P. Schmidt, Inspector of Indian Agencies, Calgary, which reads in part as follows:

"As the Department know, the new well sunk this Spring was abandoned through lack of water and the casing taken out (salvaged). As it is, the supply of water is insufficient for proper flushing of toilets and bathing. The new well was sunk a distance of several hundred feet South from the buildings, on the slopes of a hill. I would be in favour of sinking another well a few feet from the original one, near the corner of the power room and laundry. A good supply of water was found when the original well was sunk; this later diminished. The reason for this I cannot ascertain as there seems to be conflicting theories, and I am satisfied no one knows the cause. One theory is that the casing was bent at the bottom, which prevented further drilling. Another is that the lower part of the casing fills with silt and cannot be cleaned. This might be the cause.

May 21-5

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

"Mr. E. Gardner-Smith in his report dated Oct. 9th, 1931, states that the lower 60 feet of the casing was perforated; also, that the lower 60 feet is 5 inches in diameter, while the other (or top) of this is 5 5/8 inches. What effect this would have on the well, and how the two sizes of casing are joined together, I cannot say. Mr. Gardner-Smith, in his report, last paragraph, favours sinking a new well near the original one."

I would appreciate if you would arrange to have one of your engineers again interview Mr. Schmidt and possibly both of them could visit the Sacred Heart Residential School and a report could then be submitted to us.

We have no funds specially provided for another well at this school in the current year's appropriation but there is a small amount that is unallotted and if the school cannot possibly operate without having more water we will endeavour to provide the necessary funds.

H. Wood

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SALVAGE 11126

Ottawa, May 16th, 1938.

MINES & RESOURCES

DISPOSAL OF SURPLUS STORES - J.P. Maughan, Esq., Lethbridge, Alta.

VALUE - $75.00

Authority is granted for the sale of the following to J.P. Maughan, Esq:

QUANTITY of old pipe $75.00

Ex - Sacred Heart Indian School, Brocket, Alta.

Purchaser to pay all expenses in connection with removal and delivery.

Payment in full has been received and passed to Chief Executive Assistant with copies of this Minute.

APPROVED,

FOR SALVAGE OFFICER.

CERTIFIED CORRECT,

...A.M. Blandell

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SALVAGE 11126

Ottawa, May 16th, 1938.

MINES & RESOURCES

DISPOSAL OF SURPLUS STORES - J.P. Maughan, Esq.,
Lethbridge, Alta.

VALUE - $75.00

Authority is granted for the sale of the following to J.P. Maughan, Esq:

QUANTITY of old pipe $75.00

Ex - Sacred Heart Indian School, Brocket, Alta.

Purchaser to pay all expenses in connection with removal and delivery.

Payment in full has been received and passed to Chief Executive Assistant with copies of this Minute.

APPROVED,

FOR ~~SALVAGE~~ OFFICER.

CERTIFIED CORRECT,

...M...Blaud

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

EAD/GEA

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 20 I.A.-Alta.

OTTAWA May 19, 1938.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAY 20 1938
RECORDS

Memorandum:

Dr. H.W.McGill.

I am enclosing a copy of Salvage Minute No. 11126, of the 16th instant, in connection with the disposal of a quantity of old pipe to J.P.Maughan, of Lethbridge, Alberta, for the sum of $75.00. It is understood that this old material came from the Sacred Heart Indian School at Brocket, Alberta.

With a copy of this memorandum a cheque for the sum of $75.00 is being forwarded to the Chief Treasury Officer.

As this Minute is the first intimation on record here, would you kindly advise me regarding the details of this sale, such as the quantity of pipe considered surplus.

Departmental Purchasing
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

EX'D.

Ottawa,
May 25, 1938.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

I am in receipt of your memorandum of May 19 enclosing a copy of Salvage Minute No. 11126.

A new well was drilled at the Sacred Heart Residential School under the direction of the Surveys & Engineering Branch. In forwarding the account for the expenditure that Branch stated that there was 100 feet of casing that had not been used. They advised that the well driller was prepared to give $75.00 for this casing and the Surveys & Engineering Branch recommended that this amount be deducted from his account.

The Salvage Officer was phoned and he stated that it would be in order to do this. Consequently, the amount of $75.00 was deducted from the well driller's account and a cheque was forwarded to the Salvage Officer.

H. Jones

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)

AB. I.A.1680-4

DIRECTOR
MAY 31 1938
SURVEYS & ENGINEERING

May 31, 1938.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Wardle.

Re: Well at Sacred Heart Indian Residential School.

I have your memorandum of the 26th instant with reference to the above and enclosing copy of a memorandum you received from the Director of the Indian Affairs Branch.

It is felt that all the points raised by Mr. Schmidt, Inspector of Indian Agencies, Calgary, in his letter to Dr. McGill, must have been known and taken into account by Mr. Hoover during recent more or less protracted efforts that have been made to secure water at this point. You will recall in this connection that only last fall the old well was cleaned out, but without any beneficial results as far as increase of water supply was concerned. I am, however, writing Mr. Hoover for his comments on Mr. Schmidt's letter, and upon receipt of his reply you will be further advised.

Respectfully submitted,

T.S. Mills
jrb

J.M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a .

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

1st June, 1938.

EXD.

Dept. of Indian Affairs & Northern Development
JUN 3 1938
RECORDS

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill

Re: Well at Sacred Heart
Indian Residential School.

With reference to your memorandum of the 20th ultimo in regard to the above well, I am forwarding herewith a copy of a memorandum from our Chief Engineer. It is noted that Mr. Hoover is being instructed to submit his comments on Mr. Schmidt's letter, upon receipt of which you will be advised.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy for Mr.L.W.McCutcheon.

EAD/GEA

20 I.A.-Alta.

May 19, 1938.

R.

Memorandum:

Dr. H.W.McGill.

I am enclosing a copy of Salvage Minute No. 11126, of the 16th instant, in connection with the disposal of a quantity of old pipe to J.P.Maughan, of Lethbridge, Alberta, for the sum of $75.00. It is understood that this old material came from the Sacred Heart Indian School at Brocket, Alberta.

With a copy of this memorandum a cheque for the sum of $75.00 is being forwarded to the Chief Treasury Officer.

As this Minute is the first intimation on record here, would you kindly advise me regarding the details of this sale, such as the quantity of pipe considered surplus.

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Representative of the Treasury
RECEIVED
MAY 20 1938
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BANK RECEIPT No. 116-2-5-1

Amt. $75-00 Chq

Date MAY 20 1938 19

Entered Journal No. Folio 40

Cas Rec

Dept. Receipt No. 142

RECOVERABLE

R

Representative of Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY/AB

Please address your reply to
The Engineer-in-Charge,
Dominion Water Power and
Hydrometric Bureau,
Calgary, Alta.

Please refer to one
subject in a letter,
and in your reply
quote:
File No. 4919.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Dominion Water Power and Hydrometric Bureau

Calgary, Alta.,June 13, 1938.

Sacred Heart Indian School

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of 31st ultimo, your File I.A.1680-4, a conference was held in this office on even date between Messrs. R.A. Hoey of the Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa; C.P. Schmidt, Inspector of Indian Agencies, Calgary; and P.A. Fetterly, of the Water and Power Bureau, Calgary; the subject being the possible construction of a new well at the above-named School.

It was unanimously decided to recommend the immediate drilling of a new well within a few feet of the original well near the Engine room as first recommended in the report dated August 31, 1937. The estimates will be found on page 4 of this report, the total cost being estimated at $1675.29.

The committee certainly does not guarantee that water will be found at that, or any other depth, at this, or any other point, near the school.

The three points considered were near Yellowwings house 1500 feet South west of the school where a well exists with several feet of water; a location half-a-mile west of the School under the hill at another Indians 60 foot well. And the one near the engine room mentioned above. The first two would necessitate trenching and pipe.

It must be understood that at the best, this also will have to be considered as an exploratory well although the old well delivered a large supply at first. Whether the original well was defective because of the perforations at 60 feet of lower casing, or the hole was crooked or present lack of water is not known. The original hole cannot be very crooked or Mr. Maughan could not have deepened the original well a further 30' as he did last fall.

However, the Committee now recommend that a

T.S. Mills,
Chief Engineer,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

new well be drilled near the engine room as described above.

It is possible that the driller may ask 1.40 per foot for 300 feet and 1.65 per foot for the remainder.

All details of requirements appear to be shown on page 4 of the report of August 17, 1937.

Your obedient servant,

(sgd) O.H. Hoover.

O.H. Hoover.
Engineer-in-Charge.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

AB. I.A.1680-4

June 24, 1938.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Wardle

Re: Well at Sacred Heart Indian Residential School.

Enel.

Further to my memorandum of the 31st ultimo with reference to the above, a report has now been received from Mr. Hoover, copy of which is attached. It will be noted from Mr. Hoover's report that a conference was held in his office between Messrs. R.A. Hoey of the Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa; C.P. Schmidt, Inspector of Indian Agencies, Calgary; and P.A. Fetterly representing Mr. Hoover. According to Mr. Hoover's report the unanimous decision was to recommend the immediate drilling of a new well within a few feet of the original well. The estimated cost of this work is $1673.29, the breakdown of which is shown in Mr. Fetterly's report which accompanied our memorandum to you of September 13, 1937.

It will be noted that any work undertaken can only be considered as of an exploratory nature and no guarantee is given that water will be found at the point recommended or at any other point near the school. Under the circumstances there does not, however, appear to be any option other than to concur in the recommendation of the above mentioned committee providing the Indian Affairs Department, from their knowledge of the situation, considers it necessary to have an increased water supply at this point, and further can make provision for the required funds.

Respectfully submitted,

T. S. Mills
pro

J.M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a .

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

28th June, 1938.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 29 1938
RECORDS

R

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill

Re: Well at Sacred Heart Indian Residential School.

I am forwarding herewith copy of a memorandum from our Chief Engineer with a report from Mr. Hoover embodying a recommendation for the drilling of a new well at the above school.

It will be noted that the committee comprising Mr. Hoey, Mr. Schmidt and Mr. Fetterly, is unanimous in recommending the drilling of the new well. The estimated cost is $1,673.29.

Kindly advise if you approve of this work going ahead and if the required funds can be provided.

M. Wardle
Director.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

June, 26th. 1938.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Sacred Heart Indian Res.School Peigan Indian Reserve, Brocket., Alta. Painting exterior of all School Buildings.

VOTE ..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO Rev.Father E.Ruaux.O.M.I. Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, BROCKET., Alberta.

Purpose for which required Painting School & all outbuildings Sacred Heart Res.School Peigan Reserve.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
115.	Gals of Raw Linseed Oil..			1.00	115.00
60.	Lbs of Lampblack.			.22	13.20
20.	Gals of Red Shingle Paste.			2.10	42.00
15.	Gals of White Paint (Good quality)			3.00	45.00
50.	" " Light Grey Paint do.			3.00	150.00
10.	Lbs of Putty			.10 1/00	1.00
20.	Gals Of Turpentine.			.85	17.00
5.	Lbs of Chrome Yellow in Oil.			.30	1.50
5.	Lbs of Raw Sienna in Oil			.30	1.50
40.	Gals of Coal Oil			.28	11.20
2.	Gals of Japan Dryer.			2.00	4.00
3.	Barrels of Tar (For repairing roof on school now leaking badly). Flat roof.			15.00	45.00
	Estimated cost of Material (Wholesale).....				$446.40
	Mr D'Aoust of Pincher Creek has estimated on the above he also states he would be willing to supply labour ladders scaffolding etc to apply paint etc for the sum of $425.00.... (Four Hundred & Twenty five dollars only) He painted the Agency Residences in 1936, did an excellent job, is an experienced painter, I would recommend he be employed to carry this out.				$425.00

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— E Ruaux omi
Principal.

T. W. Dietz Wells
Clerk in Charge.

APPROVED—

Director

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
ALBERTA INSPECTORATE

Form 37j— Req. 8038

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

June, 26th. 1936.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Sacred Heart Indian Res.School Peigan Indian Reserve, Brocket., Alta. Painting exterior of all School Buildings.

VOTE ..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO Rev.Father E.Ruaux.O.M.I. Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, BROCKET., Alberta.

Purpose for which required Painting School & all outbuildings Sacred Heart Res.School Peigan Reserve.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
II5.	Gals of Raw Linseed Oil..			.I.00	II5.00
60.	Lbs of Lampblack.			.22	I3.20
20.	Gals of Red Shingle Paste.			2.I0	42.00
I5.	Gals of White Paint (Good quality)			3.00	45.00
50.	" " Light Grey Paint do.			3.00	I50.00
I0.	Lbs of Putty			.I0 I.00	I.00
20.	Gals Of Turpentine.			.85	I7.00
5.	Lbs of Chrome Yellow in Oil.			.30	I.50
5.	Lbs of Raw Sienna in Oil			.30	I.50
40.	Gals of Coal Oil			.28	II.20
2.	Gals of Japan Dryer.			2.00	4.00
3.	Barrels of Tar (For repairing roof on school now leaking badly). Flat roof.			I5.00	45.00
	Estimated cost of Material (Wholesale).....				$346.40
	Mr D'Aoust of Pincher Creek has estimated on the above he also states he would be willing to supply labour ladders scaffolding etc to apply paint etc for the sum of $425.00....				$425.00
	(Four Hundred & Twenty five dollars only) He painted the Agency Residences in I936, did an excellent job, is an experienced painter, I would recommend he be employed to carry this out.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— E Ruaux omi
Principal.

V. W. Nielon Clerk in Charge.

APPROVED—

Director

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
ALBERTA INSPECTORATE

Form 37j— Req. 8038 (SEE OTHER SIDE)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

June, 26th. 1936.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Sacred Heart Indian Res.School Peigan Indian Reserve, Brocket., Alta. Painting exterior of all School Buildings.

VOTE ..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO Rev.Father E.Ruaux.O.M.I. Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, BROCKET., Alberta.

Purpose for which required Painting School & all outbuildings Sacred Heart Res.School Peigan Reserve.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement. " consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
II5.	Gals of Raw Linseed Oil..			I.00	II5.00
60.	Lbs of Lampblack.			.22	I3.20
20.	Gals of Red Shingle Paste.			2.I0	42.00
I5.	Gals of White Paint (Good quality)			3.00	45.00
50.	" " Light Grey Paint do.			3.00	I50.00
I0.	Lbs of Putty			.I0 1/00	I.00
20.	Gals Of Turpentine.			.85	I7.00
5.	Lbs of Chrome Yellow in Oil.			.30	I.50
5.	Lbs of Raw Sienna in Oil			.30	I.50
40.	Gals of Coal Oil			.28	II.20
2.	Gals of Japan Dryer.			2.00	4.00
3.	Barrels of Tar (For repairing roof on school now leaking badly).Flat roof.			I5.00	45.00
	Estimated cost of Material (Wholesale).....				$446.40
	Mr D'Aoust of Pincher Creek has estimated on the above he also states he would be willing to supply labour, ladders scaffolding etc to apply paint etc for the sum of $425.00.... (Four Hundred & Twenty five dollars only) He painted the Agency Residences in I936, did an excellent job, is an experienced painter, I would recommend he be employed to carry this out.				$425.00

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— E Ruaux o.m.i.
Principal.

I.W Waterfield
Clerk in Charge.

APPROVED—

Director

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES.

Form 37j— Req. 8038 (SEE OTHER SIDE)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

June, 26th. 1935.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Sacred Heart Indian Res.School Peigan Indian Reserve, Brocket,Alberta.

VOTE ..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO Rev.Father E.Ruaux.O.M.I. Principal,Sacred Heart Indian Res.School, Brocket.,Alberta.

Purpose for which required Painting interior of Sacred Heart School.Peigan Reseve, Brocket,Alta.

NOTE.—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity	Re.Estimates.1935-39.Schools.Page 9.	Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
5.	Gals. of Leather Brown Paint.			3.00	$ 15.00
10.	" " White Paint (Good Quality(			3.00	30.00
5.	" " Turpentine.			.85	4.25
1.	" " Aluminim Paint (For radiators).			5.00	5.00
2.	" " White Enamel .			5.00	10.00
3.	" " Clear Varnish.			5.00	15.00
6.	" " 4" brushes,good quality.			1.60	6.40
2.	" " 2" do. do.....			.60	1.20
	Total Estimated cost of Material (wholesale).....				$ 86.85
	Labour will be supplied by School Staff.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— E Ruaux o.m.i.
Principal.

J. W. Nicholls
Clerk in Charge.

Form 37j— Req. 8038

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

APPROVED—

David Johnstone
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES.
ALBERTA INSPECTORATE

Director

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

June, 26th. 1938.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Sacred Heart Indian Res.School Peigan Indian Reserve, Brocket,Alberta.

VOTE ..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO Rev.Father E.Ruaux.O.M.I. Principal,Sacred Heart Indian Res.School, Brocket.,Alberta.

Purpose for which required Painting interior of Sacred Heart School.Peigan Reseve, Brocket,Alta.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement. For consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity	Re.Estimates.1938-39.Schools.Page 9.	Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
5.	Gals. of Leather Brown Paint.			3.00	$ 15.00
10.	" " White Paint (Good Quality(			3.00	30.00
5.	" " Turpentine.			.85	4.25
1.	" " Aluminim Paint (For radiators).			5.00	5.00
2.	" " White Enamel .			5.00	10.00
3.	" " Clear Varnish.			5.00	15.00
6.	" " 4" brushes,good quality.			1.60	6.40
2.	" " 2" do. do.....			.60	1.20
	Total Estimated cost of Material (Wholesale).....				$ 86.85
	Labour will be supplied by School Staff.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— E Ruaux O.M.I.
Principal.
J.W. Waton Webb
Clerk in Charge.

APPROVED—
Grant Johnson
Director
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES.
ALBERTA INSPECTORATE

Form 37j— Req. 8038 (SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

June, 26th. 1938.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Sacred Heart Indian Res.School Peigan Indian Reserve, Brocket, Alberta.

VOTE ..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO Rev.Father E.Ruaux.O.M.I. Principal, Sacred Heart Indian Res.School, Brocket., Alberta.

Purpose for which required Painting interior of Sacred Heart School.Peigan Reseve, Brocket, Alta.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement " consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity	Re.Estimates.1938-39.Schools.Page 9.	Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
5.	Gals. of Leather Brown Paint.			3.00	$ 15.00
10.	" " White Paint (Good Quality(			3.00	30.00
5.	" " Turpentine.			.85	4.25
1.	" " Aluminim Paint (For radiators).			5.00	5.00
2.	" " White Enamel .			5.00	10.00
3.	" " Clear Varnish.			5.00	15.00
6.	" " 4" brushes,good quality.			1.60	6.40
2.	" " 2" do. do.....			.60	1.20
	Total Estimated cost of Material (Wholesale).....				$ 86.85
	Labour will be supplied by School Staff.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— E Ruaux o.m.i.
Principal.

J. W. Waite Wells
Clerk in Charge.

APPROVED—

David Laird
Director

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES.
ALBERTA INSPECTORATE

Form 37j— Req. 803

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 2 1938
RECORDS

116-2-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-38.

Peigan Indian Agency, Brocket., Alberta.

June, 26th. 1938.

Sir,

R

I beg to enclose herewith two requisitions covering material for painting interior of Sacred Heart Indian Residential School on this Reserve, also the painting materials & labour Estimate prepared with the assistance of Mr Victor D'Aoust, of Pincher Creek (Painter), of the the Exterior of the School & All outbuildings with the exception of their own church. Mr D'Apust is prepared to accept a contract to undertake the painting etc of the Exterior for the sum mentioned viz:-$425.00.

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

T. W. Victor Webb

T . W . Victor Webb,
Clerk in Charge.

C . Pant Schmidt Esq;-
Inspector of Indian Agencies (Alberta)
507 - Public Building., CALGARY., Alberta.

RECEIVED
JUN 28 1938
CALGARY
OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENCIES

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
O T T A W A .

Sir:

Forwarded and recommended.

Calgary, June 28/38.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 116-2-5

116/25

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

June 30 19 38

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Sacred Heart Residential School

VOTE 76 Allotment 18-415

SHIP TO Rev. E. Ruaux, O.M.I., Principal, Sacred Heart Residential School

Brocket, Alta.

Purpose for which required Sewing machine for school

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Singer sewing machine Tailor's 31 K - 15				

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 4 1938
RECORDS

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— D. P

APPROVED— H. Laroche

Director

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Form 37—Req. 8101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5.

Ottawa, July 4, 1938.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER:

Re: Sacred Heart Indian Residential School,
Peigan Indian Agency, Alberta,
Electoral District of Macleod.

The lack of water at the above school has become so serious that the Surveys and Engineering Branch were requested some weeks ago to have one of their engineers make an exhaustive survey with a view to determining the best procedure to follow.

I am now advised by the Director of the Surveys and Engineering Branch that Mr. O. H. Hoover, engineer in charge at Calgary, recently visited the Peigan reserve and surveyed the situation very carefully. Later, he held a conference in Calgary with Mr. R. A. Hoey, Superintendent of Welfare and Training, and Mr. Schmidt, Inspector of Indian Agencies. It was the unanimous decision of this meeting that it is necessary to dig a new well.

The Surveys and Engineering Branch estimate the cost of the well at $1,673.29. Funds for the purpose are available in the appropriation for Indian Education, and I would appreciate receiving the approval of the Honourable the Minister to transfer this amount to the Surveys and Engineering Branch and to authorize them to proceed immediately with the digging of a new well.

H. McGill

Director.

PP

Ag 5/25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)

116-2-5

EX'D.

Ottawa, Ontario,
July 6, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo enclosing requisitions covering material for painting the interior of the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School.

In preparing our estimates for the current fiscal year, it was only found possible to include an amount of $800 for improvements and general repairs to Sacred Heart school during the fiscal year. We have already expended an amount of $663.75 on repairs to the water system. Regent developments show that this expenditure was not sufficient, and it now appears that it will be necessary to dig a new well at a cost of approximately $1700.

In view of the present set up of our appropriation, it will be extremely difficult for the Department to secure this extra amount, but we expect to be able to do so and hope that it will insure an adequate water supply.

However, in view of the extra expense that we will have to incur in this regard, it will not be possible to favourably consider supplying the paint requested in your letter.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division

T. W. Victor Webb, Esq.,
Clerk in Charge,
Peigan Indian Agency,
Brocket, Alberta.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY MINISTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 11 1938
RECORDS

Ottawa, July 7th, 1938.

MEMORANDUM:

Dr. H.W. McGill,
Dir. of Indian Affairs Branch.

Re: Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, Peigan Indian Agency, your file 116-2-5.

Referring to your memorandum of the 4th instant in reference to the above matter, which was discussed by you with the Deputy Minister yesterday, approval is given to the drilling of this well, providing, of course, the necessary inquiries have been made from the Mines and Geology Branch as to the possibility of securing a satisfactory supply of water if the well is drilled.

C.W. Jackson,
Chief Executive Assistant.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)

116-2-5.

Ottawa, July 14, 1938.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR,

Surveys & Engineering Branch:

Re: Well at Sacred Heart Indian Residential School.

On receipt of your memorandum of June 28th, in connection with the above, I wrote the Deputy Minister with a view to obtaining the authority of the Honourable the Minister for the expenditure mentioned in your memorandum. Today I am in receipt of the following reply:-

"Referring to your memorandum of the 4th instant in reference to the above matter, which was discussed by you with the Deputy Minister yesterday, approval is given to the drilling of this well, providing, of course, the necessary inquiries have been made from the Mines and Geology Branch as to the possibility of securing a satisfactory supply of water if the well is drilled."

I trust that you will be able to arrange for digging this well at an early date, and the amount of $1,678.28 will be transferred to your Branch when requested by you

H. Wells

Director.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
112-1-5

Edmonton, 13 July, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am writing to you on behalf of Rev.Father Routhier, our new Provincial, who replaced Father Langlois. Having been Provincial Procurator for the past two years, I have been in touch with our Indian schools and am more in condition to know their needs, for the present at least.

x x x

We have another proposal to make to you. The school at Brocket needs to be enlarged. Well we have at McLeod a school that has been abandoned by the Sep. S.D. This is a brick building 65 x 65 feet. We had a contractor from Lethbridge to look at the building. This contractor estimated that, after allowing for breakage, 100,000 bricks could be salvaged, He estimated the cut stone at 840 cubic feet. The windows, sashes, doors, and lumber are in good condition. This building belongs to the Oblate Fathers and we offer it free to the Department to be used for the addition at Brocket. You would have only the cost of salvaging the material and hauling them at Brocket which is only twenty two miles from McLeod.

Hoping these proposals will be taken into consideration by your department.

Yours very truly,

L. La Rose. O.M.I.
Prov. Proc.

9916-110th St.
Edmonton, Alta.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EX'D. 116-2-5.

July 20, 1938.

Reverend Sir:

I desire to refer to that portion of your letter of the 13th instant in which you offer to allow this Department to demolish an old building, owned by the Oblate Order at Macleod, so that the material that is salvaged can be used for an addition to the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School.

No provision was made in our current year's appropriation for an expenditure of this nature and, under these circumstances, it is not possible to favourably consider your offer at the present time. I might add that we do not appear to have received any recent request for enlarging the Sacred Heart School.

For your information I may state that the water situation at the Sacred Heart School has been causing us considerable concern. Early in the year an amount was spent in an endeavour to improve the existing well but without success. Recently, authority has been given for the digging of a new well at an approximate cost of $1,650. It is hoped that it will be found possible to obtain a plentiful supply of water.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

Reverend L. LaRose, O.M.I.,
9916 - 110th Street,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

CE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

22nd July, 1938.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 25 1938
RECORDS

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill

Re: Well, Sacred Heart
Indian Residential School.

With reference to your memorandum of the 14th instant regarding the above, I should be pleased if you would take the necessary action to have transferred to the Engineering and Construction Service the sum of $1,675.00 to cover this work.

As soon as the transfer of this money is effected immediate arrangements will be made for the digging of this well.

J.W. Wardle

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

Ottawa,
July 27, 1938.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Sacred Heart Residential
School, Brocket, Alberta.

Please transfer from Vote 168 to the Surveys & Engineering Branch an amount of $ 1,675.00 for the drilling of a well at the above-mentioned school.

The lack of water at the Sacred Heart School has become so serious that the Surveys & Engineering Branch were requested some weeks ago to have one of their engineers make an exhaustive survey and he reports that the only possible solution is to drill a new well. The Honourable the Minister has approved of this action.

Acting Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

EX'D.

Ottawa,
July 27, 1938.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

Re: Well Sacred Heart Indian
Residential School.

With reference to your memorandum of July 22 in connection with the above I am requesting the Representative of the Treasury to transfer to your Branch the amount of $ 1,675.00.

(Sgd) T.R.M.
Acting Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

406-11A.

Calgary, July 26th, 1938.

Department of Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 29 1938
RECORDS

Re: Water Supply, Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, Peigan Agency.

Sir:

I beg to enquire whether a decision has been arrived at regarding the sinking of a new well a few feet from the old one at the above school:

I understand that Mr. O. H. Hoover, Engineer in Charge, Water Power Bureau, Calgary, reported on this matter to Mr. T. S. Mills, Chief Engineer, Ottawa, on the 13th ultimo.

Your obedient servant,

C. Pant. Schmidt,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
O T T A W A .

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

EX'D.

August 4th, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 26th ultimo regarding the water supply at the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, the Surveys and Engineering Branch were requested on the 27th ultimo to proceed at once with the drilling of a new well.

The necessary funds for this purpose have also been transferred to the Surveys and Engineering Branch and it is therefore expected that work will start in the near future.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division

C. Pant. Schmidt, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 116-2-5

June 30 19 38.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 22312

Order No. 6709

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Sacred Heart Residential School

JUL 2 1938

VOTE 76 Allotment 12-415

SHIP TO Rev. E. Ruaux, O.M.I., Principal, Sacred Heart Residential School

Brocket, Alta.

Purpose for which required Sewing machine for school

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Singer sewing machine Tailor's 31 K - 15				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— D Ruaux

APPROVED— J. Harold Wilson Director

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Form 37— Req. S101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)

Order № 6709

116-2-61

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

wm/cmc

Receipt Form

File No. 22515-15-60-1.

Ottawa, August 9, 1950. 19

Singer Sewing Machine Company, Inc.,
424 Portage Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks."

Rev. E. Rheaume, O.M.I.,
Principal, Sacred Heart Residential School, 5
Brocket, Alberta.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
		$108.00	
1 only	$61K25-5612 singer sewing machine		$80.40
	Less 25%.....		

Prices F.O.B. Brocket, Alta., as per your letter of Aug. 4th.

Shipping Instructions: Rev. E. Rheaume, O.M.I., Principal, Sacred Heart Residential School, Brocket, Alta.

um

Vote 70 Allot. No. 2415

Encumbrance No. 1101

Date to be delivered: Immediately -

Freight or Express charges paid .....

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any) .....

Branch: ..... Date ..... *Signature of Receiving Officer*

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

116- 2-5

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

August, 19th. 1938.

R

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Kitchen Range at the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, EMERGENCY.

VOTE ..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO Rev. Father E. Ruaux. O.M.I. Principal, Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, BROCKET., Alta.

Purpose for which required To replace parts on present stove at school.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
	One set of linings for PACIFIC FRENCH RANGE				
	in firebox, I-2-24 B L number on stove				
	One section of stove top over firebox				
	with sectional top of rings.				
	Maker of stove -GURNEY FOUNDRY Co.Ltd.,				
	TORONTO ., Ontario.				
	(PLEASE SHIP AS SOON AS POSSIBLE)				

REIGAN AGENCY AUG 20 1938 BROCKET, ALTA.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch AUG 23 1938 RECORDS

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— T. W. Victor Webb
T. W. Victor Webb,
Clerk in Charge.

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37j— Req. 8038

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

Ottawa,
August 26, 1938.

EX'D.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the new linings required for the range at the Sacred Heart Residential School you may authorize the Principal to secure these. I feel that this will be more satisfactory than if the Department placed an order as the Principal will be in a position to advise the company exactly what is required.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

T. W. V. Webb, Esq.,
Clerk in Charge,
Peigan Indian Agency,
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

R

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

August, 21st. 1935.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Sacred Heart Indian Residential School. Peigan Indian Reserve, Brocket, Alberta.

VOTE ..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO T. W. Victor Webb, Clerk in Charge, Indian Office, BROCKET, Alberta.

Purpose for which required REPAIRING FLAT ~~ROOF~~ ROOF on School building, leaking bad.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
4 5.	Barrels of Tar or Asphalt.....	-	-	?	
	("AQUANOX" Liquid roofing preferred)				
5.	Rolls of Roofing FELT 3.ply & nails.				
	I have a price from Mr Victor D'Aoust, Pincher Creek., Alta.				
	to do the work of renewing the roof on the School Building				
	for $60.00 (SIXTY DOLLARS ONLY). This roof is in very bad				
	shape & it will be necessary to strip old material off				
	and rebuild same.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— T. W. Victor Webb

T. W. Victor Webb,
Clerk in Charge.

APPROVED—

Director

Form 371— Req. 8038

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

Ottawa,
September 14, 1938.

EX'D.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of a purchase requisition with reference to repairs which you state are necessary to the roof of the Sacred Heart Residential School. You may purchase the 5 barrels of tar and 5 rolls of roofing felt, also the nails that are required. It is noted that you can have the necessary work done for $60.00. You should proceed with the necessary work in repairing this roof immediately.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

T.W.V. Webb, Esq.,
Clerk in Charge,
Peigan Indian Agency,
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 550½ 1932

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SHOP AT Lethbridge, Alberta. 19

M Rev. E. Reaux, O. M. I. Principal Sacred Heart Residential School, Brocket, Alberta.

FX'D.

BOUGHT OF

SINGER SEWING MACHINE COMPANY

No. 6709

1	Only #31k15 541... Singer Sewing Machine	88.00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

27.9.38.

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

Received by E. Reaux O. M. I.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY/AB File 4919.

Interim Report
on
New Deep Well
at
Sacred Heart Indian School, Brocket, Alberta,

by P.A. FETTERLY
Assistant Hydraulic Engineer.

1. Purpose of Report.

Pursuant to instructions received from T.S. Mills, Esq., Chief Engineer, Surveys and Engineering Branch, Ottawa; the construction of a new well at the above-named school was begun on September 5. Advice having been received from the driller, Joe Maughan, on September 24th that the hole was drilled, the writer proceeded on September 26 to Brocket to test the yield. This report is an elaboration of the wire sent you on September 28.

2. Findings.

It was found that the well had been drilled at the proposed location 10' south of the old well to a depth of 295 feet. A small amount of water had been encountered at 70 ft. & 165 ft., and an apparently much larger amount at 245 ft. The amount entering between 245 feet and 295 feet is not known. The material to 70 feet is surface soil. The remainder is sandrock and shale.

After the rest over Sunday the well was found to contain 104 feet of water. The bailer was then started. During the first 20 minutes or so the water was lowered about 50 feet. The baling test was continued for a total of two hours and during the last hour and a half or more the water was lowered about three feet only.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

This would seem to indicate that the most of the water comes from about 245 feet to 250 feet. A total of 640 gallons of water was baled out in exactly two hours. The bailer has a capacity of 7 gallons, and 92 bails-full were extracted, an average of one bail per minute and eighteen seconds, or nearly 5 1/2 gallons per minute.

The use of the bailer is of course intermittent, not continuous, as would be the case with a pump. It was not considered advisable to continue the baling as a test.

Father Riaux, the Principal, mentioned that he had all of the water he needed at present from the old deep well together with the supply from the spring but was apprehensive that the supply would diminish to little or nothing by January and February as it has always done, and that then he would be in as great difficulties as ever. However there is a limit to speculation, consequently one has to take matters as they exist now, and not consider future conditions.

Mr. Maughan, the driller, then suggested that he rent a pump, pipe, rods, and test the yield in a more efficient manner. The cost of rental, plus work in freighting this rented equipment from Lethbridge (55 miles), installation, carrying on the test, etc. would amount to $104.00.

Not wishing to decide this point without consideration, the writer then proceeded to Calgary for consultation regarding this proposed extra expenditure.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3. Conclusion.

It is possible or even probable that the 245 ft. water vein has been present all the time but could not get into the casing of the old well and that is the reason for failure of the well to produce.

Incidentally, when the drill reached the 165 ft. depth the old well became muddied to such an extent that pumping of the water from the old well had to be stopped or the plumbing system would be plugged. Apparently the water was escaping from the new hole through fissures to the old well.

A further report will be made later.

(sgd) P.A. Fetterly

(sgd) O.H. Hoover
Engineer-in-charge.

Calgary, Alberta,
September 30, 1938.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

8th October, 1938.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 11 1938
RECORDS

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill

Re: Sacred Heart Indian School
Well.

In connection with the above, I am forwarding herewith a copy of a report by Mr. Fetterly on the new well drilled at the Sacred Heart Indian School at Brocket, Alberta. It will be noted that a further report will be submitted as soon as a complete test has been made of the well. It will also be noted that Father Riaux has stated that he has had all the water he needed from the old deep well and a supply from the spring but was apprehensive that the supply would diminish to minimum during January and February as it has always done.

When we have a further report from Mr. Hoover a copy will be forwarded to you.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)

116-2-5

Ottawa,
October 14, 1938.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

Re: Well at Sacred Heart Indian Residential School

I am in receipt of your memorandum of October 8 enclosing a report from Mr. Hoover and Mr. Fetterly.

If you consider it advisable you may authorize the expenditure of $104.00 to cover the cost of the rental of the necessary equipment to test the yield of the new well in an efficient manner. In this event please let me know and funds will be transferred to you.

H.W.McGill

Director.

Oct. 15/38

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

116-2-5

Indian Affairs Branch, OCT 14 1938 RECORDS

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-38.

Peigan Indian Agency, Brocket, Alta.
October, 10th. 1938.

Sir, Re Letter No. II6-2-5 signed R.A.Hoey Esq:-

With reference to your letter of the I4th ultimo, giving authority to repair the roof at the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School on this Reserve, I have seen Mr D'Aoust again as it did not seem to be the correct quatities of material stated. The correct amount of material is as follows:-

50 gals. of "Aquanox" roofing liquid @ $1.00 per gallon $50.00

35 rolls of 3 ply roofing felt(Heavy) @ $3.00 per roll $105.00

Allowance for Miscellaneous material.(Nails).... 5.00
etc.

Labour as quoted by Mr D'Aoust.of Pincher Creek. $ 60.00

Total cost.....$220.00

The material has been priced in Pincher Creek & Brocket, Messrs Bossenberry Bros of Brocket, have submitted the above quotations, if this is approved may I receive authority by wire to proceed with work as outlined, as the winter season is at hand.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,
Your obedient servant,
T. W. Victor Webb
T. W. Victor Webb,
Clerk in Charge.

R. A. Hoey Esq;-
Supt.of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch, Dept of Mines & Resources,
O T T A W A., Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 116-2-5

October 22 19 38

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Sacred Heart Residential School

VOTE 76 Allotment 10-691

SHIP TO Rev. E. Ruaux, O.M.I., Principal, Sacred Heart Residential School, Brocket, Alta.

Purpose for which required Material for repairs to roof

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
50	Gals. "Aquanox" roofing liquid				
35	Rolls 3 ply roofing felt (heavy)				
	Note: The roof at the Sacred Heart school requires immediate repair in order that it may be water proof before the colder weather commences. I should, therefore, appreciate it if you would arrange to secure the above material at once.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37j—Req. 8038

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

Ottawa,
October 22, 1938.

EX'D.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant the Purchasing Agent is being requested to secure the roofing liquid and roofing felt required for the roof at the Sacred Heart Residential School. You may purchase nails at a cost of approximately $5.00. It is also noted that the cost of labour will be $60.00.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

T.W.V. Webb, Esq.,
Clerk in Charge,
Peigan Indian Agency,
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

October, 12th. 1935. 19

M Pelgan Indian Agency. re Sacred Heart Indian Residential School.

Brocket, Alta.

In acct. with Gurney N.W. Foundry Co. Ltd.,
50- Lombard Street, WINNIPEG.,
Man.

1935 TERMS		
Sept. 17th.	for I-2-24 Pacific Range.	
	repairs, complete set Cast back front & two ends.....	$16.05
	One set of covers.....	$12.06
	Total.....	$28.11
	Repairs for Kitchen range.	

PELICAN AGENCY
OCT 30 1935
BROCKET, ALTA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 116-2-5

October 22 1938

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 24204

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Sacred Heart Residential School

VOTE 76 Allotment 10-691

SHIP TO Rev. E. Ruaux, O.M.I., Principal, Sacred Heart Residential School, Brocket, Alta.

Purpose for which required Material for repairs to roof

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
50	Gals. "Aquanox" roofing liquid				
35	Rolls 3 ply roofing felt (heavy)				
	Note: The roof at the Sacred Heart school requires immediate repair in order that it may be water proof before the colder weather commences. I should, therefore, appreciate it if you would arrange to secure the above material at once.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— R. A. Hoey

APPROVED— David Laird

Director

Form 37½—Req. 8038

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Order № 8316

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

116-7-5-

Receipt Form

File No. 24204-15-3

J.H.Ashdown Hardware Co., Ottawa, October 31, 1938.

Calgary, Alta.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks."

5 Principal, Indian Residential School, Brocket, Alta.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
50	Gals. "Aquanox" roofing liquid	per gal. 1.30	65.00
35	Rolls 3 ply roofing felt (heavy) Diamond "A" 3 ply, weight 60 lbs. per roll	3.11	108.85
			$173.85
		Less 2% - 30 days.	

received 20.3/38

HMV/HC Prices F.O.B. Brocket, Alta. as per your Wire of Oct. 28th

Shipping Instructions Rev. E.Ruaux, O.M.I., Principal, Sacred Heart Residential School, Brocket, Alta.

Vote 78 Allot. No. 10-691 Date to be delivered: - PROMPTLY.

Encumbrance No. 1722

Freight or Express charges paid.....

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any).....

Branch:..... Date..... .....

Signature of Receiving Officer

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO: The Gurney N.W.Foundry Co.Ltd.,

ADDRESS: 80 - Lombard Street, WINNIPEG., Manitoba.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

1938.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 17th.	To repair castings for Pacific Range. I-2-24.	
	Complete set of castings. back front & ends...	
	& set of covers.....	$28.11
	Authority Mr R.A.Hoey. Ottawa. Letter No. II6-2-5	
	dated August. 26th. 1938.	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 4-11-38 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to view	
	Total.. TWENTY EIGHT DOLLARS & II/100 ..... TOTAL	$28.11

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Clerk in Charge. Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

VOUCHER No. 140. 160

DATE October, 30th. 1938.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. I2.

Office of the Peigan., Brocket, Alta. *Indian Agency,*

October, 30th. *19* 38.

Dept. of Mines & Res. Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 3 1938
RECORDS

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ~~140~~ 160 ,

amounting to $ 26.11 *in favour*

of The Gurney N.W. Foundry Co. Ltd., 80 - Lombard Street, Winnipeg., Man.

for Repair complete set of back front & two end castings for Pacific Range & set of covers, Sacred Heart Indian Res. School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. II6-2-5. *dated* August, 26th. 1938. Mr R.A. Hoey.

Your obedient servant,

T. W. Victor Webb

T. W. Victor Webb,
Clerk in Charge *Indian Agent*

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 8420

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Rev. Father E.Ruaux.O.M.I.

Sacred Heart Indian Res.School,

ADDRESS BROCKET., Alberta.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1938.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct, 30th.	To refund to Father Ruaux for freight paid on stove repairs for Sacred Heart School.Peigan Reserve., as per receipted freight bill attached.....	$3.I4
	Authority Letter No.II6-2-5 dated August,26th/38.	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 4.11.38 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	Total.. THREE DOLLARS & I4/IOO..... TOTAL	$3.I4

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

VOUCHER No. I&T. 161

T. W. Waterworth
Clerk in Charge. Agent

DATE October, 30th. 1938.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. I2.

EX'D.

Office of the Peigan., Brocket, Alta. *Indian Agency,*

October, 30th. 1938.

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 3
RECORDED

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ~~3.II~~ III. 161,

amounting to $ 3.I4 *in favour*

of Rev. Father E. Ruaux. O.M.I. Sacred Heart Indian Res. School, Brocket, Alberta.

for Refund of freight paid on stove repairs. R/C.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. II6-2-5 *dated* August, 26th. 1938. from Mr R.A. Hoey. Ottawa.

Your obedient servant,

T. W. Victor Webb,
Clerk in Charge.
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 8420

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Please address reply to-
The Engineer-in-Charge,
Dominion Water Power and
Hydrome[redacted] Bureau,
Calgary, Alta.

COPY/AB

File
No.
4919

DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

Calgary, Alta.
November 5, 1938.

New Well at Sacred Heart Indian School.

Sir,-

Having been advised by Mr. J.P. Maughan, driller, that he was ready to carry on a test of the yield of the new well, I instructed Mr. Fetterly to watch the test. He proceeded to Brocket on Monday, October 31. He reports as follows:

"Mr. Maughan began preparations about 1.00 p.m., on October 31, inserting the 3" pipe and the octagonal rods, both of which were originally in 20 foot sections, and attaching the well-drilling outfit for pumping. By 7.30 p.m. all was ready for the test.

Pumping of the new well began at 7.34 p.m. At the beginning it produced at the rate of 560 gallons per hour (full capacity due to emptying the casing). Pumping was continued at the rate of 23 strokes per minute, 18" stroke, 2 3/4" cylinder. At 7.52 p.m. the old pump was started, after having been idle for a time. It produced 260 gallons per hour at the beginning, with 36 strokes per min., 6" stroke, 2 3/4" cylinder, on the regular pump jack.

The two pumps were run together from 7.52 p.m. to 9.10 a.m. All yields are at the rate of gallons per minute.

At 2.00 a.m. the new well made 180 gallons per hour, and the old well made 225 gallons per hour.

At 8 a.m. the new well made 120 gallons while the old well made 150 gallons per hour.

The old well was shut off at 9.10 a.m. An attempt being now proposed to find out any interrelation, if any. The new well was continued.

At 10.30 a.m. the new well produced 170 gallons.
At 10.45 a.m. the old well was started (the new one still going) and produced 200 gallons per minute.
At 10.50 a.m. the new well produced 130 gallons with both working.
At 11.00 a.m. the old well produced 210 gallons with both working.
At 11.08 a.m. the new well was shut off.
At 11.13 a.m. with the new well shut off, the old well produced 250 gallons per hour.
At 11.28 a.m. with the new well still shut off the old well produced 215 gallons.
At 11.30 a.m. the old well was stopped and the new one started.

T.S. Mills, Esq.,
Chief Engr., Surveying and Engineering Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

At 2.10 p.m. the new well, working alone, produced 140 gallons.
At 3.00 p.m. the new well produced 145 gallons.

Pumping then ceased on the new well, the old one having stopped at 11.30 a.m.

It was considered inadvisable to carry on the test any longer as the cost of a thorough test such as this is $2.00 per hour. Mr. Maughan stated that although he was working on the test with two other men continuously from 1.00 p.m. Monday to 3.30 p.m. Tuesday he would consider it as the usual 24 hour test.

On consent being given he began to dismantle the rig and also the pipes connecting the old well with the outside.

The 3" pipe and the rods were left in the well for the present. He stated that the pipes and rods could be pulled at any time and the casing could also probably be pulled if that decision were made within a few weeks.

He then moved the rig to Cowley where a job is insistently waiting.

A recapitulation of the testing activities follow:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Time.	Old Pump.	New Pump.	Yield of old well gal.per hour.	Yield of new well gal. per hour.
7.30 p.m.				
7.34 p.m.		Started		
7.52 p.m.	Started			560
2.00 a.m.	Both going		260	
8.00 a.m.	" "		225	180
9.10 a.m.	Old well shut off		150	120
10.30 a.m.	New well going			
10.45 a.m.	Old well started both wells going.		200	170
10.50 a.m.	" " "			
11.00 a.m.	" " "			130
11.08 a.m.	New well shut off		210	
11.13 a.m.	" " " "		250	
11.28 a.m.	" " " "		215	
11.30 a.m.	Old well stopped & New well started			
2.10 p.m.	New well giving only			140
3.00 p.m.				145
3.00 p.m.	New well stopped.			

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The test having lasted about 20 continuous hours should give conclusive results."

At the end of the drilling proper, on Sept. 24, Mr. Fetterly proceeded to Brocket and measured the new hole. A baling test was made (See Report dated September 30) for 2 hours, which was the limit the driller wished to continue in this primitive and free method, and it was found that 640 gallons were baled out in two hours. The results of this test appeared to be conclusive to all concerned, that the well was a good producer.

It was mentioned in the report of September 30 that, as the preliminary, and apparently conclusive, test proved so favourable that certain material be purchased. It was also mentioned that Mr. Maughan would provide the necessary material to carry on a conclusive test. No reply being made to this suggestion, it was decided that the materials be ordered and used, first for a conclusive test and then for the final construction, as all concerned were convinced that the well was a producer and that the test would be made as of a formal nature only. The casing necessarily had to be ordered anyway while drilling was in operation. The 3" pipe and octagonal rods were obtained on Oct. 18.

I was surprised to receive a letter on Oct. 24 authorizing the expenditure of $104.00 for Maughan's offer to supply certain material, as the matter of purchasing the material had been mentioned and not denied.

I will now return to the test of Oct. 31 - Nov. 1. All of the participants were greatly elated over preliminary results. From 7.30 p.m. to about 9.30 p.m. the two wells were producing over 600 gallons per hour. At about 10 p.m. the yield began to lessen slightly until, at 2 a.m. the total yield was down to 400 gallons, still a fair yield. However, by 8 a.m. it had lessened to 270 gallons and at 11 a.m. the total amount was 340 gallons, with both wells going. The old well was stopped at 11.08 a.m. owing to expense of running the school machinery. There seems to be some small relationship between the wells but the total continuous yield would seem at present to be in the vicinity of 350 gallons per hour. The clear water of the old well did not appear to be affected by the slightly muddy water of the new one.

It might be stated that by 3 p.m. all participants were considerably discouraged over the final results. Father Rioux, the Principal, claims that both spring and old well are producing all the water that is needed at present, but that in January and February, the yield in both will be disastrously lessened according to previous experience. He claims when Pincher Creek freezes up the source of supply for both well and spring will cease as the spring and well both increase in yield three days after a heavy rain or rising of the creek.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Father Rioux's last statement on Nov. 1st was to the effect that this new well is not producing the amount of water that the old well produces at present (this is proved by the enclosed table) and the old well goes dry in dry weather. Therefore, he is no better off than before in his opinion.

It might be mentioned that both working barrels and octagonal rods in the old well will not survive another extraction.

The possibility of activating both wells alternately was discussed with Father Rioux. In reply he stated that the school finances would not stand a battery of half a dozen pumps each producing a small amount of water. It would necessitate study of the flow of both wells and of the time each occupies in filling up. Unfortunately, after about one-half hour's pumping the old well begins to "suck" as it were and only produces a small amount. In other words, the casing more or less fills up during a rest and then is discharged by the pump in one-half hour or less. The new well acts much similarly. Using the wells alternately would be a considerable hardship to the school engineer.

Father Rioux claims that at present the gas for running the pump and automobile costs $60.00 per month, of which over $50 is for the pump.

The conclusion to be reached is that the problem of supplying the school with water is almost, but not quite, as far off as ever, although both pumps activating alternately would help the situation.

The final feeling of Father Rioux, Mr. Maughan, Mr. Pearson, the Pincher Creek plumber and Mr. Fetterly was one of discouragement.

We hesitate to make any further recommendations which might involve considerable expenditure in developing the new well which in all probability will prove to be a small producer in critical times.

It would appear however that by developing the second well, some additional water might be made available. Father Rioux is apparently averse to the development of this second well owing to added expense and work by the school engineer, and as the general cost to the Indian Department is a vital consideration we now prefer to leave the matter in the hands of a higher authority and to have definite instructions ~~before making~~ any move to develop this new well. In the former reports we declined to make any definite recommendations as to the drilling of further wells after the old well was unsuccessful cleaned out, although we made several suggestions.

Meanwhile, the matter will remain as at present.

Your obedient servant,

(sgd) O.H. Hoover.

Engineer-in-Charge.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DIRECTOR
NOV 17 1938
SURVEYS & ENGINEERING

AB. I.A.1680-4

November 16, 1938.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Wardle.

Re: Well, Sacred Heart Indian School.

The question of shortage of water at the above school is a matter that has received the consideration of this Service since May, 1937. During the intervening period since the above date numerous investigations and subsequent reports have been carried out in the field by Mr. Hoover. These field inspections covered a considerable area around the school and also extended to a consideration of moving the present buildings to some area where water might be more easily obtained.

Actual new work carried out has consisted of cleaning out the old well, drilling a new well at a point about one thousand feet south of the school and last drilling another new well a few feet from the old well. None of these efforts have unfortunately been successful in so far as obtaining a sufficient supply of water is concerned.

Under date of the 5th instant a field report has been received from Mr. Hoover covering final tests run on the new well close to the old one, drilling of which was recently completed. A copy of this report is attached. This report is rather lengthy, but only one conclusion can be drawn from the information given, namely, that this last well has not been successful, and further that the problem of securing water for this school has not as yet been solved. In this connection Mr. Hoover states "the conclusion to be reached is that the problem of supplying the school with water is almost but not quite as far off as ever, although both pumps activating alternately would help the situation".

Mr. Hoover further advises "we hesitate to make any further recommendations which might involve considerable expenditure in developing the new well which in all probability will prove to be a small producer in critical times".

With regard to the matter of activating both wells alternately referred to in the above quotation from Mr. Hoover's letter, it will be noted that Father Rioux has advised Mr. Hoover that the new well is not producing the amount of water that the old well produces at present. Further, Father Rioux does not feel that the school finances would stand the expenditure involved in operating a number of gasoline pumps. In addition to the cost of

J.M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys & Engineering Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a .

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

operating, if both wells were used alternately, it would be necessary for the school engineer to give a lot of time to watching the pumping operations and switching from one well to the other as conditions necessitate. As regards cost, Father Rioux claims that at present the cost for running one pump is $50.00 per month.

With regard to the drilling of this last well now under discussion, it will be recalled that last season the question of drilling a well close to the old one was under consideration, but as there seemed cause for doubt as to whether water might be expected in a well drilled close to a well which had failed in dry weather. The drilling of this well was only recently undertaken on the unanimous recommendation of Messrs. R.A. Hoey of the Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, C.P. Schmidt, Inspector of Indian Agencies, Calgary, and P.A. Fetterly of the Water and Power Bureau, Calgary, as a final experiment after all other possible sources of obtaining water had been unsuccessfully tried out.

It will be noted from Mr. Hoover's letter that under the circumstances, he does not feel in a position to make any recommendation as regards to what further action should be taken, the only suggestion offered by him being the development of the new well so that both wells could be operated. However, as he points out this will mean considerable annual cost to the Indian Affairs Branch for operation and is, therefore, apparently a matter for their decision. As none of the responsible parties who have been following this situation on the ground and are familiar with all conditions appear to have any further suggestions to offer, this office is not in a position to make a recommendation as to what should now be done. It might, however, be noted that a suggestion made some months ago, namely, the moving of the buildings to some new location where a permanent water supply can be assured is always a possible alternative.

Respectfully submitted,

J. D. Mills

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)

116-2-5

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

23rd November, 1938.

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill

Re: Well, Sacred Heart Indian School.

With reference to the above I advised you by telephone the circumstances in regard to the drilling of wells at this point and the unsatisfactory results. I am forwarding a copy of a memorandum from our Chief Engineer together with a report from Mr. Hoover.

Briefly, the report is that notwithstanding the drilling of a new well at a point 1,000 feet south of the school and the drilling of another new well a few feet from the old one, none of these have been successful in obtaining a sufficient supply of water. Our Engineers do not feel like recommending that any further expenditure be made in the matter of obtaining water from wells and it would appear that the only solution will be to alternate between the wells and the supply be supplemented, when necessary, by the hauling of water. Otherwise it would appear that the only satisfactory solution would be the moving of the buildings to some new location where a permanent water supply can be assured.

Director.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"The final feeling of Father Rioux, Mr. Maughan, Mr. Pearson, the Pincher Creek plumber and Mr. Fetterly was one of discouragement.

"We hesitate to make any further recommendations which might involve considerable expenditure in developing the new well which in all probability will prove to be a small producer in critical times.

"It would appear however that by developing the second well, some additional water might be made available. Father Rioux is apparently averse to the development of this second well owing to added expense and work by the school engineer, and as the general cost to the Indian Department is a vital consideration we now prefer to leave the matter in the hands of a higher authority and to have definite instructions before making any move to develop this new well."

I should appreciate it if you would discuss the matter further both with Mr. Hoover and the Principal of the school and let me know your conclusions.

You will note that the only possible suggestion for improvement is to pump water from the wells alternately. Do you consider that this would be more expensive than pumping from only one well and, if so, I should like to know why this is the case.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

EX'D.

Ottawa,
December 2, 1938.

Dear Sir:

In a memorandum dated the 23rd ultimo the Surveys & Engineering Branch reported fully regarding the action they had taken in attempting to secure water at the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School. The results are extremely disappointing and the Engineering Branch does not feel disposed to recommend any further expenditure at the present time.

Part of Mr. Hoover's report read as follows:

"The possibility of activating both wells alternately was discussed with Father Rioux. In reply he stated that the school finances would not stand a battery of half a dozen pumps each producing a small amount of water. It would necessitate study of the flow of both wells and of the time each occupies in filling up. Unfortunately, after about one-half hour's pumping the old well begins to "suck" as it were and only produces a small amount. In other words, the casing more or less fills up during a rest and then is discharged by the pump in one-half hour or less. The new well acts much similarly. Using the wells alternately would be a considerable hardship to the school engineer.

"Father Rioux claims that at present the gas for running the pump and automobile costs $60.00 per month, of which over $50 is for the pump.

"The conclusion to be reached is that the problem of supplying the school with water is almost, but not quite, as far off as ever, although both pumps activating alternately would help the situation.

C. P. Schmidt, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

Ottawa,
December 2, 1938

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

Re: Well, Sacred Heart
Residential School

I am in receipt of your memorandum of November 23 with reference to the new well that was drilled at the above-mentioned school.

It is noted that your engineers do not feel like recommending any further expenditure at the present time. I am so advising Mr. C. P. Schmidt, Inspector of Indian Agencies for the Province of Alberta.

H. McGill

Director.

Dec 5/38

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 140—5M—11-36—23159

"E" Form Straight Bill of Lading Approved by the Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada by Order No. 7562 of 15th July, 1909.

3 THIS MEMORANDUM

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAY

Is an acknowlegement that a Bill of Lading has been issued and is not the Original Bill of Lading, nor a copy or duplicate, covering the property named herein, and is intended solely for filing or record.

Shipper's No. 46791

Agent's No.

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of receipt by carrier of the property described in the original Bill of Lading at

CALGARY, Alta. Nov 7 1925

FROM THE J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE COMPANY, LIMITED

the gobds described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown), marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Railway agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written, herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

IMPORTANT—This shipment was delivered to transportation company in good order, which constitutes delivery on our part, and we assume no liability for loss or damage while in transit.

Before receiving these goods from the railway company please see that you get each article, but if shipment is short, refuse to receive the goods until station agent notes the shortage in writing on the receipt which he asks you to sign.

If the goods are damaged refuse them until the station agent notes the damage on the receipt.

NOTE—When you give the transportation company a receipt in full for this shipment you assume all risk and waive any claim for shortage or damage not noted on such receipt.

Consigned to Rev. E. Matheson Wabasca Agency

Destination Brocket { Province or State of Alta. County of

Route Car Initial Car No.

No. Packages	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS	WEIGHT (Subject to Correction)	CLASS or RATE	CHECK COLUMN
35 1	Roll Roofing Prepaid 1925 Roofing 600			

The fibre boxes used for this shipment conform to the specifications set forth in the box maker's certificate thereon, and all other requirements of Rule 1 of the Canadian Freight Classification.

If charges are to be prepaid, write or stamp here: "To be Prepaid." Prepay

Received $ to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon.

Agent or Cashier

Per

(The signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid)

Charges Advanced:

$

Complies with Rule 1, Sec. 8 (C) Canadian Freight Classification.

BEIGAN AGENCY DEC 3 1925 BROCKET, ALTA.

THE J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO. LIMITED, Shippers

Per Agent

Per

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Interest at 7 per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts.
No claim for Shortage will be allowed unless made within 5 Days after receipt of Goods.

GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF PURCHASER.

TRADE DIAMOND A BRAND ASHDOWN'S GUARANTEE MARK

RETURNED GOODS
No Goods may be returned without our permission. Goods returned by permission that have been furnished correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10%.
ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

THE J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

SOLD TO

Order No. 8316 Invoice No. 26791

Terms Shipped Date NOV 7/38

DOMINION GOVT DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
PRINCIPAL INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,
BROCKET, ALBERTA.

CALGARY, CANADA

KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE No. IF WRITING ABOUT GOODS HEREON.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS AMT. LIST	2% GOODS	NET GOODS
35	ROLLS 3 PLY DIA A ROOFING	3.11		108.85	
	F.O.B. BROCKET				
50	GALS AQUANOX ROOFING LIQUID	1.30			65.00
				108.85	65.00
T	TO REV. E. RUAUX, OMI PRINCIPAL SACRET HEART RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, BROCKET, ALBERTA.				

PEIGAN AGENCY DEC 3 1938 BROCKET, ALTA.

25M—8-38—25416

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO J . H . ASHDOWN Hardware Co.Ltd.,

CALGARY.,Alberta.

ADDRESS .....

.....

.....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

.....

DATE .....

1935.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov.7th.	To roofing supplies for renewing flat roof on	
	Sacred Heart Indian Res.School.as ordered by	
	Dept. Order No.8316.....	~~$65.00~~
		$173.55
	Authority Letter No.II6-2-5 dated	
	October,22nd.1935 from R.A.Hoey Esq;-	
	Supt of Welfare & Training.Ottawa	
	8.12.38.	
	DUPLICATE FOR PRICE Voucher indicated detached for authorization to pay	
	Total . SIXTY FOVE DOLLARS ONLY.....total	$173.55

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

J. W. Victor Walsh
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 179.

DATE Dec,3rd.1935.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. I2.

Office of the PELICAN., Brocket., Alta *Indian Agency,*

Dec.3rd. *19* 36.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. I79.,

amounting to $ I73.85 *in favour*

of J.H.Ashdown Hardware Co.Ltd., CALGARY., Alberta.

for roofing supplies to renew the flat roof on Sacred Heart Indian Res.School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. II6-2-5 *dated* October,22nd.I936 *from* H.A.Hoey Esq Ottawa.

Your obedient servant,

T. W. Victor Webb

T . W . Victor Webb,
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Pincher Creek, Alta. Nov 2nd 1938

M. Reg[illegible] Indian Agency
Brocket.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

S. PEARSON

PLUMBING & HEATING

TELEPHONE 63 P.O. BOX 134

Nov 1st To work on pump well, at R C School 4 hrs	3.60

PEIGAN AGENCY
DEC 6 1938
BROCKET, ALTA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Mr Stanley Pearson.

ADDRESS Pincher Creek., Alberta.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1938.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Wed. Nov, 2nd.	To work on new well, 4 hrs @ .90¢ per hour	$3.60
	Authority unknown.	
	8-12-38	
	Voucher in duplicate detached for accounting purposes only.	
	Total. THREE DOLLARS & 60/100 TOTAL	$3.60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. W. Waters Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

VOUCHER No. 151.

DATE Dec, 3rd. 1938.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEC 8 1938
RECORDS

Letter No. I2.

Office of the Peigan., Brocket, Alta. Indian Agency,

Dec, 3rd. 19 38.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 131.,

amounting to $ 3..50 in favour

of Mr Stanley Pearson., PINCHER CREEK., Alberta.

for Labour on new well at Sacred Heart Indian Res. School. Peigan Reserve.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated Unknown.

Your obedient servant,

T. W. Victor Wood,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 8420

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Repairing Flat Roof on Sacred Heart School Building,
Peigan Reserve, Brocket, by Mr V. D'Aoust of Pincher Creek., Alta.

To wages two men @ .65 ¢ per hour, 48 hrs each -96 hours @ .65¢..$62.40.
November, 25th to December, 23rd inclusive.
Less, $2.40.....$ 2.40

Price agreed upon prior to work. $60.00

Certified Correct,
Victor D'Aoust
Mr V.D'Aoust,

T. W. Victor Webb
T. W. Victor Webb, December, 5th. 1938.
Indian Agent.

** NOTE. Payment of this account was advanced from Peigan Trust A/c.
Farm A/c. by cheque No. 55957 $60.00 receipt No. 9647 supporting this signed by Mr V.D'Aoust.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO: Peigan Indian Agency Trust A/c.
C/o Indian Agent,
Indian Office,
ADDRESS: Brocket., Alberta.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE 1938.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec, 5th.	To wages for renewing flat roof on Sacred Heart School building, as per statement attached, payment being advanced from our Farm A/c as Mr D'Aoust needed the money now.	$60.00
	Authority Letter No. II6-2-5 of the 22nd of October 1938.	
	Signed R.A. Hoey Esq:- Ottawa.	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate attached 12-12-38	
	Total.. SIXTY DOLLARS ONLY..... TOTAL	$60.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. W. Waterworth
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

VOUCHER NO. 186.

DATE December, 5th. 1938.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEC 8 1938 RECORDS

Letter No. I2.

Office of the PEIGAN., Brocket, Alta. *Indian Agency,*

Dec, 5th. *19* 38.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. I86. *,*

amounting to $ 60.00 *in favour*

of PEIGAN INDIAN AGENCY TRUST A/c. C/o Indian Agent,
Indian Office, Brocket,
Alberta.

for REFUND - wages advanced from our Farm A/c as Mr D'Aoust, needed the money for repairing the roof on Sacred Heart School building.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. II6-2-5 *dated* October, 22nd. 1938.

From R.A.Hoey Esq;- Ottawa.

Your obedient servant,

T. W. Victor Webb

T . W . Victor Webb,
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~LIC 2 5 VOL. 5~~

CLOSED

FROM 9/6/36

TO 5/12/38

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6362)

File 759-1, part 1	Peigan Reserve - Sacred Heart Residential School - General Administration. 1895 - 1934.
File 759-2, part 1	Peigan Reserve - Sacred Heart Residential School - Quarterly Returns. 1941 - 1952.
File 759-5, part 2	Peigan Reserve - Sacred Heart Residential School - Buildings - Supplies & Accounts. 1929 - 1933.
File 759-5, part 3	Peigan Reserve - Sacred Heart Residential School - Buildings - Supplies & Accounts. 1933 - 1936.
File 759-5, part 4	Peigan Reserve - Sacred Heart Residential School - Buildings - Supplies & Accounts. 1936 - 1938.
File 759-5, part 5	Peigan Reserve - Sacred Heart Residential School - Buildings - Supplies & Accounts. 1938 - 1943.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~113-8-5~~ ~~VOL. 6~~ VOL. 5 CLOSED

759-5-Vol. 5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SACRED HEART RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCTS. &C.

R. 1482

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

116-2-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEC 19 1938
RECORDS

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-38.

Peigan Indian Agency, Brocket, Alberta.

December, 14th 1938.

R

Sir,

With reference to the Sacred Heart Indian Res. School on this Reserve, I beg to request authority to have sewage system cleaned out as it is showing evidence of clogging up again. The cost I would consider will approximate $75.00, also may I be advised as to who should be engaged to do the work, Mr Stanley Pearson in the past has always done our plumbing & sewage work, but I do not think he is on the list now. He is the only plumber in Pincher Creek, but there are more in Macleod.

Last spring I asked the Department to supply us with a set of tools for cleaning sewer pipes, in order to lower the cost of repairs in this connection, as I understand these have been supplied to the R/C school on the Blood Reserve, & they are then able to keep the pipes clean themselves. Could we be supplied with this outfit of tools, please.

I have the honour to be

Sir
Your obedient servant,

T. W. Victor Webb

T. W. Victor Webb,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
O T T A W A., Ontario.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

Ottawa,
December 28, 1938.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, Peigan Indian Agency, Electoral District of Macleod.

At the present time the services of a plumber are urgently required at the above-mentioned school.

The two towns nearest the school are Pincher Creek and Macleod.

Mr. Stanley Pearson is the only plumber in Pincher Creek.

I should appreciate your advising if it will be in order to engage him for the work which will involve an expenditure not exceeding $75.00. If not please let me know the name and address of the plumber who should be engaged.

T. R. L.
Acting Director.

PP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

116-2-5

Ottawa,
December 28, 1938.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, Peigan Indian Agency, Electoral District of Macleod.

At the present time the services of a plumber are urgently required at the above-mentioned school.

The two towns nearest the school are Pincher Creek and Macleod.

Mr. Stanley Pearson is the only plumber in Pincher Creek.

I should appreciate your advising if it will be in order to engage him for the work which will involve an expenditure not exceeding $75.00. If not please let me know the name and address of the plumber who should be engaged.

Dr. McGill -

For action as indicated.

Acting Director.

THE DEPUTY MINISTER: Jany 4 -

Mr. Stanley Pearson may be engaged.

WJF.Pratt,
Private Secretary.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

Ottawa,
January 9, 1939.

EXD.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 14th ultimo you may arrange for cleaning the sewage system at the Sacred Heart Indian residential school. It is noted that the cost of this will not exceed $75.00 and Mr. Stanley Pearson may be engaged to do the work.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

T.W.V. Webb, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Please detach this stub and mail with your remittance.
Cancelled check when returned by bank constitutes your receipt.

Amt.....

Pincher Creek, Alta December 19 38

Peigan Indian Agency,

Brocket, Alberta.

CUSTOMER'S RECORD: Date Paid.....Check No.....Bank.....

IN ACCOUNT WITH

PINCHER CREEK MOTORS

GENERAL GARAGE

Distributors of Oldsmobile and Chevrolet Cars and Trucks

This Account Now Due Interest at 6% Per Annum will be Charged After This Date

Beare's, Limited, Toronto

DATE	ARTICLES	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
Dec.17	Welding and labour on Manifold	1.25		
	2 Spark Plugs.	1.50		$2.75

PEIGAN AGENCY
JAN 6 1939
BROCKET, ALTA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Pincher Creek Motors,

ADDRESS Pincher Creek,

Alberta.

DATE 1938.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 17	To Repairs to Sacred Heart Indian Residencial School.	
	Lighting Plant, as per bill attached.	$2.75.
	EMERGENCY.	
	12-1-39.	
	Total....TWO DOLLARS AND 75/100.....TOTAL.....$2.75	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

T. W. Victor Webb

T.W. Victor Webb, *Agent*

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

VOUCHER No. 231

DATE January 4th, 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

116-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 12

Office of the peigan *Indian Agency,*

January 4th, *1939*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 231 ,

amounting to $2.75 *in favour*

of Pincher Creek Motors, Pincher Creek, Alberta,

for Repairs to Sacred Heart Res. School Lighting Plant.
EMERGENCY

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *dated* None Emergency
no lights.

Your obedient servant,

T.W. Victor Webb

T.W. Victor Webb, *Indian Agent*

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Rev.E.Ruaux.O.M.I.

Rrincipal,

ADDRESS Sacred Heart Indian Residential School.
BROCKET.,Alberta.

DATE 1938.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec,31st.	To grant towards salary of nightwatchman at The Sacred Heart Indian Res.School,for two months November & december,1938 @ $40.00 per month.....	$80.00
	Allotment No.76-16-309.	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 12-1-39 Voucher in ... attached for Accountant to pay.	
	Total.. EIGHTY DOLLARS ONLY..... TOTAL	$80.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

I.W.Watchdel
Agent

VOUCHER No. 225.

DATE January,5th.1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. I2.

Office of the Peigan, Brocket, Alta. *Indian Agency,*

January, 5th. *19* 39.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 225.,

amounting to $ 80.00 *in favour*

of Rev. E. Rmaux. O.M.I. Principal, Sacred Heart Indian Res. School
Brocket, Alberta.

for Grant -Towards salary of nightwatchman at school, for
two months November & December, 1938 @ $40.00 p.m.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *dated* Allot. 76-16-809.

Your obedient servant,

T. W. Victor Webb

T . W . Victor Webb,
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Pincher Creek, Alta. Jan 3rd 19 39

M [redacted]
Peigan Indian Agency
Brocket

IN ACCOUNT WITH

S. PEARSON

PLUMBING & HEATING

TELEPHONE 63 P.O. BOX 134

Dec 5th To making caliper
rain water, cutting (3)
to roof at the
Sacred Heart School The 6' 20
1 1/2" tee solder 1' 05
26 lb of tinned sheet copper 35¢ lb 9' 10
16 35

PEIGAN AGENCY
JAN 4 1939
BROCKET, ALTA.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Mr Stanley Pearson.

PINCHER CREEK., Alberta,

ADDRESS .....

.....

.....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

.....

DATE .....

DA 1938.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec, 5th.	To making three copper ~~pipes~~ rain water outlets for flat roof on Sacred Heart School building, labour & material as per bill attached.....	$16.35
	Emergency, but incidental to authority for repair of roof, re Letter No. II6-2-5 from Mr R.A.Hoey. Ottawa.	
	Note. When renewing the roofing it was found the water outlets were rusted away, So I had to have the above ones made at once.	
	DUPLICATE FOR FILE Vouchers to be detached for Accounting Purposes 12.1.39.	
	Total.. SIXTEEN DOLLARS & 35/100..... TOTAL	$16.35

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

VOUCHER No. 222.

DATE January, 5th. 1939.

J. W. Waters W.M.
Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. I2.

Office of the Péihan Indian, Brocket, Alta. *Indian Agency,*

January, 5th. *1939.*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 222. ,

amounting to $ I6.35 *in favour*

of Mr Stanley Pearson, Pincher Creek., Alberta.

for supplying three copper rain water outlets for roof on Sacred Heart School building,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. II6-2-5 *dated* October, 22nd. I938, R.A. Hoey. Ottawa

Incidental to this authority.

Your obedient servant,

T. W. Victor Webb

T . W . Victor Webb,
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO: Bruce Robinson Electric Ltd.,

ADDRESS: 815 - Fourth Street West,
CALGARY., Alberta.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1938		
Dec. 23rd.	To Emergency repairs for Sacred Heart Indian Residential School engine. new valves & guides..... as per bill attached.	~~$12.32~~ $14.32
	EMERGENCY REPAIR.	
	FOURTEEN DOLLARS & Total ~~Twelve~~ & 32/100..... TOTAL	~~$12.32~~ $14.32

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate to be forwarded for Accounting Purposes

16-1-38

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. W. Dickson Wells
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

VOUCHER No. 245.

DATE January, 10th. 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CALGARY, ALTA.
PHONE M 9772 · M 9778
815 4TH. ST. WEST

EDMONTON, AL
PHONE 25228
10528 JASPER AV

BRUCE ROBINSON ELECTRIC, LTD.

FRIGIDAIRE. DELCO LIGHT. PUMPS. IRONCLAD BATTERIES. MAJESTIC RADIOS
LISTER-DIESEL. ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES. CONNOR WASHERS

SOLD TO DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES DATE Dec. 23/38 193

ADDRESS PEIGAN INDIAN AGENCY BROCKET, Alta. YOUR ORDER NO.

SHIP BY

CHARGE TO ACCOUNT OF

ORDERED	SHIPPED	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	UNIT	TOTAL
	1	5381	Valve	2.50		2.50
	2	3307	Manifold Gaskets	.16		.32
	3	5381	Valves.	2.50		7.50
	4	3136	Valve Guides.	I.00		4.00
			Total.....			$14.32

Repair parts for Lister Engine.

THIS IS YOUR INVOICE

MAIL OR EXPRESS

INV. NO. 5993 SHIPPER DATE SHIPPED TOTAL 2.32

"WIZPAKIT" PAT. 1925-26. OTHER PATENTS PENDING. MFD. BY WESTERN SALES BOOK CO. LTD., WINNIPEG AND VANCOUVER 20656

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. I2.

JAN 14 1939
RECORDS

Office of the Peigan., Brooket, Alta Indian Agency,

January, I0th. 1939.

Sir,

REX'D.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 244.,

amounting to $ I4.32 in favour

of Bruce Robinson Electric Ltd., 515 - Fourth St. West.
CALGARY., Alberta.

for Emergency repairs for Sacred Heart Indian Reed School.
Engine.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated EMERGENCY. The school engine valv
valves were burnt out & it was necessary to get new ones at once
This engine supplies Light & water for the school.

Your obedient servant,

T. W. Victor Webb,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Pincher Creek, Alta. Jan 31st 1939

M Peigan Indian Agency,
Brocket.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

S. PEARSON

PLUMBING & HEATING

PEIGAN AGENCY
FEB 1 1939
BROCKET, ALTA.

TELEPHONE 63 P.O. BOX 134

Jan 20	To work on sewers, and septic tank at the Sacred Heart School	9 hrs	90c	8.10
	Helpers time " "	9 hrs	50c	4.50
" 21	Plumbers time	9 hrs	90c	8.10
	Helpers time	9 hrs	50	4.50
" 23	To work on sewers, and plumbing	9 hrs		8.10
	Helpers time "	9 hrs		4.50
	Transportation 3 trips 114 miles 8c			9.12
	1 - 1" pressure relief valve			7.50
	1 automatic air valve			1.75
	1 - 1½" x 1¼" bushing			.20
	4 ft of 6" sewer pipe 50c			2.00
	25 lbs portland cement			.25
				58.62

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO S. Pearson.

ADDRESS Pincher Creek,

Alberta.

DATE 1939.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan	31	To cleaning sewage system at the		
		Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, as per		
		bill attached.....	$58.	62
		116-2-5 R. E. Hoey Esq., January 9th, 1939.		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE		
		10-2-39		
		Voucher in duplicate attached		
		for Accountant to Sar.		
		Total..FIFTY EIGHT DOLLARS AND 62/100..... TOTAL	$58.	62

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

T. W. Victor Webb,

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 260.

DATE February 2nd, 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FEB 7 1939
RECORDS

Letter No. 12

Office of the PEIGAN Indian Agency,

February 2ed, 19 39

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 260.,

amounting to $58.62 in favour

of S. Pearson, Pincher Creek, Alberta.

for Cleaning Sewage system at Sacred Heart Indian Res. School. as per bill attached.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 116-2-5 dated January 9th, 1939.

Your obedient servant,

T. W. Victor Webb

T.W. Victor Webb, Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO Rev. E. Roux.O.M.I.

Principal

ADDRESS Sacred Heart Indian Residential School,

Brocket,

Alberta.

DATE 1939.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 31	To Grant towards salary of nightwatchman at Sacred Heart Indian Res.School,for three months January,February and March, @ $40.00 per month.	$120.00

Chq # 68930
July 28.39

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

22.7.39

TOTAL

Total...ONE HUNDRED AND TWENTY DOLLARS..... $120.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

T. W. Victor Webb

T.W.Victor Webb, Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 330.

DATE March 31st.1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

3

APR 8 1939
RECORDS

Letter No. 12

Office of the PEIGAN *Indian Agency,*

March 31st, 1939

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 330,

amounting to $120.00 *in favour*

of Rev.E.Ruaux O.M.I. Principal, Sacred Heart Res.School, Brocket, Alberta.

for Grant towards salary of Nightwatchman

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *dated*

Your obedient servant,

T. W. Victor Webb

T.W.Victor Webb, *Indian Agent*

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date March 31 *1939.*

For SACRED HEART IND. RES. *School* PELICAN *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Varnish Stain Light Oak			1 gallon		
Varnish Stain Mahogany			½ gallon		
Plain Varnish			1 gallon		
Floor Paint Light Yellow			5 gallon		
Turpentine			1 gallon		From THE WESTERN PAINT CO.
Linseed Oil			1 gallon		121 Charlotte St.
					Winnipeg Manitoba

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. Fr. E. Ruaux O.M.I. Principal

School Sacred Heart Ind. Res.

Post Office (nearest) Brocket

Express Office (nearest) Brocket

Province Alberta

Sr. St. Eugenie
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

I. W. Winterbottom
Indian Agent.

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8044

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

March, 31st. 1939.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, Peigan Indian Reserve, Brocket., Alberta.

VOTE 76- Allotment 10.

SHIP TO Rev. Father E.Ruaux.O.M.I. (Principal)
Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, Brocket., Alberta.

Purpose for which required Varnish & Paint classroom floors & desks.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
I.	gallon of Varnish stain, light oak.				
I.	gallon plain (Clear) Varnish.				
1-½.	" Varnish stain -Mahogany				
5.	gallons of Floor paint. Light yellow.				
I.	" Turpentine.				
I.	" Linseed oil.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— T. W. Victor Webb

T. W. Victor Webb,
Indian Agent.

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37j— Req. 8038 (SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

March, 31st. 1939.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, Peigan Indian Reserve, Brocket., Alberta.

VOTE 75- Allotment IO.

SHIP TO Rev Father E.Ruaux.O.M.I. (Principal)
Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, Brocket., Alberta,

Purpose for which required Varnish & Paint classroom floors & desks.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
I.	gallon of Varnish stain, light oak.				
I.	gallon plain (Clear) Varnish.				
~~1~~ ½.	" Varnish stain -Mahogany				
5.	gallons of Floor paint. Light yellow.				
I.	" Turpentine.				
I.	" Linseed oil.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— T. W. Victor Webb

T. W. Victor Webb,
Indian Agent.

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37½— Req. 8038 (SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES 116-2-5

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

R

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

March, 31st. 1939.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, Peigan Indian Reserve, Brocket., Alberta.

VOTE 76- Allotment IO.

SHIP TO Rev Father E.Ruaux.O.M.I. (Principal)
Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, Brocket., Alberta,

Purpose for which required Varnish & Paint classroom floors & desks.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
I.	gallon of Varnish stain, light oak.					
I.	gallon plain (Clear) Varnish.					
~~1~~ ½.	" Varnish stain -Mahogany					
5.	gallons of Floor paint. Light yellow.					
I.	" Turpentine.					
I.	" Linseed oil.					

Indian Affairs Branch
APR 8 1939
RECORDS

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— T. W. Victor Webb

T. W. Victor Webb,
Indian Agent.

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37j— Req. 8038 (SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 116-2-5

April 12 1939

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Sacred Heart Indian Residential School

VOTE 76 Allotment 10-691

SHIP TO Rev. E. Ruaux, O.M.I., Principal, Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, Brocket, Alta.

Purpose for which required Repairs to school

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Gal. varnish stain, light oak				
1	" plain clear varnish				
½	" varnish stain, mahogany				
5	" floor paint, light yellow				
1	" turpentine				
1	" linseed oil				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37—Req. 8101

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

L.A.D.

Ottawa,
April 12, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to requisition dated the 31st ultimo for varnish and paint for use at the Sacred Heart Indian residential school the purchasing agent is being requested to secure the articles mentioned on the requisition.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

T.W.V. Webb, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 116-2-5

April 12 1939

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 27032

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Sacred Heart Indian Residential School

APR 13 1939 PURCHASING OFFICE

VOTE 76 Allotment 10-691

SHIP TO Rev. E. Ruaux, O.M.I., Principal, Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, Brocket, Alta.

Purpose for which required Repairs to school

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Gal. varnish stain, light oak				
1	" plain clear varnish				
½	" varnish stain, mahogany				
5	" floor paint, light yellow				
1	" turpentine				
1	" linseed oil				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— [signature]

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37—Req. 8101

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5 Order No 13829

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

116-2-5

Receipt Form

File No. 27032-15-6

Thos. H.Scott, Ottawa, April 17, 1939

Pincher Creek, Alta.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 22 1939
RECORDS

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks."

T.M.V.Webb,

Indian Agent, Brocket, Alta.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	For repainting Sacred Heart Indian Res. School. Peigan Indian Agency			
1	Gal. varnish stain, light oak			
1	" plain clear varnish			
1/2	" varnish stain, mahogany			
5	" floor paint, light yellow			
1	" turpentine			
1	" linseed oil			
	ESTIMATED COST.....$37.00			

WELFARE DIVISION
IN THE PRESENCE OF
APR 21 1939

Prices F.O.B. Brocket, Alta. as per your of

WMV/HC

Shipping Instructions Rev. E.Ruaux, O.M.I., Principal, Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, Brocket, Alta.

Vote..... Allot. No. 10-691 Date to be delivered: - Immediately.

Encumbrance No. 76 298

Freight or Express charges paid.....

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any).....

Branch:..... Date..... Signature of Receiving Officer

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

THOS. H. SCOTT
"THE FURNITURE MAN"
PROVINCIALLY QUALIFIED EMBALMER

ACCOUNT No.

Letter	Folio
D	2

BEAUTY REST
INNER SPRING
MATTRESSES
ELECTRIC TABLE
and FLOOR LAMPS
RADIOS
HIGH GRADE
FURNITURE
OF ALL KINDS

TRUNKS, SUITCASES
LARGE ASSORTMENT
OF CARPETS
LINOLEUMS, WALL
PAPER, DISHES and
TOILETWARE
PICTURE FRAMING
UPHOLSTERING
HOUSE PLANTS

Pincher Creek, Alta., April 30 1937

Sold to M Department of Mines & Resources
Ottawa

TERMS: Accounts to be settled monthly. Interest charged on all overdue accounts.

F. W. Clark & Co. Ltd. Calgary. Dkt. 1188.

DATE	ARTICLES	Folio	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
April 20	1 Gallon Varnish Stain 6.15 / 1 Gallon Varnish 5.00			11 15	
" "	1/2 Gallon Varnish Stain 3.25 / 1 Gallon Varnish 2.50			5 75	
" "	1 Gallon Turpentine 1.35 / 1 Gallon Linseed Oil 1.35			2 70	
	Am. Balance				11 20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Thos H.Scott,

ADDRESS Pincher Creek,

Alberta.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

1939.		SERVICE	AMOUNT
May	4	To Paint & Varnish supplied to Sacred Heart	
		Indian Residencial School,as per bills attached.	....$42.10
		Vote 76.Allot.10-691.	
		Ottawa Order No.13529.	
		E.R.No.226.	
		13/5/39	
		Total...FORTY TWO DOLLARS AND 10/100.....TOTAL.	.....$42.10

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

T.W.Victor Webb, *Agent*

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 24.

DATE May 4th,1939.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
Account rendered in duplicate

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

STATEMENT

ACCOU
Letter
D

THOS. H. SCOTT

"THE FURNITURE MAN"

PROVINCIALLY QUALIFIED EMBALMER.

BEAUTY REST
INNER SPRING
MATTRESSES
ELECTRIC TABLE
and FLOOR LAMPS
RADIOS
HIGH GRADE
FURNITURE
OF ALL KINDS

TRUNKS, SUITCASES
LARGE ASSORTMENT
OF CARPETS
LINOLEUMS, WALL
PAPER, DISHES and
TOILETWARE
PICTURE FRAMING
UPHOLSTERING
HOUSE PLANTS

Pincher Creek, Alta., April 30 1939

Sold to M. Department of Mines & Resources
Ottawa.

TERMS: Accounts to be settled monthly. Interest charged on all overdue accounts.

F. W. Clark & Co. Ltd. Calgary. Dkt. 1188.

DATE	ARTICLES	Folio	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
April 24	1 Gallon Varnish Stain 6.15 1 Gallon Varnish 5.00			11 15	
" "	1/2 Gallon Varnish Stain 3.25 5 Gallon Floor Paint 25.00			28 25	
" "	1 Gallon Turpentine 1.35 1 Gallon Linseed Oil 1.35			2 70	
	Dr. Balance.				42.10

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO Thos H.Scott,

ADDRESS Pincher Creek,

Alberta.

1939.		SERVICE	AMOUNT
May	4	To Paint & Varnish supplied to Sacred Heart Indian Residencial School,as per bills attached.	....$42.10
		Vote 76.Allot.10-691.	
		Ottawa Order No.13529.	
		E.R.No.225.	
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 13/5/39 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
		Total...FORTY TWO DOLLARS AND 10/100.....TOTAL.....$42.10	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

T.W.Victor Webb, *Agent*

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 24.

DATE May 4th,1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 12

Office of the PEIGAN *Indian Agency,*

May 4th, *1939*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 24 R,

amounting to $ 42.10 *in favour*

of Thos H. Scott, Pincher Creek, Alberta.

for Paint & varnish supplied to Sacred Heart School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter ~~Xxxx~~ Order *No.* 13829 Ottawa *dated* Vote 76-10-691

Your obedient servant,

T.W. Victor Webb

T.W. Victor Webb, *Indian Agent*

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAY 12 1939
RECORDS

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

McROBERTS COMPANY

DEPARTMENT STORE

OPERATING THE RED AND WHITE STORES

PINCHER CREEK, ALBERTA. May 20th 1939

SOLD TO Peigan Indian Agency,

Brocket, Albrta.

TERMS—ALL ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED.
INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	PARTICULARS	DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL
	CARRIED FORWARD			
	To 50 feet No.6 Wire For Sacred Heart Indian School.			2.25
	For Emergency repair re Lightplant engine Wire was rotted (Insulation)			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO ...McRoberts, Company,...

ADDRESS ...Pincher Creek,...

...Alberta.,...

DATE 1939.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
May	31	To 50 feet of Electric No,6 Wire supplied to Sacred Heart Indian Residential School as per Bills Attached.....	$2.25	
		EMERGENCY SUPPLIES.		
		Sacred Heart Indian Residential School.		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 10-6-39 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		Total...TWO DOLLARS AND 25/100..... TOTAL		$2.25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

T. W. Victor Webb

T.W.Victor Webb, *Agent*

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER NO. 61.

DATE June 6th, 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 9 1939
RECORDS

Letter No. 12

Office of the PEIGAN *Indian Agency*

June 6th, 1939

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 61 ,

amounting to $ 2.25 *in favour*

of McRoberts Company, Pincher Creek, Alberta.

for 50 feet of No. 6 Electric wire, supplied to Sacred Heart Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *dated* EMERGENCY SUPPLIES.

Your obedient servant,

T. W. Victor Webb

T.W. Victor Webb, *Indian Agent*

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CALGARY. ALTA.
PHONE M 9506
815 4TH. ST. WEST

EDMONTON. ALTA.
PHONE 21148
10528 JASPER AVE.

BRUCE ROBINSON ELECTRIC, LTD.

FRIGIDAIRE, DELCO LIGHT, IRONCLAD BATTERIES, WINCHARGER
LISTER-DIESEL, ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES, CONNOR WASHERS

CHARGE TO: DEPARTMENT of MINES & RESOURCES
ADDRESS: Indian Affairs Branch, PEIGAN INDIAN AGENCY, BROCKET, Alta.
SHIP BY:
ORDER NO.: Serviceman's W/O #1668

DATE: JUNE 1/39 193
SHIP TO: SACRED HEART INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, BROCKET, Alta.

ORDERED	SHIPPED	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	EXT.	DISC.	TOTAL
		May 19-20/39	REPAIRING LISTER ENGINE.				
			May 19 Travel Time 5½Hrs.	1.00	hr.		5.50
			May 20 Travel Time 6½Hrs.	1.00	hr.		6.50
			Working Time 6 Hrs.	1.25	Hr		7.50
			Expenses-As Per Attached				8.00

THIS IS YOUR INVOICE

INV. NO. 12446 SHIPPER DATE SHIPPED Jne 1/39 TOTAL 27.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO Bruce Robinson Electric,ltd.,

ADDRESS 815-4th Street West,

Calgary,

Alberta.

DATE 1939.		SERVICE	AMOUNT
June	24	To repair to Lister Engine,At Sacred heart Indian Residentoal School.As per bills attached	$27.50
		EMERGENCY REPAIR.	
		Note. The main cable placed under the concrete floor rotted away & no electricity could go through to the batteries from the dynamo when charging,this was a job for an expert to find out where the trouble was,and emergent.	
		30-6-39	
		TOTAL	
		Total...TWENTY SEVEN DOLLARS AND 50/100	$27.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

T. V. Victor Webb

T.V.Victor Webb, *Agent*

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 77

DATE June 24th, 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 28 1939
REGISTERED

Letter No. 12

Office of the PEIGAN *Indian Agency,*

June 24th, 1939

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 77,

amounting to $ 27.50 *in favour*

of Bruce Robinson Electric Ltd, 815-4th St. West, Calgary, Alta.

for Repair to Lister Engine, At Sacred Heart Indian Res. School
As per bills attached.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* EMERGENCY REPAIR.

Your obedient servant,

T.W. Victor Webb

T.W. Victor Webb, *Indian Agent*

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)

116-2-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 22 1939
REGISTERED

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 13-39.

Peigan Indian Agency, Brocket., Alberta.

July, 17th. 1939.

Sir,

A short while ago Rev. Father E. Ruaux O.M.I. Principal of the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, mentioned to me that he had not yet received payment of Night watchman's grant for January, February & March, 1939.

This was covered by our Voucher No. 330. for $120.00 at the beginning of April, will the Department please have this checked up?

Will hear Sept - July 25th

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

T. W. Victor Webb

T. W. Victor Webb,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
O T T A W A., Ontario,

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

Ottawa,
July 26, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 17th instant I am informed that cheque in payment of night watchman's grant for the months of January, February and March at the Sacred Heart Indian residential school has now been forwarded to the Principal.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

T.W.V. Webb, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

Sacred Heart School, Brocket. Alta.

July 31st 1939.

To The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
AUG 4 1939
REGISTERED

Dear Sir.

In the first days of the month of April 1939, I forwarded to your Department, through Mr V. Webb, Indian Agent at Brocket, Alberta, an account for services rndered, by Brother Tom Morkin O.M.I. as night watchman, at the sacred Heart School, Brocket, Alta.

January	$40,00
February	$40,00
March	$40,00
Total	$120,00

This matter must have been overlooked, as I never had to wait so long in the past. Payement of this account would be greatly appreciated.

Sincerely Yours.

E. Rinaux omi
principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

Ottawa, August 17, 1939.

EX'D.
A. 1

Reverend Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of July 31, with reference to payment for services of night watchman at the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School for the months of January, February and March, 1939.

Cheque No. 68930 for $120.00, being grant towards payment of night watchman's services at your school, was forwarded to you on July 28, last. No doubt, this has been received by you by this time.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Reverend E. Ruaux, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Sacred Heart Residential School,
Brocket, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

OFFIC[redacted] THE
INDIA[redacted]GENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-39.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 21 1939
REGISTERED

Peigan Indian Agency, Brocket, Alberta.

September, 15th. 1939.

Sir,

Re Heating coil at Sacred Heart Indian Residential School

With reference to above noted heating coil at this school Father Ruaux informs me that it is again in need of repair or replacement. In March, 1938 this unit was renewed by Mr S. Pearson (Plumber) from Pincher Creek, at a cost of approximately $33.00 using iron piping. It has to be built in sections, then placed in side the boiler& connected up. I spoke to Mr Pearson today about it being out of order, he suggests using Brass tubing, as the water will not affect it. May I have authority to have Mr Pearson do this work at an estimated figure of $50.00., although costs will be kept as low as possible.

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

T. W. Victor Webb

T . W . Victor Webb,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
O T T A W A., Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

Ottawa,
September 22, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant you may arrange for the repairs required to the heating coil at the Sacred Heart Indian residential school. It is noted that the cost will not exceed $50.00 and that you will keep the expenditure below this amount if possible.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

T.W.V. Webb, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LUMBER AND BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

Pincher Creek Co-operative Association Limited

HAY, GRAIN, SEEDS, PRODUCE, FARM SUPPLIES

BRANCH AT COWLEY

INVOICE No. .....

PINCHER CREEK September 9th 1939

ALBERTA, CANADA

Your Order No. .....

Sold to Peigan Indian Agency.

Brocket, Alberta.

Shipped to .....

Via .....

Car No. .....

Ex. .....

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
Sept 9	To 9 lbs 2½ Nails			.68	
	2 lbs Roofing Nails.			.40	
	17 pieces 1x12.			2.74	
					63.42

PEIGAN AGENCY
SEP 18 1939
BROCKET, ALTA.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILM +●

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Pincher Creek Co-operative,

ADDRESS Pincher Creek,

Alberta.

DATE 1939.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept.14	To Materiel supplied for repair to R.C.School Roof as per bills attached.....	$3.42
	EMERGENCY Repair.	
	28.9.39	
	Total...THREE DOLLARS AND 42/100.....TOTAL	$3.42

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

T.W.Victor Webb, *Agent*

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 167

DATE September 14th,1939.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 21 1939
RECEIVED

Letter No. 12

Office of the PEIGAN *Indian Agency,*

September 14th, *19* 39

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 167,

amounting to $ 3.42 *in favour*

of Pincher Creek, Co-operative, Pincher Creek, Alberta.

for Material supplied to repair R.C. School Roof.
as per bills attached.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* Emergency Repair.

Your obedient servant,

T. W. Victor Webb

T.W. Victor Webb, *Indian Agent*

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ENCL. #1

402-11A. R.C.

Calgary, August 28th, 1939.

Sir:

I had a few minutes' conversation in Calgary the other day with Rev. Father A. Ruaux, Principal of Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, when he remarked that the gasoline engine in the power room at the school was very badly worn, and a new one would have to be provided to replace it. I understood him to say that a mechanic (expert) from Bruce RobinsonElectric, Ltd., Calgary, had been to the school a short time ago to repair this engine, and that he (the mechanic) had remarked that it was so badly worn that it was not worth the cost of sending to the Calgary shop for overhauling. I also understood the Principal to say that he would write a letter, or report, on the condition of the engine, and send it to you, I presume, or to whoever called him to the School.

Father Ruaux also said that he had prepared, or was preparing, a requisition for a new engine, to which I replied: "Send it to your Agent, Mr. Webb." I presume he has already done so? However, I have nothing on file here as yet. It may be that in classifying this matter you did not classify same as buildings - repairs (reference Department's Circular Letter No. C.154, May 17th, 1937), and you have already placed the matter before the Department: If so, I would ask you to kindly send me copies of all correspondence in this connection, for my file, including the mechanic's report. If you have not received this report, I would ask you to obtain same at once.

I am forwarding a copy of this letter to the Reverend Principal.

Yours truly,

C. Pant. Schmidt,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

T.W.V. Webb, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
BROCKET, Alta.

Rev. A. Ruaux, O.M.I.,
Principal, Sacred Heart Indian
Residential School,
BROCKET, Alta.

COPY: for your information, please.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

ENCL. # 2

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-39.

Peigan Indian Agency, Brocket, Alberta.
August, 29th. 1939.

COPY

Sir,

Re Sacred Heart School Lightplant engine.

I am enclosing herewith a letter received from the Principal of The Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, on this Reserve, reporting on the condition of the stationery 12 H.P.2 cylinder Lister Brunson engine, which is used to pump their water, and for their lighting plant etc.

This engine I believe to be past service and the solution is for a new one to be installed there as soon as possible. Today the engine has broken down, and I have had to get the repair man down from Calgary to work on it. Last week I had to send out the spare magneto for the engine, the valves burn out, seats have to be renewed (this is a machine shop job) and now they cannot get the engine to charge the batteries, and have no lights, and have to crank the engine to start it. It will be noted that the engine has been in steady use since the school was erected approximately 13 years ago.

Will you please have this matter taken up with the Department at once, school will re-assemble soon & they cannot operate without an engine in good working order,

I have the honour to be
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

T. W. Victor Webb,
Indian Agent.

C. Pant Schmidt Esq;-
Inspector of Agencies (Alberta)
507 - Public Building.,
CALGARY., Alberta.

Enclosures

RECEIVED
AUG 30 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ENCL. #3

COPY

Sacred Heart School,
Brocket, Alta.,
August 26th, 1939.

Mr. T.W.V. Webb,
Indian Agent,
BROCKET, Alta.

Dear Sir:

I beg to, hereby, formally apply for a new engine, for the electric plant at the Sacred Heart School, Brocket, Alta.

For the past two or three years, we have experienced all kind of trouble with the actual engine, being for days at a time without light and water. Everything has been done to prolong its life; it was sent to the shop at Calgary to be overhauled; Experts were sent to repair it, and once more it refuses to work, and just when the pupils are coming back to school to begin a new year.

The verdict of the last experts of the Bruce Robinson Co., Calgary, who worked on it, is that it is useless to have it sent any more to the shop, as it is worn out and finished. No one should be surprised that this engine has come to the end of its life, after 13 years of almost continual running, to generate electricity. pump water and do laundry work.

May I be allowed to suggest, that an engine of Canadian make be supplied, a Diesel-Fairbanks, if possible; the reasons for this are obvious.

Hoping that this request, will be given a favourable reception, I remain,

Sincerely yours,

(Sgd.) "E. RUAUX," O.M.I.,

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BRUCE ROBINSON ELECTRIC LTD.

CALGARY AND EDMONTON, ALBERTA

ENCL. # 4

FRIGIDAIRE
DELCO-LIGHT PRODUCTS

LISTER-DIESEL
ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

COPY

Calgary, Alberta
September 2, 1939

Mr. C. P. Schmidt
Department of Indian Affairs
Public Building
Calgary, Alta.

Dear Mr. Schmidt:

The writer was recently in Brocket and made an inspection of the engines at the Indian Schools.

The engine at the Sacred Heart School is in rather bad shape and probably will not run the season without a complete overhauling; however, the expense involved in putting this engine in a condition which would guarantee the degree of reliability necessary for this case, would, in our opinion be prohibitive, and the amount of money involved would be far better spent if invested in a new engine.

With regard to the engine at the St. Cyprian School, - this one is in a much better condition and will probably run satisfactorily for the present season without any further expense.

However, in each case we do not consider it advisable to do any extensive repairing, as it is virtually impossible for us to guarantee trouble-free service on engines which have reached the age of these two. Consequently we would recommend the provision of a new engine at the Sacred Heart School at once, and at the St. Cyprian School possibly next year.

Yours very truly,

BRUCE ROBINSON ELECTRIC LIMITED.

F. Kelley

F. Kelley, Service Department

c

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ENCL. #5

MEMORANDUM

September 2nd, 1939.

Mr. F. Kelly, Service Department, Bruce Robinson Electric Co., Ltd., Calgary, says he would recommend as replacement at both Sacred Heart and St. Cyprian's Residential Schools, Peigan Agency, Lister Diesel No. 10-2 engines. These could be "direct connected" to the generators now in use, whereas by installing another make of engine, it would probably be necessary to drive the generator with a belt.

Bruce Robinson Electric Company, Ltd., are Agents for this make of engine and carry a full line of parts in stock.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

406-11A. R.C.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 7 1939
REGISTERED
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Calgary, September 5th, 1939.

Re: 12 H.P. Lister gasoline engine, Serial H.373 in use at the Sacred Heart (R.C.) Indian Residential School, Peigan Agency.

Sir:

Reference Department's letter No. 116-1-5 dated July 28th, 1937, addressed to Mr. H. C. Lancaster, Indian Agent, Peigan Agency, Brocket, and Peigan Agency Voucher No. 148, dated October 4th of the same year, for $316.10, in favour of Bruce Robinson Electric Co., Ltd., Calgary, for overhauling the above engine, I have the honour to enclose herewith copies of correspondence and memorandum (Enclosures Nos. 1 to 5, inclusive) relative to the above mentioned engine. These are self-explanatory.

Mr. F. Kelly of the Bruce Robinson Electric Co., Ltd., Service Department, when he handed me his letter on the P.M. of the 2nd instant, said it was not safe to begin another fall term with this engine, adding, that while he would not call this model obselete, repair parts for same were not stocked in Calgary, and were hard to get anywhere in Canada.

This engine is used for lighting, pumping and laundry purposes at the School, and is the only mechanical power unit they have. I would therefore ask that the matter of providing the school with a new engine be given the Department's favourable consideration.

In my opinion the old engine should have a trade-in value.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
O T T A W A .

Your obedient servant,

C. Pant. Schmidt,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-1-5

Ottawa,
September 11, 1939.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

I desire to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant with reference to replacing the gasoline engine at the Sacred Heart Indian residential school.

In view of the requirements of the Purchasing Branch it will be necessary for you to give me detailed information regarding the type of engine which you consider should be supplied.

Please make your explanations as complete as possible stating the catalogue number of the engine which you recommend, the work that it will have to do and any other information that you can obtain.

Yours truly,

(signed)

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

C. P. Schmidt, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

406-11A. R.C.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
SEP 21 1939
REGISTERED

Calgary, Sept. 19th, 1939.

Sir:

Reference your No. 116-1-5 of the 11th instant, I beg to advise that Mr. Schmidt is absent from the office on vacation, and will not return until the 26th instant. However, as the matter of purchasing an engine for Sacred Heart School, Peigan Agency, appears to be an urgent one, I got in touch with the Bruce-Robinson Electric, Ltd., Calgary, and asked them for details regarding the engine recommended by them to Mr. Schmidt.(Reference Memo. attached to our letter, even number, of the 5th instant).

I beg to forward herewith copy of letter received from that Company, together with pages from catalogue, giving a full description of the engine recommended by them.

In conversation with Agent Webb, he informed me that the Bruce-Robinson representative, Mr. Kelley, had described this engine to him when at the school, and that it appeared to be quite suitable.

The engine is required for lighting, pumping water, and laundry purposes.

I trust this is the information required in this connection. If any details have been omitted, please advise. I will bring the matter to Mr. Schmidt's attention immediately upon his return to the office.

Your obedient servant,

C. Pant. Schmidt,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.
PER: HB

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines &
Resources,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 116-1-5

September 28 19 39

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Sacred Heart Indian Residential School

VOTE 76 Allotment 12-422

SHIP TO Rev. E. Rueux, O.M.I., Principal, Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, Brocket, Alta.

Purpose for which required For the electric plant

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
1	Engine					

Note: The engine at present in use was purchased several years ago and was overhauled in October, 1937, at a cost of $316.10. Mr. C. P. Schmidt, Inspector of Indian Agencies for Alberta, advises that Mr. F. Kelly, of the Bruce-Robinson Electric Co., examined the engine on September 2 and stated that it was not safe to begin another term with it as, while he would not call the model obsolete, repair parts for same were not stocked in Calgary and were hard to get anywhere in Canada. The Principal requests a Lister diesel equipment and I enclose quotation received from Bruce-Robinson Electric Company, Calgary, also a folder giving complete details of the engine requested.

It is evident from the information received from the Inspector of Indian Agencies that this engine is required at the earliest possible date in order that the lighting, pumping and laundry services of the school will not be jeopardized.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-1-5

Ottawa,
September 28, 1939.

EXD.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 19th instant with reference to the engine requested for the Sacred Heart Indian residential school. The Purchasing Branch has been requested to secure a new engine.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

C. P. Schmidt, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CALGARY. ALTA.
PHONE M 9506
815 4TH. ST. WEST

EDMONTON. ALTA.
PHONE 21148
10528 JASPER AVE.

BRUCE ROBINSON ELECTRIC, LTD.

FRIGIDAIRE, DELCO LIGHT, IRONCLAD BATTERIES, WINCHARGER
LISTER-DIESEL, ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES, CONNOR WASHERS

CHARGE TO DEPARTMENT of MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,
ADDRESS BROCKETT. Alta.

DATE Sept. 13/39 193

SHIP TO

SHIP BY

ORDER NO.

ORDERED	SHIPPED	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	EXT.	DISC.	TOTAL
			REPAIRS TO LISTER ENGINE at SACRED HEART INDIAN SCHOOL.				
	50	ft.	#6 STRANDED WIRE				2.25
			WORKING TIME - 3 Hrs.	1.25	3.75		3.75
			TRAVELLING TIME - 6 Hrs.	1.00	6.00		6.00
			EXPENSES - As per Attached Slips				4.00

REIGAN AGENCY
SEP 19 1939
BROCKET, ALTA.

THIS IS YOUR INVOICE

INV. NO. 19075 SHIPPER DATE SHIPPED

TOTAL 16.00

45276

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. I2.

EX'D. A.

Office of the PEIGAN., Brocket, Alta. Indian Agency,

October, 3rd. 1939. 19

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 172.,

amounting to $ 16.00 in favour

of Messrs Bruce Robinson Electric Ltd., 4th Street West, Calgary., Alberta.

for repairs to Sacred Heart Indian Residential School light - plant engine.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated EMERGENCY.

Your obedient servant,

T. W. Victor Webb

T . W .Victor Webb,
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Peigan Indian Agency Trust A/c,
C/o Indian Agent,
ADDRESS Indian Office,
Brocket,
Alberta.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1939.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept 30	To disbursement made from Acct.Ck.No.3537..Part	$50.00
Sept 9	Paid Victor D'Acust.....24347.....$6.50	
		$6.50
	Emergency Repair toRoof at Sacred Heart, Indian Redential School.	
	20-10-39	
	TOTAL	
	Total...SIX DOLLARS AND 50/100.....$6.50	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

T.W. Victor Webb
T.W.Victor Webb, *Agent*

VOUCHER NO. 194

DATE October 11th, 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 12

Office of the PEIGAN *Indian Agency,*

Sir, October 11th, *19* 39

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 194,

amounting to $ 6.50 *in favour*

of Peigan Indian Agency Trust A/c,C/o Indian Agent, Indian Office,Brocket,Alberta.

for Emergency Repair to Roof at Sacred Heart Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *dated* Emergency Repairs.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 14 1939
REGISTERED

Your obedient servant,

T.W.Victor Webb, *Indian Agent*

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

EXD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

Ottawa,
October 24, 1939.

EX'D
A.

Dear Sir:

The Department finds it necessary to return your voucher No. 172. The last item on the Bruce Robinson Electric Ltd. account reads "Expenses as per attached slips -- $4.00". I may say that the slips were not attached and consequently the Department has no details regarding this charge.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. T.W.V. Webb,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Messrs Bruce Robinson Electric Ltd.,

ADDRESS 4th Street West,

Calgary.,Alberta.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE ALLOT.	VOTE E.R.	AGENCY AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1939 Sept. 13th to 19th.	To Repairs to Sacred Heart Indian Residential School light plant engine, as per bills attached.....	$16.00
	EMERGENCY REPAIRS.	
	Total.. SIXTEENDOLLARS..... TOTAL	$16.00

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT NOV 6 1939 DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

DUPLICATE FOR USE of Voucher in case original attached for Accountant to pay.

10-10-39

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

T.W. Victor Webb

T.W. Victor Webb, Agent

Sept, 19th. 1939.

DATE

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 172.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 13-39.

Peigan Indian Agency, Brocket, Alberta.
October, 31st. 1939.

Sir,

I regret the receipts referred to cover expenses of $4.00 on voucher No.172 in favour of Bruce Robinson Ltd., was not attached to this voucher.

The Voucher is now returned for payment with the receipts attached.

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

T. W. Victor Webb,
Indian Agent.

Philip Phelan Esq;-
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
O T T A W A., Ontario.

Enclosures.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

116-

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

November, 9th. 19 39.

This space for ...

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, Brocket, Alberta.

VOTE ..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO Rev. Father E. Ruaux O.M.I. (Principal) Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, Brocket, Alberta.

Purpose for which required Recharging fire extinguishers at school building.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
8.	refills for Canadian Fire guns.				
	Size. No. 0.- One quart.				
4.	recharges for 2½ gallon size "Foamite"				
	new hoses for the above extinguishers				
	new rubber washers to seal tops where the				
	extinguishers are filled.				

NOV 13 1939

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— T. W. Victor Webb

T. W. Victor Webb,
Indian Agent.

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37½— Req. 8038

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)

AF

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

Ottawa,
November 16, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your requisition dated the 9th instant the Purchasing Agent is being requested to secure the 12 refills for the fire extinguishers at the Sacred Heart residential school.

It is also noted that you request new hose for the above extinguishers as well as new washers. Please state how many of each are required. Can these be obtained locally and, if so, at what price?

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. T.W.V. Webb,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

November 16 1939 File No. 116-2-5

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Sacred Heart Indian Residential School

VOTE 76 Allotment 12-415

SHIP TO Rev. E. Ruaux, O.M.I., Principal, Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, Brocket, Alta.

Purpose for which required Fire extinguishers for school

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
8	Refills for Canadian Fire guns, size No. 0 -- one quart.					
4	Recharges for 2½ gal. size "Foamite" extinguishers.					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 12

Office of the PELICAN Indian Agency,

November 9th, 1939

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 217,

amounting to $65.13 in favour

of Mr S.Pearson, Pincher Creek, Alberta.

for Emergency Repairs to Sacred Heart Res. School as per bills attached.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 116-2-5 dated September 22nd, 1939.

Note:- The heavy freight rates are higher in price due to war conditions.

Your obedient servant,

T.W. Victor Webb

T.W.Victor Webb, Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

EX'D.
A.

Ottawa,
November 21, 1939.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

I attach account covering the cost of emergency repairs to the plumbing system at the Sacred Heart residential school. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding will be 759-76-09-622.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 116-2-5

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 31085

15/13

Order No. 28684

November 16 1939

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Sacred Heart Indian Residential School

VOTE 76 Allotment 12-415

SHIP TO Rev. E. Ruaux, O.M.I., Principal, Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, Brocket, Alta.

Purpose for which required Fire extinguishers for school

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
8	Refills for Canadian Fire guns, size No. 0 -- one quart.					
4	Recharges for 2½ gal. size "Foamite" extinguishers.					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— [signature]

APPROVED— [signature] Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5 Order № 28684

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Receipt Form

File No. 31085-15/13

Pyrene Manufacturing Co.,of Canada Ltd., November 18th, 1939.
91 Don Roadway, Toronto, Ont.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks."

Rev. Ruaux, O.M.I.
Principal, Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, Brocket, Alta.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
8	Refills--Pyrene Liquid--1 qt. size (20 to case)	1.35	$10	80
4	Recharges for 2½ gal. size "Foamite" extinguishers	1.35	5	40
	(Sales Tax included)		$16	20
	Please prepay transportation charges from Winnipeg to Brocket, Alberta, and attach copy of prepaid vouchers to your invoice.			
	Estimated Cost	$18.00		

WELFARE DIVISION
IN THE PRESENCE OF
NOV 22 1939

Blue slip sent to Principal Nov. 22/39

ER/FR

Prices F.O.B. Brocket, Alta. as per your of

Shipping Instructions Rev. E. Ruaux, O.M.I. Principal, Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, Brocket, Alta.

Vote 76 Allot 18c.4.5 Date to be delivered: Wanted Immediately.

Encumbrance No. 1779

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch: Date *Signature of Receiving Officer*

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5 Order No 28732

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

116-2-5.

Receipt Form

File No. 30311-15-16

Western Steel Products Corp., Ltd., November 22nd, 1939.
Calgary, Alberta.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks."

5 T.W.V. Webb, Indian Agent, Brocket, Alberta.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1	only Standard corrugated fuel oil tank made of 16 gauge black steel, 3 ft. in diameter and 6 ft. in length, capacity 250 gallons, fitted with necessary openings for underground horizontal position and with foot valve.		$44 00
	This tank is for storage of diesel fuel needed in connection with the lighting plant at the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, Brocket, Alberta.		

WELFARE DIVISION
IN THE PRESENCE OF
NOV 25 1939

Prices F.O.B. Brocket, Alta. as per your quotation of 13th instant.

Shipping Instructions: Rev. E. Rusux, O.M.I., Principal Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, Brocket, Alberta.

Vote 76 Allot. 18-422 Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 1800 Immediately.

Freight or Express charges paid.....

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any).....

Branch:..... Date.....

Signature of Receiving Officer

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

Ottawa,
November 21, 1939.

Memorandum:

MR. BADLEY

I attach account covering the cost of emergency repairs to the plumbing system at the Sacred Heart residential school. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding will be 759-76-09-622.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Order № 28760

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Receipt Form

File No. 15/2 Alta.

November 22nd, 1939.

S. Pearson, Esq.,

Pincher Creek, Alta.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks."

Already received.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	(Labor and supplies for Sacred Heart Indian Residential School.)		
	Emergency Purchase:--		
	To installing domestic hot water coil--14 hrs.	.90¢	12 60
	Transportation 76 miles	.08¢	6 08
4	1½" brass couplings	.70	2 80
2	1½" " nipples	.45	90
2	1½" " unions	1.20 ea.	2 40
34'	1½" " pipe	.95¢ lb.	32 30
	2½ lbs. rubber packing	.70 "	1 05
	Plumber's helper 14 hrs.	.50	7 00
			$65 13

WELFARE DIVISION
IN THE PRESENCE OF
NOV 25 1939

HR/FR

Prices F.O.B. Already rec'd as per your of

Shipping Instructions Already received

Vote 76 Allot. No. 08-622 Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 1798 Already received.

Freight or Express charges paid.....

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any).....

.....

Branch:..... Date..... .....

Signature of Receiving Officer

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Pincher Creek, Alta. Oct 1st 1934

M Re [illegible] Indian Agency
Cardston.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

S. PEARSON

PLUMBING & HEATING

TELEPHONE 63 | P.O. BOX 134

Oct 12	To installing domestic hot water coil at the Sacred Heart School 14 hrs 90c		12.60
" 12	Plumbers Helper 14 hrs 50c		7.00
	Transportation 76 miles 8c mile		6.18
	4 - 1 1/4" brass couplings 70c each		2.80
	2 - 1 1/4" " nipples 45c each		.90
	2 - 1 1/4 brass unions 1.20 "		2.40
	34' - 1 1/4" brass pipe 95/ft		32.30
	1 1/2 lbs rubber packing 70c lb		1.05
			65.13

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-J

Files

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO Mr S.Pearson,

ADDRESS Pincher Creek,

Alberta.

DATE 1939.		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct	18	To Labor and supplies for the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, as per bills attached.....$65.13	
		AUTHORITY Letter No.116-2-5 September 22nd, 1939. R. E. Hoey Esq;	
		28.11.39	
		Total...SIXTY FIVE DOLLARS AND 13/100 TOTAL	$65.13

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch NOV 27 1939 REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

T.W. Victor Webb

T.W. Victor Webb, Agent

November 9th, 1939.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER NO. 217

DATE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

116-2-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5-39.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 13 1939
REGISTERED

Peigan Indian Agency, Brocket, Alberta.

December, 9th. 1939.

Sir,

I beg to refere to your letter No. II6-2-5 of 16th ultimo, concerning the Fire Extinguisher refills I requested for the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School on this Reserve.

The new hose requested can be obtained at Factory Distributors, Calgary, priced...5 hoses complete..$4.75
5 washers..... .75
Total.....$5.50

May I purchase this also one refill for one 2½ gal Foamite, that I had not previously asked for.

The fire bell at this school is not working I found out when I was at the school inspecting their fire fighting equipment, recently. May I have this repaired, it will take a good electrician, as it is in the wiring.

I have the honour to be

Sir,
Your obedient servant,
T. W. Victor Webb
T. W. Victor Webb,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
O T T A W A., Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)

WESTERN STEEL PRODUCTS
CORPORATION LIMITED

TRADE MARK WESTEEL REGISTERED

BRANCHES AT REGINA - SASKATOON - CALGARY EDMONTON - VANCOUVER

Head Office
WESTERN DIVISION
Winnipeg

CALGARY, ALTA. Nov. 28, 1939

SOLD TO Dominion Government
Dept. Mines & Resources,
c/o T.W.V. Webb, Indian Agent,
BROCKET, Alta.

INVOICE No. 2548

VIA

TERMS: Net 30 days.

REG. No. 9641 YOUR ORDER No. 28732 YOUR REQ. No.

INTEREST AT CURRENT RATE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.
REMITTANCE SHOULD BE MADE DIRECT TO US---PAYABLE AT PAR IN CALGARY. CLAIMS MUST BE MADE ON RECEIPT OF GOODS.

1	only 250 Gallon Black Iron U.D. Storage Tank	
1	only Single Foot Valve	
1	only 28" Fill Cap	
1	only 2½" Fill Pipe	
1	only 1¼ x ¾ B.F. Bushing	
1	only 1¼ Suction	44.00
1	only Stick and Chart	

f.o.b. Factory, Calgary
Freight allowed to destination

For Rev. E. Naux O.M.I.
Principal Sacred Heart Indian
Residential School, BROCKET.

PEIGAN AGENCY DEC 5 1939 BROCKET ALTA.

9C W2PCL. 10M 7-39

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Western Steel Products Corp.Ltd.,

ADDRESS Calgary,

Alberta.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

1939.		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec	8	To Gasoline Storage Tank supplied to Sacred Heart Indian Residential School as per bills attached.....$44.00	
		Ottawa Order No.28732	
		Vote 76-12-422.	
		E.R.No1800	
		Total...FORTY FOUR DOLLARS ..... TOTAL	44.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

T.W.Victor Webb. *Agent*

DATE December 8th,1939.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 246

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WESTERN STEEL PRODUCTS
CORPORATION LIMITED

TRADE MARK
WESTEEL
REGISTERED

BRANCHES AT
REGINA - SASKATOON - CALGARY
EDMONTON - VANCOUVER

Head Office
WESTERN DIVISION
Winnipeg

CALGARY, ALTA. Nov. 28, 1939

SOLD TO Dominion Government
Dept. Mines & Resources,
c/o T.W.V. Webb, Indian Agent,
BROCKET, Alta.

INVOICE No. 2548

TERMS: Net 30 days.

VIA

REG. No. 9641 YOUR ORDER No. 28732 YOUR REQ. No.

INTEREST AT CURRENT RATE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.
REMITTANCE SHOULD BE MADE DIRECT TO US---PAYABLE AT PAR IN CALGARY. CLAIMS MUST BE MADE ON RECEIPT OF GOODS.

1	only 250 Gallon Black Iron U.G. Storage Tank	
1	only Single Foot Valve	
1	only 2" Fill Cap	
1	only 2" Fill Pipe	
1	only 1" x ¾" D.T. Bushing	
1	only 1" Suction	
1	only Stick and Chart	44.00

F.o.b. Factory, Calgary
Freight allowed to destination

For Rev. E. Ruaux O.M.I.
Principal Sacred Heart Indian
Residential School, BROCKET.

PEIGAN AGENCY
DEC 9 1939
BROCKET, ALTA.

9C WSPCL. 10M 7-39

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Western Steel Products Corp.Ltd.,

ADDRESS Calgary,

Alberta.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

1939.		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec	5	To Gasoline Storage Tank supplied to Sacred Heart	
		Indian Residential School as per bills attached.....$44.00	
		Ottawa Order No.28732	
		Vote 76-12-422.	
		E.R.No1800 18.12.39.	
		Total...FORTY FOUR DOLLARS ..... TOTAL	44.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

T.W.Victor Webb

T.W.Victor Webb, *Agent*

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 246

DATE December 5th,1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEC 14 1939
REGISTERED

Letter No. 12

Office of the S.I.A. PEIGAN Indian Agency,

December 8th 1939

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 246,

amounting to $ 44.00 in favour

of Western Steel Products Corp.Ltd., Calgary, Alberta.

for Gasoline Storage Tank, supplied to Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, as per bills attached.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Ottawa ~~Telegram~~ order Letter No. 28732 dated Vote 76-12-422 E.R.1800

Your obedient servant,

T. W. Victor Webb

T.W.Victor Webb. Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

Ottawa,
December 15, 1939.

EXD.
A.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant you may expend an amount of $5.50 in purchasing new hose and washers for the fire extinguishers at the Sacred Heart residential school. You may also purchase a refill for the 2½ gallon Foamite extinguisher.

Provided the fire bell can be repaired at a small cost you may arrange for the necessary work.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. T.W.V. Webb,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Rev.E.Ruaux O.M.I.

ADDRESS Pwincipal Sacred Heart Indian Residential School,

Brocket,

Alberta.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1939.		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec	31	To Grant towards salary of night watchman at Sacred Heart Indian Residential School for the months of November & December, @ $40.00 per month.....	$80.00
		164.40	
		Total...EIGHTY DOLLARS..... TOTAL	$80.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

T.W.Victor Webb
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 281

DATE January 5th,1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 12

Office of the PEIGAN Indian Agency,

January 5th, 1940

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 281,

amounting to $80.00 in favour

of Rev,E.Ruaux O.M.I.Principal Sacred Heart Indian Res. School,Brocket,Alberta.

for Grant Towards salary of night watchman at Sacred Heart Indian Residential School,November & December

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

T.W.Victor Webb Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch JAN 19 1940 REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)

CALGARY, ALTA.
PHONE M 9506
815 4TH. ST. WEST

EDMONTON, ALTA.
PHONE 21148
10123 - 102 ND. STREET

BRUCE ROBINSON ELECTRIC, LTD.

FRIGIDAIRE. DELCO LIGHT. IRONCLAD BATTERIES. WINCHARGER
LISTER-DIESEL. ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES. WASHERS

CHARGE TO DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA ONT

ADDRESS

DATE CALGARY DEC 28,1939 19

SHIP TO REV. E. RAUX O.M.I.
Indian Residential School
BROCKET Alta.

SHIP BY serviceman

ORDER NUMBER 28793

Ordered	Shipped	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	EXT.	DISC.	TOTAL
	1		10/2 LISTER-DIESEL ENGINE - radiator cooled serial # 33896 Less old plant 20 %				$721. 00

(For Sacred Heat School: ORDER # 28793

INDIAN AGENCY
JAN 18 1940
BROCKET, ALTA.

THIS IS YOUR INVOICE

INV. NO.	SHIPPER	DATE SHIPPED		TOTAL
27022	C R	JAN 8/39 1940.		

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Bruce Robinson Electric,Ltd.,

ADDRESS Calgary,

Alberta.

1940 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan.	13	To 1 Lister-Diesel Engine,supplied to Sacred Heart		
		Indian Residential School,as per bills attached.....$721.00		
		less trade in allowance 280		
		Ottawa Order No.26793.		
		Vote.76-12-422.		
		E.R. No.1815. 19.1.40		
		Total...SEVEN HUNDRED AND TWENTY ONE DOLLARS ONLY.....		$721.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

T.W. Victor Webb

T.W.Victor Webb *Agent*

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER NO. 266

DATE January 13th,1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 12

Office of the PEIGAN Indian Agency,

January 13th, 1940

Sir,

EXD. A.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 286,

amounting to $721.00 in favour

of Bruce Robinson Electric Ltd., Calgary, Alberta.

for One Lister-Diesel Engine, as per bills attached.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Ottawa ~~Letter~~ Order No. 28793 dated Vote. 76-12-422.
E.R.No.1815.

Your obedient servant,

T. W. Victor Webb

T.W.Victor Webb. Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JAN 18 1940
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)

Telephone — M 9057

CALGARY AND EDMONTON

Travellers' Building,
515 First Street East

FACTORY DISTRIBUTORS

CALGARY ∴ ALBERTA Jan.16th

INVOICE

SOLD TO Peigan Indian Agency

No. 1463

BROCKET ALTA.

We manufacture or distribute the following Fire Fighting Equipment.

*

Fyr Fyter Extinguishers
Super, Foam, Instant, Soda Acid
Canadian Pump Tanks
Recharges and parts for all types
Reconditioned Extinguishers and service for all makes of equipment
Glass Bomb Extinguishers
Fire Extinguisher Powder
Dietz Volunteer Extinguishers
Specializing in Country fire protection and equipment
Fire Cry Alarm
Ammonia Masks
Safety Cans
Fire Sentry
Electric Fire Alarm
Town & Industrial Engines
Non-Freeze, instant pressure (Made in Calgary).

Terms	Requisition	Order No.	Ordered by	Salesman

Recharging & Cleaning 5 Foamite Extrs.		5.00
Supplying 5 new acid gaskets	.15	.75
Supplying 5 recoil hose assemblies.	.95	4.75
		10.50

Called for.

PEIGAN AGENCY
FEB 2 1940
BROCKET, ALTA.

ELECTRIC EYE BURGLAR ALARMS.
INVISIBLE PROTECTION AT SMALL COST.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Factiry Distributors,

ADDRESS Calgary,

Alberta.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

1940 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Feb	2	To Repairs to Fire Extinguishers,as per bills ata		
		attached,for the Sacred Heart Indian Res,School.....	$10	50
		Authority Letter No.116-2-5.December 15th,1939.		
		R.E.Hoey Esq;-		
		6-2.40		
		Total...TEN DOLLARS.AND 50/100.....TOTAL.....	$10	50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

T.W.Victor Webb
T.W.Victor Webb
Agent

VOUCHER No. 303

DATE February 2nd,1940

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 12

Office of the PEIGAN *Indian Agency,*

February 2nd, 1940

EXD.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 303 ,

amounting to $10.50 *in favour*

of Factory Distributors, Calgary? Alberta.

for Repairs to Fire Extinguishers as per bills attached.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 116-2-5 *dated* December 15th, 1939.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch FEB 8 1940 REGISTERED

Your obedient servant,

T. W. Victor Webb

T.W.Victor Webb *Indian Agent*

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE HARGRAVE 1196

Pyrene Manufacturing Company
OF CANADA LIMITED

91 DON ROADWAY

Toronto

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. AND DATE 28684 Nov. 18/39

REQUISITION NO. File 31085/15/13

REFER TO INVOICE No. E1122-37

INVOICE DATE Nov.23/39

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,
Purchasing Dept.,
Ottawa, Ont.

SHIPPED TO AND DESTINATION Rev. E. Ruaux, O.M.I. Principal, Sacred Heart Indian Res. School, Brocket, Alta.

ROUTE Freight Prepaid FROM Toronto F.O.B. Toronto

TERMS: Net 30 days

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

REGISTER NO. | VOUCHER NO.

F.O.B. CHECKED

TERMS APPROVED | PRICE APPROVED

CALCULATIONS CHECKED

TRANSPORTATION

FREIGHT BILL NO. | AMOUNT

MATERIAL RECEIVED

DATE ... 19 ... SIGNATURE ... TITLE

SATISFACTORY FOR PAYMENT

ADJUSTMENTS

ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION

AUDITED | FINAL APPROVAL

RECEIVED NOV 5 1940

QUANTITY	STOCK NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS	DISCOUNT	NET
8		1 Qt. Pyrene Liquid Refills			1 20	9 60
4		2½ gal. Foam Type Recharges			1 20	4 80
						14 40
		Prepaid Charges as attached				4 58
						18 98
		8% Sales Tax Included				

INVOICE E Ruaux omi

PYRENE FIRE EXTINGUISHERS PYRENE TIRE CHAINS NORWESCO AUTOMOTIVE CHEMICALS

Our responsibility ceases when goods are delivered in good condition to carrier. No goods accepted for credit unless return is authorized by home office.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

TELEPHONE HARGRAVE 1196

Pyrene Manufacturing Company OF CANADA LIMITED

91 DON ROADWAY

Toronto

CUSTOMER'S ORDER No. AND DATE 28684 Nov. 18/39

REQUISITION No. File 31085/15/13

REFER TO INVOICE No. E1122-37

INVOICE DATE Nov.23/39

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,
Purchasing Dept.,
Ottawa, Ont.

SHIPPED TO AND DESTINATION Rev. E. Ruaux, O.M.I. Principal, Sacred Heart Indian Res. School, Brocket, Alta.

ROUTE Freight Prepaid FROM Toronto F.O.B. Toronto

TERMS: Net 30 days

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

REGISTER NO.	VOUCHER NO.
F.O.B. CHECKED	
TERMS APPROVED	PRICE APPROVED
CALCULATIONS CHECKED	
TRANSPORTATION	
FREIGHT BILL NO.	AMOUNT
MATERIAL RECEIVED DATE 19	SIGNATURE TITLE
SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED	
ADJUSTMENTS	
ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION	
AUDITED	FINAL APPROVAL

RECEIVED FEB 1940

QUANTITY	STOCK No.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS	DISCOUNT	NET
8		1 Qt. Pyrene Liquid Refills			1 20	9 60
4		2½ gal. Foam Type Recharges			1 20	4 80
						14 40
		Prepaid Charges as attached				4 58
						18 98
		8% Sales Tax Included				

16-2-40

INVOICE E Ruaux omi

PYRENE FIRE EXTINGUISHERS PYRENE TIRE CHAINS NORWESCO AUTOMOTIVE CHEMICALS

Our responsibility ceases when goods are delivered in good condition to carrier. No goods accepted for credit unless return is authorized by home office.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PYRENE FIRE EXTINGUISHERS | PYRENE TIRE CHAINS | NORWESCO AUTOMOTIVE CHEMICALS

EDWARD G. WEED
PRESIDENT

GORDON C. BROWN
VICE-PRESIDENT & GENERAL MANAGER

EDWARD A. CLAPP
SECRETARY

Pyrene Manufacturing Company
OF CANADA LIMITED

91 DON ROADWAY

Toronto

FEBRUARY TWELFTH
1940

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 15 1940
REGISTERED

OTTAWA
FEB 13 1940
PURCHASING DEPARTMENT

Department of Mines & Resources,
Purchasing Department,
OTTAWA,
Ontario.

Dear Sirs,-

SUBJECT: Your Order #8684, Nov.18/39
File No. 31085/15/13

Our invoice of November 23rd, #E11-22-27, has just been returned to us by the principal of the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, Brocket, Alta.

When received by us this invoice did not have the receipted freight bill attached, and we desire to point out that your instructions to us in this case were carried out that when the invoice was forwarded by us the original copy of the freight billwas attached to the invoice.

We can be certain that the freight bill was forwarded because it was stapled to the original copy of the invoice and the staple still remains in the invoice showing that the freight bill was removed. As recently advised we are now attaching a copy of the freight bill to the invoice with mucilage, so that it cannot be easily removed, and we trust will reach your department from the consignee as required.

Yours very truly,

PYRENE MANUFACTURING COMPANY
OF CANADA LIMITED.

A.D. Maxwell,

Assistant Manager.

ADM:VH

"Fortify For Fire Fighting"

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2 Sacred Heads Pers #8

Copy Mr. Hoey.

COPY

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 15 1940
REGISTERED

PYRENE MANUFACTURING COMPANY
OF CANADA LIMITED.

91 DON ROADWAY,
TORONTO, NOVEMBER TWENTY FOURTH
1939.

EXD.

Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

SUBJECT: ORDER 28684

Dear Sirs:-

We acknowledge and thankyou for the above order, shipment of which we are making immediately from Toronto, as shipping from this point will facilitate prompt delivery of this merchandise.

We have therefore taken the liberty of changing the prices to the F.O.B. Toronto prices, and will as usual forward our prepaid vouchers attached to the invoices.

Trusting this will be satisfactory, we remain,

Yours very truly,

PYRENE MANUFACTURING COMPANY
OF CANADA LIMITED.

SGD....Geo. H. Mansell

GHM/AP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy for Mr McCutcheon.

COPY

PYRENE MANUFACTURING COMPANY
OF CANADA LIMITED.

91 DON ROADWAY,
TORONTO, NOVEMBER TWENTY FOURTH
1939.

Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

SUBJECT: ORDER 28684

Dear Sirs:-

We acknowledge and thankyou for the above order, shipment of which we are making immediately from Toronto, as shipping from this point will facilitate prompt delivery of this merchandise.

We have therefore taken the liberty of changing the prices to the F.O.B. Toronto prices, and will as usual forward our prepaid vouchers attached to the invoices.

Trusting this will be satisfactory, we remain,

Yours very truly,

PYRENE MANUFACTURING COMPANY
OF CANADA LIMITED.

SGD....Geo. H. Mansell

GHM/AP

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
FEB 19 1940
Treasury Office
I. A. BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

TELEPHONE HARGRAVE 1196

Pyrene Manufacturing Company OF CANADA LIMITED

91 DON ROADWAY

Toronto

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. AND DATE 28684 Nov. 18/39

REQUISITION NO File 31085/15/13

REFER TO INVOICE NO. E1122-37

INVOICE DATE Nov.23/39

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,
Purchasing Dept.,
Ottawa, Ont.

SHIPPED TO AND DESTINATION Rev. E. Ruaux, O.M.I. Principal, Sacred Heart Indian Res. School, Brocket, Alta.

ROUTE Freight Prepaid

TERMS Net 30 days

FROM Toronto

F.O.B. Toronto

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

REGISTER NO. | VOUCHER NO.
F.O.B. CHECKED
TERMS APPROVED | PRICE APPROVED
CALCULATIONS CHECKED
TRANSPORTATION
FREIGHT BILL NO. | AMOUNT
MATERIAL RECEIVED
DATE 19 | SIGNATURE | TITLE
SATISFACTORY AND ACCEPTED
ADJUSTMENTS
ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION
AUDITED | STORAGE APPROVAL

QUANTITY	STOCK NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS	DISCOUNT	NET
8		1 Qt. Pyrene Liquid Refills	1 20			9 60
4		2½ gal. Foam Type Recharges	1 20			4 80
						14 40
		Prepaid Charges as attached				4 58
						18 98
		8% Sales Tax Included				

RECEIVED FEB 5 1940

Department of Mines & Resources OTTAWA FEB 13 1940

INVOICE E Ruaux omi

PYRENE FIRE EXTINGUISHERS PYRENE TIRE CHAINS NORWESCO AUTOMOTIVE CHEMICALS

Our responsibility ceases when goods are delivered in good condition to carrier. No goods accepted for credit unless return is authorized by home office.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Pincher Creek, Alta. March 2nd 1940

M Peigan Indian Agency.
Brocket.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

S. PEARSON

PLUMBING & HEATING

TELEPHONE 63

P.O. BOX 134

Feb 13th	[illegible]	9 hrs	9	00
" 14th	[illegible] heating system	9 hrs	4	50
	[illegible]		8	00
	[illegible]		5	75
	1 - 1½" [illegible]		1	70
	1 [illegible]			30
	1 [illegible]		5	76
			35	01

PEIGAN AGENCY
MAR 1 1940
BROCKET, ALTA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Mr Stanley Pearson.

Pincher Creek.,Alberta.

ADDRESS .....

1940.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feby, 13th.	To Emergency repairs to Sewer & heating system at Sacred Heart Indian Residential School. Peigan Reserve. as per bills attached.....	$35.01
	This work was apparently authorised by the temporary Clerk.E.La Brie during the Agent's absence on vacation.	
	12.3.40	
	Total.. THIRTY FIVE DOLLARS & 01/100..... TOTAL	$35.01

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

T.W.Victor Webb

T.W.Victor Webb, Agent

March,6th.1940.

DATE .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

326.

VOUCHER No. .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 12.

Office of the PEIGAN., Brocket, Alta. Indian Agency,

March, 6th. 19 40.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 326.,

amounting to $ 35.01 in favour

of Mr Stanley Pearson, PINCHER CREEK., Alberta.

for Emergency repairs to Sewer & Heating @ Sacred Heart Indian Residential School. Peigan Reserve.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated Emergency.

Your obedient servant,

T.W. Victor Webb,
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 12 1940
REGISTERED

EXD.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Sacred Heart School (Indian)

ADDRESS C/O Father Ruaux, Principal,

Brocket, Alta.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

1940.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		Forward Salary		
March	31.	To Grant for Night Watchman at Sacred Heart School for 3 months, Jan. Feb. March, at $40.00 per month.....	$120	.00
		S.X.40		
		TRIPLICATE FORM Voucher in duplicate required for amount to pay.		
		Total One Hundred and Twenty Dollars TOTAL	$120	.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

T. W. Victor Webb

T.W. Victor Webb, *Agent*

April 3rd. 1940.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

VOUCHER No. 371

DATE .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. I2.

Office of the Peigan Indian Agency,
Brocket, Alberta.
April 3rd. 1940.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 6 1940
REGISTERED

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 371.,

amounting to $ 120.00 in favour
Father Ruaux, Principal,
Sacred Heart School, Brocket, Alberta.
of

Grant towards salary night Watchman, for months
for of Jan. Feb. March.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

T. W. Victor Webb

T.W.Victor Webb,
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

August, 16th. 1940.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, BROCKET., Alberta.

VOTE Schools. Allotment I2-422.Re Estimates.1940-41

SHIP TO Rev.E.Ruaux.O.M.I. (Principal) Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, BROCKET., Alberta.

Purpose for which required Replacement of old lightplant batteries installed in 1935.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
56.	Cell Globelite G.D.13.glass lightplant batteries 160 ampere capacity, Est.$400.00 (Less tradein on old cells)					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— T. W. Victor Webb
T.W.Victor Webb,
Indian Agent.

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37j—Req. 8038

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

116-2-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 2-40.

Peigan Indian Agency, Brocket, Alta. No. 116.

August, 16th. 1940.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 20 1940
REGISTERED

Sir,

I beg to enclose a requisition in triplicate for new replacement lighting batteries for the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School on this Reserve.

The present batteries have been in use five years & are worn out, and with the school re-assembling on the the first of September I would ask that new ones be supplied early.

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

T. W. Victor Webb

T. W. Victor Webb,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
O T T A W A., Ontario.

Enclosures.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

Ottawa,
August 20, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of the 16th instant and also a requisition for the replacement of the electric batteries at the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School attached thereto.

In the estimates of this year the sum of $400.00 was set apart for the purchase of equipment and general repairs at the Sacred Heart School. In view of the fact, however, that the batteries will cost approximately $400.00 it will not be possible to purchase additional equipment or to undertake repairs at the Sacred Heart School during the present fiscal year and you should so inform the Principal.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. T.W.V. Webb,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

August, 16th. 1940.

Department of Mines & Resources OTTAWA. AUG 22 1940 PURCHASING

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 35132

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF St.Cyprian's Indian Residential School, Brocket., Alberta.

VOTE Schools. Allotment I2-422. Re Estimates.I940-4I.

SHIP TO Rev.W.Barlow,Principal, St.Cyprian's Indian Residential School, Brocket., Alberta.

Purpose for which required Replacement of old lightplant batteries installed I935.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
56	cells Globelite G.D.I3. glass lightplant batteries,I60 ampere capacity Est.$400.00 (less trade in on old cells.)					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— T.H.Victor Webb, Indian Agent.

APPROVED— Harold McGill Director

Form 37j— Req. 8038

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

August, 16th. 1940.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 35131

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, BROCKET., Alberta.

VOTE Schools. Allotment I2-422.Re Estimates.I940-4I

SHIP TO Rev.E.Ruaux.O.M.I. (Principal) Sacred Heart Indian Residential Schoo School, BROCKET., Alberta.

Purpose for which required Replacement of old lightplant batteries installed in I935.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
56.	Cell Globelite G.D.I3.glass lightplant batteries I60 ampere capacity, Est.$400.00 (Bess tradein on old cells)					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— T. W. Victor Wood

T.W.Victor Wood,
Indian Agent.

APPROVED— H. Laverdure

Director

Form 37½—Req. 8038

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No. 3800

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No.....

.....19.....

.....

.....

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
		EXD. G.	
			368.20

WELFARE DIVISION
IN THE PRESENCE OF
OCT 1 1940

Blue slip sent to Agent Oct 1/40

Prices F.O.B. as per your of

SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS

Vote..... Primary.....

Encumbrance No. 1077

Date to be delivered:

Freight or Express charges paid.....

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any).....

Branch ..... Date..... *Signature o*

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Interest at 7 per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts
No Claim for Shortage will be allowed unless made within 5 Days after receipt of Goods.
GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF PURCHASER.

TRADE DIAMOND A BRAND ASHDOWN'S GUARANTEE MARK

RETURNED GOODS
No Goods may be returned without our permission. Goods returned by permission that have been furnished correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10%.
ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

THE J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO. LIMITED

SOLD TO

THE DOMINION GOVERNMENT.
DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES.
T.W.V. WEBB, INDIAN AGENT.
BROCKET, ALBERTA.

Order No. 3100 Invoice No. 24621
Terms Shipped Date OCT. 10/40.

KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE No. IF WRITING ABOUT GOODS HEREON.

CALGARY, CANADA

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS AMT. LIST	2% GOODS	NET GOODS
1	ONLY 56 CELL 110 VOLT GLOBELITE LIGHTING PLANT BATTERY GD13	368.20			368.20
					368.20

TO. REV. F. RUAUX O.M.I. PRINCIPAL.
SACRED HEART RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.
BROCKET, ALTA.

PEIGAN AGENCY OCT 12 1940 BROCKET, ALTA.

D
SOM—7-40—27630

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... J.H.Ashdown Hardware Co.Ltd.,

ADDRESS ..... Calgary Alberta.

DATE 1940	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct.18th.	I only 5½ volt IIC volt Globelite Lighting Plant Battery ONly	368.20
	Supplied Sacred Heart Residential School Brocket,Alta.	
	P.O.3800 Encumbrance 1077	
	Vote 7c Primary 12-422.	
	18.10.40	
	Total Three Hundred & Sixty Eight & 20/100 TOTAL	368.20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

T.V.Victor Webb, Agent

VOUCHER No. 145.

DATE October 12th.1940

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. I2 (006)

Office of the Peigan No.II6 Indian Agency,
Brocket, Alberta.

October I2th. 19 40

Sir,

I45

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ,

amounting to $ 368.20 in favour

of J.H.Ashdown Hardware Co.Ltd.Calgary Alberta.

for I- 56 cell lighting plant battery supplied to
Sacred Heart Indian School,Brocket,Alta.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
P.O.3800 Encumbrance I077.Vote 76 Primary I2-422.

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

T.W.Victor Webb,
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 18 1940
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)

Interest at 7 per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts
No Claim for Shortage will be allowed unless made within 5 Days after receipt of Goods.
GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF PURCHASER.

TRADE DIAMOND A BRAND ASHDOWN'S GUARANTEE MARK

RETURNED GOODS
No Goods may be returned without our permission. Goods returned by permission that have been furnished correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10%.
ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

THE J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO. LIMITED

SOLD TO

THE DOMINION GOVERNMENT,
DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES,
T.W.V. WEBB, INDIAN AGENT,
BROCKET, ALBERTA.

Order No. 3800 Invoice No. 24621

Terms Shipped Date OCT. 10/40.

KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE No. IF WRITING ABOUT GOODS HEREON.

CALGARY, CANADA

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS AMT. LIST	2% GOODS	NET GOODS
1	ONLY 56 CELL 110 VOLT GLOBELITE LIGHTING PLANT BATTERY GD13	368.20			368.20
					368.20

TO. REV. F. RUAUX O.M.I. PRINCIPAL,
SACRED HEART RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,
BROCKET, ALTA.

PEIGAN AGENCY
OCT 12 1940
BROCKET, ALTA.

D
50M—7-40—27630

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

.....

DATE .....

PAY TO J.H.Ashdown Hardware Co.Ltd.,

ADDRESS Calgary Alberta.

.....

.....

DATE 1940	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct.12th.	1 only 56 cell 110 volt Eloballte Lighting Plant Battery GDI3	368.20
	Supplied Sacred Heart Residential School Brocket,Alta.	
	P.O.3600 Encumbrance 1077	
	Vote 76 Primary I2-422.	
	Total Three Hundred & Sixty Eight & 20/100 TOTAL	368.20

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT OCT 21 1940 Treasury Office I. A. BRANCH

I certify that the services ... were necessary in the interest of the public, and that the charges ... are in accordance with ...

Signed by P PHELAN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

T.W.Victor Webb. Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

VOUCHER No. 145.

DATE October I2th.I940

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HARDWARE
TINWARE
GRANITEWARE
HARNESS
CROCKERY
PAINTS, OILS
and
VARNISHES

STATEMENT

McROBERTS COMPANY
DEPARTMENT STORE
OPERATING THE RED AND WHITE STORES

PINCHER CREEK, ALBERTA Sept.30th. 193 40.

SOLD TO Sacred Heart Indian Residential School,
Brocket, Alberta.

TERMS—ALL ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DRY GOODS
SHOES
GROCERIES
MEN'S FURNISHINGS
CLOTHING
READY-TO-WEAR
TRUNKS and VALISES
OILCLOTHS and
LINOLEUMS

Beare's, Limited, Toronto 93278

DATE 1940.	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Sept.23rd.	6.manhole gaskets.....			$15.00	
	6.hand hold gaskets.70¢ ,Ilb of twist packing. $1.50			$ 2.20	
	I ½ lbs of gasket paste.....			$ I.75	
	Total.....			$18.95	

(Emergency repairs for school steam boiler, requested by Provincial Boiler Inspector)

PEIGAN AGENCY
OCT 24 1940
BROCK

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO McRoberts Company

ADDRESS Pincher Creek,

Alberta.

DATE 1940	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 23rd.	Steam boiler repair parts supplied to Sacred Heart Indian residential School as per bills attached	18.95
	Emergency repairs for steam boiler requested by Provincial Boiler Inspector.	
	31-10-40	
	Total Eighteen & 95/100 Dollars	TOTAL 18.95

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

T. W. Victor Webb

T.W.Victor Webb, Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

VOUCHER No. 247

DATE October 25th.1940

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. I2

Office Letter Peigan No.II6 Indian Agency,
Brocket, Alta.

Oct.25th. 1940

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. I47,

amounting to $ I8.95 in favour

of McRoberts Company, Pincher Creek, Alta.

for Steam Boiler repair parts supplied to Sacred Heart Indian Residential School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Emergency Boiler repairs requested by Prvincial
Letter No. dated Boiler Inspector.

Your obedient servant,

T.W.Victor Webb,
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 31 1940
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Sacred Heart Residentail Indian School

ADDRESS C/O Father E.Ruaux O.M.I Principal.

Brocket,Alberta.

DATE 1941.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan. 1st.	to grant towards salary of Night Watchman at Sacred Heart School for Months of Nov. & Dec.1940 @ $40.00 per month	80.00
	Authority Letter 116-1-5.Oct.15/40. R.A.Hoey.	
	Apr.30 16-1-41	
	Total Eighty Dollars..... TOTAL	80.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

T. W. Victor Tebb

T.W.Victor Tebb, Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER NO. 225.

DATE Jan.10th.1942

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-J-

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 12

Office of the peigan #116 *Indian Agency,*
Brocket, Alta.

Jan. 10th. *1941.*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 225.,

amounting to $ 80.00 *in favour*

of Sacred Heart Residential Indian School, ~~C/O Father Ruaux O.M.I. Principal, Brocket, Alta.~~

for Grant towards salary of Night Watchman for ~~months of November and December~~ 1940.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 116-1-5 *dated* Oct. 15-1940.

Your obedient servant,

T. W. Victor Webb

T.W.Victor Webb,
Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JAN 15 1941
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-116

Peigan Indian Agency,
Brocket, Alta No. 116
March 6th, 1941.

Sir,

I beg to report on the affairs of this Agency for the month ended February, 28th.

x x x

WATER SUPPLY.

There is ample supply at all needed places except the Sacred Heart Residential school, here the Principal told me that he is drilling another well this spring at his own expense, and he has made the necessary arrangements with a well driller.

x x x

T.W. Victor Webb,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines & Resources
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Father E.Ruaux, O.M.I.

Principal Sacred Heart Ind.Res.School

ADDRESS .....

BROCKET, Alberta.

1941.		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar.	31st	To Grant towards salary of night Watchman at Sacred Heart Indian Res. School for months of January, February, March. 3 months @ $40.00 per M	120.00
		Authority letter 116-1-5 Oct.15/40.	
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached	
		Apr.30. 10.8.41	
		Total One Hundred and Twenty Dollars....TOTAL	120.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

T. W. Victor Webb

T.W.Victor Webb, Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER NO. 294.

DATE April 3rd. 1941.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 12

EXD.
A.

Office of the Peigan #116. *Indian Agency,*
Brocket, Alberta.

April 3rd. *19* 41.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 294 ,

amounting to $ 120.00 *in favour*

of Father E.Ruaux, O.M.I. Principal Sacred Heart School
BROCKET Alberta.

for grant towards salary of night watchman for months
of Jan.Feb.March 1941

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 116-1-5 *dated* Oct.15/40.

Your obedient servant,

T.W.Victor Webb,
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
APR 10 1941
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 116-2-5

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

August 25 1941

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Sacred Heart Indian Residential School

VOTE 76 Allotment 10-691

SHIP TO Rev. E. Ruaux, O.M.I., Principal, Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, Brocket, Alta.

Purpose for which required Repairs to buildings (interior painting)

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
5	Gals. leather brown paint					
10	" white paint					
5	" turpentine					
1	" aluminum paint for radiators					
2	" white enamel gloss					
3	" clear varnish					
4	Paint brushes 4"					
2	" " sash round					
1	Barrel of tar for flat roof repair					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 57—Req. 193

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

Copy for 116-2-5
116-1-5

Ottawa,
August 25, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of August 22 re estimates for painting the St. Cyprian and Sacred Heart Residential Schools your requisitions are being sent to the Purchasing Branch and will receive their immediate attention. The Department is somewhat at a loss to know why the Principals of our residential schools wait until the schools are ready to open to carry on the interior painting.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. T.W.V. Webb,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 241-4

Peigan Indian Agency, Brocket, Alberta. No. I16.

September, 2nd. 1941.

Sir,

I have a request from the Principal of the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School on this Reserve, to ask the Department for permisiion to construct an addition to the existing school building, sized 40 ft x 60 ft on the west end, this to be built by the Society of the Oblate Fathers, at their own expense, without any cost to the Department.

It is intended to use this new part as quarters for the girls, leaving the present building as for the boys, there will be a semi-basementas a recreation room & bathroom, one the first floor two classrooms, the second floor to use as a girls dormitory, and thetop floor install a chapel & also a sewing room.

Father Ruaux said they do not expect any extra grant, and said the present heating plant would take care of the new project. At present they are drilling a new well at their own expense, to try and augment the supply of water which of late years has been a problem.

Will the Department please let me have early consideration of their request, as they have a lot of material on the ground (brick) and would like to start before the cold weather arrives.

I have the honour to be
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

T. W. Victor Webb

T. W. Victor Webb,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
O T T A W A., Ontario.

Via Inspector C.P. Schmidt's office.

SEP 6 1941

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Schools

116-2-5

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

406-11A. R.C.

Calgary, Sept. 9th, 1941.

Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith a letter, addressed to the Secretary, by Mr. T.W.V. Webb, Indian Agent, Peigan Agency, re building an addition to Sacred Heart Indian Residential School at Brocket.

This matter was mentioned to me this Summer by Rev. E. Ruaux, the Principal, who stated that it was the intention of the Oblate Order to build an addition in the near future, and that he was gathering material, buying when he had a chance to get something cheap, and that he had purchased a quantity of second-hand fire brick from someone West of Brocket on the Crow's Nest Pass railway. I saw some of these, and they appeared to be in very good condition.

I asked the Principal not to start any work before informing the Department, and getting authority; I also suggested that he submit a plan and sketch, and pointed out to him that the heating would be an important matter to consider, as he mentioned a separate building, with four outside walls, to be connected to the present building by passages only.

I also mentioned the very important matter of getting an ample supply of water, because as the Department know, the supply of water from the original well was not sufficient. A spring nearby was tapped to increase this supply, but with little success, as we barely have enough for household purposes; there are times when the supply is very limited, and flushing generally is not done as freely as it should be. An attempt to sink another -- a second -- well, a few hundred yards South of the buildings was made, and given up, no water being found. Another -- a third -- well was sunk a few feet from the original well, near the buildings: Water was found here at the same level as in the original well, but I am told that this did not increase the supply; it would appear that pumping one affected the other. -- As regards fire protection, I am not satisfied with what we have.

We must expect, that with extra space (accomodation), more children -- of which there is a large number on the Reserve -- will be accepted in this School.

My recommendation is, that before giving their approval, the Department have one of the Engineer-Architects of the Parks Branch, from either Waterton or Banff, call at the School, look over the plans and location, and give special attention to heating and water supply, and fire protection.

It will be noted that Mr. Webb says they are at present drilling a new well at their own expense. If water is found, I would strongly recommend that a proper test of the capacity of the supply be made.

Your obedient servant,

C. Pant. Schmidt,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
O T T A W A .

S/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

116-2-5

Ottawa,
September 18, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 9th instant with reference to the proposal of the Principal of the Sacred Heart Residential School to erect an addition to the building.

As you are aware, construction of all Government buildings has been discontinued with the exception of those required for war purposes.

In your letter you point out the many difficulties that might arise if the Principal proceeded with the erection of the proposed addition. Very careful consideration has been given to the contents of your letter and it has been decided that we cannot view favourably the erection of any addition to a Government-owned school by the Church authorities. You should so inform the Rev. Principal.

May I add that in view of the limited amount at our disposal for the payment of per capita allowances it would not be possible to increase the pupilage at the Sacred Heart School even though additional accommodation were available.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. C.P. Schmidt,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alta.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 116-2-5

August 25 1941

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 40176

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Sacred Heart Indian Residential School

VOTE 76 Allotment 10-691

SHIP TO Rev. E. Ruaux, O.M.I., Principal, Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, Brocket, Alta.

Purpose for which required Repairs to buildings (interior painting)

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
5	Gals. leather brown paint					
10	" white paint					
5	" turpentine					
1	" aluminum paint for radiators					
2	" white enamel gloss					
3	" clear varnish					
4	Paint brushes 4"					
2	" " sash round					
1	Barrel of tar for flat roof repair					

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES OTTAWA AUG 29 1941 PURCHASING BRANCH

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED— *Director*

Form 27—Req. 193

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No 8997

RECEIPT FORM

116-2-V

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No. 60170-10-6

Edmonton Paint and Glass Company, Ottawa, September 11, 1941. 19

Calgary, Alta.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

5 Rev. E. Roman, O.M.I., Brocket, Alta.,

Principal, Sacred Heart Indian Residential School,

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION		UNIT	TOTAL
	The following paint manufactured in accordance with Dominion Government specifications, as indicated by number opposite each item. Price indicated includes container for turpentine.			
5 gals.	Leather brown paint	1 G.P. 54/1030	2.65	$ 13.25
10 "	White paint flat	do	3.35	33.50
5 "	Turpentine	1 G.P. 3/1940	1.75	8.75
1 "	Aluminum paint for radiators		5.00	5.00
2 "	White enamel gloss	1 G.P. 60/1941	3.65	7.30
3 "	Clear varnish	1 G.P. 30/1030	2.70	8.10
4 only	Paint brushes, 4", Simms Blackbird		2.75	11.00
2 "	" " sash, round, Simms Onyx Sash #4		.25	.50
1 bbl.	Tar for flat roof repair - 45 gal.		.75	33.75
				$109.71

Blue slip sent to Principal Sept. 19/41

Prices F.O.B. Brocket, Alta., as per your tender of Sept. 9/41

Shipping Instructions Rev. E. Roman, O.M.I., Principal, Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, Brocket, Alberta.

Vote 70 Primary 10-001

Encumbrance No. 836

Date to be delivered: Promptly.

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch Date *Signature of Receiving Officer*

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)

116-2-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-41.
2

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 14 1941
REGISTERED

Peigan Indian Agency,#116,
Brocket, Alta.,
Oct.10th.1941.

Dear Sir:-

Re Well at Sacred Heart Res.Ind.School.

Father Ruaux has been having considerable trouble with the water well at his school, for the last two weeks. He was able to connect onto a spring which so far is supplying enough water to get along with. I understand though that this supply is none to reliable.

Father Ruaux was afraid at first that the water supply in the well was gone but that proved to be incorrect. He pulled part of the casing and found that the third length of pump rod down was broken. This he repaired himself and thought his well was alright.

He phoned in to-day and said they still could not get water and had discovered that the 9th rod down is also broken. He has not the proper equipment to work with for this job and asked that we get the department to take care of it.

This well is over 300 feet deep and the pump cylinder is down 300feet, this means quite a job of lifting and holding the casing.

Mr.Webb, the agent is on sick leave. I phoned the Inspector and he is out of the city.

I got in touch with Mr.S.Pearson, Pincher Creek, who has worked at this well on previous occasions and asked him to give me an approximate cost of putting in new pipe rods where necessary and he informed me that the cost would likely run between $75.00 and $100.00.

Will the department kindly wire me authority to have Mr. Pearson get this well in working order?

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,
W.B.Steeves
W.B.Steeves,
Clerk.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE
Full Rate
Day Letter
Night Message
Night Letter
Evening and Sunday Message

Please mark an X opposite the class of service desired.

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

W. D. NEIL

CHECK

TIME FILED
STANDARD TIME

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

116-2-5

OCTOBER 14 1941

MR W B STEEVES
IN CHARGE INDIAN AGENCY
BROCKET ALTA

REFERENCE YOURS TENTH DEPARTMENT APPROVES REPAIRS WELL SACRED HEART SCHOOL

R A HOEY

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Interest at 7 per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts.
No Claim for Shortage will be allowed unless made within 5 Days after receipt of Goods.
GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF PURCHASER.

TRADE DIAMOND A BRAND ASHDOWN'S GUARANTEE MARK

RETURNED GOODS
No Goods may be returned without our permission. Goods returned by permission that have been furnished correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10%.
ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

THE J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO. LIMITED

SOLD TO

Order No. 9037 Invoice No. 39091

DOM. GOVT. DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES, Terms Shipped
THE PRINCIPAL,
SACRED HEART INDIAN RES. SCHOOL,
BROCKET, ALBERTA.

NET 30 DAYS P.P.FRT. OCT. 1/41

KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE No. IF WRITING ABOUT GOODS HEREON.

EDMONTON, CANADA

F.O.B. BROCKET

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS AMT. LIST	2% GOODS	NET GOODS
3	ONLY NAIL HAMMERS 111½				
3	ONLY DISSTON SAWS K4-26 X 8				
1	" RIP SAW D8-26 X 5½				
1	ONLY BIT BRACE 1253				
1	SET AUGER BITS 111				
3	ONLY SMOOTH PLANES 1203				
1	SET WOOD CHISELS #15 2-¼ 2-½ 2-1"				
6	ONLY COPING SAWS #50				
6	" COPING SAWS #50				
6	" BLADES FOR 50 COPING SAWS				
3	ONLY BENCH SCREWS 1"				
3	ONLY CARR. MAKER CLAMPS 540 X 5				
3	ONLY TRY & MITRE SQUARES 1221				
1	ONLY SPOKE SHAVES 64				
1	ONLY CARR. MAKERS CLAMPS 540 X 6				
3	ONLY MARKING GAUGES #77				
6	ONLY HALF. RD. WOOD RASPS 8"				
1	ONLY COUNTERSINK MED. #51				
2	ONLY NAIL SETS 116 A				
3	ONLY SCREW DRIVERS 20 X 4				
1	ONLY WING DIVIDER 1 X 8				
2	PR. PLIERS 43½ X 8				
1	ONLY QUEER CREEK OIL STONE K87				
1	ONLY TOOL GRINDER PD2 X 5				
1	ONLY SET GAUGES 84 1-½ 1-⅝ 1-¾				
1	ONLY SLIDING T BEVEL 25 X 6				
1	ONLY FILE CARD #1				
	NET LUMP SUM	58 95			58 95

EXD.

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate for Accountant to pay.

Received by

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE	
Full Rate	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	
Evening and Sunday Message	

Please mark an X opposite the class of service desired.

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

W D NEIL

CHECK

TIME FILED

STANDARD TIME

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

116-2-5

OCTOBER 14 1941

MR W B STEEVES
IN CHARGE INDIAN AGENCY
BROCKET ALTA

REFERENCE YOURS TENTH DEPARTMENT APPROVES REPAIRS WELL SACRED HEART SCHOOL

R A HOEY

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)

THE ALBERTA PAINT & GLASS COMPANY

"Manufacturers--Wholesalers"

MONARCH PURE PAINT

Your Order No. ~~8996~~ 8997

Phone M1530

607 - 11th Avenue West,
CALGARY

V ... —

Sold to Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

September 23, 1941.

Subject to sight draft at maturity.
Interest charged on accounts after maturity.
No claims allowed unless made immediately on receipt of goods.
We accept no responsibility for leakage or breakage in transit.

Terms ~~Net 30~~

D.R. No. ~~2480~~, Shipped to Rev. E. Ruaux, O.M.I., Principal,
Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, Brocket

5	gal. Leather Brown Paint Interior	5	2.65	13.25	
10	" Flat White Paint	10	2.35	23.50	
5	" Turpentine	5	1.75	8.75	
1	" Interior Aluminum Paint	1	3.50	3.50	
2	" Enamel White	2	3.65	7.30	
3	" Clear Varnish	3	2.70	8.10	
4	only 4" Blackbird Brushes	4	2.75	11.00	
2	" #4 Onyx Sash Tools	2	.28	.56	
1	45 gal. Tar	45	.75	33.75	109.71

PEIGAN AGENCY
OCT 9 1941
BROCKET, ALTA.

Inv. #8983

Received by
Fr. E. Ruaux O.M.I.

RETURNED GOODS—No credit issued for goods returned without our consent.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO The Alberta Paint & Glass Company.

ADDRESS CALGARY, Alberta.

1941.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept.23rd.	To paint and paint supplies furnished to Sacred Heart Res.Ind.School as per bills attached.	109.71.
	P.O. #997. Encumbrance #436 ~~####~~ 76-10-691.	
	20-10-41	
	Total One Hundred & Nine & 71/100 Dollars TOTAL	109.71.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

T.W.Victor Webb

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

VOUCHER NO. 156.

DATE Oct.13th.1941.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EXD. A.

Letter No. 12

Office of the Peigan #116, *Indian Agency,*
Brocket, Alta.,
Oct.13th. *19* 41.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 156

amounting to $ 109.71. *in favour*

of Alberta Paint & Supply Co. CALGARY, Alta.,.

for Paint & paint supplies furnished Sacred Heart Res.Ind.School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental P.O.#8997 Enc.#836 V.76-10-691.

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch. OCT 18 1941 REGISTERED

Your obedient servant,

T. W. Victor Webb

T.W.Victor Webb,
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Pincher Creek, Alta. Nov 4 1941

M Peigan Indian Agency
Brocket

IN ACCOUNT WITH

S. PEARSON

Plumbing & Heating

Telephone 63 *P. O. Box 134*

Oct 15	To work on pump at the Sacred Heart School	9 hrs	1.15	10.35
" 16	" "	9 hrs		10.35
	Plumbers Assistant	9 hrs	.65	5.85
" 17	Plumbers time	9 hrs		10.35
	" Assistant	9 hrs		5.85
" 18	Plumbers time	9 hrs		10.35
	" Assistant	9 hrs		5.85
	4 hrs with truck & helper			11.52
	Blacksmith work			7.75
	3-1/4" drills	.05		
	1-1/2 lb rubber packing		1.35	2.40
	1-2 1/2" gal tee	.21		
	1-2 1/2" plug	.45		1.65
	3-2 1/2" nipples			.90
	1-3" x 2 1/2" bushing			.80
	3 phone calls to Calgary			2.55
				86.52

PEIGAN AGENCY
NOV 23 1941
BROCKET, ALTA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO S.Pearson, Esq.,

ADDRESS PINCHER CREEK, Alta.,

1941.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov.14th.	To labour and parts for repairs to Sacred Heart School pump as per bills attached.....	86.52.
	Pump repairs Sacred Heart Res.Ind.School	
	Authority Letter. Wire dated Ottawa Oct.14th.	
	signed R.A.Hoey, Esq.	
	TOTAL	86.52.

Total Eighty Six & 52/100 Dollars.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W.B.Steeves

W.B.Steeves, Agent
Clerk in Charge,

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

VOUCHER NO. 14.

DATE Nov.21st.1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 12

EXD. 1.

Office of the Peigan #116, *Indian Agency,*
Brocket, Alta.,
Nov. 21st. 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 164,

amounting to $ 86.52 *in favour*

of S.Pearson, Esq., PINCHER CREEK, Alta.,

for Parts and labour, Pump at Sacred Heart Res.Ind.School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Authority... Wire dated Ottawa Oct.14th. Signed R.A.Hoey.
Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,
W.B.Steeves
W.B.Steeves,
Clerk in Charge.
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
NOV 29 1941
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Rev.E.Rueux, O.M.I,
Principal of Sacred Heart Res.Ind. School.

ADDRESS BROCKET, Alberta.

1942.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.28th.	To 2 months Night Watchman services for months of November and December, @ $40.00	80.00
	(Clock Dials handed into office here)	
	Note. We have not received authority letter re night watchman but schools here followed same procedure as in the past, That is have night man on for 5 months.	
Apr 30		
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE	
	J.2.42	
	Voucher in duplicate detached	
	for Accountant to pay.	
	Total Eighty Dollars.... TOTAL	80.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

T.W.Victor Webb
T.W.Victor Webb, Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

VOUCHER No 212.

DATE [illegible] Jan 25th.1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-7-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH.

Letter No.12.

Office of the Peigan #116 Indian Agency.
Brocket, Alberta.

January 28th .....1942.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 212

Amounting to $ 80.00 in favor

of Father E Ruaux, O.M.I.Principal Sacred Heart Res.Ind.School ...BROCKET, Alta.

for services night watchman for months of Nov.and December.1941.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

T.W.Victor Webb,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,

OTTAWA.
Form 1.A.516.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 2 1942
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Pincher Creek, Alta. Jan 5th 1941

M Peigan Indians, Agency
Brocket

IN ACCOUNT WITH

S. PEARSON

Plumbing & Heating

Telephone 63 *P. O. Box 134*

Dec 28 To repairs on pipe line	5.75
~~" 31 " making thermometer~~	~~2.75~~
	~~8.50~~

PEIGAN AGENCY
JAN 5 1941
BROCKET, ALTA.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO S.Pearson, Esq.,

ADDRESS Pincher Creek, Alberta.

1942.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.	To repairs on pipe vise as per bills attached.	5.75.
	Note. This vise borrowed by Agency and used to put in new pipes and rods at Sacred Heart Res.Ind.School,well. Their vise not heavy enough. Mr.Pearson was authorised to repair and submit bill.	
	Emergency repairs Schools Estimates 1941-42.	
	DUPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to sign. 9.2.42.	
	Total Five and 75/100 Dollars.. TOTAL	5.75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

T.W.Victor Webb. *Agent*

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

VOUCHER NO. 225.

DATE Feb.3rd.1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY

116-2-J

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 12

Office of the peigan #116, Indian Agency,
Brocket, Alta.

Feb.3rd. 19 42.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 225.,

amounting to $ 5.75 in favour

of S.Pearson, Esq., Pincher Creek, Alta.

for repairs to pipe vise, borrowed and used on repair work at Sacred Heart Res.Ind.School well.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Emergency repairs schools Estimates 1941-42.

Letter No. dated 76-10-615

Your obedient servant,

T. W. Victor Webb

T.W.Victor Webb,
Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, FEB 7 1942 REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILM + ●

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Father Rumux, O.M.I.

Principal Sacred Heart Res.Ind.School

ADDRESS Brocket, Alberta.

1942.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb.	To expenses incurred in repairing well casing and pump rods at school as per bills and receipts attached.	16.20
	Emergency school repairs. Estimates 1941-42.	
	DUPLICATE FOR FILE 9.2.42. Voucher in duplicate detached for accounting purposes.	
	Total Sixteen &20/10 0 Dollars.....	TOTAL 16.20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

T.W.Victor Webb.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

VOUCHER No. 230.

DATE Feb.3rd. 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 12

Office of the Peigan #116, Brocket, Alta. *Indian Agency,*

Feb. 3rd. 42.
19

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ~~18120~~ 230,

amounting to $ 16.20 *in favour*

of Father Ruaux, O.M.I., Brocket, Alta. Principal of Sacred Heart Res.Ind.School.

for Refund expenses incurred in repairs to pump rods and well casing at school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Emergency repairs Schools. Estimates 1941-42.
Letter No. *dated*

Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, FEB 7 1942 REGISTERED

Your obedient servant,

T.W. Victor Webb

T.W.Victor Webb,
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

116-2-5

A.B.C. CODE 5th EDITION

CHARLES NIEDNER'S SONS

MANUFACTURERS OF

UNDERWRITER'S LINEN FIRE HOSE

FOR INDOOR FIRE PROTECTION

COTTON FABRICS FOR INSULATING PURPOSES

COATICOOK, QUE.

February 21st 1942

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources

OUR ORDER NO. 13552 YOUR ORDER NO. 10997 TERMS: CASH 30 DAYS. F.O.B. COATICOOK.

50 ft 1½" Black Chain Forestry 1-50	.25	12.50	
1 set 1½" Rocker Lug Cplgs. att		2.00	
8% Sales Tax.		1.16	
Prepaid Express Pine Falls, Man.		.67	16.33
1 Bdle 7 lbs - Express Prepaid.			

Shipped to: Rev. J. Bracket, O.M.I. Principal, Pine Falls, Man.

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
MAR 6 1942
Treasury Office
I. A. BRANCH

Received in good order,
February 25,1942.
Certified O.K.
J. Bracket O.M.I.,
Principal.

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate Attached
for Accountant to pay.
5-3-42

2% ALLOWED IF PAID WITHIN 10 DAYS AFTER DATE OF INVOICE.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Rev.E.Ruaux, O.M.I.

ADDRESS Principal Sacred Heart Res.Ind.School
BROCKET, Alta.,

1942.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
April 7th.	To grant towards night Watchman's salary for the months of Jan.Feb.March, 1942 @ 40.00 per	120.00
	Clock Dials returned to this office.	
Apr 30	Vote 77-01-809.	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 1st. & 2nd. Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	Total One Hundred & Twenty Dollars..... TOTAL	120.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

T. W. Victor Webb

T.W.Victor Webb, Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. [illegible]

DATE April 9th.1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-J

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 12

Office of the Peigan #116, Indian Agency,
Brocket, Alta.,
April 9th. 1942. 19

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 284,

amounting to $ 120.00 in favour

of Rev.E.Ruaux,O.M.I, Principal Sacred Heart Res.Ind. School, BROCKET, Alta.,

for grants towards salary of Night Watchman, for Jan.Feb.March 1942

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental ~~Letter~~ Vote 77-01-809.

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

T.W.Victor Webb,
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, SEP 19 1942 REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sacred Heart school. Brocket, Abberta.

November 30th, 1942.

Mr. J. Faunt,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alberta.

Dear Sir:-

On account of the shortage of labor, to make sure to have night watchman, I had to engage one for the 1st of the month of October, & as the winter started earlier than usual, I put him on duty at once. I wonder if at Ottawa they would think it bold on my part to ask them to pay his salary for that month.

I put the matter into your hands, knowing that you will do what you will judge to be right about it.

Thanking you most sincerely,

I am,
Yours truly,

signed E.Ruaux
O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

116-2-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-42

Peigan Agency.
Brocket, Alberta. December 4th, 1942.

Sir:-

Enclosed herewith please find copy of a letter I have received from Father Ruaux of Sacred Heart Indian School.

Father advises me that he has had the same man for several years & that on account of the shortage of labor & the fact that this man was about to be employed by someone else, he had to act quickly to retain his services.

What he says about the weather & the early winter is correct & I would respectfully recommend that his request be given favorable consideration.

Your obedient servant,

J.T.Faunt.
Acting Indian Agent.

R.A.Hoey Esq,
Superintendent of welfare & training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.

r.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

Ottawa,
December 11, 1942.

EX'D.
A

Mr. J.T. Faunt, Acting Indian Agent, Brocket, Alta.

With reference to your letter of the 4th instant, the Department will allow the usual monthly grant of $40.00 toward the salary of the night watchman at the Sacred Heart Residential School for the period November 1, 1942, to April 30, 1943. I regret that we cannot allow payment for the month of October, due to the fact that in our appropriation we have only provided funds sufficient to cover the period mentioned above.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Rev.E.Ruaux O.M.I.

Principal of Sacred Heart Res Ind. School,

ADDRESS

Brocket,

Alberta.

1943. DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan	8	To Grant towarsd salary,night Watchman at the Sacred Heart Res Indian School for the months of November & December 1942.2months @ 40.00	$80.00
		Apr. 30.	
		Clock Dials turned in Peigan Indian Office.	
		14.1.43	
		Total...EIGHTY DOLLARS.....TOTAL.....	$80.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J.T.Faunt. *Agent*

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER NO. 169

DATE January 8th,1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sacred Heart School.Brocket.Alberta.

April 2d 1943.

In account with the Department of Mines and Resources(Indian Branch) for services rendered by Mr Joe Soucy,at the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School.Brocket.Alberta,as nightwatchman.

January	$40.00
February	40.00
March	40.00
Total	120.00

E. Rumeau omi
Principal

PEIGAN AGENCY
APR 2 1943
BROCKET, ALTA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Rev.E.Ruaux,

Address Principal Sacred Heart Res.School,

Brocket,

Alberta.

DATE 1943.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 31	To Grant towards Salary for night Watchman at the Sacred Heart Indian Res. School, for the months, January, February & March 1943. @ 40.00 per month.....$120.00	
	Apr. 30.	
	Clock Dials turned in the Peigan Indian Office.	
	Allot. 77-01-819.	
	Y.F.43	
	Total...ONE HUNDRED & TWENTY DOLLARS.....$120.00	

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

J.T.Faunt

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

Voucher No. 229

Date April 2nd,1943.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sacred Head Res.

See letter dated Aug 18/43
re file 116/25
requesting
50 blinds
&
1 sewing machine

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

CANADIAN PACIFIC COMMUNICATIONS

STANDARD TIME INDICATED

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

W.D NEIL General Manager of Communications Montreal

RAHO 45 NL COLLECT. NL 2 EX VIA MACLEOD

BROCKET ALTA SEPT 12

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPT MINES AND RESOURCES

OTTAWA 1837

WATER SUPPLY AT ROMAN CATHOLIC SCHOOL HAS COMPLETELY GIVEN OUT ON ACCOUNT OF CONTINUED DRY WEATHER STOP WOULD RECOMMEND TEMPORARY CLOSING OF SCHOOL IN CASE OF POSSIBLEE OUTBREAK OF SICKNESS STOP MEANTIME WOULD ASK AUTHORITY TO TAKE STEPS NECESSARY TO REPLENISH SUPPLY.

J O'TIFAUNT. INDIAN AGENT

233AM

Copied

Department of Mines & Resources
SEP 14 1943
REGISTERED

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

Ottawa,
September 13, 1943.

AIR MAIL

Mr. C.P. Schmidt, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alta.

I am in receipt of a telegram from Indian Agent Faunt in which he states that the water supply at the Sacred Heart School has completely given out on account of continued dry weather. He recommends temporarily closing the school in case of a possible outbreak of sickness. Please communicate with him at once and authorize sending the children home temporarily. I am communicating with the Surveys & Engineering Branch with a view to having one of their officials visit the Sacred Heart School within the next week. I am informing the Director of the Surveys & Engineering Branch that both you and Mr. Faunt will give every assistance to their officer.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

Ottawa,
September 13, 1943.

EXD.
A.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

Re: Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, Brocket, Alberta.

I am in receipt of a report from the Indian Agent in which he states that the water supply at this school has completely given out, due to continued dry weather. It would be appreciated if you could arrange to have one of your officers visit this school immediately and submit a report indicating what steps, if any, can be taken this fall to provide a water supply. I am hopeful that you will be able to have one of your men visit this school within a week. Inspector Schmidt will be willing to assist your official in reaching Brocket, or he can go by train from Calgary to Brocket and, if he notifies J.T. Faunt, Indian Agent, Brocket, he will be glad to assist.

H. Jones.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 14 1943
RECEIVED

406-11A. R.C.

AIR MAIL.

Calgary, October 12th, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
O T T A W A .

Re: Water Supply - Sacred Heart Indian
Residential School, Brocket, Alta.
Dept. File No. 116-2-5.

I beg to advise you that Rev. G. Crepeau, Principal of the above-noted school, is in the office this day, enquiring what action is being taken to obtain water for the school.

In conversation with Mr. O.H. Hoover, of the Dominion Water Power Bureau, Calgary, today, he informed me that his report on this matter had been forwarded to his Branch at Ottawa some two weeks ago.

C. Pant. Schmidt,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

S/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

Ottawa, October 15, 1943.

Memorandum:

Surveys & Engineering Branch. EX'D. A

Re: Water Supply, Sacred Heart
Indian Residential School,
Brocket, Alberta.

I desire to refer to my memorandum to you dated September 13, 1943.

In this connection I am sending forward, for your information, copy of a letter received from Mr. C. Pant. Schmidt, Inspector of Indian Agencies for Alberta. It would be appreciated if we could have from you, at an early date, an expression of opinion with respect to the steps that should be taken to provide an adequate water supply at this school.

Encl.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

116-2-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5-43

File No. 49471-15-38

OCT 18 1943
REGISTERED

Peigan Agency,
Brocket, Alberta. October 12th, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Purchasing Orders Nos. 20329 & 20330

I note that 50 blinds ordered for Sacred Heart school have been included in order No.20329 & no doubt have been charged against St.Cyprian's school. The amount involved is $57.50.

Order No.20330 coversthree sewing machines & I note that these too have been ordered for St Cyprian's school, though no requisition was made for them.

Sewing machines however were under consideration for Sacred Heart school.

I have taken delivery of the sewing machines & am holding them pending further instructions.

J.T.Faunt.
Acting Indian Agent.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

Ottawa,
October 22, 1943.

EX'D.
A.

Mr. J.T. Faunt, Acting Indian Agent, Brocket, Alta.

I have your letter of the 12th instant, with reference to our purchase orders No. 20329 and No. 20330. As you state in your letter, the blinds and sewing machines are intended for the Sacred Heart Residential School and the linoleum for the St. Cyprian Residential School. It is regretted that these purchase orders were issued to the St. Cyprian Residential School. With this letter you can no doubt adjust the matter.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)

116-2-5

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

406-11A. R.C.

Dept. of Mines & Resources
OCT 29 1943
REGISTERED

AIR MAIL.

Calgary, October 27th, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
O T T A W A .

RE: Water Supply - Sacred Heart Indian
Residential School, Brocket, Alta.
Dept. File No. 116-2-5.

Further to my letter, even file number, of the 12th instant, re the above, I beg to advise that in conversation with Rev. G. Crepeau, Principal of the school, who was in Calgary this A.M., he stated that he had been told by the Engineer at the school, that the water supply was so limited that he doubted whether it would be possible to operate the steam furnace to heat the building throughout the winter.

The Rev. Principal is very anxious to know whether a decision has been arrived at, and what is being done re a supply of water for the school.

C. Pant. Schmidt,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

S/B

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

Ottawa, October 29, 1943.

Memorandum:

SURVEYS & ENGINEERING BRANCH.

Re: Water Supply, Sacred Heart
Indian Residential School,
Brocket, Alberta.

I am sending forward herewith copy of an Air Mail letter received by this Branch from Mr. C. Pant. Schmidt, Inspector of Indian Agencies, for Alberta.

It would be very much appreciated if we could have from you a report on the water supply at the marginally noted school. If an adequate water supply is not available, it will be necessary to take steps to dispose of the live stock at an early date.

Director.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)

116-2-5

Ottawa, October 29, 1943.

Dear Father Crepeau:

This Branch is in receipt of a letter from Mr. R. W. Thurston, of Globelite Batteries, Limited, who has recently completed an inspection trip of a number of our schools in the Prairie Provinces. In his reference to the battery at the Sacred Heart School Mr. Thurston states:-

"The water level of this battery is down one-half inch in all jars. Suggest that it be kept at proper levels. Otherwise it appears to be in good condition. This battery is very poorly located and is subjected to a lot of dust and dirt. We strongly urge that it be moved to some other location, preferably out of the boiler room. The Indian Agent has a few suggestions about a location".

It is our hope that you will be able, without inconvenience, to find a new and better location for this battery.

Yours very truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Reverend G. Crepeau, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Sacred Heart Indian Residential School,
B r o c k e t, Alberta.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Schools 116-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Brocket, Alta. October 27th 1943

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Sacred Heart Indian Residential School.

VOTE 76 Allotment 691

SHIP TO Rev'd Principal, Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, Brocket, Alberta.

NOV 1 1943

Purpose for which required Painting Walls, Ceilings & Floors in school

NOTE.—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
5 gals	Light Brown Cement Floor Paint	Nil		4 50	22.50
5 "	Light Brown Wood Floor Paint	Nil		4 50	22.50
2 "	Clear Varnish	Nil		6 00	12.00
1 "	Radiator Paint Grey	Nil		5 00	5.00
5 "	Metal Ceiling Paint	Nil		4.50	22.50
10 "	White Wall Paint, glossy finish	Nil		4 50	45.00
8	paint brushes 2-2". 3-3", 3-4"			2.50	20.00
	If allotment does not allow of the purchase of all of the above, you could cut down on the ceiling & wall paint. F.;				
					149.50

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— J.T.Faunt. Indian Agent.

APPROVED— *Director*

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 37a

File No. 116-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

November 2 19 43

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Sacred Heart Indian Residential School

VOTE 76 ALLOTMENT 10-691 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Rev. G. Crepeau, O.M.I., Principal, Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, Brocket, Alta.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
5	Gals. light brown cement floor paint		
5	" light brown wood floor paint		
2	" clear varnish EX'D.		
1	" grey radiator paint		
5	" metal ceiling paint		
10	" white wall paint, glossy finish		
8	Paint brushes 2 - 2", 3 - 3" , 3 - 4"		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED— H. McGill

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Ottawa,
November 3, 1943.

EX
A

Mr. C.P. Schmidt, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alta.

On receipt of your recent letter, regarding the water supply system at the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, a memorandum was immediately forwarded to the Surveys & Engineering Branch. For your information I may add that some two months previously we forwarded a memorandum to this Branch pointing out to them that the water situation at the Sacred Heart Residential School was rather serious.

As we received no reply to our memoranda, we phoned the Surveys & Engineering Branch today and we were verbally advised that the first report from the officer whom they sent to Sacred Heart was extremely discouraging, as he was unable to locate any source for a new water supply system for the Sacred Heart School. However, on receipt of this report from their officer the head office of the Surveys & Engineering Branch wrote another letter to Mr. Hoover, requesting him to have the whole matter reconsidered.

My purpose in writing to you at this time is to convey the information that every possible effort is being made to secure a source of water supply for this school. As soon as we have more definite information we will advise you.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Order № 20898

116-2-5

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

RECEIPT FORM

File No. [illegible]-15-[illegible]

[illegible] Stephens & Co., Ottawa, November 4, 19[illegible]

Calgary, Alta.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

4 Rev. G. Crepeau, O.M.I.,

Principal, Sacred Heart Indian Residential School,
Brocket, Alta. (One copy to be forwarded to the Undersigned)

EX'D.
A.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Please supply your best grade of paint for the following items needed for interior re-decoration, at prices on the basis of recent quotations.		
5 Gals.	Light brown cement floor paint, 1/5		
5 "	" " wood " " 1/5		
2 "	Clear varnish 2/1s.		
1 "	Grey Radiator paint		
5 "	Metal ceiling paint -white 1/5s		
10 "	White wall paint, glossy finish, 2/5s. Interior enamel		
2 only	Paint brushes, 3"		
4 "	" " 2½"		
	Please supply brushes of medium quality and size similar to those furnished on P.O. 19217 of 31/7/43.		
	Estimated cost..........		110.00
	Please prepay transportation charges and attach prepaid shipping invoices to regular invoices.		
	Blue slip sent to Calgary Indian Agent Nov. 31/43		

Noted

Prices F.O.B. as per your quot. of [illegible]

Shipping Instructions: Rev. G. Crepeau, O.M.I., Principal, Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, Brocket, Alta.

Vote 76 Primary 1[illegible]-991 Date to be delivered: promptly.

Encumbrance No. 1041.

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch Date

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

116-2-5

November 9th, 1943.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 11 1943
REGISTERED

Dr. McGill

Re: Water Supply Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, Brocket, Alta.

With reference to recent correspondence relative to the above, this matter has been receiving the active attention of our Engineering and Construction Service.

It will be recalled that the water supply at this school has been unsatisfactory since 1937 and possibly even earlier and that a number of wells have been drilled to date without securing an adequate supply. Other possible sources of water supply have also been investigated. Briefly these are,-

Well No. 1 - This was the first well drilled and by 1937 the water supply from it was inadequate. It is close beside the school. Originally drilled to a depth of 300 ft. it was cleaned out and drilled a further 30 ft. in grey shale in November 1937. Little improvement was effected thereby. The volume of water that could be obtained from it was 600 gallons per day. This well is said now to produce only about 200 gallons per day.

Well No. 2 - This well, the second, is situated about 1,000 ft. south of the school on a small hill. It was drilled in March 1938 to a depth of 350 ft. but when its capacity was found to be only about 20 gallons per hour, the casing was pulled immediately.

(over) .....

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Well No. 3 - This, the third well, is situated about 10 ft. south of well No. 1. It was drilled in September 1938 to a depth of 295 ft. but its capacity was found to be somewhat less than that of well No. 1 and it apparently has not been in use although the casing was left in it.

Well No. 4 - This, the fourth well, is situated about 100 ft. south of well No. 2. It is not known just when it was drilled. We are advised that it was drilled to a depth of 100 ft. and no water being found, was abandoned.

No. 5, Developed Spring - This Spring issues from a rock face at the head of a small coulee, about 1000 ft. east of the school. The water is collected in a concrete tank which has been constructed there and is apparently being pumped to the school. The amount of water available varies with precipitation conditions. It is possible also that water gets into this tank by seeping back from the pond in front of the tank. This pond has been formed by a dam having been built across the coulee 100 yards north of the spring. Surface run-off water collects in this pond; at times when the spring is flowing freely the concrete tank may overflow into the pond. In September last about 500 gallons per day could be obtained from this concrete tank.

Well No. 6 - This is Neil Yellow Wing's well. It is situated about 1/2 mile southwest of the school and apparently was drilled to a depth of 70 ft. On a test made in October last the capcity of this well was only 42 gallons per hour. From experience with other wells, it is probable that if it were kept pumped dry for a considerable period its capacity would be much less.

No. 7 - Springs said to exist at one time in the vicinity, have since dried up.

North of the school the ground falls away in a long gentle slope with no sharp break to indicate a site where it would seem more likely that water would be found than at the

.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, File 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

points where the wells referred to have been drilled.

The foregoing would not seem to justify any hope that an adequate water supply can be secured from springs, or from wells to a depth of 300 ft., under all conditions of precipitation, nor is there anything to indicate that sufficient water would be obtained from deeper wells. However, in view of the large investment in the school we have had a preliminary estimate prepared of the cost of a 600 ft. well. The drilling and casing of an entirely new 600 ft. well would be about $3800.00; to deepen well No. 3 to 600 ft. would cost about $2200.00. In either case if an adequate water supply were found the additional cost of installing a suitable pump might be to the order of $1500.00.

It is our opinion that any further expenditure on well drilling will be a gamble; that the odds are heavily against any adequate water supply being found and only the heavy investment in the school buildings warrants it even being considered.

We understand that water is now being brought by truck from Brocket to augment the present insufficient supply at the school. We would suggest that this arrangement be continued for a time to see if precipitation conditions will not improve sufficiently to afford an adequate supply from the existing well and spring.

J. M. Wardle.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, November 12, 1943.

Mr. C. P. Schmidt, Inspector of Indian Agencies, EX'D. A
Calgary, Alberta.

I am sending forward herewith copy of a report on the water supply at the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, received by this Branch from the Surveys and Engineering Branch. The subject matter of this report, you will note, is self-explanatory.

In view of the serious condition existing at this school, resulting from an inadequate water supply, it is just possible that you may deem it advisable to visit the school at an early date.

The subject matter of the memorandum received from the Surveys and Engineering Branch has been very carefully considered by the officials here. In our judgment there is not even a remote possibility of securing the funds necessary to undertake the drilling of one or more of the wells to a depth of 600 ft. The estimates for the fiscal year 1944-45 have already been prepared and approved at the Minister's office. In these estimates no provision whatever has been made for an expenditure such as this at Sacred Heart.

When considering the operation of this school, a number of suggestions will naturally occur to you. In your last report on this school you intimated that there were 14 milch cows at the institution and that 10 were being milked at the time of your visit. In addition to these cows, you also listed 26 head of other cattle, 6 work horses and one colt, 2 saddle horses and 65 hogs. I have been wondering if it is at all necessary to maintain such a large number of cattle at this school.

Mr. Doucet, you may remember, made an educational survey of this reserve in the year 1942, and

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

since that time the Principal has suggested to the Department that the boys might be provided with education at the institution on a day school basis. We are anxious to know if, in your judgment, it would be at all practicable to operate this institution as an Indian day school or improved day school, making provision for the transportation of the pupils now in attendance and on the understanding that a hot lunch or noonday meal would be provided at the school. In this way the members of the staff, who now number approximately 16, might be substantially reduced and practically all the cattle disposed of. It is just possible that an arrangement somewhat similar to this may have to be worked out in connection with a number of our residential schools in the immediate future. If you and the Principal are of the opinion that it would be scarcely feasible to operate the institution as an Indian day school, what other means might be adopted to conserve the available water supply - a supply that may be still further reduced at any time. In making this investigation it might prove helpful to you and to the Principal to consult the public school inspector for the district.

I am sending a copy of this correspondence to the Reverend H. Routhier, O.M.I., Provincial of the Oblate Order, Edmonton, Alta., for his information.

Encl.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Copy sent to Rev. H. Routhier, O.M.I.,
Oblate Fathers' Provincial House,
9916 - 110th St., Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

-6

REPORT ON THE INSPECTION OF THE DIESEL LIGHTING PLANT AT SACRED HEART SCHOOL.

September 21st. The Diesel at this point was in very bad shape and shows signs of neglect. I was told that the cylinder heads had not been removed since the engine was installed, and the valves were badly burned and a heavy carbon deposit almost closed the exhaust and air intake ports on the cylinder heads.

The batteries should be changed from their present location to a more suitable place. Where they are installed now they are subject to a lot of dust, dirt and moisture. I understand that the pump which is now in use occasionally blows out the packing and water is sprayed on the batteries as a result.

I also checked an open circuit on #6 circuit and found it is a job for an inside wire man as it runs between the walls.

I would recommend that a competent wire man check this short circuiting.

This Diesel should also be checked over once every 6 months the same as the one at St. Cyprian School.

(Sgd.) "JOHN A. WILSON"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
NOV 1- 194
REGISTERED

116-2-5

406-11A. R.C.

Calgary, November 11th, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
O T T A W A .

Reference Department's file #116-1-5 of September 28th, 1939, re Diesel Engine installed at the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, Peigan Agency, Brocket, and my No. 406-11A. R.C. of June 14th, last, addressed to Bruce Robinson Electric, Limited, Calgary, copy of which was forwarded to the Department: I beg to enclose herewith Calgary Voucher No. 62, in favour of Bruce Robinson Electric, Ltd., Calgary, for $24.85, covering charges for labour and transportation in connection with this work.

I am also enclosing copy of the mechanic's report on this engine. I am forwarding a copy of this report to the Principal of the School, and one to Mr. Faunt, the Acting Indian Agent. I should be pleased if the Department would also draw to the attention of the Principal of this School, the different remarks made in this report.

C. Pant. Schmidt,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

S/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

Copy sent to Inspector Schmidt

Ottawa,
November 17, 1943.

EX'D.
A

Reverend Sir:

I have received a copy of the report of the mechanic on his inspection of the Diesel lighting plant at the Sacred Heart School, also a copy of Inspector Schmidt's letter to you dated the 11th instant.

The Department expects that you will arrange at the earliest possible date for changing the location of the batteries as suggested by Mr. Schmidt.

I also trust that you will arrange to have someone visit the school at an early date in order to inspect the open circuit on No. 6 circuit. If any heavy expenditure is required to place this in proper condition, you should let me know.

The mechanic also points out that your Diesel engine is in very bad condition and shows signs of neglect. He was informed that the cylinder heads have not been removed since the engine was installed and the valves were badly burned and a heavy carbon deposit almost closed the exhaust and air intake ports on the cylinder heads. I cannot too strongly stress the importance of every possible attention being given to the mechanical equipment at the Sacred Heart School. I, therefore, trust that we will not receive any similar reports in future.

Yours truly,

Rev. C. Crepeau, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Sacred Heart Residential School,
Brocket, Alta.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-J

Brocket, November 15, 1943.

Dear Sir,

In reply to your letter of October 29 last, regarding the inspection of the battery at our School, may I state the following:

The water level has been attended to immediately, and I have seen to it and shall continue to see to it that a supply of distilled water be kept on hand for that purpose;

As to changing the location of the said battery, I have put the whole matter before the Indian Agent, who was mentioned in the report of the inspector. He is going to provide for that point in a near future, he assures me.

Hoping that these measures will prove satisfactory,

I remain,

EX'D. A.

Yours truly,

Rev. George Crepeau, O.M.I.

Rev. George Crepeau, O.M.I.
Principal,
Sacred Heart School.

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Ottawa, Ontario.

NOV 19 1943

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

Ottawa,
November 23, 1943.

EXD.
G.

Mr. J.T. Faunt, Acting Indian Agent, Brocket, Alta.

With reference to purchase order No. 20898, copy of which was forwarded to you on the 9th instant, I enclose account from G.F. Stephens & Co. Evidently the firm sent the account here instead of to you. If the paint has been received, please attach the account to proper voucher forms and return for payment.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

J.T. Faunt, Esq., Acting Indian Agent, Brocket, Alta.

116-2-5

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
O T T A W A .

COPY: for your information, please.

NOV 16 1943

406-11A. R.C.

Calgary, November 11th, 1943.

EX'D
A.

Rev. Sir:

I am enclosing herewith copy of the report submitted by the mechanic from Bruce Robinson Electric, Ltd., Calgary, who checked and repaired the Diesel engine at your school in September, last. I wish to draw your particular attention to the first paragraph of this report, which reflects on the mechanic employed at your school.

As regards the changing of the batteries from their present location, I have on one or two occasions when at the school, remarked that these should be placed in a different room, and I suggested a long, narrow room across the corridor from the laundry, which has one medium-sized outside window only, if it were possible to utilize this room for this purpose. I also remarked that one wall of this room could be used for storing accessories and hanging hand tools. I do not think that it would require an expert to make this change; your mechanic should be able to do this work.

As regards the open circuit on No. 6 Circuit: I would suggest that you talk this matter over with Mr. Faunt, the Indian Agent, and others who understand this sort of thing; it might be possible that you arrange to have someone who does this class of work call at the school, on a visit, and give you advice as to how to go about it to remedy this defect. If it is a case of having to engage special tradesmen to do so, the matter will have to be placed before the Department and authority obtained first, before incurring the expenditure. This open circuit was not mentioned to me before; yet I presume there must be some lights that do not work.

I wish it understood, that we are aware that you have not been in charge, and have not lived at this school, before September of this year.

Yours very truly,

C. Pant. Schmidt,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

Rev. G. Crepeau, O.M.I.,
Principal, Sacred
Heart I.R. School,
BROCKET,
Alberta.

S/B

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CALGARY, ALTA.
PHONE M 9506
815 4TH ST. WEST

EDMONTON, ALTA.
PHONE 21148
10123 - 102 ND STREET

BRUCE ROBINSON ELECTRIC, LTD.

FRIGIDAIRE, DELCO LIGHT, IRONCLAD BATTERIES, WINCHARGER
LISTER-DIESEL, ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES, WASHERS

CHARGE TO Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Public Building,
ADDRESS CALGARY, Alta.

DATE September 27th 194 3

SHIP TO R.C. School, Brocket

SHIP BY Serviceman. ORDER NUMBER

ORDERED	SHIPPED	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	EXT.	DISC.	TOTAL
			Checking and repairing Lister Deisel Lighting Engine.				
			Labor	23.25			
			Mileage	1.60			
				24.85			

THIS IS YOUR INVOICE TERMS NET CASH

INV. NO.	SHIPPER	DATE SHIPPED	FINAL O.K.	TOTAL
C15956				

NO GOODS CAN BE CREDITED UNLESS THE INVOICE NUMBER IS GIVEN.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CALGARY, ALTA.
PHONE M 9506
815 4TH ST. WEST

EDMONTON, ALTA.
PHONE 21148
10123 - 102 ND STREET

BRUCE ROBINSON ELECTRIC, LTD.

FRIGIDAIRE. DELCO LIGHT. IRONCLAD BATTERIES. WINCHARGER
LISTER-DIESEL. ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES. WASHERS

CHARGE TO Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Public Building,
ADDRESS CALGARY, Alta.

DATE September 27th 194 3

SHIP TO R.C. School, Brocket

SHIP BY Serviceman.

ORDERED	SHIPPED	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	EXT.	DISC.	TOTAL
			Checking and repairing Lister Deisel Lighting Engine.	23.25			
			Labor	1.60			
			Mileage	24.85			

THIS IS YOUR INVOICE — TERMS NET CASH

INV. NO.	SHIPPER	DATE SHIPPED	FINAL O.K.	TOTAL
C15956				

NO GOODS CAN BE CREDITED UNLESS THE INVOICE NUMBER IS GIVEN.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Bruce Robinson Electric, Ltd.,

Address Calgary, Alta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943 Sept.	27	To checking and repairing Lister Diesel Lighting Engine, Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, Peigan Agency, per invoice attached ...	24.85
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in [illegible] attached 17.11.43	
		TWENTY-FOUR AND 85/100 - - - - - - - DOLLARS.	

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

(See Inspector's #406-11A.R.C. dated June 14, 1943)

Voucher No.....

CALGARY VOUCHER NO. 62.

Inspector of Indian Agencies ~~Agent~~

Date November 11th, 1943.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BUREAU OF
GEOLOGY AND TOPOGRAPHY
GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
MINES AND GEOLOGY BRANCH

Ottawa, January 12, 1944.

Mr. A. G. Doucet,
Training and Welfare Section,
Indian Affairs Branch,
500 Booth Building,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Mr. Doucet:

I am returning herewith, with our sincere thanks, your original copies of correspondence referring to water supply, Sacred Heart Residential School, Peigan Indian Reserve, Alberta.

(1) Map of SW¼, Sec. 7, Tp. 7, Rge. 28, W. 4th Meridian, showing location of Sacred Heart Residential School.

(2) Letter to Deputy Minister on Water Supply, Sacred Heart Residential School, dated Dec. 31, 1943.

(3) Memorandum from C. Pant. Schmidt, Inspector of Indian Agencies, re Water Supply, Sacred Heart Residential School, dated Nov. 24, 1943.

Yours very truly,

B.R. MacKay

B.R. MacKay,
Geologist-in-Charge,
Ground Water & Borings Section,
Geological Survey.

BRM/GM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

Ottawa, December 3, 1943.

Memorandum:

SURVEYS and ENGINEERING BRANCH

Re: Water Supply, Sacred Heart
Indian Residential School,
Brocket, Alberta.

I desire to refer to your memorandum of November 9, 1943.

In this connection I am sending forward herewith, for your information, copy of a report received by this Branch from Inspector C. Pant. Schmidt. While no provision has been made in the 1944-45 estimates for the drilling of an additional well at this school, it would be appreciated if we could have from you an expression of opinion with respect to the recommendation made by Inspector Schmidt on page 6, paragraph 4, of his report.

Director.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, file 759-5, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6362, File 759-5, part 5)

~~116-2-5 VOL. 5~~

CLOSED

FROM 14/12/38

TO 3/12/43

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE No. [redacted] VOL. 7 VOL. 6 CLO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

FILE No. VOL.

FROM

TO

	INITIALS	DATE RECD	REFERRED TO	CENTRAL REGISTRY

SACRED HEART RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

	INITIALS	DATE RECD	REFERRED TO	CENTRAL REGISTRY

BUILDINGS, ACCTS. &C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6363)

File 759-5, part 6	Peigan Reserve - Sacred Heart Residential School - Buildings - Supplies & Accounts. 1943 - 1947.
File 759-5, part 7	Peigan Reserve - Sacred Heart Residential School - Buildings - Supplies & Accounts. 1947 - 1950.
File 759-10, part 1	Peigan Reserve - Sacred Heart Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1927 - 1941.
File 759-10, part 2	Peigan Reserve - Sacred Heart Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1941 - 1953.
File 759-14, part 1	Peigan Reserve - Sacred Heart Residential School - Livestock & Supplies. 1926 - 1946.
File 759-23, part 1	Peigan Reserve - Sacred Heart Residential School - Deaths of Pupils. 1937 - 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

FILE No. [redacted] VOL. 7 VOL. 6 CLO

FILE No. VOL.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

FROM

TO

CENTRAL REGISTRY	REFERRED TO	DATE RECD	INITIALS
	SACRED HEART RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL		

CENTRAL REGISTRY	REFERRED TO	DATE RECD	INITIALS
	BUILDINGS, ACCTS. &C.		

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of November 17, regarding the report of inspection of our Diesel lighting plant, may I state the following:

I have tried to make arrangements to have the location of the batteries changed, and it will have been done in a very near future.

As regards the short circuit in our wiring, I had an electrician at the School already, Mr. Taylor, of the Calgary Power, from Pincher Creek; he located the short, and will come as soon as he can possibly do so to fix it. I do not think that this will involve a heavy expenditure.

I hope with you that the reports that you will receive from now on will be better. But may I remind you that I came to this School only at the end of August, and also that our mechanic is actually very busy hauling water. But I can assure you that we shall be doing our very best to keep our equipment in good condition.

Yours truly,

Rev. George Crepeau O.M.I.

Rev. George Crepeau, O.M.I.
Principal,
Sacred Heart School

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WINNIPEG CALGARY EDMONTON REGINA SASKATOON

G.F. STEPHENS & Co LIMITED

PAINT AND VARNISH MAKERS SINCE 1882

TERMS NET 30 DAYS

ORDERED BY

SOLD TO
DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES,
OTTAWA, ONT.

DATE WINNIPEG.
Nov. 17/43.

VIA PREPAID C.P.R. FREIGHT.

SHIPPED TO
REV. G. CREPEAU, O.M.I., PRINCIP...
SACRED HEART INDIAN RES. SCHOOL
BROCKET, ALTA.

YOUR ORDER 20898

REGISTER 278

YOUR REQUISITION

SALESMAN

SHIPPED FROM WINNIPEG.

5-1 Gals.	Stephens Concrete Floor Paint #164 Brown	5	3.55	17.75
5-1 Gals.	" House Paint #66 Hazel Brown	5	3.17	15.85
2-1 Gals.	Clear Varnish SP. 571	2	1.86	3.72
1-1 Gals.	Radiator Paint, Grey #5	1		3.24
5-1 Gals.	Metal Ceiling Paint, #18 White	5	3.24	16.20
3-5 Gals.	Int. Enamel Gloss White SP.615	10	2.50	25.00
2- Only	Paint Brushes #15 Korea 2"	2	1.05	2.10
4- "	" " #25 New Brant 4"	4	4.10	16.40
				100.26

F.O.B. BROCKET.

PRODUCED IN CANADA Stephens SINCE 1882

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter of Inspec
Schmidt dated
Nov 24/1943 - re
Condition on Peguis
Res - sent to the
Minister's Office -
see Memo. of Jan 27/44

PP
27/1/44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Rev.G.Cropeau.

Address Principal Sacred Heart Res. School.

Brocket,

Alberta.

1942 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.	7	To Grant towards salary for Night Watchman at the Sacred Heart Res. Indian School for the month of November 1943. @ 40.00 per month	40.00

Apr.30?

Allot.77-01-819.

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

14:12:43

Voucher in duplicate to Detacher for Accountant to sign.

Clock Dials turned in the Peigan Indian Office.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

J.T.Gunt Agent

Voucher No. 139

Date December 7th, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to C.F.Stephens & Co.Ltd.,

Address Calgary,

Alberta.

194 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec.	7	To Paint Varnish & Brushes supplied to The		
		Sacred Heart Res.School as per bill attached.....$100.26		
		Order No. 0898.		
		Allot.76-10-691.		
		E.R.1041		
		DUPLICATE FOR FILE 14.12.43 Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay.		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

J.T.Faunt. *Agent*

VOUCHER No. 140

DATE December 7th, 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hoey's letter about 15/12 Dec

Edmonton, December 15, 1943

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Department of Mines & Resources
Ind.
DEC 1943
REGISTERED

Approved

Dear Sir:

I have come down to the Sacred Heart School at Brocket, to study, in company with Mr. O. D. Bush, a well driller with rotary equipment (address: 231, 8th Avenue West, Calgary, Alberta), the question of drilling a well for the needs of the School.

The problem is critical and urgent of solution, as the School has had to haul water a distance of 5 miles, getting water from the C.P.R. at Brocket, in a 1000 gallon tank at least three times a day, and this does not really suffice for the needs of the School, especially when washing has to be done. No one can contemplate that this must become a permanent situation, all the more so that the C.P.R. Superintendent has notified the Principal of the School that this can only be a temporary arrangement. Owing to replacements being made these days at the C.P.R. reservoir at Brocket, the water is being hauled from Pincher Creek, a distance of 18 miles. One hates to think of the situation if a fire were to break out. This hauling of water has been going on since the 7th of November, and no relief seems to be forthcoming from Ottawa, at least not to my knowledge.

I would therefore request that the Oblate Fathers be authorized to hire a well driller as soon as possible to drill at the School to a depth of at least 700 feet if needs be. In the past, two wells at least were dug to a depth of 300 or a little more but in neither case have they found more than surface water. Mr. Bush offers to drill a well with a rotary equipment at a cost of $4.50 per foot, and the cost of the casing would be approximately $1.38 per foot. We are anxious that the work start as soon as possible, that is, not later than the 3rd of January, at which date Mr. Bush would be ready to start. The Oblate Fathers are ready to advance the money to start the work immediately and I do ask that there be no delay in giving an answer to my urgent request either by telegram or air mail to Edmonton.

Yours truly,
H. Routhier
H. Routhier, O.M.I.
Provincial.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

Ottawa,
December 18, 1943.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

Re: Water supply, Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, Brocket, Alberta.

With reference to our memorandum of December 3 and previous correspondence in connection with the above, I enclose, for your information, copy of letter just received from the Provincial of the Oblate Order who visited the school.

The contents of this letter was discussed with Mr. Pounder this morning by Mr. Phelan and the latter understands that your Branch wrote to Mr. Hoover about the 10th or 11th instant.

If you have not received any reply it would be appreciated if you would telegraph Mr. Hoover and request him to forward his report immediately. At that time you might feel it advisable to mention the name of Mr. Bush, who apparently is equipped for drilling wells.

Acting Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Rev G.Crepeau,

Address Principal of Sacred Heart School

Brocket,

Alberta.

1943 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec	31	To Grant towards salary for Night Watchman at the Sacred Heart Indian Res.School for the month of December 1943 @ 40.00 per month	40.00
		Apr. 30.	
		Allot.77-01-819.	
		10.1.44	

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

J.T.Faunt Agent

Voucher No. 158

Date December 31st, 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116-2-5

Ottawa,
December 18, 1943.

AIR MAIL

Dear Father Routhier:

Your letter of December 15 reached me this morning and I had Mr. Phelan go to the Surveys & Engineering Branch with a view to interviewing these officials regarding the digging of another well as suggested in your letter.

I am informed that Mr. Hoover was written about the 10th or 11th instant and asked for a further report. This has not yet reached the Surveys & Engineering Branch, but they are telegraphing Mr. Hoover again asking him to rush his report and at the same time they are advising him regarding Mr. Bush whom you mention in your letter.

I feel that we cannot take any action until we receive Mr. Hoover's report and the contents of it is carefully studied by the officials of the Surveys & Engineering Branch.

As you realize, the digging of a new well will probably involve a cost between $5000.00 and $6000.00 and, judging by previous experience, we have no assurance that water will be obtained in an adequate quantity. In other words, it is a pure gamble. I am advised that competent engineers have determined that the water level of the Old Man River is 256 feet. Consequently when a well is drilled below this point it would appear that there is not much seepage from the river mentioned. All the wells, I believe, at the Sacred Heart School are below this depth and yet water has not been obtained in sufficient quantities.

There is another alternative that might be considered; namely, deepening the No. 3 well. Our

Rev. H. Routhier, O.M.I.,
9916 - 110th St.,
Edmonton, Alta.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

information is that this was dug to a depth of 300 feet and that the casing is still in it. To deepen this well another 200 or 300 feet would involve less cost and possibly we would have just as much chance of striking water as in digging a new well.

I thought you would like to have all the above information, as the engineers of the Surveys & Engineering Branch have been interested in securing water at this school for several years past. I can assure you that as soon as Mr. Hoover's report is received I will write to you again.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sacred Heart Sch #5

116-2-5

Missionnaires Oblats de Marie Immaculée
Administration Provinciale
9916-110e Rue
Edmonton -:- Alberta

December 20,1943 19

Department of Mines & Resources
Ind. Affairs
DEC 29 1943
REGISTERED

EX'D

Mr.R.A.Hoey,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa,Ont.

Dear Mr. Hoey:

My sincere thanks for your prompt reply to my letter of the 18th. I shall await the next one following the engineer's report,as you understand that I am extremely anxious to have something done.

I had thought that it would save considerably if the well that has been dug to a depth of 295 feet and in which the casing still remains. Mr Bush thinks that it would be hard to dig in this casing which is five and five-eights inches in diameter at the surface and five inches lower down. Of course I am no judge in this matter. I am told that at the Anglican school which is four miles away from the Sacred Heart School,there is always an abundance of water however dry the season may be. I am praying that the same may be found for the S.H.school.

My best wishes to you ,Mr.Phelan and Mr.Doucet for Xmas and the New Year.

Gratefully,

H. Routhier omi.

Henri Routhier O.M.I.,Prov.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

Ottawa,
December 31, 1943.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Water Supply, Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, Brocket, Alberta.

The water supply at this school has again given out and it is necessary, as a temporary expedient, to haul water from the C.P.R. locomotive supply tank at Brocket, a distance of five miles.

The lack of water at this school has been a constant source of trouble for several years and the matter has been considered on several occasions by the field officers of the Surveys and Engineering Branch.

The Sacred Heart Residential School was erected in the fiscal year 1926-27 at an approximate cost of $60,000.00. It has an authorized pupilage of 50. A report just received from Inspector Schmidt indicates that the population of the Peigan Band has increased in the last sixteen years from 382 to 551. The school population has increased in accordance with the total population. In 1942 Mr. Doucet carefully surveyed this reserve in order to ascertain if day schools were feasible. At that time he expressed the opinion that the Indians are not living sufficiently close together to enable the children to attend day schools. A report from Inspector Schmidt dated November 24, 1943, expresses the opinion that the operation of a day school would not be practical.

For your information I enclose the last report submitted to this Branch by the Surveys & Engineering Branch. We realize that it is purely a gamble whether we can secure water, but, on the other hand, we also feel

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

that the school must be kept in operation, if at all possible, and to do so a water supply is necessary.

I, therefore, recommend that we accept the suggestion made by the Surveys & Engineering Branch; namely, either drill a new well or deepen the present well known as No. 3. If water is not found by the time a depth of 600 feet is reached it is understood that the field officers of the Surveys & Engineering Branch will report back for further instructions. The expenditure involved will vary from $2,200.00 to $3,800.00. Funds to the amount stated are available in the appropriation for the current fiscal year and I feel that authority should be issued immediately to proceed with the work.

Acting Director.

PP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

case and we have no reason to believe that such a supply exists in this area.

"In this connection, Mr. W. Maughan of the Union Drilling Co., Calgary, and the brother of J. Maughan, stated that they had employed a rotary outfit on water well drilling at one time but had discontinued the practice and sold the rotary equipment because it had not been satisfactory for the reasons as outlined."

It will be recalled that in our memorandum of November 9th last we advised that the drilling and casing of an entirely new 600-foot well, the drilling to be done by the regular churn or cable tool method, would be about $3800 or to deepen well No. 3 to 600 feet would cost about $2200.

In view of Mr. Hoover's report and the great expense that would be involved, we are not in favour of rotary drilling. We would recommend therefore that we be authorized to instruct Mr. Hoover to draw up an agreement, to be signed by a reputable well driller, providing for the drilling of a 600-foot well by the churn or cable tool method. This agreement should include a provision that the decision as to whether well No. 3 should be deepened to 600 feet or whether an entirely new well should be drilled should be left to be agreed upon by Mr. Hoover and the driller after examination of well No. 3, whether its casing is free, the condition of the casing etc.

After the well reached a depth of 600 feet, and if no water has been found, a report should be submitted with an estimate of cost of drilling an additional 200 feet, when a decision can be made as to whether any further drilling should be done.

In view of the opinions expressed in previous correspondence over a number of years regarding this matter, it need hardly be added that we are not optimistic about a water supply adequate to the needs of the school being found at a depth of even 600 or 800 feet. The existing circumstances and the heavy investment in the school buildings may however, warrant one more effort being made to secure a well with an adequate supply.

(Sgd.) J.M. Wardle,
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(C O P Y)

Surveys and
Engineering Branch

Ottawa, December 28th, 1943.

Dr. McGill

Re: Water Supply, Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, Brocket, Alberta.

In reply to your memoranda of December 3rd and December 18th relative to the above, this matter has been the subject of further correspondence with our Engineering and Construction Service and Mr. Hoover.

Mr. Hoover had been in touch with drilling contractors in Calgary and sent in his report airmail on December 21st, the day he was wired regarding the matter. He had been advised that the cost of an 800-foot rotary drilled well, including drilling, casing, moving equipment to Brocket, testing, etc., would be from $7,000 to $10,000.

In connection with rotary drilling for water, Mr. Hoover states as follows:

"Aside from the difficulty in obtaining a rotary outfit and the expense involved, it is our opinion that the use of rotary drilling for water wells is impractical unless the objective is a known water-bearing horizon, which condition does not obtain in this case. As the hole is full of drilling fluid (weight about 11 lbs. per gallon) at all times during the drilling operations, the presence of water cannot be determined unless a string of casing is run and the hole pumped out. Examination of cuttings from the well gives the only clue to possible water bearing horizons, and several strings of casing might be run without success. Also, there is the added danger of 'mudding off' producing horizons. That is, when the bit enters a horizon carrying water at a pressure less than the head of drilling fluid in the hole, the drilling mud is forced into the formation. When a point of equilibrium is established the suspended particles in the drilling mud may be deposited and seal off the horizon. These objections, of course, do not apply if an artesian supply is encountered with sufficient pressure to lift the drilling mud from the hole. However, this is a particular

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116-2-5

Ottawa,
December 31, 1943.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Water Supply, Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, Brocket, Alberta.

The water supply at this school has again given out and it is necessary, as a temporary expedient, to haul water from the C.P.R. locomotive supply tank at Brocket, a distance of five miles.

The lack of water at this school has been a constant source of trouble for several years and the matter has been considered on several occasions by the field officers of the Surveys and Engineering Branch.

The Sacred Heart Residential School was erected in the fiscal year 1926-27 at an approximate cost of $60,000.00. It has an authorized pupilage of 50. A report just received from Inspector Schmidt indicates that the population of the Peigan Band has increased in the last sixteen years from 382 to 551. The school population has increased in accordance with the total population. In 1942 Mr. Doucet carefully surveyed this reserve in order to ascertain if day schools were feasible. At that time he expressed the opinion that the Indians are not living sufficiently close together to enable the children to attend day schools. A report from Inspector Schmidt dated November 24, 1943, expresses the opinion that the operation of a day school would not be practical.

For your information I enclose the last report submitted to this Branch by the Surveys & Engineering Branch. We realize that it is purely a gamble whether we can secure water, but, on the other hand, we also feel

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

that the school must be kept in operation, if at all possible, and to do so a water supply is necessary.

I, therefore, recommend that we accept the suggestion made by the Surveys & Engineering Branch; namely, either drill a new well or deepen the present well known as No. 3. If water is not found by the time a depth of 600 feet is reached it is understood that the field officers of the Surveys & Engineering Branch will report back for further instructions. The expenditure involved will vary from $2,200.00 to $3,800.00. Funds to the amount stated are available in the appropriation for the current fiscal year and I feel that authority should be issued immediately to proceed with the work.

Acting Director.

PP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

W.D.NEIL, General Manager of Communications, Montreal

1944 JAN 8 PM 9 38

RNA445 46 NL VIA PINCHER

BROCKET ALTA 8

R A HOEY 1163

INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA

FATHER ROUTHIER ASKS ME TO WIRE YOU REGARDING WATER SITUATION AT BROCKET SCHOOL AM VERY ANXIOUS TO HAVE SOMETHING DONE SOON FOR PRESENT SYSTEM OF HAULING WATER IS FAR FROM GIVING FULL SATISFACTION HAVE YOU ANYTHING FURTHER ABOUT LAST REPORT FROM ENGINEERS PLEASE ANSWER WIRE COLLECT

RE GEORGE CREPEAU PRINCIPAL

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

Ottawa,
January 10, 1944.

AIR MAIL

Reverend Sir:

I desire to acknowledge the receipt of your telegram of the 8th instant which reached our office this morning. For some days past we have been conferring with the officials of the Surveys & Engineering Branch and the Geological Survey Branch in regard to the water situation at the Sacred Heart School.

We are not yet in a position to state definitely what action can be taken, but I am writing to assure you that this important matter is receiving every possible consideration.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. G. Crepeau, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Sacred Heart Indian Residential School,
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Brocket, January 13, 1944

Dear Sir:

I wish to thank you for your prompt reply to my wire in connection with the water situation at our School. I was sure that you were dealing with the matter, but I simply wanted to let you know what the actual situation is.

We are still hauling water from the C.P.R. station at Brocket, and we manage to get enough for the essential needs of the School, but should the weather change, and snow come, and we cannot expect the weather to remain as fine as it has been so far, it will be an awful job to keep us provided with enough water to go on with the number of children that we have.

This is the only reason why I am so anxious to see the problem solved soon. We have been lucky enough not to have any sickness, and I think that our night watchman is reliable enough that there is no great danger of fire; but you see how things are...

So, once more, thank you for the interest that you take in our School and the work we are doing on this Peigan Reserve, and whenever a decision is reached, please be kind enough to notify me or Father Routhier (Edmonton) as soon as possible.

Yours very truly,

Rev. George Crepeau OMI

Rev. George Crepeau, O.M.I.
Principal.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116-2-5

E OF THE
RECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

Ottawa, December 28th, 1943.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 30 1943
REGISTERED

Dr. McGill

Re: Water Supply, Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, Brocket, Alberta.

In reply to your memoranda of December 3rd and December 18th relative to the above, this matter has been the subject of further correspondence with our Engineering and Construction Service and Mr. Hoover.

Mr. Hoover had been in touch with drilling contractors in Calgary and sent in his report airmail on December 21st, the day he was wired regarding the matter. He had been advised that the cost of an 800-foot rotary drilled well, including drilling, casing, moving equipment to Brocket, testing, etc., would be from $7,000 to $10,000.

In connection with rotary drilling for water, Mr. Hoover states as follows:-

> "Aside from the difficulty in obtaining a rotary outfit and the expense involved, it is our opinion that the use of rotary drilling for water wells is impractical unless the objective is a known water-bearing horizon, which condition does not obtain in this case. As the hole is full of drilling fluid (weight about 11 lbs. per gallon) at all times during the drilling operations, the presence of water cannot be determined unless a string of casing is run and the hole pumped out. Examination of cuttings from the well gives the only clue to possible water bearing horizons, and several strings of casing might be run without success. Also, there is the added danger of 'mudding off'

(over) .....

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"producing horizons. That is, when the bit enters a horizon carrying water at a pressure less than the head of drilling fluid in the hole, the drilling mud is forced into the formation. When a point of equilibrium is established the suspended particles in the drilling mud may be deposited and seal off the horizon. These objections, of course, do not apply if an artesian supply is encountered with sufficient pressure to lift the drilling mud from the hole. However, this is a particular case and we have no reason to believe that such a supply exists in this area.

"In this connection, Mr. W. Maughan of the Union Drilling Co., Calgary, and the brother of J. Maughan, stated that they had employed a rotary outfit on water well drilling at one time but had discontinued the practice and sold the rotary equipment because it had not been satisfactory for the reasons as outlined."

It will be recalled that in our memorandum of November 9th last we advised that the drilling and casing of an entirely new 600-foot well, the drilling to be done by the regular churn or cable tool method, would be about $3800 or to deepen well No. 3 to 600 feet would cost about $2200.

In view of Mr. Hoover's report and the great expense that would be involved, we are not in favour of rotary drilling. We would recommend therefore that we be authorized to instruct Mr. Hoover to draw up an agreement, to be signed by a reputable well driller, providing for the drilling of a 600-foot well by the churn or cable tool method. This agreement should include a provision that the decision as to whether well No. 3 should be deepened to 600 feet or whether an entirely new well should be drilled should be left to be agreed upon by Mr. Hoover and the driller after examination of well No. 3, whether its casing is free, the condition of the casing etc.

After the well reached a depth of 600 feet, and if no water has been found, a report should be submitted with an estimate of cost of drilling an additional 200 feet, when a decision can be made as to whether any further drilling should be done.

.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

In view of the opinions expressed in previous correspondence over a number of years regarding this matter, it need hardly be added that we are not optimistic about a water supply adequate to the needs of the school being found at a depth of even 600 or 800 feet. The existing circumstances and the heavy investment in the school buildings may however, warrant one more effort being made to secure a well with an adequate supply.

J. M. Wardle.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa,
December 31, 1943.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Water Supply, Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, Brocket, Alberta.

The water supply at this school has again given out and it is necessary, as a temporary expedient, to haul water from the C.P.R. locomotive supply tank at Brocket, a distance of five miles.

The lack of water at this school has been a constant source of trouble for several years and the matter has been considered on several occasions by the field officers of the Surveys and Engineering Branch.

The Sacred Heart Residential School was erected in the fiscal year 1926-27 at an approximate cost of $60,000.00. It has an authorized pupilage of 50. A report just received from Inspector Schmidt indicates that the population of the Peigan Band has increased in the last sixteen years from 382 to 551. The school population has increased in accordance with the total population. In 1942 Mr. Doucet carefully surveyed this reserve in order to ascertain if day schools were feasible. At that time he expressed the opinion that the Indians are not living sufficiently close together to enable the children to attend day schools. A report from Inspector Schmidt dated November 24, 1943, expresses the opinion that the operation of a day school would not be practical.

For your information I enclose the last report submitted to this Branch by the Surveys & Engineering Branch. We realize that it is purely a gamble whether we can secure water, but, on the other hand, we also feel

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

that the school must be kept in operation, if at all possible, and to do so a water supply is necessary.

I, therefore, recommend that we accept the suggestion made by the Surveys & Engineering Branch; namely, either drill a new well or deepen the present well known as No. 3. If water is not found by the time a depth of 600 feet is reached it is understood that the field officers of the Surveys & Engineering Branch will report back for further instructions. The expenditure involved will vary from $2,200.00 to $3,800.00. Funds to the amount stated are available in the appropriation for the current fiscal year and I feel that authority should be issued immediately to proceed with the work.

Acting Director.

PP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sacred Heart school appears to be due to the difference in the dip of the underlying bedrock at these two locations, as indicated by the change in the dip and strike symbols on the map. St. Cryprient school well is located near the centre or on the eastern slope of a small structural trough in which any water that would be derived from the higher ground to the west or southeast and migraded along the contact of the Porcupine Hills and underlying impervious formation would be stopped and would accumulate under hydrostatic pressure and thus be available to produce an adequate supply when tapped by wells. The wells at the Sacred Heart School, on the other hand, are located on the side of a small anticlinal fold near the crest where there is little, if any, catchment area and where any water that might migrate along the contact of the two formations would continue southeast down the slope. It is probable that it is this water that gives rise to the small spring located in the water course located about one thousand feet southeast of the school house. Since the three wells drilled penetrated the contact without encountering water, there appears to be little chance of obtaining adequate supply in the immediate underlying formation.

The underlying Willow Creek formation consists largely of soft red and variegated shales with a minor amount of red and grey sands, and sandy clays. The thickness of this formation is estimated to be approximately 1000 feet. Oldman River has cut into its channel about 200 feet below the top of the formation and a certain amount of the river water may seep into it laterally, but due to the shaly and impervious nature of this formation this will be relatively small.

Underlying the Willow Creek formation is the St. Mary River formation of Upper Cretaceous age. It consists largely of alternating series of hard dark and grey coarse and thick sandstones with soft grey shales and sandy shales. It has an estimated thickness of approximately 2000 feet. The sandstone beds are much more porous, thicker and more extensive than are those of the overlying Willow Creek formation and the possibilities of their containing adequate water supplies are good. As shown on the structure section E-F, the formations form a pronounced syncline with the outcropping beds along the rim of the basin to the east, south and west lying at a considerably higher elevation than they do at the centre of the syncline. Moreover, the higher outcropping belt in the Foothills area is crossed by many streams which provide abundant water for any reservoir beds. Water entering the formation from these outcrops will find its way toward the centre of the syncline and will be forced by the hydrostatic pressure to rise as high in the formation as possible. It appears therefore, that a good water-bearing horizon should be encountered at or near the top of the St. Mary River formation and that the upward movement of the water will be stopped by the impervious nature of the shale beds of the overlying Willow Creek formation. If such a water-bearing horizon is penetrated by a well, prospects appear excellent that a good artesian water supply will be encountered, or at least the water will rise within a few feet of the surface at the Sacred Heart school site. Any water encountered in this horizon should be fresh and suitable for domestic use.

It appears, therefore, that to tap an adequate supply for the Sacred Heart school, it will be necessary to drill to a depth of 1200 feet. It is possible that a satisfactory water supply may be encountered at a shallower depth, but the chances are not large nor will the quality of the water be as good as near the top of the St. Mary River formation. The wells should penetrate the uppermost beds of the St. Mary River formation in order to be warranted.

Yours very truly,

B.R. MacKay, Geologist-in-charge
Ground Water & Springs Section

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr R. A. Hoey.
Superintendent; Training and Welfare
Indian Affairs Branch.
Dept. of Mines and Resources
500 Booth Building
Ottawa

Dear Mr Hoey.

As requested by Mr A. J. Boucet I am sending you herewith a copy of a memorandum and the accompanying map and structure section sheet sent to Mr. J. A. Pounder today. A copy of this has also been sent to Mr W.C. Bethune as requested.

yours very truly
B. R. MacKay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

116-2-5

Department of Mines & Resources
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH
JAN 17 1944
REGISTERED

January 13th, 1944.

Dr. McGill:

Re: Water Supply, Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, Peigan Indian Reserve, Brocket, Alberta.

This will confirm statements made in the course of our discussion in your office today, relative to the above, and with particular reference to the information and recommendations contained in the memorandum to me from Dr. B.R. MacKay, Geologist in charge, Ground Water and Boring Section, Mines and Geology Branch, dated January 8th, of which you were sent a copy.

In this connection I may say that our previous advice not to drill wells at this school much deeper than 300 feet was based upon the advice of Dr. MacKay's predecessor Mr. W.A. Johnston. The ground surface at this school is about 252 feet above the water surface of the Old Man river at its nearest point, and the bottoms of the several 300 foot wells at the school are therefore below the surface of the river.

In his memorandum Dr. MacKay explains the subsurface geological formations adjacent to the Peigan Indian Reserve in considerable detail. He also explains why a good supply of water is probably to be found in the St. Mary river formation at the location of this school, at a depth of 1200 feet, but not in formations at shallower depths.

In view of Dr. MacKay's statements, and of the fact that there seems to be no other source from which it is practicable to secure a supply of water, suitable for and adequate to the needs of this school, we would recommend that a well be drilled with a rotary drilling gear to a depth of approximately 1200 feet, into the uppermost beds of the St. Mary river formation, provided it is considered that the general policy with regard to the future operation of Indian schools on this reserve warrants the expense that will be involved.

(over)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

While we have no definite estimates on the cost of a 1200 foot well it seems probable from figures that have been quoted for a 800 foot well that it would be from $10,000 to $13,000. We recommend a well drilled by means of a rotary drilling gear rather than by churn drilling, because the latter is not so suitable for deep wells. Two drillers in that area, who operate churn drilling equipment, were consulted recently and they would not undertake a well deeper than 300 feet. Mr. Joe Maughan, who has drilled the existing wells at the school with similar equipment, was unwilling to draw up an original contract for a well deeper than 600 feet. If a well was carried to that depth he would be willing to consider further drilling to perhaps 800 feet at a price to be mutually agreed upon providing the hole and his equipment were in shape to do so.

In our memorandum of December 28th last, we stated objections to rotary drilling for a shallower well then under consideration. These objections do not apply in the case of this proposed 1200 foot well for the following reasons: First, the objective is what is assumed to be a known water-bearing formation. Second, in this instance there would seem to be no danger of "mudding off" since as Dr. MacKay claims, the well will be of an artesian nature (he expects the water would rise to within 100 feet of the surface of the ground). This could result only from considerable pressure into the hole from the water-bearing formation at the 1200 foot level which would prevent the mud sealing off the water supply.

In addition to probably providing a water supply for the school, satisfactory in all respects, the drilling of such a well would provide geological information and information regarding the possibilities of water supply, which would be of much general value for the area adjacent to the school.

There is, of course, the possibility that a satisfactory supply may be reached before the well reaches a depth of 1200 feet, in which case it would be unnecessary to drill deeper than the level at which the water supply was reached.

It seems unlikely, however, that such a supply will be reached at any lesser depth than 1200 feet.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

We cannot express an opinion at this time as to whether one of the existing wells could be made use of for the proposed new well. It would probably be necessary to pull the casing now in place and this might prove to be impossible. Moreover the size of the existing wells, under six inches, might be too small for a 1200 foot well. Experienced drillers can be consulted however on this point if it is decided to proceed with the 1200 foot well.

If it is decided, in view of all the circumstances that the expense of drilling such a well is warranted, we shall be glad to secure more definite information as to costs etc., and to make arrangements for the drilling and to supervise the work.

J. B. Wardle.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (Part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

Ottawa,
January 21, 1944.

EX'D.
A.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Water Supply, Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, Brocket, Alberta.

I desire to refer to our memorandum to you dated December 3, 1943.

In this connection I am sending forward herewith copy of a report received from the Director of the Surveys & Engineering Branch.

H. Jones.

Director.

RAH

Indian Affairs. (Mi 10, volume ...

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

1944 JAN 25 PM 902

RA595 45 NL=EDMONTON ALTA 25

HONORABLE T CRERAR= MINISTER OF MINES AND RESOURCES
OTTAWA ONT=

SUPPLY OF WATER AT BROCKET FROM WHICH SACRED HEART SCHOOL OBTAINED ITS WATER LATELY RUNNING LOW STOP POSSIBLY CPR WILL REFUSE GIVE MORE SHORTLY STOP SCHOOL WOULD THEN HAVE TO GO TO PINCHERCREEK EIGHTEEN MILES AWAY STOP KINDLY HASTEN BY ALL MEANS DRILLING OF WELL=

HENRI ROUTHIER O M I PROVINCIAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

116-2-5

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

26th January, 1944.

Deputy Minister.

I understand the Indian Affairs Branch has been going into the matter of providing more adequate water supply for the Roman Catholic residential school near Brocket or of making some other arrangement for education on the reserve. As you will note from the attached wire addressed to the Minister by Rev. H. Routhier, O.M.I., the water supply is running short.

Will you please have a reply by wire prepared for the Minister's consideration.

Encl.

W.J.F. Pratt,
Private Secretary.

Dr. McGill -

For draft wire as requested.

Department of Mines & Resources
JAN 27 1944
REGISTERED

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

116-2-5

Ottawa,
January 27, 1944.

EX'D.
A.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

I am in receipt of Mr. Pratt's memorandum of January 26 enclosing telegram received from Reverend H. Routhier, O.M.I., regarding the water supply at the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School on the Peigan Reserve near Brocket, Alberta.

In this connection I would refer you to my memorandum of January 21 enclosing copy of a report received from the Director of the Surveys & Engineering Branch, also copy of a report from Doctor R.B. MacKay of the Geological Survey Branch. These two reports outline very completely the possibility of securing the water which must be obtained if the residential school is to be kept in operation.

Officials of this Branch have carefully considered the possibility of making other arrangements for education on the Peigan Reserve. One of the officials of this Branch made a very complete survey of the reserve in 1942 and it was his definite opinion that the residential school should be continued in operation. His opinion in this regard is further supported by a report received from Inspector Schmidt dated November 24, 1943. I enclose this report and respectfully direct your attention to the paragraph on Page 2 reading as follows:

"The time has not yet arrived, nor are conditions -- financially, materially and otherwise -- such in this Agency that I could recommend the improved day school system for both boys and girls of this Agency."

Jan. 27/44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

It is also interesting to note from other parts of the report the great scarcity of good drinking water on this reserve. If such is the case, the boring of a well equal in depth to the one now proposed by Doctor R.B. MacKay will have to be undertaken at an early date to meet the needs of the Indians, apart from the water necessary to supply the residential school.

After giving the matter very careful consideration it is felt that the only solution of the matter is to follow the advice given by Doctor MacKay and the Surveys & Engineering Branch and proceed at once with the digging of a well, in the hope that an adequate supply of good drinking water, which is so essential, may be secured.

Director.

PP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy.

Sacred Heart school,
Brocket, Alberta. Jan. 22,1944.

Mr. J.T.Faunt, Indian Agent,
Indian Agency, Brocket, Alta.

Dear Mr Faunt:

On Reverend Father Crepeau's request I wish to submit to your consideration the enlargement of the Bakery which measures 12'4" X 7'3". The Oven takes 3'6" X 4'8", 5' high; the kneading trough 5'6" X 2' and the racks on which we put the pans to let the bread rise before baking it measure 3'1" X 1'8". When four girls stand by to knead the dough the place is so well packed that we cannot even open the door.

Last December the Sister & the girls who were taking care of the Bakery could not stand the work any longer. I took it over myself with a new girl, who in turn cannot stand the intense h at of the room more than an hour or so without nasal hemorrhage. The experience of the past years proves that the concentrated heat of that place together with the lack of ventilation affects everybody's system. Many sisters were requested to fill the position, each of them tried with the same result. One after the other they had to be changed and a few of them were ordered complete rest for several months, after being on duty for a short period. It seems to me that the situation could be improved by enlarging the room to double its actual dimensions.

I talked the matter over with our engineer who thinks it would be possible to dig the ground, level to the basement, at the back of the Bakery and there we could put the oven with the racks. The Kneading trough only would be left in the former room. It would be necessary to build a cement foundation and a roof would be sufficient ~~to cover~~ over the oven. The only window in the room could be used as a door, provided the wall below would be cut down three or four fe t lower.

At present the oven is out of order. It will probably take a few weeks to repair it. Should we not take advantage of this opportunit to enlarge the room also and by this means, make it sanitary enough so that the employees may stand the work.

Hoping you will take this matter into c nsideration,
I remain

Very truly youre,

signed Sister Eva Marisette, Sup.

Seen and approved on January 22.1944

signed Rev. George Crepeau O.M.I.
Principal

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 2-44

Peigan Agency,
Brocket, Alberta. January 24th, 1944.

C.Pant.Schmidt Esq, Inspector of Indian Agencies, Calgary, Alta.

Enclosed herewith please find two copies of a letter I have received from the Sister Superior of Sacred Heart School in regard to the possible enlargement of the bake-room at the school.

The room is a kind of a hell hole alright & I have often wondered how they could stand the heat in such a small place.

What the Sister has in mind is cutting through the outside wall of the room & excavating on the outside sufficient space to allow of the erection of what would amount to a small leanto, in which to house the oven & the racks.

I have not gone into the matter of cost, but I do not think it would amount to very much.

It ould improve conditions if it were done & now that the oven is out on commission for a few weeks, if the Department would consider doing the work, now would be a good time.

J.T.Faunt.
Acting Indian Agent.

RECEIVED
JAN 25 1944
CALGARY
OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

116-2-5

JAN 31 1944
REGISTERED

Calgary, January 27th, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Enlarging Bakery and Oven Room at the Sacred Heart Residential School, Peigan Agency.

I beg to enclose, herewith, a copy of a letter received from Mr. J. T. Faunt, Acting Indian Agent, Peigan Agency, attached to which is a letter, addressed to him by the Sister Superior of the school, which letter is approved by Rev. George Crepeau, the Principal.

The size of the present bakery room is said to be 12',4" x 7',3"; in this room are the kneading troughs, the setting racks and the oven; the room is too small. Therefore, a request is made that it be enlarged to double its actual size by constructing an addition to the present building.

I note, it is said, that the only window in the present room can be converted into a doorway to connect with a new addition. If this is done, what natural light will be left in the original room? Also, what ventalation and "Fresh Air" will there be?

I should like to have seen a plan or sketch of the proposed addition, also, some specifications and the approximate cost given. I doubt whether these have been prepared. However, rather than hold up the request for relief for what appears to be an unsatisfactory, (unsanitary) condition, I am forwarding the request, immediately, without this necessary information.

I would ask that a competent building carpenter check this place over and prepare; plans, specifications, list of materials required etc. and the approximate cost of both material and labour. I suggest that a request be made to the Parks Branch, to have one of their Engineer Architects from Waterton Lakes or Banff, Alberta, do this, and report on what he considers should or can be done to improve conditions.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I appreciate the Sister Superior's anxiety in the matter as it regards, and may affect, the health of the other sisters and the girl pupils, who assist with the bread making.

I am not loosing sight of the fact the water supply at this school has not yet been remedied.

I beg to ask that these matters receive the Department's early attention.

C. Pant Schmidt,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

Ottawa,
January 31, 1944.

EXD.
A

Mr. C.P. Schmidt, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alta.

I have your letter of the 27th instant, with reference to a request that you have received for enlarging the bakery and oven room at the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School.

From the information contained in the communications which you forward it is evident that an enlargement of this room is necessary. However, until the water situation is finally settled I do not consider it advisable to submit the matter for the approval of the higher officials.

In the meantime you might make further inquiries with a view to ascertaining the approximate cost of making the improvements necessary.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116-2-5-

Copy for the information of
Indian Affairs Branch.

Noted
JPS

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY MINISTER

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
FEB 2 1944
REGISTERED

AIR MAIL.

Ottawa, 29th January, 1944.

Dear Father Routhier,-

In Mr. Crerar's absence from Ottawa I am replying to your wire of the 25th instant with regard to the shortage of water at the Sacred Heart School in the Peigan Indian Reserve.

The delay in settling this matter has been unavoidable, and is due entirely to our efforts to arrive at some satisfactory solution. As you may know, $3,000.00 or more has already been spent in the drilling and cleaning of wells at this site. Before authorizing additional expenditures we felt we should find out all we could about the underground water supply and consulted our Geological Survey. The officer in charge of the Ground Water and Boring Section is of the opinion that we should not start any drilling operations unless we are prepared to go down 1,200 ft. where a satisfactory water boring horizon might be expected. Water might be encountered at a shallower depth but the chances are not good, and of course there is always the possibility that water might not be struck even at 1,200 ft. We have not obtained an estimate on the cost of drilling a deep well but it would probably be in excess of $10,000.00, and that amount of money is not now available. We do not want to have the school closed, and some doubt has been expressed as to the advisability of converting it into a day school at this stage. We would prefer having the present arrangement continued until after the war at least, provided some reasonably satisfactory temporary solution could be found. We are continuing to give thought to the matter and if you have any suggestions to make we will be glad to have them.

The reason why an adequate water supply was obtained at a shallower depth at the St. Cryprian school is explained as follows -

"St. Cryprian school well is located near the centre or on the eastern slope of a small structural trough in which any water that would be derived from the higher

Reverend H. Routhier, O.M.I.,
9916 - 110th Street,
Edmonton, Alberta.

p.t.o.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ground to the west or scuth and migraded along the contact of the Porcupine Hills and underlying impervious formation would be stopped and would accumulate under hydrostatic prossure and thus be available to produce an adequate supply when tapped by wells. The wells at the Sacred Heart School, on the other hand, are located on the N.E. side of a small anticlinal fold near the crest where there would be little, if any, catchment area and where any water that might migrate along the contact of the two formations would continue northeast down the slope. It is probable that it is this migration that gives rise to the small spring located in the water course situated about one thousand feet southeast of the school building, In that the three wells drilled penetrated the contact without encountering water, there appears to be little chance of locating an adequate supply in the immediate underlying formation."

Yours sincerely,

C.W. Jackson,
Chief Executive Assistant.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

Ottawa,
February 7, 1944.

EX'D.
A.

AIR MAIL

Mr. C.P. Schmidt, Inspector of Indian Agencies, Calgary, Alta.

Late last fall you wrote to us regarding the water situation at the Sacred Heart Residential School and subsequently we received several communications from Very Reverend H. Routhier and the Principal of the school.

All the correspondence and data which we had on file was submitted to the senior officials. Before authorizing additional expenditures it was felt that we should find out all we could about the underground water supply and, therefore, the Geological Survey was consulted. The officer in charge of the Ground Water and Boring Section is of the opinion that we should not start any drilling operations unless we are prepared to go down 1,200 feet where a satisfactory water boring horizon might be expected. Water might be encountered at a shallower depth, but the chances are not good and, of course, there is always the possibility that water might not be struck even at 1,200 feet. We have not obtained an estimate on the cost of drilling a deep well, but it would probably be in excess of $10,000 and that amount of money is not now available. The Department does not want to have the school closed and some doubt has been expressed as to the advisability of converting it into a day school at this stage.

We would prefer having the present arrangement continued until after the war at least, provided some reasonably satisfactory temporary solution could be found. We are continuing to give thought to the matter and, if you have any suggestions to make, we would be glad to receive them at the earliest possible date.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Rev.G.Crepeau,

Address Principal of Sacred Heart Res. School,

Prockat,

Alberta.

194 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb	1	To Grant towards salary for night Watchman at the Sacred Heart Res.School for the month of January 1944. @ 40.00 per month. Apr.30	40.00
		Allot.77-01-519.	
		8.2.KK	

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

Voucher No. 182

Date February 1st, 1944. J.T.Foran

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

- COPY -

BISHOP'S RESIDENCE
910 - 7A Street N. West
CALGARY - ALBERTA

February 10th, 1944..

C.W. Jackson,
Chief Executive Assistant,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

I have watched the struggle to obtain water for the 62 children and the 15 adults which has gone on at the R.C. Peigan Indian Reserve School, Brocket, Alberta (Sacred Heart School, Brocket), for the past number of months. Aside from the positive hardship endured by these 77 people on an isolated prairie, it is only good fortune that has not produced a catastrophe.

I am aware of the uncertain success of well-drilling as set forth by your engineer's department and by past experience in the vicinity of the school and I understand the prudence of the Indian Affairs Branch in refusing to spend money on a probability. I can only agree with this prudence. But this does not solve the plight of the present situation.

The good graces of the C.P.R., the open winter, and a few other fortunate circumstances have allowed the hauling of water a distance of nearly six miles (12 miles return). It requires three such trips a day, when the weather permits, and the work of one man and a truck for a full day. Often the necessary trips cannot be made, and it is not unusual that the tanks of water are frozen into ice when they reach the school. The good circumstances allowing even this hazardous supply of water exist only from day to day. Anyone familiar with prairie conditions in winter would realize how really precarious the situation is.

If the Indian Affairs Branch has decided that nothing of a permanent nature is to be done on the part of the Department at present, as it appears from your recent letter, could not some temporary relief be granted?

Last November, the Oblate Fathers decided from their consultation with local well-drillers that something could be done in well-drilling. On Dec. 15th they asked the permission of the Indian Affairs Branch to make the attempt at their own expense. That permission has not been granted. What objection has the Department to allowing it?

If ....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

If this permission is not forthcoming and the present method must continue, it would seem that the Department should immediately make definite arrangements with the C.P.R. and provide a truck and a man to transport water from the Brocket station to the school, not only to release the school authorities from this work and allow them to do the work for which they are being paid but to insure the school of at least a sufficient supply of water.

I assure you of my wish to co-operate with the Indian Department. At the same time, I feel certain this matter demands immediate action.

Yours cordially,

'sgd' Francis P. Carroll.

Bishop of Calgary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

116-2-5

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY MINISTER

Copy for the information of -
Indian Affairs Branch.

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEPARTMENT OF
FEB 16 1944
REGISTERED

Ottawa, 14th February, 1944.

Dear Bishop Carroll,-

On receipt of your letter of the 10th instant regarding water supply for the Sacred Heart School at Brocket, I asked the Indian Affairs Branch for information respecting the proposal which you said was submitted by the Oblate Fathers on December 15th. I find that a letter was received from Father Routhier on that date but it was not interpreted as suggesting that the Church would undertake the drilling of a well at its own expense. Father Routhier said -

> "I would therefore request that the Oblate Fathers be authorized to hire a well driller as soon as possible to drill at the School to a depth of at least 700 feet if needs be. In the past, two wells at least were dug to a depth of 300 or a little more but in neither case have they found more than surface water. Mr. Bush offers to drill a well with a rotary equipment at a cost of $4.50 per foot, and the cost of the casing would be approximately $1.38 per foot. We are anxious that the work start as soon as possible, that is, not later than the 3rd of January, at which date Mr. Bush would be ready to start. The Oblate Fathers are ready to advance the money to start the work immediately and I do ask that there be no delay in giving an answer to my urgent request either by telegram or air mail to Edmonton."

If the Department is not expected to assume any portion of the cost of drilling, whether or not an adequate supply of good water is obtained, then we cannot very well raise serious objection. Is that what was proposed? Since that time our Geological Survey expressed the view that it would probably be necessary to drill down to around 1,200 ft. To provide for that possibility it might be necessary to start with a larger hole thus increasing the cost of drilling. How would this affect the offer of the Oblate Order if they intend bearing the cost of drilling for water? Perhaps you would be kind enough to let me know as soon as possible exactly what was proposed in Father Routhier's letter.

The Right Reverend Francis P. Carroll,
Bishop of Calgary,
910 - 7A Street N. West,
Calgary, Alberta.

.....

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

If all that Father Routhier had in mind was that the Oblate Order would advance money with which to start work expecting to be reimbursed by the Dominion, then that does not solve our problem and probably the only possible temporary solution is to try to reach some arrangement with the Canadian Pacific Railway and work out some mutually satisfactory scheme for the carting of the water until the end of the present academic year at least.

Yours sincerely,

Chief Executive Assistant.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy

MISSIONAIRES OBLATS DE MARIE IMMACULEE
ADMINISTRATION PROVINCIALE
9916 - 110e Rue
EDMONTON - ALBERTA

February 19, 1944

Mr. C.W. Jackson,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Jackson:

Your letter of January 29th reached me at the beginning of February. I frankly admit that I was keenly disappointed, and have the impression that we are striking against a stone wall with inadequate ammunition. Action and a will to solve the problem have been lacking.

In view of the consequences in case of fire, or the danger of an epidemic, I am giving orders to the Principal of the Sacred Heart School to begin drilling and to drill to a depth of 700 feet. This, we expect, will cost in the neighbourhood of $5,000.00. Our resources do not allow us to go to 1200 feet. If the Department of Indian Affairs continues to remain as passive in this affair as in the past months, we shall bear the whole expense and have the school reimburse us if and when it can. If the Department sees that at least some of these obligations would rightly fall upon it, then we would appreciate any help whether in the drilling or the pump in case we strike water. If the Department is unwilling to help in any measure,we shall do all in our power to find a satisfactory solution, but I cannot imagine that such would be a permanent attitude.

With best wishes to yourself and trust the Department will understand my decision, I remain,

Sincerely,

H. Routhier O.M.I.,Prov.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy for the information of Dr. McGill

116-2-5

Ottawa, February 24, 1944

Reverend H. Routhier, O.M.I.,
9916 - 110th St.,
EDMONTON, Alta.

EXD.
A

Dear Father Routhier,

I have your letter of the 19th instant in answer to mine of the 29th January. I am afraid there is nothing I can add to my letter or to the one I wrote to Bishop Carroll on the 14th instant, which you have no doubt seen by this time.

I am sure you must appreciate the position of the Department. We have in the past authorized ex penditures for the construction of wells on very meagre information and generally the results have been most disappointing. The officers in the Geological Survey are probably the best qualified people in Canada to advise in matters of this kind. To drill to the depth they recommended, the expense would have exceeded $12,000. Apart from the fact that no funds had been provided in this year's estimates for the expenditure, it was felt that further consideration should be given to providing a temporary supply of water until the whole question could be thoroughly investigated.

We have noted that you now propose to drill a more shallow well at your own expense. It is to be hoped that you will find a satisfactory supply of water. You will no doubt advise the Department of the results of the experiment.

Yours very truly,

Chief Executive Assistant.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian affairs Branch
Peigan Indian Reserve

On account with.

SACRED HEART IND. RES. SCHOOL
BROCKET, ALTA.

For services Night-Watchman
February 1944 : $ 40.00

Sacred Heart Indian Res. School,
Per Rev. George Crepeau O.M.I.
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Rev Geo. Cremeau,

Address Principal of Sacred Heart Ind.School,

Brocket,

Alberta.

1944 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Feb	29	Grant To ~~Salary~~ towards Salary for Night Watchman at		
		the Sacred Heart Ind. Res. School for the		
		month of February 1944, as per bill attached.....	40	00
		Apr. 30		
		77-01-819		
		Y.3.44		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

J.T.Faunt *Agent*

VOUCHER No. 206

DATE February 29th, 1944.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK S

116-2-5

Ottawa,
March 7, 1944.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

I attach account amounting to $78.66, covering emergency repairs to the large cooking stove at the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School. It would be appreciated if a purchase order could be issued so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 759-76-09-622.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

AFETY ▲ FILM +●

Extract for 116-2-5

Original on 1-1-3

Extract from letter dated March 7, 1944, received from Rev. H. Routhier, O.M.I., Provincial. 9916 - 110th St., Edmonton, Alta.

Would you kindly notify Mr. Jackson that the drilling of the well at the Sacred Heart shall begin this week. I know that we are taking a big chance, but I still hope. I shall let you know if we meet with success.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116-2-5

Ottawa,
March 13, 1944.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

In a letter just received from Reverend H. Routhier, O.M.I., regarding the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, he writes as follows:

"Would you kindly notify Mr. Jackson that the drilling of the well at the Sacred Heart shall begin this week. I know that we are taking a big chance, but I still hope. I shall let you know if we meet with success."

Director.

PP

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Rev. Geo. Crepeau.

Address Principal of Sacred Heart Ind.Res. School,
Brocket, Alberta.

1944 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Feb	29	To Stove Repairs supplied to Sacred Heart Ind. Residencial School as per bill attached.....	75	66
		76-09-622.		
		153.14		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

J.T. Hunt *Agent*

VOUCHER No. 208

DATE February 29th, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order Nº 22919

9. 116-2-5

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

RECEIPT FORM

File No.....

....., 19.....,

.....

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

Invoices already received.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Repairs to large cooking stove at Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, as per account (G.O.) from Gurney Foundry Company, Limited, Toronto (9) Ontario, dated Feb. 14th 1964.		
	For 72 C Make Oven		
1	Complete stove		41.35
	For 1-8-24 Pacific Range		
1	Centre Over Fire	8.00	
1	Complete set bricks	12.38	
		less 25%	21.09
			60.14
	P.O.J. 284		

Prices F.O.B. as per your of

Shipping Instructions Already received

Vote 24 Primary 19-

Encumbrance No. 1421.

Freight or Express charges paid.....

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any).....

.....

.....ch..... Date.....

RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving Off

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

Ottawa,
March 7, 1944.

EX'D.
A

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

I attach account amounting to $78.66, covering emergency repairs to the large cooking stove at the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School. It would be appreciated if a purchase order could be issued so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 759-76-09-622.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Mines + Resources
Indian affairs Branch
Peigan Reserve Agency

In account with:

SACRED HEART IND. RES. SCHOOL
BROCKET, ALTA.

For services of Night-Watchman for
March 1944 : $40.00

Sacred Heart Indian Res. School,
Per Rev. George Crepeau Dm.I.
Principal

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Rev. Geo. Crepeau,

Address Principal of Sacred Heart Ind. School,
Brocket,
Alberta.

1944 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
March	22	To Grant towards Salary for Night Watchman at the Sacred Heart Ind. Res. School for the month of March 1944, as per bill attached.....	40.00
		Apr. 30.	
		77-01-819. 28-3-44	

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

J. T. Faunt Agent

Voucher No. 224

Date March 22nd, 1944.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sacred Heart Res # 5 118-2-5 Form 6102

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

D. E. GALLOWAY, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL-RATE MESSAGE	
DAY LETTER	X
NIGHT MESSAGE	
NIGHT LETTER	

PATRONS SHOULD MARK AN X OPPOSITE THE CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED. OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

AUGUST 2 1944

VERY REVEREND A BOUCHER OMI
9916 - 110th ST
EDMONTON ALTA

FATHER PLOURDE INTERVIEWED MR MACNAMARA HEAD OF SELECTIVE SERVICE THIS MORNING AND ARRANGED WITH HIM TO TELEGRAPH CALGARY WITH A VIEW TO FACILITATING THE SECURING OF HELP REQUIRED FOR DIGGING THE WELL AT THE SACRED HEART SCHOOL

PHILIP PHELAN

Charge: Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Schools

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 22-14

Peigan Agency,
Brocket, Alberta. July 11th, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 14 1944
REGISTERED

Estimates 1944-45

On page 11 of the above estimates provision was made for the expenditure of certain monies for Repairs to Buildings & the acquisition of certain outdoor equipment for the schools on this reserve.

Will you please advise me if any of the proposed expenditure was authorised in order that I may consult with the respective Principals as to what should be requisitioned for.

J.T. Faunt.
Acting Indian Agent.

Band Heart = 200
Is Cypress = 300

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sacred Heart School #5
~~81-116~~
116-2-5

Ottawa,
July 17, 1944.

Mr. J.T. Faunt, Acting Indian Agent, Brocket, Alta.

With reference to your letter of the 11th instant, there is an amount of $300 provided in the current year's appropriation for repairs and improvements at the Sacred Heart School and the same amount for a similar purpose at the St. Cyprian School.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 5 1944
REGISTERED

406-11A. R.C.

Calgary, August 30th, 1944.

EX'D
A

MEMORANDUM:

To the Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
O T T A W A .

When at the Peigan Agency on the 15th instant, I called at the Sacred Heart (R.C.) School to enquire what progress was being made with the new well they had undertaken to sink, by drilling, near the main building.

The information I was given was that drilling had been started on April 9th, last, and work was stopped on June 9th -- at 250 feet -- for the reason that capable men could not be found to operate the machine.

The Reverend Principal could not tell me when work (drilling) would be resumed. He said he would re-open the school after the summer vacation; that he would take in fifty (50) pupils to begin with; that they would continue to haul water by truck and tank from the C.P.R. water tank at Brocket.

If the snow fall next winter is heavy, and it drifts, there will be times when the truck will not be able to make the trip.

For your information, please.

C. Pant. Schmidt,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

S/B

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

116-25

Commission Oblate des Oeuvres Indiennes

OFFICERS — OFFICERS
S. E. MGR J. GUY, O.M.I.
PRÉSIDENT ET SEC.-TRÉS.
R. P. G. MARCHAND, O.M.I., VICE-PRÉS.
PROVINCIAL, MONTRÉAL
SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R. P. J.-O. FLOURDE, O.M.I.
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
UNIVERSITÉ-OTTAWA-UNIVERSITY
ONT.
MEMBRES HONORAIRES
S. E. MGR G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
ARCHEVÊQUE DE GARELLA
S. E. MGR A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.
EVÊQUE DE PHOTICE

L.J.C. et M.I.
BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

Indian Welfare and Training Oblate Commission

MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. MGR E. BUNOZ, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR M. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR J. TROCELLIER, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR M. LACROIX, O.M.I.
R. P. J. SCANNELL, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, OTTAWA
R. P. M. LAVIGNE, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA
R. P. H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA-SASKATCHEWAN

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 20 1944
REGISTERED

OTTAWA, ONTARIO September 15 1944

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Attention: Mr. R.A. Hoey.

Dear Mr. Hoey,

You will be pleased to hear that the contractor in charge of the Sacred Heart School Well, Brocket, Alta., is again at work with a satisfactory crew of mechanics. The machine for boring has been repaired, and daily progress is being made. The well is now down to 285 feet and, whilst there is yet no indication of a good supply of water, high hopes are being entertained that when the natural level of surrounding wells has been reached water will be found in quantities large enough to supply all the needs of the school, even after it has been enlarged.

The Principal, in the letter in which he gives me the above information, refers to the abnormally low pupilage of his school and the consequent difficulties of financial management. Post-war Indian Affairs appropriations should take such cases into serious consideration and provide an adequate remedy. If such small schools are not enlarged to take about 100 children, an adjustment in the rate per pupil should be made. The present policy of the Department, whereby the larger schools are given larger grants might well be reversed, for it is admitted by those competent to judge that, financially speaking, the bigger schools can be operated for less per pupil than the smaller ones.

Yours very truly,

J. O. Lourde, O.M.I.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 37a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

116-2-5

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

September 13th 1944

To The D[illegible]nental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Sacred Heart Indian School Peigan Indian Agency Brocket

VOTE Letter July 17th 1944 ALLOTMENT File21-116 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Sacred Heart Indian School Peigan Indian Agency Brocket

Purpose for which required Floor of the Sacred Heart School.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
4 Rolls	of About 30 Yards each Battleship Linoleum 2 Yards wide (Light Creenor Cream) appr.	2.75	330.00
	Cement to lay Linoleum. $1.30 per Gallon		
	Amount allowed $300.00. as per letter July 17th 1944 , File 21-116.		

Department of Indian Affairs SEP 18 1944 REGISTERED

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— Anthony McMillan

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116-2-5

Ottawa, September 19, 1944.

EX'D

Mr. A. McMillan, Indian Agent, Brocket, Alberta.

I have your requisition of the 13th instant, for one hundred and twenty linear yards of linoleum two yards wide.

We have been purchasing AA linoleum at a cost of $1.95 a square yard. At this price the quantity requested would cost approximately $468.00. On your requisition you gave the price of $2.75 a linear yard which amounts to $1.38 a square yard. Please let me know from whom you secured this quotation and also the quantity this firm is willing to supply at this price.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

275
120
5500
55
275
2750
330

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

116-2-5

OFFICE [redacted] THE
INDIA[redacted]ENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-22

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 26 1944
Ottawa

Peigan Indian Agency
Brocket Alta.
Ocyober 23rd 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch Dept of Mines & Resources Ottawa.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter File 116-2-5 of the 19th September.

I have taken the matter up with Rev G Crepeau Principal of the Sacred Heart R.C. School, regarding the price he quoted to me. I find that this was taken from a T Eaton Co Catalogue, and he is doubtful where it is obtainable.

He has advised me that the measurements he gave me were in error and that all he will need is 72 Yds 2 Yards wide or 144 Square Yards. As he is unable to quote any figures where a supply would be insured; I would recommend the Department purchase the Linoleum at the price quoted in your letter, and the colours of red or Green are the choice he would like to have. He would also like the cement required to lay it.

144 sq yds
240 sq yds

Anthony McMillan
Indian Agent.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 37

File No. 116-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

October 27 1944

To The D[redacted]artmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Sacred Heart Indian Residential School

VOTE 76 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Rev. G. Crepeau, O.M.I., Principal, Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, Brocket, Alta.

Purpose for which required EXD. A

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
~~4250~~ 17	Yds. Grade AA battleship linoleum, 2 yards wide, similar to linoleum purchased for the St. Albert Indian Residential School -- see purchase order No. 25370 dated July 6, 1944.		

Please Procure
P.O. 27626
Dec. 1944
Cancel above P.O.
Edmonton
$ 144.84 DP

Blue slip sent Depot
Dec. 1944

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Harold W. Mills
Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

116-2-5

2

EXTRACT FROM LETTER DATED NOVEMBER 15, 1944. FROM

P.W. THURSTON OF GLOBELITE BATTERIES LIMITED,
146 Alexander Ave. Winnipeg, Canada.

Sacred Heart: Using type GD13, 56 cell, 110 volt Globelite battery, serial number 9204. Battery in reasonably good condition, water level O.K. Although very dusty and dirty, due to location.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

116-2-5

Ottawa,
November 20, 1944.

EX'D.

Mr. A. McMillan, Indian Agent, Brocket, Alta.

An official of the Globelite Batteries Limited recently inspected the battery at the Sacred Heart Residential School and reports as follows:

"Using type GD13, 56 cell, 110 volt Globelite battery, serial number 9204. Battery in reasonably good condition, water level O.K. Although very dusty and dirty, due to location."

It is hoped that some action can be taken to keep dust and dirt from the battery.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

116-2-5

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 2-44

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Br. NOV 28 1944 REGISTERED

Peigan Indian Agency
Brocket Alta.
November 25th 1944.

EX'D A

Indian Affairs Branch Dept of Mines & Resources. Ottawa.

I beg to advise that during the last two weeks I had a visit from the Father Provincial accompanied by Father Crepeau of the Sacred Heart School, when I was advised by them that the Well being drilled at that school was down to a depth of 594 feet without any success, and no sightof water; As the machine they were using could not go any further it was taken away.

Father Provincial adsied me that they were holding a meeting of their Council, regarding another machine to go down to 1000 feet, and that when this was decided I would be advised of their decision, to dateI have not received any further word. When advised I will write further regarding future arrangements.

Yours truly,

Anthony McMillan

Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

116-2-5

Ottawa, December 7, 1944.

Dear Sir:

I had an interview today with the Provincial of the Oblate Order with reference to the water situation at the Sacred Heart Residential School.

As you stated in your letter of the 25th ultimo, it was the intention of the Oblate Order to secure another well drilling machine and drill the present well deeper, in the hope of finding water. However, in the meantime they are experiencing considerable difficulty and expense in transporting water. It has therefore been decided to allow the school an amount of $100.00 a month from April 1, 1944, towards the cost of transporting water. Please prepare and forward a voucher for the amount due at the rate stated for the period April 1 to December 31, 1944. For your guidance I enclose a sample of a voucher that can be used for this purpose. Subsequent vouchers should be forwarded at the end of each month.

Yours truly,

Encl.

Acting Director.

Mr. A. McMillan,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alberta.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

November 30, 1944

Pelican Indian Agency
Brocket P.O.

In account with:

SACRED HEART IND. RES. SCHOOL
BROCKET, ALTA.

For services - night watchman
for November 1944

Sacred Heart Indian Res. School,
Per Rev. George Creplan Asst. Principal

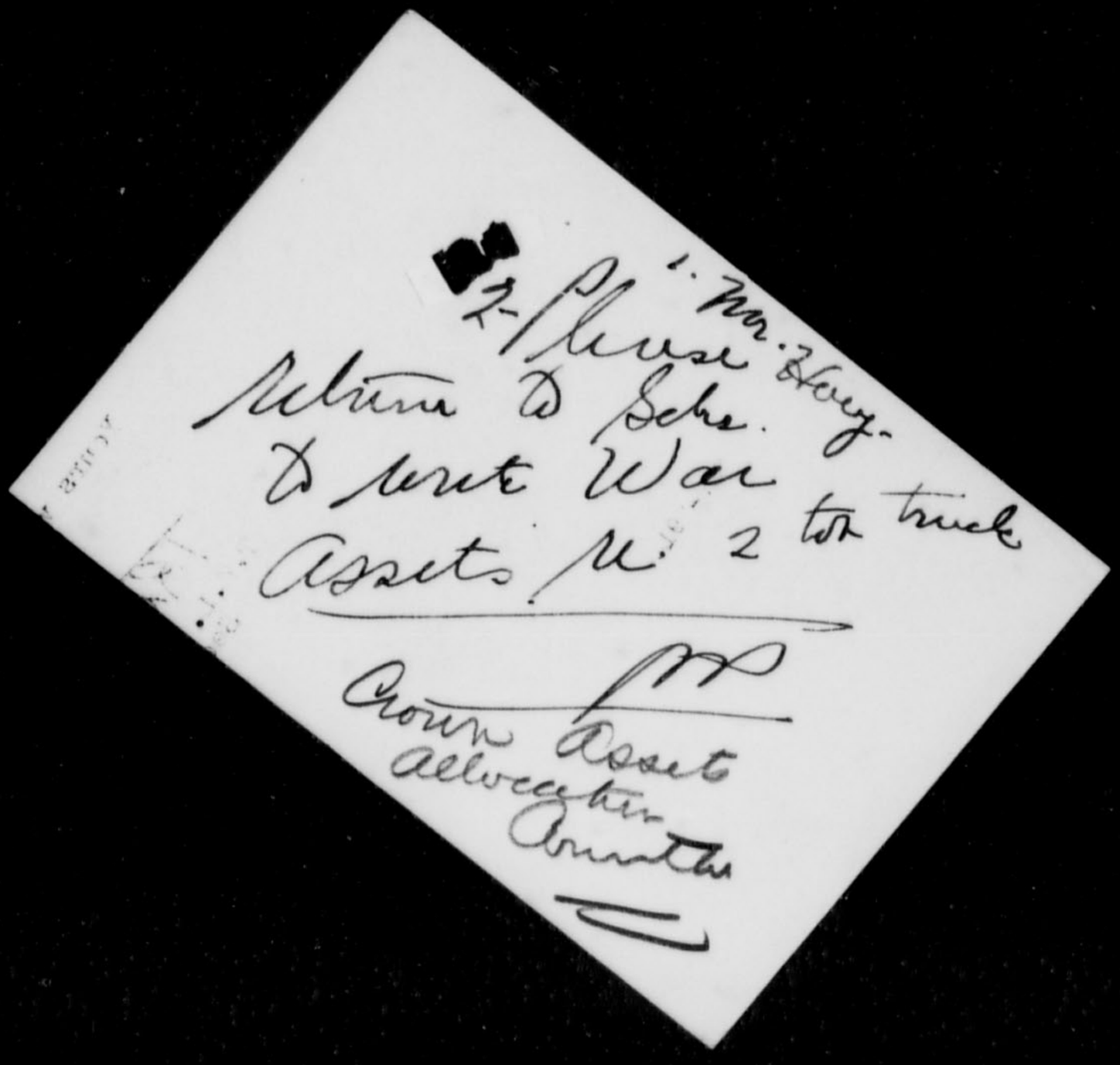
PELICAN AGENCY
NOV 30 1944
BROCKET, ALTA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)



Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES **FORM No. I.A. 506A**

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Rev. Geo. Crepeau,

Address Principal of Indian School

Brocket,

Alberta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 30	To Grant towards Salary for Night Watchman at the Sacred Heart Ind. Res. School for the month november 1944 as per bill attached	40.00
	Apn. 40	
	77-01-519.	
	19 12 44	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

Anthony McMillan

A. McMillan *Agent*

VOUCHER No. 152 DATE December 8th, 1944.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES **FORM No. I.A. 506A**

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Rev.E.S.Greene,

Address Principal of Indian Res.School,
Brocket,
Alberta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov.	30	To Grant towards Salary for Night Watchman at the St.Cyprian Indian Res.School as per bill attached	40	.00
		Apn. 80 #5		
		Allot.77-01-819.		
		19.12.44		

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

Voucher No. 153

Date December 8th, 1944.

Anthony McMillan
A.McMillan *Agent*

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

Gale

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-116

Brocket, Alta., Dec. 5, 1944.

REPORT ON PEIGAN AGENCY FOR MONTH OF NOVEMBER.

x x x

SCHOOLS

Schools were visited during the month and were found to be running smoothly. The drilling at the Sacred Heart School has been temporarily suspended, the machine there being unable to go farther than 600 feet. and they stopped work at 594 feet. With a visit from the Father Provincial it was learned that they intend to discuss the question at their council with the view of going deeper.

x x x

Anthony McMillan.
Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES — FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Rev. G. Crepeau, O.M.I.

Address Principal

Sacred Heart Indian Residential School

Brocket, Alberta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec	31	To Allowance towards salary of man driving truck which transports water for the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, for the period April 1st to December 31st. 44		
		9 months @ 100.00 per month	900	00
		22.12.44		

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 116-2-5 dated December 7th, 1944 R.A. Hoey

Voucher No. 162

Anthony McMillan

A. McMillan Agent

Date December 20th, 1944.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TELEPHONE 23421

GAULTS ALBERTA Limited

EST. 1856

WHOLESALE DRY GOODS

REVILLON BUILDING

EDMONTON, ALTA.

SOLD TO
DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

DATE JAN 3/45

OUR INVOICE NO. 98

SALESMAN I. W. HAIL

YOUR ORDER NO. 27676 TERMS NET

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ARTICLE NO.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
		REV. G. CHEPEAU O.M.I. PRINCIPAL SACRED HEART INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, BROCHET, ALBERTA				
		"				
AA	3	ROLLS LINEAL BROWN BATTLESHIPP	150	1 94	291 00	
						291 00

To Members: Goods suffixed N.Y. are new styl
Goods and prices shown have approval of W. P. &
I. D. When selling N.S. goods your maximum
mark-up thereon is mark up you took during Basis
Period of goods of same kind and price range but
limited to 30% on selling.

Please
shipped are out of stock and delivery uncertain

PAT.-O

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN 5 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS GIVING OUR INVOICE NUMBER. GOODS PERSONALLY SELECTED ARE NOT RETURNABLE.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 23421

GAULTS ALBERTA Limited

WHOLESALE DRY GOODS

REVILLON BUILDING
EDMONTON, ALTA.

SOLD TO: DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

DATE: JAN 3/45
OUR INVOICE NO.: 98
SALESMAN: I. B. MAIL

YOUR ORDER NO. 27676 TERMS NET INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ARTICLE NO.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
		REV. G. CREPEAU O.M.I. PRINCIPAL SACRED HEART INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, BROCHET, ALBERTA				
		H				
AA	3	. ROLLS LINEAL BROWN BATTLESHIPP	150	1 94	291 00	
						291 00

To Retailers: Goods suffixed N.S. are new style goods and prices shown have approval of W. P. & T. S. When selling N. S. goods your maximum mark-up thereon is mark up you took during Basic Period of goods of same kind and price range not limited to 25% on selling.

Please consider this order cancelled as items ch[illegible] chipped are out of stock and delivery uncertain

PAT.- O NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN 5 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS GIVING OUR INVOICE NUMBER. GOODS PERSONALLY SELECTED ARE NOT RETURNABLE.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

TELEPHONE 23421

GAULTS ALBERTA Limited

EST. 1856

WHOLESALE DRY GOODS

REVILLON BUILDING

EDMONTON, ALTA.

SOLD TO
DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

DATE JAN 3/45

OUR INVOICE NO. 98

SALESMAN I. M. MAIL

YOUR ORDER NO. 27676 TERMS NET

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ARTICLE NO.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
		REV. O. CREPEAU O.M.I. PRINCIPAL SACRED HEART INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, BROCHET, ALBERTA				
		H				
AA	3	ROLLS LINEAL BROWN BATTLESHIPP	150	1 94	291 00	
						291 00

To Retailers: Goods suffixed W.S. are new style goods and prices shown have approval of W. P. S. Ltd. When selling W.S. goods you can maximum mark-up thereon is [illegible] and price range not limited to 35% on selling.

Please consider this order complete when shipped are out of stock and delivery uncertain.

PAT. O

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN 5 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS GIVING OUR INVOICE NUMBER. GOODS PERSONALLY SELECTED ARE NOT RETURNABLE.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

Ottawa, January 9, 1945.

Mr. A. McMillan, Indian Agent, Brocket, Alberta.

I enclose account covering the cost of the Battleship Linoleum supplied to the Sacred Heart Residential School on Purchase Order No. 27676. If this linoleum has been received, please certify the account and return for payment.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

December 30, 1944

Department of Indian Affairs

Peigan Indian Agency

On account with

SACRED HEART IND. RES. SCHOOL
BROCKET, ALTA.

For services of night watchman
for december 1944

Sacred Heart Indian Res. School,
Per Rev. George Crepeau O.M.I.
Principal

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Rev. O. Crenon XX O.M.I.

Address Principal Indian Res. School,

Brocket,

Alberta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec	31	To Grant towards Salary for Night Watchman at the Sacred Heart Ind. Res. School for the month of December 1944 as per bill attached	40.00
		Rpr 10.	
		77-01-819.	
		20/1/45	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 174

Anthony McMillan

A. McMillan

DATE January 10th, 1945. *Agent*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 116-2-5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
25-716

REPORT ON PEIGAN INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH DECEMBER, 1944.

xx xx xx

Schools;

Schools are functioning smoothly, the Roman Catholic School Sacred Heart, was quarantined during the first few days of the month for Chickenpox. The Quarantine was lifted by Dr. Brayton on Christmas Day.

The Principal of Sacred Heart School still advises the inability to get a Drilling outfit to go any deeper.

Christmas Trees festivities were held at both Schools during the Christmas season.

xx xx xx

Anthony McMillan,
Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Gault Alberta Limited.

Address Edmonton.

Alberta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan	18	To 3 Rolls (150)yds Battleship Linoleum supplied		
		to the Sacred Heart Res.School as per bill		
		attached..................	291	00
		Allot.76-12-415.		
		Order No.27676.		
		E.R.1153.		
		File No.55,411-15-7 A.		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 116-2-5 dated Jan.9 45.

Anthony McMillan
A. McMillan
Agent

VOUCHER No. 150

DATE January 18th, 1945.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

TELEPHONE 23421

GAULTS ALBERTA Limited

WHOLESALE DRY GOODS

REVILLON BUILDING

EDMONTON, ALTA.

SOLD TO
DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

DATE JAN 3/45

OUR INVOICE NO. 98

SALESMAN I. M. MAIL

YOUR ORDER NO. 27676

TERMS NET

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

	ARTICLE NO.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
			REV. G. CREPEAU O.M.I. PRINCIPAL SACRED HEART INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, BROCHET, ALBERTA				
			H				
	AA	3	ROLLS LINEAL BROWN BATTLESHIPP	150	1 94	291 00	
							291 00

To Retailers: Goods suffixed N.S. are new style goods and prices shown have approval of W. P. & T. B. When selling N.S. goods your maximum mark-up thereon is mark up you took during Basic Period of goods of same kind and price range but limited to 35% on selling.

Please consider this order complete as far as items shipped are out of stock and delivery uncertain

PEIGAN AGENCY
JAN 18 1945
BROCHET ALTA.

PAT. O

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN 5 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS GIVING OUR INVOICE NUMBER. GOODS PERSONALLY SELECTED ARE NOT RETURNABLE.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Coult Alberta Limited,

Address Edmonton,

Alberta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan	18	To 3 Rolls (150)yds Battleship Linoleum supplied	
		to the Sacred Heart Res.School as per bill	
		attached.....	291.00
		Allot.76-12-415.	
		Order No.27576.	
		E.R.1153. 24-1-45	
		File No.55,411-15-7 A.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 116-2-5 dated Jan.9/45.

Anthony McMillan

A. McMillan *Agent*

VOUCHER No. 180

DATE January 18th,1945.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Order № 27676
116 - 2 - 5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No. 55.411-15-7

Cealta Alberta Ltd.,   School   Ottawa, November 14, 1944.

Edmonton, Alta.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

4   Rev. G.Crepeau, O.M.I.,

Principal, Sacred Heart Indian Residential School,
Brocket, Alta.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
75 yds.	Lineal, brown battleship linoleum, Grade AA, 72" wide, (150 sq. yds.)	1.94	$291.00

Noted
P.P.
16/11/44

Blue slip sent to Agent
Nov. 16/44

WMV/HC   Prices F.O.B.   as per your   of

Shipping Instructions: Rev. G.Crepeau, O.M.I., Principal, Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, Brocket, Alta.

Vote 70   Primary 12-415   Date to be delivered: Five days after receipt of order

Encumbrance No. 1153.

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Date   Signature of

[R]ETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Rev. C. Grouard O.M.I.

Address Principal Sacred Heart Res. School,

Grouard,

Alberta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan. 31	To Allowance towards salary of man driving truck which transports water for the Sacred Heart Res. School. For the period of the month of January 1945	100.00
	26-1-45	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 116-2-5 dated December 7th, 1944. H.A. Hoey

Anthony McMillan

Agent

VOUCHER No. 182

DATE January 26th, 1945

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

CANADIAN PACIFIC
COMMUNICATIONS

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

W.D.NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER OF COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL

RNA110 39 DL 4 EXTRA GET REPLY 1945 FEB 8 AM 11 45

CALGARY ALTA 8 920A 1945 FEB 8 AM 11

241

PHILIP PHELAN

INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA

AM IN CALGARY AWAITING ANSWER TO LAST WIRE WAR ASSETS TELL ME I HAVE TO HAVE NUMBER OF TRUCK IN QUESTION AS THEY HAVE MANY HERE CANNOT EVEN SEE IT OTHERWISE PLEASE WIRE BACK IMMEDIATELY

REV G CREPEAU OMI CARE ST REGIS HOTEL

Ba

FEB 9 1945
REGISTERED

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Rev.C.Crepeau, O.M.I.

Address Principal of Indian Res.School,

Brocket,

Alberta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan	31	To Grant towards Salary for Night Watchman at the Sacred Heart Ind.Res School for the month of January 1945.as per bill attached Apn.20	40.00
		77-01-819.	
		13.2.45	

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

Anthony M Millen
A.McMillen Agent

Voucher No. 189

Date February 6th, 1945.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Hay Cee. Trepeau O.M.I.

Address Principal of Sacred Heart, Res. School,

Brocket,

Alberta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb 28	To Allowance towards Salary of man driving truck which transports water for the Sacred Heart Res. School for the period of the month of February 1945	100.00

Returned to Treasury

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 116-3-, dated Dec. 7th, 1944.

R.A. Hoey.

Anthony McMillan
Agent

Voucher No. 199

Date February 21st, 1945.

February 28, 1

Peigan Indian Agency
Brocket alta

In account with

SACRED HEART IND. RES. SCHOOL
BROCKET, ALTA.

For services for night watchman
for February 1945

Sacred Heart Indian Res. School,

Per Rev George Crepeau O.M.I.
Principal

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Cheque No.....
Date.....

Pay to Rev. C. Crapeau O.M.I.
Address Principal of Indian Res. School,
Brocket,
Alberta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb. 28	To Grant towards Salary for Night Watchman at the Sacred Heart Ind. Res. School for the month of February 1945 as per bill attached. App. 10	40.00
	77-01-819.	
	10 Mar 45	

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

Anthony McMillan Agent
Date February 28th, 1945.

Voucher No. 203

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 37

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

Ottawa, April 3 19 45.

To The Depa[illegible]ental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File 116-2-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Sacred Heart Indian Residential School

VOTE 76 ALLOTMENT 12-413 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Reverend G. Crepeau, O.M.I.- Principal,
Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, Brocket, Alberta.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	- 2½ Ton Truck		

NOTE:-

It is necessary to transport water to this school from a point 5 miles away. The school has been using its own truck but it is now worn out. We have had some correspondence with the War Assets Corporation, with regard to securing a water truck, but any equipment of this type that they have available at the present time is not suitable. To keep the school in operation it will be necessary to continue drawing water, as, although the school management has drilled a well, to a depth of 594 feet, an adequate water supply was not obtained. The management now advise that if they had a 2½ ton truck a suitable tank could be obtained and this would enable them to continue drawing the water that they require.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Acting *Director*

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

Indian affairs Branch

Peigan Indian Agency

In account with

SACRED HEART IND. RES. SCHOOL
BROCKET, ALTA.

For services of Night Watchman

for March 1945

Sacred Heart Indian Res. School,

Per Rev. George Crepeau O.m.i.

Principal

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.................

DATE.................

Pay to Rev.G.Crepeau O.M.I.

Address Principal of Sacred Heart Res.School

Brocket.

Alberta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
March	31	To Grant towards Salary for Night Watchman at the Sacred Heart Res. School as per bill attached...	40.00
		Man. Apr 30	
		Allot.77-01-819.	

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
by accountant to pass.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No................ dated.................

Anthony McMillan
A. McMillan
Agent

DATE March 21st,1945.

VOUCHER No. 226

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116-2-5 FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Rev. G.Cremeau O.M.I.

Address Principal Sacred Heart Res.School,

Brocket,

Alberta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
March	31	To Allowance towards Salary of man driving truck which transports water for the Sacred Heart Res.School.For the period of the month of March 1945.....	100.00

APR 3 1945

2.4.40

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 116-2-5 dated Dec.7th.,1944.

Agent

Voucher No. 221

Date March 21st.,1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116-2-5

File

QUARTERLY REPORT ENDING MARCH, 1945, ON PEIGAN INDIAN AGENCY

xx xx xx

Welfare & Training.

Schools.

Sacred Heart. This school has been running smoothly although handicapped owing to the water shortage. The well which was being drilled is still at a stand still, owing to the inability of the Church Authorities to locate a well drilling outfit which would go deeper; The present depth of the well is approximately 594 feet., and it will mean a much larger outfit to go any deeper, and it is the intention of the School Authorities I am advised to go to 1000 feet, and possible 1200 feet if necessary.

A few of the boys had to be moved to the hospital with slight attacks of Pneumonia, but at the time of this report have been returned to School in good health.

XX XX XX

Anthony McMillan,
Indian Agent.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

IMPORTANT

APPLICATIONS NOT COMPLETED IN FULL WILL BE RETURNED TO THE APPLICANT.

FOR USE OF MOTOR VEHICLE CONTROLLER ONLY
Permit Granted No.....
Date.....
Expiration Date.....

APPLICATION FOR PERMIT TO PURCHASE A NEW MOTOR VEHICLE

To:
Motor Vehicle Controller,
Department of Munitions and Supply,
Ottawa, Ontario.

1. Application is hereby made for a Permit to Purchase a New Motor Vehicle, by:

Surname or Name of Company — Christian Names
(Print clearly—use block letters)

of

Number and Street — City or Town — Province

2. Occupation of Applicant.....

3. Name and address of person or company, if any, with whom applicant has employment or a contract requiring the use of the new motor vehicle:

4. Application Covers (state number):

Passenger Car(s).....Truck(s).....Bus(es).....Trailer(s).....

5. If Application is to purchase a Truck, Bus or Trailer, state:

(a) Average Load Transported.....
(b) Size required (Tonnage Rating).....
(c) Wheelbase.....
(d) Type required.....
(e) Model required.....
(f) Make desired.....
(g) Numbers and Sizes of Tires required: Front, No.....Size.....
Rear, No.....Size.....
(h) IF UNIT TO BE IMPORTED, STATE:
(1) Manufacturer's authorized maximum "Gross vehicle weight rating".....
(2) United States Supplier:
Name.....
Address.....
(3) Canadian Representative of United States Supplier:
Name.....
Address.....

6. Is unit applied for, replacement or additional?.....
7. State fully purpose for which new motor vehicle is required:.....
8. State how work described in clause 7 has been done in past.....
9. State what steps were taken to purchase a used truck or to hire trucks:.....

(All information requested must be given and application submitted in duplicate.)

(TURN OVER)

M. & S. 1595

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

Schools

[illegible]ESS REPLY TO
[illegible]ASING DIVISION
[illegible]W/GEA

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 57887-15-11

OTTAWA April 10th, 1945.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 11 1945
REGISTERED

Memorandum:

Mr. R.A. Hoey.

With reference to your requisition of April 3rd, for the purchase of a 2½-ton truck to be used in transporting water to the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, at Brocket, Alberta, before requesting tenders it is necessary to know what wheelbase is required and if dual rear wheels are necessary. You might also advise as to the approximate dimensions of the water tank and the cost of same and if it is the intention to turn in the old truck on the purchase of a new one.

I am enclosing copies of Form M.& S. 1595, which have to be filled out in order to secure a permit. When these forms are returned, and the above information supplied, steps will be taken to secure a suitable truck.

H. Davidson

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Mr. Warne

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa University,
Laurier Ave. East,
Ottawa, April 17, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

- Attention: Mr. Phelan -

I have yours of the 10th instant, regarding the truck which it is your intention to purchase for the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, Brocket, Alberta.

I am informed by the International Harvester Company, Truck Division, that their Model K-5, 2-ton wheel base, 159", with a carrying gross capacity of 14500 lbs., would perform the work of hauling water for the Brocket School very satisfactorily. I have therefore filled out the Application for Permit based on the above information.

As far as the tank is concerned, the Ottawa Boiler Works, of Ottawa, agree to supply same for $160.80, tax included, and the freight from Ottawa to Brocket would be $42.00. This tank would have a capacity of 700 gallons and would be of a size suitable for the needs of the school, as it would be sufficient to make four trips per day to secure the necessary water supply. The above tank would be oval in shape, 5 ft. in diameter and 3 ft. in height, 9 ft. in length and would weigh about 800 lbs. It would be made of galvanized iron, Gauge No. 10. The tank will be provided with a manhole on top and a 3" outlet at the rear end.

Hoping the above information will enable you to place the order for both the truck and tank, I remain,

Yours very truly,

J O Lourde
OMI

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116-2-5

Ottawa, April 18, 1945.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.

I desire to refer to your memorandum of April 10, (File 57687-15-11) with reference to our requisition of April 3 for a 2½ ton truck to be used for transporting water to the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School.

On receipt of your memorandum we consulted the school management and we are now advised that an International Harvester Company Model K-5, 2-ton truck, with wheel base of 159", has a gross carrying capacity of 14,500 lbs. This truck, or equal, would perform the work of hauling water for the Brocket School very satisfactorily. We have, therefore, completed the Application for Permit, based on this information.

A suitable water tank can be obtained from the Ottawa Boiler Works, Ottawa, at a cost of $160.80, tax included, and the freight on same from Ottawa to Brocket will be approximately $42.00. This tank would have a capacity of 700 gallons and would be a size suitable for the needs of the school. The tank would be oval in shape, 5 ft. in diameter, 3 ft. in height, 9 ft. in length and would weigh about 800 lbs. It would be made of galvanized iron gauge No. 10. There would be a manhole on top and a 3 inch outlet at the rear end. The price just mentioned would include not only the tank but the sleepers, apron and "U" bars required to hold the tank in proper position on the truck.

It is not the intention to turn in the old truck, as it is owned by the school management and can be used for minor work in connection with their farming operations.

As intimated in our requisition of April 3, it

p.t.o.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

is very important that this truck should be supplied and the management would appreciate both the truck and the tank at the earliest possible date.

Acting Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Rev G. Crepeau, O.M.I.

Address Principal of Sacred Heart Res.School

Brocket,

Alberta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
April	21	To Allowance towards Salary of man driving truck which transports water for the Sacred Heart Res.School.For the period of the month of April 1945.....	100	00
		24.4.45		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 116-2-5 dated Dec. 7th, 1944

Anthony McMillan
A. McMillan
Agent

VOUCHER No. 6

DATE April 21st, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Rev.G.Crepeau,O.M.I.

Address Principal Sacred Heart Res. School,
Brocket, Alberta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
May 22	To Allowance towards Salary of man driving truck which transports water for the Sacred Heart Res. School. For the period of the month of May 1945	100.00

DUPLICATE FOR FILE.
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 116-2-5 dated Dec. 7/1944

Anthony McMillan

A. McMillan Agent

Voucher No. 24

Date May 22nd, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Rev. C. Crepeau,

Address Principal Sacred Heart Res. School,
Brocket, Alberta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
June	30	To Allowance towards Salary of man Driving truck which transports water for Sacred Heart Res. School. For the period of the month of June 1945.	100	00

15-6-45

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 216-2-5 dated Dec 7/44

Anthony McMillan
A. McMillan
Agent

VOUCHER No. 35

DATE June 21st, 1945.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

EXD. Ottawa, July 17, 1945.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.

I desire to refer to my memorandum of April 18, last, with reference to purchasing a 2½ ton truck and a water tank, to be used for transporting water to the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School.

The situation at this school has not improved and it is still necessary to transport water.

Another urgent request has been received to have the equipment mentioned above supplied at an early date.

I would therefore appreciate it if you would give this matter your immediate attention.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 116-2-S1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
21-116

QUARTERLY REPORT ENDING JUNE 30th, 1945, ON PEIGAN INDIAN AGENCY

xx xx xx

Schools. (Sacred Heart)

During this quarter arrangements have been made by the School Authorities to have three or four shallow wells drilled around the school with a view to increasing the flow of water into the School. I am sorry to report that to date this has hot proved satisfactory.

On June 17th Closing Exercises were held at this School, with Inspector Schmidt and myself in attendance, Prizes were presented and short Programme of songs and speeches. The School children appeared to be very well taken care of and gave a very good impression to those present.

The School closed June 20th at this School to allow the Principal and Sisters the opportunity to go to the Centenary of the Oblate Fathers at St. Boniface.

xx xx xx

Anthony McMillan,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Rev. G.Crepeau,

Address Principal of Sacred Heart Res. School,
Brocket, Alberta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
July	31	To Allowance towards Salary of man Driving truck which transports water for Sacred Heart Res. School. For the period of the month of July 1945	100.00

Voucher in duplicate to be sent for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 116-2-5 dated Dec. 7/44

A. McMillan
Agent

VOUCHER No. 50

DATE July 20th, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY FILM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116-2-5

Department of Mines and Resources

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY MINISTER

Memorandum for: Mr. Hoey.

Re: Sacred Heart Residential School,
Brocket, Alberta.

This is to confirm the discussion held in the Minister's office a few days ago in reference to the request that the Department should purchase a truck for the above School in order to provide a water supply. The decision of the Minister was that the Department should contribute $1000. towards the cost of purchasing the truck.

Chief Executive Assistant.

Ottawa, 27th July, 1945.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
JUL 28 1945
REGISTERED

R 1765

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

Copy sent to Father Plourde.

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, August 3rd, 1945.

Dear Father Crepeau:

As you are aware we have been endeavouring to secure a truck and tank for carrying water to your school. We have been unable to secure one without cost.

I have now been advised by the Minister's office that the Department will allow an amount of $1000.00 towards the cost of a truck and tank provided the purchase is made by the school management and any cost over and above our contribution is paid from the school funds.

If you are willing to accept this offer you may proceed at once to purchase the truck and tank. When you have paid for them you should forward a receipted account to this office and a cheque for $1000.00will then be forwarded to you.

I am forwarding a copy of this letter to Reverend Father Plourde who has been interested in securing the equipment mentioned in the first paragraph of your letter.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. G. Crepeau,O.M.I.
Principal,
Sacred Heart Res. School,
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Rev.G.Crepeau,

Address Principal of Sacred Heart Res.School,

Brocket,Alberta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
August 31	To allowance towards Salary of man driving truck which transports water for Sacred Heart Res.School.For the period of the month of Aug. 1945	100.00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
1-9-45
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 116-2-5 dated Dec.7/44

Anthony McMillan

A.McMillan Agent

VOUCHER No. 71

DATE August 22nd,1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

ECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

406-11A. R.C.

Calgary, September 27th, 1945.

OCT 1 1945

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Sacred Heart Indian Residential School - Peigan Agency.

I beg to report briefly on the condition of the buildings at this School:

Owing to the fact that there has been no proper water supply at this School, the water from the deep well being insufficient, and several attempts to sink new wells having been unsuccessful, it became necessary to haul water by tank and truck from the C.P.R. locomotive supply tank at Brocket -- a distance of five miles, or 10 miles for the return trip. This arrangement being unsatisfactory and quite expensive, there was some doubt prevailing as to whether this institution could carry on as a residential school on the present site (location). Also, there being several children of school age not in school because of lack of room, and the question of building an addition having been set back on account of the lack of water, the suggestion of asking that the building be moved to another location, was expressed in some quarters. Because of all this, only very necessary repairs were done to the buildings, and no exterior painting has been done for several years.

During the month of August this year, a sixth attempt to sink a new well was made on a new location, 700 feet South-west of the main building. Water was found at approximately 300 feet, and two tests were made -- one of 12 hours' duration gave 10 gallons per minute without lowering the depth of the water in the casing. The Principal will have an underground pipe-line laid to connect this well with the School pressure tanks, as soon as he can get help (labour) to do the digging. The Indians are now busy working at harvesting. He expects to have this completed early in October.

If, when this is done, the water supply is satisfactory, we will check up on all necessary repairs, and the painting of the exterior of all buildings. The main school building will require three coats of oil paint, as the lumber is showing signs of checking, and needs a good oil filler. The barn and outbuildings require two coats of red barn oil paint. Owing to the lateness of the season, it may not be possible to do the painting this Autumn; however, I would ask that the material -- paint, oil and brushes -- be purchased from this year's appropriation, and delivered at the School, the work to be done when the fine weather comes in April or May.

C. Pant. Schmidt,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

P/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

116-2-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5-45

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 2 1945
REGISTERED

Peigan Indian Agency
Brocket Alta.
September 25th 1945.

C.P.Schmidt Esqr Inspector of Indian Agencies Calgary.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 17th inst File 406-11A C.E.

On my return from Calgary I had Mr Pearson go out and clean out the two tanks, and made two trips to the School while this was being done, the tanks were very badly plugged with sand and mud, but a good job was made of the cleaning out.

The water after the clean out had been made was much clearer, and getting clearer every day, and Both the Plumber and myself are satisfied that the dirty water was caused from the sand and mud in the tanks being riled every time the Pump was working.

The Blow nipple on the Tank has been repaired, and the cleaning out of the Tanks should be able to be done without any trouble from now on by the Engineer.

Mr Pearson advises me that when he sends in his account he will make a report on the Tanks, and what was found when the work was done.

Anthony McMillan
Indian Agent.

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENCIES
RECEIVED
SEP 26 1945
CALGARY

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

COPY: for your information, please.

Calgary,
Sept. 27,
1945.

C. Pant. Schmidt,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Rev. G. Crepeau.

Address Principal of Sacred Heart Res. School

Brocket, Alberta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept	21	To allowance towards Salary of man Driving		
		Truck which transports water for Sacred Heart		
		Res. School. For the period of the month of		
		September 1945	100	00

75-9-70-01-103

Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 116-2-5 dated Dec. 7/44.

Anthony McMillan

A. McMillan Agent

VOUCHER No. 87

DATE September 12th, 1945.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

Sacred Heart #5 116-2-5

Missionaires Oblats de Marie-Immaculée
Commission des Oeuvres Indiennes

OFFICIERS — OFFICERS
C. MGR J. GUY, O.M.I.
PRÉSIDENT ET SEC.-TRÉS.
R. P. H. MARCHAND, O.M.I. VICE-PRÉS.
PROVINCIAL, MONTRÉAL
SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R. P. J. O. FLOURDE, O.M.I.
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
UNIVERSITÉ D'OTTAWA UNIVERSITY
OTTAWA, ONT.

MEMBRES HONORAIRES
S. E. MGR O. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
ARCHEVÊQUE DE GAMILLA
S. E. MGR A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.
ÉVÊQUE DE PTOLEMAÏS
S. E. MGR E. BUNOZ, O.M.I.

L.I.C. et M.I.
BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate
Indian Welfare and Training Commission

MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. MGR M. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR J. TROCELLIER, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR M. LACROIX, O.M.I.
R. P. J. SCANNELL, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, OTTAWA
R. P. M. LAVIGNE, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA
R. P. A. BOUCHER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA-SASKATCHEWAN
R. P. L. DESCHATELETS, O.M.I.
MONTRÉAL
R. P. H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
VICAIRE DES MISSIONS, GROUARD

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 26 1945
REGISTERED

OTTAWA, October 24th 19 45
ONTARIO

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

RE: Brocket Indian Residential School.

Attention: Mr. Phelan.

My dear Mr. Phelan:

I had the occasion, a few weeks ago, to visit the above school and I hereby submit a list of requirements badly needed to make its operation possible with the small pupilage which it is authorized to receive.

1o- The building which is of frame construction has not been painted for over 10 years and looks the part. This is something which must be done next spring.

2o- The floors in the boys dormitory are too far gone for repair and must be totally replaced.

Write off

3o- (1) The hot water tank has been repaired on several occasions and is, at the present time, in such bad condition that a new one is necessary.

4o- (2) The batteries, which are 7 years old, are in poor condition and must be replaced this year. They were installed in 1939.

5o- (3) The laundry was never properly supplied with machinery and the need for an upright steam boiler is essential and should be supplied immediately.

Besides the above there are two other points

2.....

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

to which I must call your attention:

1o- The school was built for 50 pupils, it has now 70 and will continue to have, at least that many as the Reserve is rapidly increasing in number. For instance, last year, 1944, there were 25 births and only one death. This year, 1945, up to September the 25th, there were 20 births, and if I am well informed, no deaths. To take care of the demands for admission, the present pupilage of the school should be at least 90, but as it will be impossible to house that number, the Principal is now asking for a pupilage of 70.

2o- The School should be enlarged immediately. We would suggest the building of a wing on the west side of the present building to provide accommodation for the girls; a Chapel could be erected over the present kitchen and laundry: the present Chapel cannot accommodate more than the 70 children which the Principal is now asking for.

The above is a comprehensive program and your Department will, no doubt, wish that an inspection of the school be made immediately to verify the statements which I have just formulated. This inspection is now invited and the hope is expressed that it will take place without delay.

In the past, the water question for the school seems to have been in the way, whenever major repairs were asked for, but now that it has been settled and that a good water supply has been found, we cannot see why your Department should not give this school what it has generously provided for similar institutions.

Very truly yours,

J.O. Plourde, O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 116-2-5

Ottawa, 31st October, 1945.

Mr. A. McMillan, Indian Agent, Brocket, Alberta.

With reference to the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, I am advised that the following improvements are required immediately:

(1) The hot water tank has been repaired on several occasions and is, at the present time, in such bad condition that a new one is necessary.

(2) The batteries, which are 7 years old, are in poor condition and must be replaced this year. They were installed in 1939.

(3) The laundry was never properly supplied with machinery and the need for an upright steam boiler is essential and should be supplied immediately.

Please let me know your ideas regarding the necessity for making the above replacements. In view of your recommending the replacements mentioned above, you should supply full particulars regarding the type and size of equipment required in each case.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C
O
P
Y

SIMMONS LIMITED

WINNIPEG

Invoice No. 6774

Date: June 14th, 1945.

Sold to: Sacred Heart Indian Residential School,
Brocket, Alta.

Terms: Net 30 FOB Calgary. Conveyance: Calg. car

Our Order: 2462

3	2-6	4025 Beds, White Enamel)			
3	2-6	5043 Springs, White)	12.25		36.75
1	2-6	5040 Spring, White Enamel			7.25
					44.00
				Tax 8%	3.52
					47.52

RECEIVED PAYMENT
Simmons Limited
Prairie Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F.E. OSBORNE

Wholesale & Retail

Calgary, Alta.
September 4th, 1945. NO. 948.

SOLD TO: Sacred Heart School,
Brocket, Alta.

Freight Prepair Aug. 31st

	Desks		
1	No. 1 A.S.C.	Special	8.25
2	No. 2 Eclipse	" @ 8.25	16.50
1	No. 2 Smart-Brockville	"	8.25
1	No. 2 Endurance	"	8.25
1	No. 1 Rear No. 10 Globe Desk		9.25
2	No. 3 Rears " " " "	@ 9.25	18.50
1	Front No. 2 No.10 " "		9.25
5	No. 4 No. 101 Steel Desk	@11.60	58.00
1	Front No. 4 2 " "		9.85
			$146.10

RECEIVED PAYMENT
With Thanks

F.E. Osborne.

/PG

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

116-2-5

Missionnaires Oblats de Marie-Immaculée
Commission des Oeuvres Indiennes

OFFICIERS — OFFICERS
S. E. Mgr J. GUY, O.M.I.
PRÉSIDENT ET SEC.-TRÉS.
R. P. G. MARCHAND, O.M.I., VICE-PRÉS.
PROVINCIAL, MONTRÉAL
SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R. P. J.-O. PLOURDE, O.M.I.
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
UNIVERSITÉ-OTTAWA-UNIVERSITY
ONT.

MEMBRES HONORAIRES
S. E. Mgr G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
ARCHEVÊQUE DE GARELLA
S. E. Mgr A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.
EVÊQUE DE PTOLÉMAÏS
S. E. Mgr E. BUNOZ, O.M.I.

EVANGELIZARE PAUPERIBUS MISIT ME
O.M.I.
PAUPERES EVANGELIZANTUR

L.J.C. et M.I.
BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate
Indian Welfare and Training Commission

MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr M. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. TROCELLIER, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr M. LACROIX, O.M.I.
R. P. J. SCANNELL, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, OTTAWA
R. P. M. LAVIGNE, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA
R. P. A. BOUCHER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA-SASKATCHEWAN
R. P. L. DESCHATELETS, O.M.I.
MONTRÉAL
R. P. H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
VICAIRE DES MISSIONS, GROUARD

OTTAWA, 29th October 1945
ONTARIO

OCT 30 1945

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

RE: Brocket Indian Residential School.

Attention: Mr. Phelan.

My dear Mr. Phelan:

I am enclosing two (2) small accounts from the Brocket School, one for seven beds and the other for fifteen school desks. They have both been paid and certified.

Will you be good enough to forward the cheques to the Reverend Principal Father Crepeau.

Thanking you in anticipation, I remain,

Yours very truly,

J.O. Plourde, O.M.I.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Reverend G. Crepeau, Principal,

Address Sacred Heart Residential School,

Brocket, Alberta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov.	1	To expenditure incurred in purchasing Beds and Bed Springs as per receipted account attached	$47.	52

OK WTP

759-76-17-415
2-11-45

Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2146

.....
Agent

Voucher No.....

Date.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Reverend G. Crepeau, Principal,

Address Sacred Heart Residential School,

Brocket, Alberta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov.	1	To expenditure incurred in the purchase of desks at the Sacred Heart Residential School as per receipted account attached.	$146.	10

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2146

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No.....

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Schools.
Held for Purchase Order.

File: 116-2-5

Ottawa, 2nd November, 1945.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

I attach account amounting to $146.10 covering cost of desks purchased by the Principal of the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School. There was such a heavy enrolment at this school at the 1st September, more desks were urgently needed in order to accommodate pupils and the Principal purchased some locally. I would appreciate it if you would issue Purchase Order so the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 759-76-12-415.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Memorandum to:

Mr. [illegible]under,
Gener[illegible]ecutive As[illegible]
Survey[illegible] Engineeri[illegible]
Cartier Bldg.,

...

Re: Possibility of securing an adequate water supply at Sacred Heart Residential School in Peigan Indian Reserve No. 147, located in S.W. ¼ Section 7, Township 7, Range 27, West of the 4th Meridian, six miles east and one mile south of village of Brocket, Alberta.

The Geological Survey has on file very little information pertaining to the underground water resources of the Peigan Indian Reserve, as no systematic water survey has been made of this part of Alberta. The geological mapping to date in this Agency has been of a reconnaissance character for the compilation of the Calgary Sheet, Map 204A published on a scale of 1" - 8 miles. A copy of this map with accompanying sheet of structure sections, is submitted herewith.

It appears that there are two residential schools located in this reserve, one the St. Crygrient Residential School, located near the southwest corner of Section 34, Tp. 6, Range 3, and the Sacred Heart Residential School, located in the southwest quarter, Section 7, Tp. 7, Range 27, west of the 4th Meridian. A well sunk to an unstated depth at the St. Cryprient School is said to be supplying an adequate amount of water for school purposes, whereas three wells drilled at the Sacred Heart School to a depth of about 300 feet encountered only a small supply of water, inadequate for school purposes. These latter wells are located at an elevation of about 3600 feet for about 252 feet above the level of Oldman River and reach to a depth of about 50 feet below the river.

On the geological map referred to above, are i[illegible] the boundary of the Peigan Indian Reserve, the position of the two residential schools, the approximate boundaries of the several outcropping geological formations and symbols showing the dip and strike of the rock at a few localities. The subsurface structure of the underlying formations in the vicinity of Peigan Agency is diagrammatically portrayed on the left or west end of structure Section E-F. of the accompanying structure section sheet in the area enclosed by the rectangle indicated by pencil.

It will be noted on referring to the map, the map legend and Structure Section E-F that the residential schools are located in an area underlain by the Porcupine Hills formation (20) of Tertiary age, and that this formation is underlain by the Willow Creek Formation (19) also of Tertiary age, that is exposed along the valley of Oldman River. The Porcupine Hills formation consists mainly of fine and coarse-grained, cross-bedded sandstones, with interbedded sandy clays and has a total thickness of about 2500 feet. Within this part of the reserve, however, the thickness of the formation is confined to the lowermost 200 feet. The formation contains several good water-bearing horizons, but the relatively small area underlain by these beds in this part of the reserve Indian Reserve so restricts the catchment area as to practically eliminate any water possibilities from it. The water supplies are being obtained from the wells at the two schools is believed be derived from a porous sand[illegible]one horizon near the base of the formation or at the contact between it and the underlying [illegible] shale formation. The reason why a good water supply is b[illegible] secured at the St. Cyprien school and very little at t[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

EXTRACT ORIGINAL 6K 21-116

QUARTERLY REPORT ENDING SEPTEMBER 30th, 1945, ON PEIGAN AGENCY

xx xx xx

Welfare and Training

Schools

Sacred Heart. This school reopened on September 4th with the majority of the pupils returning on time. There were 56 pupils in attendance when I visited the School.

The new well drilled some distance from the school buildings this summer hit water at 100 feet and the well was put down to 300 feet.

The trench dug from the well to the pressure tank at the school is close to completion, as is the small building being placed over the well and pump.

The engine is awaiting a few parts and the Principal advises me that with good weather they should be hooked up with the new well early in October; if this happens the Voucher for $100.00 allowed for assistance in hauling water will be dispensed with, however if the connections are not completed it may be necessary to Voucher for another month, I will stop any further Voucher for this purpose as soon as the work is completed.

xx xx xx

Anthony McMillan,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 116-2-5

Ottawa, 29th November, 1945.

Mr. A. McMillan, Indian Agent, Brocket, Alberta.

I desire to refer you to my letter of October 31st with reference to certain improvements requested for the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School. An early reply to that letter would be very much appreciated.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-45

DEC 3 1945
REGISTERED

Peigan Indian Agency
Brocket Alta.
November 22nd 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch Dept of Mines & Resources Ottawa.

Attention Mr Phelan.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter File 116-2-5 of the 31st ult, and the following is my opinion of the questions which you ask.

1. Hot Water Tank. This Tank certainly needs replacement and has been on the Estimates for the past two years, The quotation received from the Plumber is for a 84" x 36" Hot Water Tank with all fittings and and a Heating Coil for $316.00; Installation of same was quoted at $125.00 if he provides the Tank otherwise he wishes to make another bid on installation if provided otherwise.

2. Batteries. I have just been advised by the Globelite Battery Company who inspected these batteries recently, that they were bought in 1940, and are good for one or two years use. I would there fore leave this item over till next year for consideration.

3. Laundry Equipment. The plumber quoted on this item which is badly needed, a 92 Imperial Galon Tank and stand at 70.00; Jacket Heater for Heating same $45.00 and installation with pipe fittings and valve and Dabor at 50.00 making a total of ~~$6~~ $165.00 for this item.

The plumber who gave me the above figures is Mr Stanley Pearson Pincher Creek. I would recommend the work in No 1 and No 3 Be done as soon as possible if funds available.

Anthony McMillan
Indian Agent/

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

Ottawa, December 4, 1945.

Mr. A. McMillan, Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alberta.

I have your letter of the 22nd ultimo, with reference to the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School. If you refer to my letter of October 31, you will note that we were informed that an upright steam boiler is essential. Is this the type of boiler on which Mr. Pearson has quoted a price?

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116-2-5

Ottawa, December 4, 1945.

Mr. A. McMillan, Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alberta.

We have been informed verbally and have also noted from some of your recent reports that the management of the Sacred Heart Residential School has been successful in securing water. However, we have no detailed report regarding the matter and I would appreciate it if you would interview the Principal and submit a report, which should include the following information:

(a) Approximate depth of well

(b) Number of gallons of water per day that is available.

(c) Does well give indication of proving a permanent source for water?

over

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 37

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

Ottawa, December 4, 19 45.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File 116-2-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Sacred Heart Indian Residential School

VOTE 76 ALLOTMENT 12-422 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Rev. G. Crepeau, O.M.I., Principal, Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, Brocket, Alberta.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Hot Water Tank 84" x 36" with all fittings and heating coil		

Note:

The Indian Agent states that Mr. Stanley Pearson, Pincher Creek, is prepared to supply the above at a cost of $316.00. There may be an additional charge of $125.00 for installation if he provides the tank, but if it is purchased elsewhere Mr. Pearson wishes to make another bid on installation. The Agent states that it is extremely urgent that the new tank be secured as soon as possible.

Stanley Pearson

P.O. 7106
Dec 7/45

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 116-2-5

AIRMAIL

Ottawa, 15th December, 1945.

Mr. A. McMillan, Indian Agent, Brocket, Alberta.

I desire to refer to your letter of the 22nd ultimo with reference to the Hot Water Tank required at the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School. I enclose copy of Purchase Order 7106. As you will note, it has been issued for $441.00 which covers the cost of tank fittings and heating coil as well as the cost of installation. Both these amounts were given in your letter.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

November 30 1945

M Pelican Indian Agency
Brocket P.O.

In Acct. With Sacred Heart Ind. Res. School

TERMS

		For services of Night Watchman for November 1945	

Rev. G. Cleveau O.M.I.
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Rev.Geo.Crepeau, O.M.I.

Address Principal Sacred Heart Res.School,
Brocket, Alberta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 30	To ~~Grant towards~~ Salary for Night Watchman at Sacred Heart Indian Res.School as per bill attached...	40.00

Allot. 77-1-819.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Anthony D. Mulligan
Agent

VOUCHER No. 135

DATE December 11th, 1945.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

OF THE AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-45

Peigan Indian Agency
Brocket Alta.
December 13th 1945.

DEC 17 1945
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch Dept of Mines & Resources Ottawa.

~~Attention Mr Phelan.~~

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter File 116-2-5 of the 4th inst regarding the water situation at the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School and beg to report as follows.

Depth of Well. This well was drilled to the depth of 300 feet when they got a plentiful supply of water running for 12 Hours at the rate of 10 Gallons perminute.

Gallons of Water (Per Day) On the basis of the pumping to date this well should give an approximate gallonage of 15000per day

Indications for water supply Water seems to be plentiful but has only been running for 2 days, and is a little early to give an opinion as to permanency, but with the present rate during pumping and the tests when drilling was completed, it would seem that the School will have a plentyful supply of water.

General Comments. This well which is the seventh well drilled during their effort to get water is situated 700 feet from the Tanks at the School; it is connected with the tanks with a 2" Pipe which runs into the pressure Tanks; from their a 1" Pipe connects the barns 500 feet away with water, A shelter has been built over the Pump head and closez in the pump from the weather, this well sits up on the side of the hill to the South West of the School, and is on the level of the second floor of the School not counting the basement. The well is run by a gas engine, attached to the Pump which used to used when the well in the school was running. The slope from the well is very good fall for the water. This well is situated o n the S W ¼ of 7-7-27 west 4th. Approximately $7500.00 was spent getting water.

After this well has had a good trial I will make a further report as to the capacity, and manner in which the well is working.

Anthony McMillan
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

116-2-5

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 5-45

DEC 17 1945
REGISTERED

Peigan Indian Agency
Brocket Alta.
December 13th 1945

Indian Affairs Branch Dept of Mines & Resources Ottawa.

Attention Mr Phelan.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your Letter File 116-2-5 of the 4th inst regarding the upright steam Boiler at the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School.

I discussed this with the Principal, and also with Mr Pearson, the Plumber, since receiving your last letter, Mr Pearson and I figured this was for heating water for the Laundry seperate. However in discussing the matter with the Principal, and the brother who is Engineer, it seems that Father J.O.Plourde and th Brother have in mind placing all the water tanks on a steam basis, including the large hot water Tank under the heading of No 1 on your previous letter.

Mr Pearson does not think this is practical, and would necessitate an Engineer with papers to run same.

As Father Crepeau and myself are at a loss to know exactly what is wanted by the present Engineer and placed before Father Plourde, would it not be advisable for Father Plourde to place his wishes before you and have a steam Engineer advise as to the class of equipment needed, when I could go ahead and get bids.

Mr Pearson has stated that he was in error on the 92 Gallon Tank it should have been 250, but as this does not seem to be the type wanted, I will await further information before getting any further bids.

Anthony McMullan
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 116-2-5

Ottawa, 19th December, 1945.

Dear Father Plourde:

With reference to Item 5 in your letter of October 24th regarding the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School and our subsequent conversation in connection with the boiler, I enclose for your information, a copy of letter received from Indian Agent McMillan.

I would appreciate it if you would discuss this matter further with me.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend J.O. Plourde, O.M.I.,
University of Ottawa,
Laurier Avenue East,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 116-2-5

Ottawa, 19th December, 1945.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, Peigan Agency, Brocket, Alta.

I desire to refer you to our memorandum of March 13th, 1944, and correspondence previous to that date with reference to building a well at the above mentioned school.

I enclose for your information copy of letter dated December 13th received from Indian Agent McMillan.

Mr. Jackson's memorandum of July 27th authorized an expenditure of $1,000.00 towards the cost of purchasing a truck to transport water. The school did not purchase the truck and consequently no payment has been made.

Director.

Mailed Dec 20/45
a.m.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 116-2-5

Ottawa, 19th December, 1945.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

Re: Sacred Heart Indian Residential School
Peigan Indian Agency, Brocket, Alta.

You will remember that about a year ago there was considerable correspondence with reference to drilling for water at the above mentioned school. During the past summer the school management made a determined effort to find water and apparently has been successful as will be noted from the enclosed copy of letter received from Indian Agent McMillan.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

Ottawa, January 8, 1946.

Mr. A. McMillan, Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alberta.

With reference to your letter of the 13th ultimo and previous correspondence, regarding the upright steam boiler for the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, I am informed that a member recently added to the staff of this school is capable of handling the steam boiler. You should have him prepare and forward detailed information regarding the type of boiler required, so that the order may be placed through our Purchasing Branch.

With reference to Purchase Order No. 7106, for a hot water tank, please let me know if this has been installed.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

116-2-5

Missionnaires Oblats de Marie-Immaculée
Commission des Oeuvres Indiennes

OFFICIERS — OFFICERS
S. E. Mgr J. GUY, O.M.I.
PRÉSIDENT ET SEC.-TRÉS.
R. P. G. MARCHAND, O.M.I., VICE-PRÉS.
PROVINCIAL, MONTRÉAL
SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R. P. J.-O. PLOURDE, O.M.I.
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
UNIVERSITÉ-OTTAWA UNIVERSITY
ONT.

MEMBRES HONORAIRES
S. E. Mgr G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
ARCHEVÊQUE DE GORTYNA
S. E. Mgr J. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.
ÉVÊQUE DE PTOLÉMAÏS
S. E. Mgr E. BUNOZ, O.M.I.

Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate
Indian Welfare and Training Commission

MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr M. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. TROCELLIER, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr M. LACROIX, O.M.I.
R. P. J. SCANNELL, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, OTTAWA
R. P. M. LAVIGNE, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA
R. P. A. BOUCHER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA-SASKATCHEWAN
R. P. L. DESCHATELETS, O.M.I.
MONTRÉAL
R. P. H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
VICAIRE DES MISSIONS, GROUARD

L.J.C. et M.I.
BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

OTTAWA, January 8th 1946.
ONTARIO

JAN 9 1946
REGISTERED

Mr. R.A. Hoey,
Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.-.

RE:- New Well for the Brocket School.

My dear Mr. Hoey:-

The persevering efforts of the Principal of the Brocket school, in securing an ample water supply for his school, have at last been rewarded, if I must judge from several letters which he has written to me during the last few months. In his last communication he definitely states that the new well can supply 15,000 gallons of water per day. A pump house has been erected, about seven hundred feet of 2" pipe layed from it to the pressure tanks in the basement of the school and the barn has also been connected with a 1" pipe.

The digging of the well, the erection of the pump house, the laying of pipes to connect the new well with the pressure boiler and the barn, have naturally cost a large amount, and the Principal is now expecting the Department to reimburse him. I am informed that close to $7.000.00 have been spent on the project, which is considered fairly reasonable when the number of wells dug before striking water is taken into consideration. We are prepared to supply invoices for work and materials.

I would, therefore, be very much obliged if you would give this matter your early consideration.

Yours very truly,

J.O. Plourde, O.M.I.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 116-2-5

Ottawa, 16th January, 1946.

Dear Father Plourde:

We are in receipt of your letter of 8th instant with reference to the new well at the Sacred Heart Residential School.

I discussed the contents of your communication with the Director and he expressed the opinion it would be advisable for you to interview the Minister with regard to securing a refund of the amount expended in digging the well.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend J.O. Plourde, O.M.I.,
University of Ottawa,
Laurier Ave. East,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Rev. Geo Crepeau O.M.I.

Address Principal Sacred Hax Heart School,
Brocret, Alberta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec 31	allowance Grant towards Salary for Night Watchman at Sacred Heart Indian Res. School as per bill attached	40.00
	Allot. 77-01-819.	

754-76-01-819
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant's use.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Anthony McMillan
A. McMillan
Agent

VOUCHER No. 159

DATE January 9th, 1946

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

January 31 1946

M Pelican Indian Agency
Brocket, Alta

In Acct. With SACRED HEART IND. RES. SCHOOL
BROCKET, ALTA.

TERMS

For Services of Night Watchman for January 1946	40 00

Rev. J. Crepeau O.M.I.
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Rev.C. Drapeau

Address Principal Sacred Heart Ind.Res.School,
Brocket,Alberta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan	31	To Grant Towards Salary for Night Watchman at the Sacred Heart Indian Res. School as per Bill Attached	40	00
		Allot.7-01-819.		

759-76-01-819
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
13/2/46
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Anthony McMillan
A.McMillan Agent

VOUCHER No. 180

DATE February 6th, 1946.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

February 18 1946

Mr. A. McMillan

Peigan Indian Agency.

Brocket Alta

B & B ELECTRIC
BOX 96
PINCHER CREEK, ALTA.

In Acct. With

TERMS

		Repaired fire alarm and checked	4	50		
		Total			4	50

St Cyprien Ind. Res. School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to B & B Electric,

Address Pincher Creek,
Alberta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb	18	To Repairing fire alarm as per bill attached.....	4.50
		EMERGENCY.	
		77-09-615.	

759.76.09.615
PHOTOSTAT FOR FILE
Mar 46
Another in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

VOUCHER No. 192

Anthony McMillan
A. McMillan
Agent

DATE February 27th, 1946

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 2-46

Schools

Peigan Indian Agency
Brocket Alta
March 4th 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch Dept of Mines & Resources Ottawa.

I beg to advise further to my report of Decmebre 13th 1945, that I have visited the School and find after three months usage of the well at that School that they have an oversufficient flow of soft water, with lots to spare and very well satisfied with the present water supply.

Copy to Inspectors Office.

Anthony McMullan
Indian Agent.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAR 8 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

February 28 1946

M Peigan Indian Agency
Brocket P.O.

SACRED HEART IND. RES. SCHOOL
BROCKET, ALTA.

In Acct. With

TERMS

For services of Night Watchman for February 1946		$ 40.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. ....

Date ....

Pay to Rev G.Crepeau O.M.I.

Address Principal Sacred Heart School

Brocket, Alberta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb	28	To Grant towards Salary for Night Watchman at	
		Sacrd Heart Indian Res. School as per bill	
		attached..................	40.00
		77-01-819.	

Approved
Paid on 18/3/46
per [illegible]

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .... dated ....

[signature]
A. McMillan
Agent

Voucher No. 207

Date March 9th, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Copy.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Brocket Feo 7th 1946.

.....19

Mr A Mc Millan Indian Agent.
Rev Father Crepeau O.M.I. Principal
Charles Middleton Esqr Acting Principal.

Sir,—

Gentelmen;-

With Members of the Brocket Local of the Indian Association of Alberta will like to take this opportunity to discuss all matters concerning the Two Residential Schools on the Peigan Reserve, and with your co-operation, would like to have all matters arrange and settle.

We have made a thorough investigation of this Schools with the approval of Mr Mc Millan and the Principals of the said Schools and have seen and learn the needs and dangerous condition our children are subjected to.

In the case of the R C School it simply cannot stand up to the winds we have on this Reserve.

Some years ago this School was supported by two Iron rods on the second floor crosswise. One rod was on the West end of the Building, and the other on the East end, Under present conditions it is worse off than it was before.

In the boys Dormitory for instance, on windy nights they have to hold their beds to present them from banging together.

In the girls dormitory which is on the West end the Building, the smaller girls are awaken from their sleep and start crying for fear the building will blow over.

Antoher proof is that this building is unfit for occupation that is the roof leaks when it rains and when the snow is melting.

Another instance, In case fire should break out on the West end of the School which occupied by the girls, how are they going to escape the fire, as the stairways are on the same West end, and without another means of escaping thro, theres no door connecting bith dormitories and then, supposing fire breaks out on the East end which is the boys side, now where are they going to get out to the West side.

The Girls playroom which is 15 X 40 has no sunshine and poor ventilation and is absolutely unfit for them, and also the rest rooms are annoying for their health of these girls of 40 who are squeezed in this room.

ne it resolved that this complaints brought upare also concerning to the St Cyprians School but do not know whether th the beds in the dormitory bang together but is as dangerous too.

So far all these dangerous conditions we ask with a confident heart that you would help us with our urgent plea in where we are sacrificing our most beloved children for whom we would be only too thankful for any assistance done for their safety.

You may never understand our worries which us parents undertake when these high winds start especially at night. Now our wish is that we should take them home for safety, till these buildings are guarranteed safe. We also ask that an immediate action be given the sooner the better, or give new Schools.

Yours.
Indian Association of Alberta.
Read and left at the Office by Bob Crow Eagle as Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116-2-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 13 1946
REGISTERED

Peigan Indian Agency
Brocket Alta.
February 23rd. 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch Dept of Mines & Resources Ottawa.

I beg to enclose herewith a Copy of Letter received from Bob Crow Eagle signed Indian Alberta Association, I was requested by Bob Crow Eagle previously for permission for him and three men to visit the Schools, in the cases of the Sacred Heart School, (R.C.) with three Catholics, and in the case of St Cyprians School with three Anglicans, all Members of the Association.

As will be noted the bulk of the letter is an exaggeration of the stories told by the children, the wind blows here and no mistake about it, but the only effect is the shaking of the beds, and I have never heard of anyhting moving around. The roofs of the Schools leak slightly in svere heavy rains, and with Mocassin telegraph, and some rather crude statements madeover the radion of high winds up to 100 miles per hour the Indians have worked themeleves up over the possibility of the schools collapsing, and asked for their removal till the storm was over. This was not done.

However the remark re the Girl's Dormitory is worthy of attention, of a fire started in the West end of the School and came up the stairway, which adjoins the Fire Escape, there is only a Blank solid wall between this room and the rest of the School, which would leave a trap. Plans of either school will show this. It might be possible to place a door thorugh into the Matrons room which would give an exit from the dormitory into the main part of the School if necessary, I feel that this point plus the question of more light and ventilation, could be thoroughly checked this summer, if expert crews are available when the Post War Project is looked into.

Further discussion at the meeting, re Loans have not been completed, and will be discussed

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

discussed at a later meeting.

This is the result of the first meeting I have had with the Indian Association of Alberta, and they carried their business through in a very nice manner.

I will be glad of your opinion on the matters mentioned in their letter, and possibly I may have your viewpoint as to whether I will advise them that the subject matter is receiving attention, and will be considered in the future.

Anthony McMillan
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2 S

File

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-116

Peigan Indian Agency

AGENT'S REPORT FOR THE QUARTER ENDING DECEMBER 31st, 1945.

xx xx xx

SCHOOLS 'Sacred Heart

This school has been running very smoothly and during December this School were able to complete there connections with their new well, and to date they are getting all the water they need, with their equipment functioning without trouble.

During this quarter this chool was advised regarding the payment of grant on pupils, and are now bringing their students up to this number.

At Xmas the Children put on a concert during the festive season,but with severe weather and drifted roads I was unable to attend.

xxx xx xx

Anthony McMillan,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

STATEMENT

March 30 1946

M Peigan Indian Agency
Brocket P.O. Alta

SACRED HEART IND. RES. SCHOOL
BROCKET, ALTA.

In Acct. With

TERMS

For services of Night-Watchman for March 1946		$	40.00

Rev. B. Crepeau Dom. I.
Principal

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES **Form No. I.A. 506A** R. 2449
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. ....

Date ....

Pay to Rev G.Crepeau O.M.I.

Address Principal Sacred Heart School,

Brocket, Alberta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
March	31	To Grant Towards Salary for Night Watchman at Teh Sacred Heart Indian Res.School as per bill attached........................	40.00
		Allot.77-01-819	
		Copy original sent Treas on April 11 '46	

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .... dated ....

Anthony McMillan
A.McMillan,
Agent

Voucher No. 224

Date March 31st, 1946

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116-2-5

TELEPHONES: {25 851 / 25 852

The Western Paint Co. Ltd.

Paints, Varnishes and Wallpaper

The Most Widely Used Paint Vehicle.

Order No.

Shipped Via File

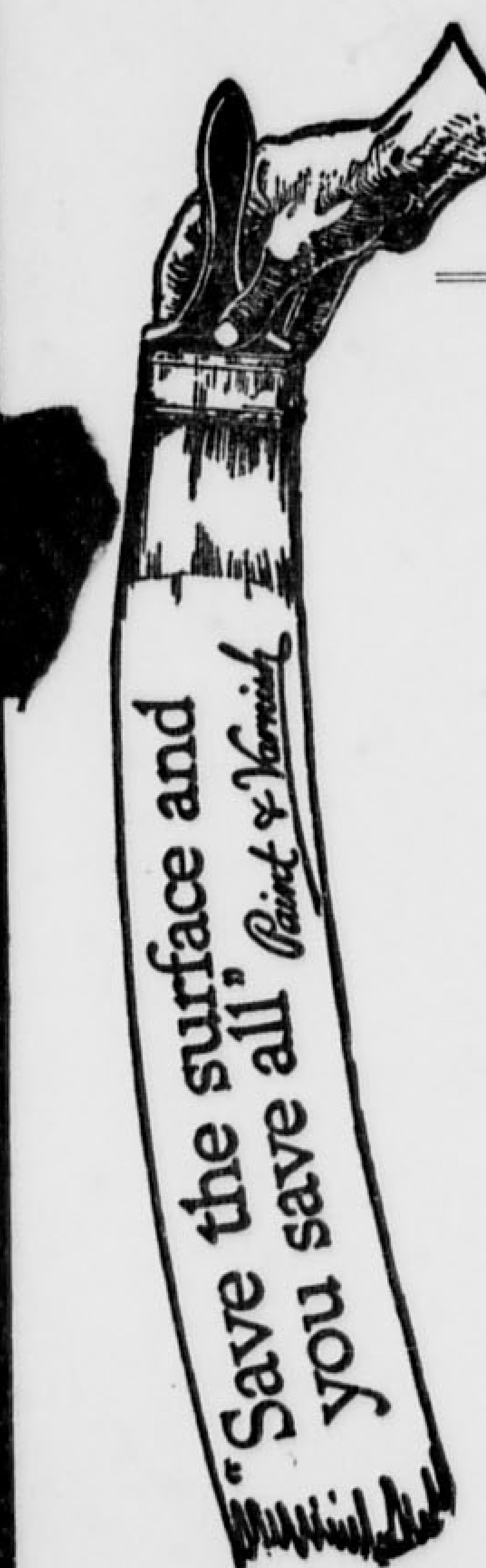
WINNIPEG, MAN. March 27/46
1004

SOLD TO

Shipped To Rev. Pere Georges Crepeau, O. M. I.
Sacred Heart Indian Residential School,
Brocket, Alta.

Terms

All Claims Must be Made on Receipt of Goods. Linseed Oil and Turpentine Positively Net 30 Days.



500	Lbs. White Lead	12.30	61.50	
15	Gals Boiled Oil	.96	14.40	
3	Gals Pure Turpentine	1.70	5.10	
1	Brush 4"	8.50	8.50	
1	Brush 2"	4.00	4.00	
1	Gallon Varnish	5.00	5.00	
				$98.50

472-76-10-691

TRIPLICATE FOR FILM. Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.
11-4-46

Merchandise received. Prices fair and just.

Rev. George Crepeau O.M.I.
Principal

116-2-5

AIRMAIL

Ottawa, April 16, 1946.

Mr. A. McMillan, Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alberta.

Re: Purchase Order No. 7106.

The above order was placed several months ago, for a hot water tank for the Sacred Heart School. In the last paragraph of my letter of January 8, 1946, I asked you if it had been installed. No reply has been received nor has the account reached us.

If this tank has been installed, the account should be certified and forwarded immediately, and the account should be dated previous to March 31, as we are holding funds for its payment. If the tank has not been installed, please let me know the approximate date when it will be delivered to the school. Please reply by Air Mail.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5.

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 2-46

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch APR 23 1946 REGISTERED

Peigan Indian Agency
Brocket Alta.
April 19th 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch Dept of Mines & Resources Ottawa.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your Air Mail Letter of the 16th inst File 116-2-5, re the installing of the Hot Water Tank at the Sacred Heart School.

I have kept in Contact with Mr Pearson since authprity was granted, and was advised him on the 17th inst that he had received word from the Manufacturers, and showed me the letter , this Hot water Tank with attachments will not be available till the end of June or the beginning of July at the earliest and he advised me the minute it arrived it would be installed.

May I have your instructions on this matter as this Tank will not be available to pass for payment till the above mentioned time at the earliest.

AIR MAIL.

Anthony McMillan
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

Ottawa, April 27, 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Purchase Order No. 7106, issued to
Stanley Pearson, Pincher Creek, Alberta.

I have just been advised that the hot water tank ordered on the above requisition will not be delivered until June or July. Consequently, this purchase order should be transferred to the fiscal year 1946-47.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LA FRANCE FIRE ENGINE AND FOAMITE LIMITED

TORONTO — CANADA

INVOICE NO.

DATE Apr 23-46

SOLD TO: Peigan Indian Agency,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Brocket, Alta.

SHIPPED TO: Rev. E. S. W. Cole, 9305
Principal of St. Cyprians Sch.
Brocket, Alta.

CUSTOMER'S NO.	OUR ORDER NO.	SHIPPED VIA	DATE SHIPPED	FROM	F.O.B.	PREPAID OR COLLECT	TERMS
Letter	3252	CPX	4-23-46	Toronto	Toronto		NET 30 DAYS

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE PER UNIT	AMOUNT	TOTAL
7	Recharges--2½ Gal. Foamite CA	1.20		$ 8.40

W.P.T.B. LICENSE 280940

PLEASE MAKE ALL PAYMENTS TO THE ORDER OF THE COMPANY AND MAIL SAME TO LA FRANCE FIRE ENGINE AND FOAMITE LIMITED 195 West
TORONTO

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to LaFrance Fire Engine & Foamite Ltd.,

Address 195 Wastem Road,

Toronto, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
April 23	To 7 Rechargee supplied to St Cyprian Ind.Res. School as per bill attached	8.40
	Order No.3252.	
	Annual Refill.	

763-16-09-615
IMPLICATE FOR FILE A
27/5/46
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to rev.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Anthony McMillan
A. McMillan
Agent

VOUCHER No. 17

DATE May 10th, 1945

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CALGARY. ALTA.
PHONE M 9506
815 4TH ST. W[illegible]

EDMONTON. ALTA
PHONE 21148
10123 - 102 ND STREET

BRUCE ROBINSON ELECTRIC, LTD.

FRIGIDAIRE. DELCO LIGHT. IRONCLAD BATTERIES. WINCHARGER
LISTER-DIESEL. ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES. WASHERS

CHARGE TO SACRED HEART SCHOOL,
BROCKET, ALTA.

ADDRESS

DATE MARCH 28 19[illegible]6.

SHIP TO SAME.

SHIP BY

ORDER NUMBER

ORDERED	SHIPPED	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	EXT.	DISC.	TOTAL
			Check by drop testing Large Gen. Arm.				
			Repairs to Com.				35.10

THIS IS YOUR INVOICE — TERMS NET CASH

INV. NO.	SHIPPER	DATE SHIPPED	FINAL O.K.	TOTAL		
C14224					35.	1[illegible]

NO GOODS CAN BE CREDITED UNLESS THE INVOICE NUMBER IS GIVEN.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Bruce Robinson Electric,Ltd.,

Address Calgary,
Alberta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar	26	To Repairs for the Sacred Heart Ind. Res. School as per bill attached	35.10
		Emergency Repairs.	
		76-09-615.	

75-9.76-09-615
1 June 46

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Anthony McMillan
A. McMillan
Agent

VOUCHER No. 22

DATE May 27th, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sacred Heart Roll # 5
116 - 2 - 5

EXTRACT FROM LETTER FROM A. McMILLAN, Indian Agent,

Peigan Indian Agency, Brocket, Alberta, dated May 28, 1946.

Original on 600172

I beg to request that I may be advised the amount allowed under the following headings in this year's Estimates:-

Sacred Heart School

St. Cyprian School

EXD.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Peigan Indian Agency

Brocket Aug 9th 1946

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 2-46
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
AUG 14 1946
REGISTERED

Sir,—

I beg to advise that I have been able to get a rough Estimate from the Sacred Heart School their requirements for the Fiscal Year 1946-47.

In this connection I have been advised by the Inspectors Office at Calgary that the amount allowed for each School went forward in Departmental Letter 600170 dated July 3rd. I have not received this letter, the only one showing the amount of Estimates allowed is Dept Letter File 600172 showing estimates for the Agency Buildings.

I therefore am encloseing below the approximate requirements of the Sacred Heart School, and would be glad to be advised the amount allowed; The possible repairs in order to be done this year are as follows.

1st of All the question of the Hot water Tank for which money was being held from last years estimates which is available now but the Copper Coil is still not available. This was quoted as approximately $441.00.

For this Year.

1. Hardwood floor for the boys dormitory 36'X 30'2½" and the putting down of the mew floor. This would run around $400.00.

2. Repair of the School roof where it is leaking and also the annex, where it is also leaking. $100.00

3. (15 Yards of linoleum 4 yds wide light Color, Inlaid.
(12 Yards of Inlaid Linoleum 1 Yard wide light color.

5 1 Teachers desk with a set of drawers both ends.

6. 1 Typewriter. no

7. 125 Woolen Blankets to replace those now in use, which are rapidly wearing out.

This is the most I have quoted out of the articles asked, and I Will be glad to receive from the Branch the total ampunt of Funds asked for and allowed, so that I may make the necessary requisitions.

In giving this list all the way through the principals letter, quoting the necessary requirements, they bring out the matter of the building of a new School, quoting the number of possible pupils as 80. with accomodation for 68, and that means the use of the Sisters Dormitory.

Anthony McMillan
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116-2-5 W T 1

Ottawa, August 16, 1946.

Mr. A. McMillan, Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alberta.

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant, regarding the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, the following expenditures are approved:-

1. Material and labour for new floor in Boys' dormitory $400.00

2. Repair of school roof where it is leaking 100.00

We will request our Purchasing Branch to secure linoleum and a teacher's desk. A typewriter is not available.

Blankets are not supplied by the Department, but if the Principal writes to the Ottawa representative of the Oblate Order, namely, Reverend J. O. Plourde, O.M.I., the latter can secure blankets at a reasonable cost from the War Assets Corporation.

It is noted that the school has not yet received the hot water tank which was ordered from Stanley Pearson.

With reference to the last paragraph of your letter, it is not possible to consider enlarging the school at the present time.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 37A
R 2792

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

Ottawa, August 16 19 46.

To the Depa[redacted]ntal Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File 116-2-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Sacred Heart Indian Residential School

EX'D.

VOTE 76 ALLOTMENT 10-691 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Reverend G. Crepeau, O.M.I., Principal, Sacred Heart Indian Residential School
Brocket, Alberta.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
50	Lineal yards Linoleum (2 yards wide)		
1	Teacher's Desk P.O-13121- aug 20/46 Vilas Furniture Co. Cowansville, P.Q.		
	Note:- Blue slip mailed aug 20/46		
	The Principal especially requests that linoleum be light coloured.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— B. H. Neary

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF
SCHOOL & HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE
GREY IRON CASTINGS, ETC.

COWANSVILLE, QUE.

AUG 27 1946

Sold to **Department of Mines and Resources,**
OTTAWA, Ont.

Ship to **Rev. G.Crepeau,O.M.I., Principal,**
Sacred Heart Ind.Res.School

Shipping Point **Brosket, Alta. (Brocket)**

Post Office

Ship by **Fraight prepaid**

Our Order No. **3932**

Customers Order No. **13121**

Date Sold **Aug. 23/46**

Salesman **Letter**

Terms **30 days net**

F O.B. **delivered**

When Ship **As soon as possible**

QUANTITY	V		PRICE	AMOUNT
1		# 24 Teacher's Desk		
		prepaid		
		4 copies invoice to consignee		

EXD

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 27 1946
REGISTERED

NOTICE

This acknowledges your order as entered by us and for which we thank you

If there is any error or omission please notify us at once

FORM No. 13-30M-10-45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 67169-15-7 A

OTTAWA September 3rd, 1946.

Memorandum

Indian Affairs Branch

Re linoleum for Sacred Heart Indian Residential School - I.A. B. File 116-2-5.

We endeavoured to secure from our usual wholesale sources of supply at Calgary, prices and promise of delivery on the 50 lineal yards linoleum called for on your requisition of the 16th ultimo, but without success. If Acting Inspector Gooderham can purchase the light coloured linoleum locally, it will be in order for him to arrange accordingly.

H. J. Davidson
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

WMV/HC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116-2-5

[redacted] REPLY TO
PURCH[redacted]ING DIVISION

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 67169-15-7 A

OTTAWA September 3rd, 1946.

Memorandum

Indian Affairs Branch

Re linoleum for Sacred Heart Indian Residential School - I.A.B. File 116-2-5

We endeavoured to secure from our usual wholesale sources of supply at Calgary, prices and promise of delivery on the 50 lineal yards linoleum called for on your requisition of the 16th ultimo, but without success. If Acting Inspector Gooderham can purchase the light coloured linoleum locally, it will be in order for him to arrange accordingly.

H. Davidson
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 4 1946
REGISTERED

WMV/HC

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5 (WT1)

Ottawa, September 5, 1946.

Mr. A. MacMillan, Indian Agent, Brocket, Alberta.

With reference to your letter of the 9th ultimo, the Departmental Purchasing Agent advised that they have endeavoured to obtain from their usual source of supply in Calgary a price and a promise of delivery of the twenty-seven yards of light coloured linoleum requested for the Sacred Heart Residential School but have not been successful.

If either Acting Inspector Gooderham or yourself can purchase this locally you may do so.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

116-2-5

Missionnaires Oblats de Marie-Immaculée
Commission des Oeuvres Indiennes

OFFICIERS — OFFICERS
S. E. MGR J. GUY, O.M.I.
PRÉSIDENT ET SEC.-TRÉS.
R. P. G. MARCHAND, O.M.I., VICE-PRÉS.
SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R. P. J.-O. PLOURDE, O.M.I.
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
MEMBRES HONORAIRES
S. E. MGR G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.
MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. MGR M. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.

EVANGELIZARE PAUPERIBUS MISIT ME
O.M.I.
PAUPERES EVANGELIZANTUR

L.J.C. et M.I.
BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate
Indian Welfare and Training Commission

MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. MGR H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR J. TROCELLIER, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR M. LACROIX, O.M.I.
MOST REV. A. JORDAN, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR. L. SCHEFFER, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
R. P. J. SCANNELL, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, OTTAWA
R. P. M. LAVIGNE, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA
R. P. A. BOUCHER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA-SASKATCHEWAN
R. P. L. DESCHATELETS, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL DU CANADA

OTTAWA, 5th September 19 46
ONTARIO

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
O t t a w a.

Re: Extension of Sacred Heart School, Brocket.
Attention: Mr. P. Phelan.

My dear Mr. Phelan:

I am in receipt of a letter from Reverend Father Georges Crépeau, O.M.I., Principal of the above school, in which he again requests the Department to consider favourably an extension of his school. A considerable number of children will have to be refused again this year, because the school is too small.

The building of a wing 60 by 36, on the north side of the school would answer the present needs for at least five or six years to come. The estimates would round between 18 or 20,000 dollars and I hope that you will be able to have this included in the 1946-1947 budget.

Very truly yours,

J.O. Plourde, O.M.I.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 7 1946
REGISTERED

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116-2-5 (W T 1)

Ottawa, September 10, 1946.

Dear Father Plourde:

I have your letter of the 5th instant, in which you point out the necessity of providing an additional wing at the Sacred Heart Residential School. It is noted that you estimate its cost between eighteen and twenty thousand dollars.

This request will receive further consideration when we are preparing our appropriation for the fiscal year 1947-48.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Reverend J. O. Plourde, O.M.I.,
Ottawa University,
Laurier Avenue East,
O T T A W A, Ontario.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5 (WT1).

Ottawa, September 25, 1946.

EXD.

Mr. A. McMillan, Indian Agent, Brocket, Alberta.

Re: Purchase Order No. 7106.
of December 7, 1945.

With reference to your letter of August 9, 1946, in which you state that the hot water tank, covered by the above Purchase Order was still not available.

We would appreciate advice as to whether or not you have any further information as to when delivery of the above tank may be expected.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PINCHER CREEK Oct-5th 1946
ALBERTA

M Indian Agency
Brocket

IN ACCOUNT WITH

S. PEARSON

PLUMBING & HEATING

Telephone 63 P. O. Box 134

Sept 18 To labor, cost transportation repairing pumps at the Sacred Heart Sahal		15 52

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to S.Pearson Esq.,

Address Pincher Creek,

Alberta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct	9	To Emergency Repairs to Sewer at the Sacred Heart Indian Res.School as per bill attached.....	15	32
		77-10-615.		

EX'D. A.

13 9 Oct 46
DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant's advice

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

Anthony McMillan
A.McMillan *Agent*

VOUCHER No. 99

DATE October 9th,1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TELEPHONES: {25 851 / 25 852

The Western Paint Co. Ltd.

Paints, Varnishes and Wallpaper

Order No.

WINNIPEG, MAN. March 27/46.

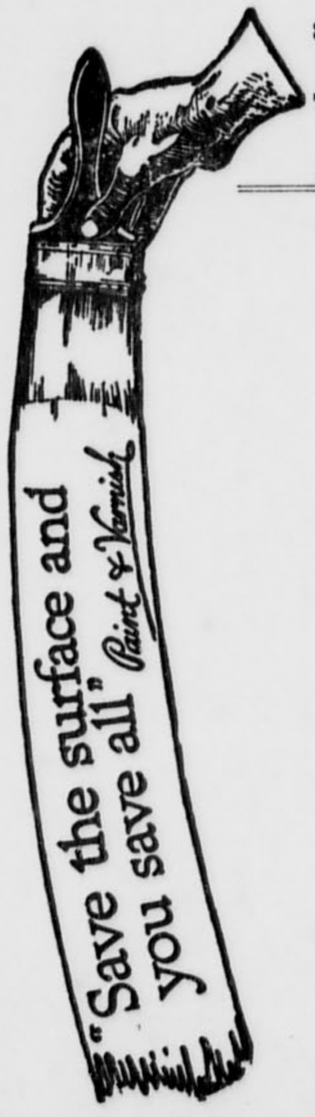
SOLD TO 1095

Shipped Via

Shipped To Rev. Pere Georges Crepeau, O.M.I.
Sacred Heart Indian Residantial School,
Brocket, Alta.

Terms

All Claims Must be Made on Receipt of Goods. Linseed Oil and Turpentine Positively Net 30 Days.



500	Lbs. White Lead	12.30	61.50
15	Gals. Boiled Oil	.96	14.40
3	Gals. Pure Turpentine	1.70	5.10
1	Only 4" Brush	8.50	8.50
1	" 2" "	4.00	4.00
1	Gal. Varnish	5.00	5.00
			$98.50

75-9
23 Oct 46

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED
IN GOOD ORDER
PRICES FAIR AND JUST

Sacred Heart Indian Res. School,
Per Maurice Crepeau Prin.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

116-2-5

Missionnaires Oblats de Marie-Immaculée
Commission des Oeuvres Indiennes

OFFICIERS — OFFICERS
S. E. Mgr J. GUY, O.M.I.
PRÉSIDENT ET SEC.-TRÉS.
R. P. G. MARCHAND, O.M.I., VICE-PRÉS.
SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R. P. J.-O. PLOURDE, O.M.I.
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
MEMBRES HONORAIRES
S. E. Mgr G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.
MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr M. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.

EVANGELIZARE PAUPERIBUS MISIT ME
O.M.I.
PAUPERES EVANGELIZANTUR

L.J.C. et M.I.
BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate
Indian Welfare and Training Commission

MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. TROCELLIER, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr M. LACROIX, O.M.I.
Most Rev. A. JORDAN, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr. L. SCHEFFER, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
R. P. J. SCANNELL, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, OTTAWA
R. P. M. LAVIGNE, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA
R. P. A. BOUCHER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA-SASKATCHEWAN
R. P. L. DESCHATELETS, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL DU CANADA

OTTAWA, 19th October 19 46
ONTARIO

EX'D.
A.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Re: Paint for Brocket Indian School.

Attention: Mr. P. Phelan.

My dear Mr. Phelan:

The enclosed account has apparently been forgotten and is now more than six months over-due.

Could you please have it paid as soon as possible.

Yours very truly,

J.O. Plourde, O.M.I.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 21 1946

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

116-2-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-46

Peigan Indian Agency
Brocket Alta.
October 19th 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch Dept of mines & Resources Ottawa.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 25th ult, File 116-2-5(WT1).

I have been in contact with the Plumber here and he advises me that the only reason for non delivery has been the question of waiting for the copper coil which heats the Tank. As this is only caused through the ~~Exxxxxxxing~~ copper being frozen, he suggests that we put the tank in and await the coil. The water could be heated by a jacket heater temporary.

If the Branch can get the release of this copper coil and I could have a priority, for it the Tank could be installed.

Anthony McMillan
Indian Agent.

EXD.
A.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 23 1946
REGISTERED

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 188

Macleod, Alberta, August 194 6

Sacred Heart R.C. Indian School

M. Brocket Alberta

IN ACCOUNT WITH

JESSE'S WELDING SHOP

Electric and Oxy-Acetylene Welding

Blacksmithing - - General Repairs

JESSE STANKER, PROP.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

COMMERCIAL PRINTERS, LETHBRIDGE 1000 3-45

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
August 3rd.	Call out to school				
	Welding to Hot water Tank.		26. 50		26.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. ....

DATE ....

Pay to Jesse's Welding Shop,

Address Macleod,
Alberta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct	23	To Welding for the Sacred Heart Ind.Res.School		
		as per bill attached..............................		26.50
		77- Emergency.		

759-76.08.622

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Duplicate detached

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .... dated ....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

Anthony McMillan
A.McMillan — *Agent*

Voucher No. 114

Date October 23rd,1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116 - 2 - 5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 2-46
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Peigan Indian Agency.

Brocket November 5th 1949

Indian Affairs Branch Dept of Mines & Resources
Ottawa.

Sir,—

I beg to advise that for the past month I have been in close touch with the Sacred Heart School Principal, re the condition of the well.

It is causing a considerable amount of worry and I wish to place before the Branch what I have done to date, One month ~~xxx~~ ago and previous I had regular visits from the Principalregarding the inability to get sufficient water, and that they were hauling water from the C.P.R. I immediately had an emergency check up made on the well, and the well driller found 17 links of a cow chain in the well and a new cylinder hadt to be put in this voucher is going forward, and is $126.00 altho the original estimate was $200.00. The well ran very well for a few days after the chain had been removed, but has now fallen down in the quantity pumped.

Position of Well now.

It would seem that this well is now pumping far short of sufficient water to carry the School, and the Truck and Tank has to be brought into use. During the severe snowstorm of the last ten days when the roads were impassable, and the shortage of water was acute, I along with the Principal took it upon ourselves to let the children out from Friday evening November 1st to Sunday evening November 3rd, to allow the well to catch up, and also give time for the trick to haul water for the following days, The Principal feels that instead of a flow at the btoom of the well, we are drawing from an underground lake, which has to fill up before the next pumping; I am in a quandry as to what is the correct way to handle this question, and am writing to see if the Branch concurs in the week end for the children, and also the payment as was done last year of an allowance of $100.00 per month. This will liable to be a long drawn out payment as, as I see it now I do not hold out much hope for any increase in supply from the well;

I would like the Branch's advice and comment on this matter, so that if at any time this school is unable to keep a satisfactory supply of water. , may know what ~~x~~ action to take re the children if there is any possibility of an outbreak from the shortage of water, and inability to flush the toilets.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
9 1948
REGISTERED

Anthony McMillan
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy forwarded to Mr. G.H. Gooderham, Inspector of Indian Agencies, Calgary, Alberta.

116-2-5 (W.T. 1)

AIRMAIL

Ottawa, 13 November 1946.

Mr. A. McMillan, Indian Agent,
BROCKET, Alta.

We have your letter of the 5th instant and regret to learn that the water situation at the Sacred Heart Residential School is unsatisfactory.

In view of the contents of your letter, the following procedure is approved:-

1. While the water shortage continues, the children may be allowed home on Friday evening and return to the school on Sunday evening. It should be distinctly understood by all parties concerned that this is only a temporary arrangement and if the water situation improves, the children should remain in the school. You will realize that in spite of the fact that this is an unusual situation, it will quite possibly encourage other schools to request the privilege of allowing the children home for weekends which is a practice that the Department has never approved.

2. For the period that it is necessary to draw water, we will allow the same amount as last year for the services of the driver, namely $100. a month.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5 (W.T. 1)

EXD.
A.

Ottawa, 13 November 1946.

Mr. G.H. Gooderham, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
CALGARY, Alberta.

Enclosed for your information is a copy of a letter received from Indian Agent McMillan and also a copy of our reply.

It is hoped that you will find it possible to keep closely in touch with the situation that has developed and keep us informed.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 19 November 1946.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Purchase Order 7106 dated Dec. 7, 1946

As the hot water tank ordered on this requisition, is urgently required, we wrote to the Indian Agent to ascertain from Mr. Pearson why it had not been supplied.

We received the following reply:-

"I have been in contact with the Plumber here and he advises me that the only reason for non delivery has been waiting for the copper coil which heats the Tank. As this is only caused through the copper being frozen, he suggests that we put the tank in and await the coil. The water could be heated by a jacket heater temporary.

"If the Branch can get the release of this copper coil and I could have a priority, for it the Tank could be installed."

If it is at all possible, we would appreciate it if you could secure the priority required.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 19 November 1946.

EXD.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Purchase Order 7106 dated
Dec. 7, 1945

As the hot water tank ordered on this requisition, is urgently required, we wrote to the Indian Agent to ascertain from Mr. Pearson why it had not been supplied.

We received the following reply:-

"I have been in contact with the Plumber here and he advises me that the only reason for non delivery has been waiting for the copper coil which heats the Tank. As this is only caused through the copper being frozen, he suggests that we put the tank in and await the coil. The water could be heated by a jacket heater temporary.

"If the Branch can get the release of this copper coil and I could have a priority, for it the Tank could be installed."

If it is at all possible, we would appreciate it if you could secure the priority required.

B F Neary

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 2-46

Peigan Indian Reserve
Brocket Alta.
November 21st 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch Dept of Mines & Resources Ottawa.

I beg to enclose herewith Voucher No 137 amounting to $159.12 covering the purchase of 1- 3.-5 H P Engine for pumping.

The cylinder block of the engine they were doing the pumping with had a cracked head, and was unable to be fixed. The Principal wishes to charge this Engine against the 1946-47 Estimates as the requirements asked for in the Estimates cannot be done owing to the inability to get the necessary Lumber.

I trust that this can be charged against this Estimate.

Anthony McMillan
Indian Agent.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
NOV 25 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Wm. W. Vaughan,

Address Box 566 Lethbridge,
Alberta,

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov	19	To work done on the Sacred Heart Indian Res. School as per bill attached.....	126	00
		Emergency		
		Pulling Pump 287 feet		
		Cleaning well and new Cylinder.		

75-9
~~26~~ 1/46.
2/12/46

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

Anthony McMillan
A. McMillan Agent

Voucher No. 132

Date November 19th, 1946.

KODAK SAFETY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ILM +●

Oct 13 - 1946

Mr. M° millian
Indian Agent Peigan Reserve
Brocket alberta.

Lethbridge Alberta.
Box 566 Phone 91-4132

Dear Sir.

We have completed the work at the well at the Sacred Heart school.

In pulling the rods & 287 ft of 3 inch pump pipe which is in Good shape, the pump & 8 ft. we found 17 pieces of halter chain lodged in & around the Bottom check valve which made it impossible to pump or check the lift of the water. New woods rods should be put in the well as soon as obtainable, as there is some worn pretty badly.

Also the frost vent was plugged, which we cleaned up so it will drain back to 11 ft below ground when the pump is shut down. A new 3 in all brass new leather's & spool valves was Installed the old one can be kept there for a spare which is in fair shape

The new cylinder was purchased from the Blood agency at Cardston.

We put a bail test on the well which was checked by father Sherron of the St Marys school Cardston.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

We found the Static level of the well to be 194 ft from the top of the casing

In bailing at 6.2 Gals per minute for 45 minutes we took the head down 35 ft to a level of 229 ft we shut down for 15 minutes & the water came back 23 ft or to level of 206 ft which seems to indicate quite a stream of water. We also cleaned the bottom of well which was not so very dirty.

There is 14 ft of 2" Pump pipe below the 3" cylinder which makes a total of 287 ft of Pump which stands into the water for 93 ft.

We installed Pump Jack etc. & put a test on the well when pumping.

At 30 Strokes - 6 inch strokes of the Jack per min. It is now Pumping 5 Gals in 1 minute & 45 sec. which if it Holds at that for 4 to 8 hrs they can Install the larger pulley for the Pump engine which they have & give it a try & see if it holds up O.K. & Comes clear if not they will have to cut it down, Again. I hope this information is valuable to you & I hope to be of service to you again any where & time. With Thanks

Yours truly.
Bill Maughan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-46

Pinchersx&r Peigan Indian Agency
Brocket Alta
November 21st 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch Dept of Mines & Resources Ottawa.

I beg to enclose herewith Voucher No 132 covering the cleaning out of the well at the Sacred Heart School, for the purpose of trying to get more water and also to get some cow chain links left in after the previous Principal had tried to pull the pump.

I mentioned this orally to the Inspector and the original bid was for $200.00, However the work was easier tham expected, and the accounts was placed before as is.

I am enclosing with this Voucher and letter a Log of the well given me by the Driller Mr Maughan.

Anthony McMullan
Indian Agent.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 26 November 1946.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Attached is account amounting to $159.12 covering the cost of an engine for pumping water at the Sacred Heart Residential School. The cylinder block of the engine at the school had a cracked head and could not be repaired. It was necessary to make purchase of another engine immediately for pumping water.

It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows:- 759-76-12-415.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

COPY ORIGINAL ON 75-116

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

File No. 15-46

Peigan Indian Agency,
Brocket Alta.
November 19th, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

E/B

Sir,

Weather conditions, in connection with Schools etc.

I beg to report as follows in connection with the severe storm, which has hit this country and has disrupted everything.

R. C. School

With 30 inches of snow on the level, and transportation practically stopped from Macleod West, I have just received a visit from Father La France, Principal of the Sacred Heart School that the water situation is grave, and have arranged with him to allow the children out till the truck can start hauling again. As this was a very serious position, I immediately contacted Ivan Blair who has a Bull Dozer, and arranged for him to come out and clear the road to the School so that the Sacred Heart Truck can commence hauling, in doing this he will pass the Agency, and open up the road into the Hospital. This will only be temporary till the wind blows, however when the snow has drifted I am satisfied we will be able to make a trail through the fields, so that the water can be hauled.

x x x x x

I felt in making this report that with the worst storm of many years hitting this District that the above information would quiet any worry the Dept might feel from Radio and Press reports. I trust that any actions I have taken, and may take, will be concurred in by the Branch.

(Signed) A. McMillan

Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 26 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 26 November 1946.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Attached is account amounting to $159.12 covering the cost of an engine for pumping water at the Sacred Heart Residential School. The cylinder block of the engine at the school had a cracked head and could not be repaired. It was necessary to make purchase of another engine immediately for pumping water.

It would be appreciated ir you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows:- 759-76-12-415.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 15009
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

OTTAWA Nov. 28/46. FILE NO. 15-2 A.

TO Pincher Creek Co-Operative Assoc. Ltd.,
Pincher Creek,
Alta.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIPPED Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, Brocket, Alta.
Already received.

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Already received

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1	3-5 H.P. gasoline Engine	176.80	
	Less 10%	17.68	$159.12
	As per invoice dated Oct. 19/45		
	Voucher No. 137		

VR 137
passed
31/12/46

WMV/EC

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
76	12	415	

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

PURCHASING AGENT

R 2622

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LUMBER AND BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

Pincher Cre… …perative Associ…tion L…

HAY, GRAIN, SEEDS, PRODUCE, FARM SUPPLIES
INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER AGENCY

COWLEY

INVOICE No. 76

PINCHER CREEK Oct. 19 19 …

ALBERTA, CANADA

Your Order No.

Sold to Sacred Heart Indian School
Brocket, Alta.

Shipped to

Via *Car No.* *Ex.* Delivered at Lethbridge

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
1	3-5HP Maino			176 80	
	Less 10%			17 68	
					159

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Pincher Creek Co-operative Ass.,Lit.,

Address Pincher Creek,

Alberta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 21	To 1- Gasoline Engine as per bill attached.....	159.12
	Est.1946-47.	
	Allot.In Place of Lumber.	

PHOTOSTAT FOR FILE
Voucher and duplicate detached
for Accountant to sign.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

A.McMillan *Agent*

Voucher No. 137

Date November 21st,1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[redacted] AND TRAINING SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, ...4th December 1946.

To: Vilas Furniture Co., Ltd
Cowansville, P.Q

B

Re: Purchase Order No.....13121.....
Dated.....Aug. 20th/1946.....
Delivery requested by.....as soon as possible.....

Please let me know if shipment has been made and if not, advise when we can expect delivery.

Note instructions on Purchase Order with reference to person to whom invoice should be sent.

Phone Re
Purchase
order dated
Aug 20/46
Not Dec 9/46

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116-2-5 (W.T. 1)

AIRMAIL

Ottawa, 10 December 1946.

Mr. A. McMillan, Indian Agent,
BROCKET, Alta.

We wish to refer to your letter of Nov. 5th and our reply of Nov. 13th regarding the water situation at the Sacred Heart Residential School.

We have not heard anything from you and we are anxious to know if the situation has improved.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sacred Heart Ind. Res. School
Brocket, Alberta,
Dec. 3, 1946

STATEMENT:

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ontario.

In Acct. With:

Sacred Heart Ind. Res. School,
Brocket, Alberta.

NIGHT WATCH EMPLOYEE $40.00

Father Maurice Lafrance O.M.I.
Principal.

M. Lafrance
ouv
prés.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Rev.M.Lafrance O.M.I.

Address Principal, Sacred Heart Ind.School,

Brocket,

Alberta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov.	30	To Grant towards salary for night Watchman as the Sacred Heart Ind.S chool for the month of November 1946.As per bill attached.....	40	00

Allot.77-01-819.

73 9 13/12/46

REGISTERED FOR FILE
Voucher & duplicate attached
for Accountant to rec'd.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

Anthony W. C. McMillan
A.McMillan
Agent

VOUCHER No. 148

DATE December 7th,1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sacred Heart Ind. Res. School
Brocket, Alberta,
Dec. 3, 1946

STATEMENT:

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ontario.

In Acct. With:

Sacred Heart Indian Res. School,
Brocket, Alberta.

Balance of October water hauling -	$ 25.
Water Hauling for the Month of Nov.	100.

Father Maurice LaFrance, O.M.I.
Principal.

M. LaFrance om
pm

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Rev.M.Lafrance O.M.I.

Address Principal Ind.Res.School,
Brocket,
Alberta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov.	30	To allowance towards Salary of man driving truck which transports water for Sacred Heart Indian Res.School for the Balance month of Oct.& Nov. as per bill attached	125	00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
(Number in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 116-2-5 dated Dec.7/44.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

Anthony McMillan
A.McMillan *Agent*

Voucher No. 149

Date December 7th, 1946.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

OFFICIAL STAMP
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-46

REC'D.

Peigan Indian Agency
Brocket Alta.
Dec 12th 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch Dept of Mines & Resources Ottawa.

Att. B F Neary Esqr.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter via Air Mail of the 10th inst File 116-2-5 (W T 1.).

I have very little to report on this case, the water situation is approximately the same as when I wrote last, the well giving just enough for cooking; Hauling by Tank from the C.P.R.Tank at Brocket is being done fairly regular now, altho for a time the roads were so bad it was impossible.

The last report from the Principal shows a very small amount available for pumping, and at times will not pump at all but advise that he is able to keep things going. If this water situation gets any better, I will advise you immdiately.

Anthony McMullan
Indian Agent.

AIR MAIL.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 14 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

116-2-5 (W.T. 1)

Extract from letter dated Dec. 11, 1946, from Globelite Batteries Ltd., 146 Alexander Ave., WINNIPEG, Man.

Original on File No. 116-1-5

"Sacred Heart School, Peigan Indian Agency, Brocket, Alta. Using Type GD-13 56 cell 110 volt, 180 Ampere Hour battery, serial #9204, purchased October 3, 1940. Elements are badly expanded, a good many cases cracked with considerable sediment at the bottom of the jars. The battery should be replaced immediately. Father LaFrance indicated they expected to install a refrigerator. It would, therefore, be adviseable to purchase our Type W-13, 270 ampere hour battery."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

Vilas Furniture Company
LIMITED

Manufacturers of
SCHOOL AND HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE

Cowansville, Que. December 11-1946.

File 113

Department of Mines And Resources,
Welfare And Training Service,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Gentlemen;-

Attention Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division

With reference to your letter of December 4th. in connection with delivery of your Order No. 13121, which calls for one No. 24 Teacher's Desk.

There has been a delay with our current cutting of No. 24 Desks, but we hope to have them assembled before the end of the present month, and shipment of your order will be made as soon as the first desk comes through our Finishing Room.

Yours very truly,

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY LIMITED

Production Manager.

HDH-W.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 13 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 7106
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

OTTAWA Dec. 7/45 FILE NO. 61,896-15-2

116-2-5

TO Stanley Pearson,
Pincher Creek, Alta.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Rev. G.Crepeau, O.M.I., Principal, Sacred Heart Indian Res. School, Brocket, Alta.

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

DEC 13 1945

TO Consignee

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1	Hot water tank 7' x 3' with coil and all fittings, supplied and installed		$441.00

Have requested transfer to 1446-47
PP
April 27/46

V.R. 160
Passed 9 Jan 47
K.

Check appeared 15 Oct 46

WMV/EC

PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
76	12	422	1357

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

As soon as possible.
JUNE or July/46

PURCHASING AGENT

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

PINCHER CREEK ALBERTA Dec 9th 1946

M Pegasus Industrial Agency Brothel

IN ACCOUNT WITH

S. PEARSON

PLUMBING & HEATING

P. O. Box 134

Telephone 63

Nov 19th Sacred Heart School	
1 - 36" x 7' electric hot water storage tank	
manhole in corner head	260.00

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Mr S.Pearson,

Address Pincher Creek,

Alberta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov.	19	To One Hot water Tank supplied to Sacred Heart Indian Res. School as per bill attached.....	260	00
		ORDER No.7106.		
		Allot.76-12-422.		
		E.R.1357.		
		File No.61,896-15-2.		

359
Duplicate for Audit
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant's use.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 61,896-15-2 dated Dec.7/45

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

Anthony McMillan
A.McMillan Agent

Voucher No. 160

Date December 20th,1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]Y.

Mr A Mc Millan
Indian Agent.
Brocket.

Sacred Heart Res School
Brocket Alta
December 14th 1946

Dear Mr Mc Millan.

The water situation at the Sacred Heart School is becoming critical as you are aware. We actually have to haul every drop of it through roads that are frightful.

Our Truck that has been on the go for years in such roads is a total wreck, and I can forsee that very soon we will be without means of hauling.

May I suggest to you and your Department the purchase of a new truck and tank of a capacity of 1000 gallons that will enable to keep the School going.

Due to the unpredictable weather, and the conditions of the roads I think that it is imperative to have a Reservoir of a capacity of 5000 to 10,000 gallons that would enable us to go on during the periods of bad weather or whenever we are unable to haul water.

I feel that at the moment that this is the most practical suggestion, at least the most practical plan.

Hoping that this will meet with your approval and that of your Department in Ottawa.

I remain sincerely yours

Sgd Maurice La France
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 2-46.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Peigan Indian Agency

Brocket Alta December 16th 1946

Sir,—

I beg to enclose herewith a Copy of a letter received from the Principal of the Sacred Heart School in connection with the water situation at the School, and especially the question of transportation for the water from the C.P.R. Tank to the School.

There is no question that during the Last two months they have had a very hard time trying to haul the necessary water from the Tank to the School. With heavy snow Falls and heavy winds drifting the snow all trails on the prairies have been blocked, we have opened the roads twice in different locations, just to have them fill in with the first wind. There is no doubt that the truck they have is taking a heavy test, and at present is in the Garage for temporary repairs.

I met Father La France, along with Father Charron, (who I understand discussed the water question with the Branch); last week and went thoroughly into the matter with them, there is no question that at the present time they need better equipment for transportation of the water, but as the question of a Resevoir could not be taken up till spring it would be much better, to face the transportation question now with further discussion on the Reservoir later on when equipment would be available and the work could be done.

In regard to the Transportation there is no doubt that a truck with a tank of the capacity of 1000 Gallons would be the most use ful and would allow of one trip being madewhere three trips are now being made. I am led to believe that Father Charron was advised that there was $1000.00 available for this purpose but that this amount would not cover the cost. We will have to face the situation that the wells at this school are neglible, with occassional periods when a small amount of water can be pumped, and to keep the school running it will be necessary to haul all the time, which with the type of winter we are going through is not safe at all.

I would recommend that a Truck with a 1000 Gallon Tank be purchased for the purpose of hauling water for this school. and that consideration be given to the question of a storage capacity of approximately 10,000 Gallons be considered immediately, so that if a affirmative decision is made, the work may be done in suitable weather.

Anthony M Millar

Indian Agent.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch DEC 23 1946 REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sacred Heart Ind. Res. School
Brocket, Alberta,
January 14, 1947.

Mr. Bernard P. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

In December 1946, I forwarded to your office through your agent at Brocket, an urgent request for a new truck and tank of 1000 gal. capacity for hauling water. The present truck which has been in use for the last 8 years, is practically a total wreck due to the terrible conditions of the roads, and the weather which has been especially severe this winter.

My intention in renewing this matter to your consideration is that, because of the continual breaking down of the present truck, I fear we might be forced to send the children home for an indefinite period of time through lack of water. Our Indian children would thus be exposed to sickness, having to travel home through sub zero weather, and being fed at home with a poor and insufficient diet.

I would not forward this request to you if I would but slightly doubt that it is before hand fully supported by your local Agent who is in position to judge of our critical situation.

Respectfully yours,

Maurice Lafrance O.M.I.

Father Maurice Lafrance, O.M.I.
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Ref WTI

116-2-5 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 18 January 1947.

Memorandum: Acting Deputy Minister

Enclosed is a requisition for a truck to carry water at the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School in the Peigan Agency in the Province of Alberta.

The water supplyat this school has caused trouble for several years past and when the well gave out, the water had to be transported. In 1945 the school management dug a new well and a plentiful supply of water was secured. However, this particular well has also given out and it has been necessary to again transport water.

In July, 1945 we offered to allow the school management $1,000.00 towards the purchase of a new truck for carrying water but owing to conditions at that time they wereunable to secure a truck for the amount offerred by the Department.

We feel that a new truck should be supplied the school at the present time to transport water and I would appreciate it if the attached requisition receives favourable consideration.

Director.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 22 January 1947.

Mr. A. McMillan, Indian Agent,
BROCKET, Alberta.

With reference to your letter of Dec. 16th regarding the water situation at the Sacred Heart Residential School, you may inform the principal that our Purchasing Branch has been requested to purchase a truck for carrying water.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

116-2-5 (W T)

E. & D.

Ottawa, January 22, 1947.

Reverend Father:

I have delayed answering your letter of January 14 while ensuring that the Minister's office was doing everything possible to obtain the truck which you require. The big difficulty is the purchasing of these vehicles. In the case of the Sandy Bay Residential School we were many months finding a suitable truck. In fact this truck was only obtained last week for their school, which is in a very similar position to your own insofar as the water supply is concerned.

The Director has just written again to the Deputy Minister enclosing a requisition for a new truck for your school. Mr. MacMillan has written us on several occasions at great length and has enclosed copies of your letters dealing with the critical water situation at your school.

As soon as we hear from the Departmental Purchasing Agent I will write you further in this matter.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Reverend Father Maurice Lafrance, O.M.I.,
Principal, Sacred Heart Indian Residential School,
B r o c k e t, Alberta.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa

In acoúnt with

Sacred Heart In. Res. School

Night Watchman for December............40.00

Sacred Heart Indian Res. School,

Per Maurice Le Franc omi.
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Rev.M.Lafarnce O.M.I.

Address Principal Sacred Heart Ind.Res.School

Brocket,

Alberta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec 31	To Grant towards Salary for Night Watchman at the Sacred Heart Ind.Res. School for the month of December 1946 as per bill attached	40.00

Allot.77-01-819.

Mines and Resources
JAN 21 1947
RECEIVED

15-9
PUBLIC ACCOUNTS
23/1/47
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

Anthony McMillan
Agent

A. McMillan

Date January 15th, 1947.

Voucher No. 178

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

STATEMENT

Dept of Indiens Affairs

Ottawa

In Accoount with

Sacred Heart In. Res. School

Hauling waterb during December.....100.00

Sacred Heart Indian Res. School,

Per... Maurice LaFrance osm.i.
Principal

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Rev.M.Lafrance O.M.I.

Address Principal,Sacred Heart Ind.Res.School

Brocket,

Alberta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec	31	To Allowance towards Salary of man driving truck which transports water for Sacred Heart Indian Res. School for the month of December 1946 as per bill attached.....	100	00

759
23/1/47

INITIALS FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to sign.

Received Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 21 1947
REGISTERED

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 116-2-5 dated Dec.7/45.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

Voucher No. 174

Anthony McMillan
A.McMillan Agent

Date January 13th,1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CALG[illegible]LTA.
PHO[illegible]
815 4TH[illegible] WEST

EDMONTON, ALTA.
PHONE 21148
10123 - 102ND STREET

BRUCE ROBINSON ELECTRIC, LTD.

FRIGIDAIRE, DELCO LIGHT, IRONCLAD BATTERIES, WINCHARGER
LISTER-DIESEL, ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES, WASHERS, RADIOS

DATE. Jan. 6 1947.

CHARGE TO Sacred Heart Indian School,

SHIP TO Same

ADDRESS BROCKET, Alta.

ORDER NUMBER Back order Dec. 46.

SHIP BY Mail

SHIPPED	ORDERED	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	EXT.	DISC.	TOTAL
1	1	WL3D	Repair Kit red Jacket	5.40	5.40		5.40
			Mail				.11
							5.51
							20.65
							26.16
1		BBL30546	Injection Deisel (R.McKinnon)				

THIS IS YOUR INVOICE — TERMS NET CASH

INV. NO.	SHIPPER	DATE SHIPPED	FINAL O.K.	TOTAL
C16704	A. W.	Jan. 6/46		26.16

NO GOODS CAN BE CREDITED UNLESS THE INVOICE NUMBER IS GIVEN.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

1/6-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Pencil File

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Bruce Robinson Electric Ltd.,

Address Calgary,

Alberta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec	31	To Parts supplied to Sacred Heart Ind.Res.		
		School as per bill attached.....	26	16
		Emergency.		
		77-02-622.		

759
23/1/47
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to run.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
Indian Affairs Branch.
JAN 17 1947
REGISTERED

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

Anthony McMillan
A. McMillan *Agent*

Voucher No. 173

Date January 13th, 1947.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Lethbridge Iron Works Company Ltd.

LETHBRIDGE, Alberta

Sacred Heart Indian School,

BROCKET, Alberta.

Date Dec. 10th, 1946.
Your Order
Our Order 877
Invoice No. 6690

ITEMS	Wgt.	Price	Amount	Fed. Tax	Total
. 3 only generator couplings, machined & threaded to sample, with nuts		3.00	9 00	.72	9 72

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to The Lethbridge Iron Works Co.Ltd.,

Address Lethbridge,

Alberta.

Revised File

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec	31	To Parts supplied to Stored Heart Indian Res. School as per bill attached.....	9	72

77-02-622.

15.9
23/1/47

JAN 17 1947

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

Voucher No. 173

Anthony McMillan
A.McMillan Agent

Date January 13th,1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY OF LETTER RECEIVED FROM W.W. MAUGHAN WELL DRILLER
NOW DRILLING A WELL AT THE PEIGAN INDIAN AGENCY HEADQUARTERS.

Lâtbridge Alta.
January 8th 1947.
P.O.Box 580.

Mr A Mc Millan Indian Agenct
Brocket. Alberta.

Dear Sir,-

I would like to suggest a further try for a water supply at the Sacred Heart School Brocket Alberta, as I firmly believe there is sufficient water to be had.

Whe I was testing for a supply two years ago we ran across a supply of 5 Galls per minute approximately 100 yds due East of the present well at a depth of 185-190 feet. As told by an Official not sufficient water we moved to the present location going down to a depth of 185-190 feet we struck 11 Galls per minute, which was all it would do, with a pump test of 24 hours we held at 11 gallons which was all it would do, and a very nice well which stood o open hole all the way. We then did some prospecting to a further depth of 300 feet with no mote water encounterd.

I would like to suggest you try a hole approximately50 to 100 Yards South west of the present well, We need no casing to test to #200 feet at a drilling price of $2.50 per foot. If we strike a good flow, we can then move on to the present well and abandon it which I believe we can salvage it all which is valued at approximately $800.00 to 900.00, which is quite a saving in a cost of $100.00 for labor to tear it out.

After the present well was drilled by me, they had a good supply of water for 8 to 10 months at a pumping rate of 5 Gallons per minute, which I suggested and knew would not harm the well, the reason I suggested was that the water bearing strata is in shale with a silt not sand bed and by pulling too much water at too steady a rate it might plug itself off in the bed. But during the hoy summer months they pumped for Laudryand the Garden 11 gallons per minute for a period of 48 Hours, and when they started up again thewater supply had decreased. I then made several trips to see if I could bring it back but no luck, One trip was for a halter chain dropped into the plunger wrecking the cylinder etc, which no one seemed to know how it got there. They have 700 feet of new No 2 water line to the buildings laid below frost. So by going approximately 100 Yards South West they can hook into the line without much expense. I am now drilling for your Agency which you know and I could move to the School right from here. Again I hope to be of service to you.

Yours Truly,

William W Maughan
Well Driller.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JAN 23 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

116-2-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE
116 -4B-14

Peigan Indian Agency
Brocket Alta.
January 13th 1947.

Indian Affaire Branch Dept of Mines & Resources Ottawa.

I beg to enclose herewith a report mailed to me by Mr Wm Maughan Well Driller.

When he started drilling at this Agency he brought up this question verbally, and I asked him to put it in writing so that I could send you a copy of his report. It will be noted that in the event of this being accpeted he quotes the cost of drilling, and pulling of old equipment as the only expense, however I have discussed this with Father La France and they will expect that if the old equipment in the old well is used payment for the Casing etc on approximately 50 to 60% basis.

The one reason I have sent this report forward that if a well can be found, it will save the monthly payment of $100.00 per month we are now paying for Hauling water from the C.P.R. Tank at Brocket.

Not being well enough versed in the water strata question, I would not care to recommend this without the advice of some of your Engineers. However if considered advisable I will keep a good lookout on the work done.

Anthony McMullen
Indian Agent.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 17 1947
REGISTERED

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5 (W T)

Ottawa, January 28, 1947.

Memorandum:

DOCTOR FALCONER

Well Drilling at
The Peigan Reserve.

Can you please advise me whether Mr. Maughan is doing any work for you in this agency and, if so, what success you are having in getting water.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy for file 116-2-5

51-116-5

Ottawa, Ontario
January 28,1947

Memorandum

Mr. B. F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training

Refering to your memorandum concerning well drilling at the Peigan Reserve, we have the following report from Indian Agent McMillan that the depth of the well is approximately 200 feet, water rises to 100 feet from surface.

I am sending you our file 51-116-5 in which there is a sketch and a report on this well drilling.

W. L. Falconer, M.D.,
Asst. Director, Indian Health Services.

CF

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

File 116-2-5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-116

Extract from report of Anthony McMillan,
dated January 1, 1947 - Peigan Agency -

Original on 75-116.

SCHOOLS

SACRED HEART SCHOOL

This school has been working under difficulties all through this quarter, the water situation having become serious early in the quarter, authority was granted for assistance to this school in the expense of hauling their water from the C.P.R. Tank; even with this assistance. I had to use all the available road money allowed to clear out the roads to the school so that the truck could move. This was followed later at the end of the quarter by sending out a gang of Indians to open up the roads again. I must say that the present Principal with all the troubles he has had to face is handling his work admirably.

5

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 1 1947
REGISTERED

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

OFFICE PHONE 2376 RES. PHONE 3265

SOUTHERN ALBERTA ELECTRIC
LIMITED

317 EIGHTH STREET SOUTH
LETHBRIDGE
ALBERTA

ELECTRIC FIXTURES & SUPPLIES
LIGHTING PLANTS
BATTERIES
REFRIGERATORS
GAS ENGINES

January 23rd., 1947.

Mr. A McMillan,
Indian Agency,
Brocket, Alberta.

Dear Sir:-

Please accept this report of the electrical wiring of the Anglican Indian School, Brocket, Alberta.

Storage Batteries.

Having learned from the attendant that the battery terminals had not been cleaned or tightened since they were assembled seven years ago, we proceeded in the same manner as at the Roman Catholic School. The connections were cleaner, tighter and less corroded because they were assembled more carefully and with lots of vaseline to prevent corrosion.

This set of batteries is in good condition, after seven years of service and will give good service for some time to come.

Branch Circuits.

Again, many of these branch circuits were fused with 20 - 25 and 30 ampere fuses. I replaced these with the 15 ampere fuses available, and recommended purchasing a supply to complete the replacement, including the out buildings, as soon as possible.

Drop Cords.

Would recommend that all drop cords be replaced with new cord.

Out Buildings.

Have instructed the attendant to cut the line, now lying on ground, from pole where it lead to the barn, now burned.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Also asked him to tie line to the insulators on one of the cross arms. High wind prevented us from doing this work while there.

Fire Alarm System.

I checked this system and found the general system in good condition. The bell on the main floor and the one in the boy's gormitory were not operating. Have adjusted these bells and recommend a similar one be installed in the corridor of the basement.

This system is fed through a separate circuit from a portion of the battery of the plant. Again It might be well to consider installing a protected system, such as suggested in the Roman Catholic School report. However, this one is now in good working order.

Fire Escape Lights.

Please refer to Roman Catholic School report as the same condition exists in this school as there, except one light near one of the escapes here has a 7½ watt red bulb in it. I make the same recommendation for this school, namely, that this matter be carefully considered.

Generator and Switchboard.

Adjusted brush contacts and switch contacts, also cleaned armature, This plant has had excellent care and is good for some years yet.

While there I also adjusted sump pump in boiler room and recommend frequent cleaning for basin in which pump sets.

Respectfully submitted,

The Southern Alberta Electric Ltd.,

Clarence D. Davis

Service Dep't.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE PHONE 2376

RES. PHONE 3265

SOUTHERN ALBERTA ELECTRIC
LIMITED

317 EIGHTH STREET SOUTH
LETHBRIDGE
ALBERTA

ELECTRIC FIXTURES
& SUPPLIES

LIGHTING PLANTS

BATTERIES

REFRIGERATORS

GAS ENGINES

January 22nd., 1947.

Mr. A. McMillan,

Indian Agency,

Brocket, Alberta,

Dear Sir:-

Please accept this report of the electrical wiring of the Roman Catholic Indian School at Brocket, Alberta.

TROUBLE- Explosion of glass envelope of electric light bulb in socket and subsequent heating of electrical wiring in that circuit.

CAUSE #1 - Battery connections were loose, causing the line voltage to rise, due to generated voltage being impressed on the line, instead of on the batteries to charge same. This rise in voltage over 115 volts caused excessive heating of the bulb until it burst.

When using batteries to crank diesel engine, there was audible arcing between jar lugs and straps, due to loose bolts and dirty lugs and straps.

REMEDY:- Cleaned all straps, lugs and bolts, coated each part with vase-line and reassembled cells, firmly tightening bolts.

RECOMMENDATION:- The plates of this set of Globelite GD13 batteries are badly warped and disintegrated, due to too high a charging rate, or too high a discharge rate without generator operating, or both. As the economical operating life of these batteries is past, I would suggest they be traded in on a new set. Due to the amount of sediment in the jars, it is necessary to recharge them frequently, resulting in an added operating expense.

Would also recommend cleaning, vaseline coating, and tightening of battery connections every six months. Five or six spare straps and a dozen

Ask when last set September

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Report Roman Catholic Indian School, Brocket, Alta.

spare lead/coated bolts would insure continuous service, due to these lead-coated parts being easily stripped while assembling.

CAUSE #2:- Practically all branch circuits were fused with fuses in excess of 15 amperes. The majority were rated at 30 amperes. This did not protect the wiring as the fuses allowed current, in excess to the current carrying capacity of the wire, to flow through the circuit, thus causing the wire to heat and destroying the insulating covering of the wire.

No branch circuit of #14 copper wire should be fused with a fuse larger than 15 amperes. If these branch fuses had been rated at 15 amperes, then the short circuit in the socket, due to explosion of glass envelope of bulb, would have opened the circuit by blowing the fuse and thus protected the wire from overheating. The fuse found in overheated circuit was 30 amp.

REMEDY:- Used my supply of spare 15 amp. fuses, as far as it went, to replace fuses of higher rating and requested prompt purchase of adequate supply of 15 Amp fuses to properly fuse all branch circuits, including out buildings.

SUGGESTION:- If a fuse burns out, replace it with another one of the same capacity. If second fuse burns out, immediately, then examine outlets and appliances, connected to this circuit, for visible defects. Should no apparent cause be found, then call a licensed electrician to remedy the trouble. When circuits are properly fused, loss of life and loss by fire are greatly reduced.

Would also suggest that all drop cords, from ceiling outlet boxes, be replaced with new cord. The rubber insulation has dried out and is cracked when bent slightly. This poor insulation often causes a short circuit in a lamp socket, especially if handled frequently.

Fire Alarm System.

TROUBLE:- This system is not in use at the present time. From information received, I think some of the wiring in the walls is bare and when the wind blows hard air currents in the partitions cause to short circuit and ring the fire bells.

SUGGESTION:/ Due to so many lives depending on this system for protection in case of fire, I recommend a complete new system be installed direct from the batteries, in EX cable, including proper tamper proof switches and bells. In any case the present system should be completely checked and made to operate if new system is not desired.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Report Roman Catholic Indian School, Brocket, Alta.

Fire Escape Lights

While inspecting the building, I noticed no lights at the fire escape entrances, marked FIRE, EXIT or any other similar marking, or lights with red bulbs to indicate a fire escape. It is customary to run fire escape lights on a separate circuit direct from the battery and to usea small red bulb in a socket over each exit or to use a lighted exit sign. This circuit is run in rigid conduit or BX cable. These lights are to burn all night and if ten watt red lamps are used, the total drain would be less than one hundred watts.

I strongly recommend this installation be made as it might save many a heartache in case of a fire.

Generator And Switchboard.

This equipment was checked and found to be in good repair.

Respectfully submitted,

The Southern Alberta Electric Ltd.,

Clarence D. Davis

Service Dep't.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Peigan Indian Agency

Brocket Alta. 1947

116-4-10

Indian Affairs Branch Dept of Mines & Resources
Ottawa.

Sir,—

I beg to advise that on one of my visits to the Sacred Heart School; the Principal called my attention to the fact that on of the Bulbs blew out, and busrnt the socket. Later he came to this Office, and advised that again this had happened, and that the socket and wire were burning. In both cases there happened to be a member of the Staff in the room where this had happened.

As there is no Electrician in Pincher Creek or Macleod, except Radio men, I went to Huttons Electric in Lethbridge, who recommended Southern Alberta Limited, stating the Electrician at that place worked only on wiring etc of Buildings with their own small plants. I arranged for them to come out and check the trouble in the Sacred Heart School, and while here to check over the St Cyprians School; he made a verbal report to me before leaving, and I asked him for reports on each School in writing, which he has now forwarded, and a copy of which I am enclosing with this letter.

For the information we have got I consider the cost very reasonable, and I understand that both School's are functioning very well, except for one fuse which has blown out.

I feel that in this report we may have a chance to out out the Fire Risks in Residential Schools, as in may cases myself included I considered a larger fuse as the best to put in while as this man explains the largest fuse that should be used especially with the wiring we have is a 15 aperes. Otherwise the Bulb will blow and the wir over heat causing fire. At both Schools the type of fuse was over that size in many cases when checked; and this may be possible in many of your Schools.

After reading this Report I will be glad to be advised, as to what work you would consider should be done in these Establishments, especially as to the Fire Alarm system, and the installation of Red Lights.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 4 1947
REGISTERED

Anthony McMillan
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-1-5
116-2-5 (WT)

c/c sent to Inspector Goodarham.

Ottawa, February 8th, 1947.

Mr. A. McMillan, Indian Agent,
BROCKET, Alberta.

Reference your 116-4-10 - Undated

Your letter and the reports of the Southern Alberta Electric Limited have been received and carefully considered. In paragraph three of your letter you refer to the cost of these reports, but you do not state what the cost is nor were vouchers included.

Your comments concerning the use of fuses of over fifteen amperes are very timely as we are having an article prepared on "The Care and Maintenance of Electrical Plants at Residential Schools" by the Surveys and Engineering Branch for publication in a future issue of the school bulletin.

Sacred Heart Residential School.

1. Globelite GD13 Battery. We have a report from the Globelite Batteries Limited concerning the present battery in use and are endeavouring to obtain a new one for this school.

2. Drop Cords from Ceiling Outlet Boxes. Can you please have estimates made as to the cost of having the present drop cords replaced with new ones.

3. Fire Alarm System. Will you also obtain estimates as to the cost of replacing the present fire alarm system with a complete new system in BX cable direct from the batteries and including proper tamper-proof switches and bells.

4. Fire Escape Lights. Can you please obtain estimates for the marking of the fire escapes with red light bulbs. It will be necessary to have

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

to: Mr.A. McMillan. February 8th, 1947.

these lights on a separate circuit direct from the battery on rigid conduit from BX cable.

St. Cyprian Residential School.

1. Drop Cords. Can you please have estimates made as to the cost of having the present drop cords replaced with new ones.

2. Fire Alarm System. Please obtain estimates for having an extra fire alarm bell installed in the corridor of the basement as recommended.

3. Fire Escape Lights. Please obtain estimates for having other fire escape lights installed in addition to the one already in place.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5 (WT)

Ottawa, February 8th, 1947.

Memorandum:

SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING

Care and Maintenance of Electrical Plants in Indian Residential Schools.

Our Branch is now publishing a magazine called "The Indian School Bulletin" for all our branch officials, principals and teachers.

It has long been felt that more care should be taken with the electrical and mechanical equipment placed in our residential schools. We have recently received a typical report from the Southern Alberta Electric Limited concerning conditions at two Indian Residential Schools in Peigan Agency. The principal reported to the Agent that twice recently there had been instances of bulbs blowing out and sockets and electric wiring burning. Fortunately, in both instances there happened to be a member of the staff in the room when this had happened. Therefore, Mr. Indian Agent McMillan, in view of the evident fire hazard, called in the above company for an emergency inspection. I attach a copy of the above company's reports on both these schools.

Would it be possible to have an article prepared for a future issue of our magazine entitled "The Care and Maintenance of the Electrical Plants in Residential Schools" so that we may draw to the attention of all concerned the absolute necessity of careful maintenance and common sense in the use of the electrical plants provided.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Memorandum to Surveys & Engineering. Feb. 8,1947.

In the instance of these two schools we have requested Mr. Indian Agent McMillan to obtain estimates immediately upon the emergency repairs that will have to be carried out. It is felt thatone of your engineers from Banff might visit these two schools in the near future to further report upon this situation.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5 (WT)

Ottawa, February 8th, 1947.

Memorandum:

SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING

Sacred Heart Indian Residential School,
Peigan Agency, Brocket, Alberta.

On 19 December, 1945, we wrote you concerning the drilling of a well to provide water at the above school.

At that time the school management made a determined effort to find water and at first their efforts seemed successful. On January 8, 1946, we were informed that the new well could supply about 15,000 gallons of water per day at this school.

On March 4, 1946, the Indian Agent reported that they were very well satisfied with the water supply after three months usage of the well. Attached is a report submitted by the Indian Agent on this well.

Then in October of 1946 we received reports that the water in the well had ceased to pump sufficient water to carry the school. We were forced to provide for a truck and tank to run water from the Canadian Pacific Railway water tank nearby. It was also necessary to allow the children to return to their homes from Friday evening to Sunday evening in order to conserve the water supply. It was hoped that this shortage of water was only temporary as seventeen links of a cow chain were found in the well by the driller when he made an emergency check. However, this has not been found to be so and we are faced with a serious water shortage.

It would be appreciated if we could have a report upon this situation so that we can decide either (a) to dig another well at this school, or (b) to provide a new tank truck for hauling of water from the Canadian Pacific Railway tank.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Memorandum to Surveys & Engineering. Feb. 8,1947.

With regard to (a) above, we enclose a letter which has been received from William W. Maughan, well driller of Lethbridge, Alberta. Mr. Maughan has been employed by the Department of National Health and Welfare in digging a well to provide water for the Paigan Indian Hospital. Apparently water was discovered and was reported on January 21st, 1947, to be rising to one hundred feet from the surface from a well of approximately two hundred feet.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

o/m 37A
R 2792

DEPARTMENT ~~OF~~ MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

February 10th 19 47

To the Der ntal Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, File: 116-2-5 (W.T.1)

PLE NISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE 76 ALLOTMENT 12-422 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Reverend M. Lafrance, O.M.I., Principal, Sacred Heart Residential School, Brocket, Alberta.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	1 set of Batteries, Globelite type W-3 W4 3 270 amperes.	P.O. 16715 Feb 13/47	
	NOTE: The last set of batteries purchased for this school was supplied in October, 1940. Reports received from the Indian Agent indicate that it is necessary to replace these batteries immediately.	Globelite Batteries 6 Volt 270 amp hr	

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5 (WT 1)

Ottawa, February 10th, 1947.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

In our requisition of today's date for a set of batteries for the Sacred Heart School, we stated "Globelite type W-3". It should have read "Globelite type W-13, 270 amperes."

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICIAL FACTORY SERVICE STATION AND DISTRIBUTORS

American Bosch Magnetos
Eiseman "
Wico "
Fairbanks Morse "
Splitdorf "
Briggs & Stratto
Trico
Bendix
Magneto Repairs
Carburetor "

Hutton's Limited

AUTO ELECTRIC SERVICE

CALGARY — 131-11th AVE. WEST — M 5895
LETHBRIDGE — 321 - 8th STREET S. — Phones 2586

Delco Remy
A.C.
Love Joy
Autolite
Leece Neville
Carter
Stromberg
Zenith
General Dry Batt.
Globelite
Ford Electrical
Ford Carburetor

Jan 22 194 7

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO.

Sold to Peigan Indian Agentcy

Address Brockett Alberta Terms Net Via Yukon

QUAN.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	EACH	LIST PRICE		AMOUNT
	Repairs	To magneto				
1	6693	(Spt) Point Set		1.17		
1	6462	" Rotor		1.17		
1	6323	" Pinion		.29		
1	6286	" Condenser		1.17		
1	6338	" Bearing		1.75		
1	6360	" Cap		3.22		
				8.77	25%	6.56
	W.O.#2021.	(Codd) Labor				3.50
						10.06

Parts as above described certified for use only on traction engines engaged in farming or logging.

SIGNED.....

E97871.

BILLED BY | SHIPPER | CHECKED BY

THIS IS YOUR ONLY INVOICE
NO GOODS ACCEPTED FOR CREDIT UNLESS ACCOMPANIED BY THIS INVOICE.

WIZ FLATPAKIT - MOORE BUSINESS FORMS LTD. CALGARY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Hutton's Limited,

Address Lethbridge,

Alberta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan	22	To Repairs supplied to the Sacred Heart School as per bill attached	10	06
		Emergency Repairs.		
		Allot.77-02-615.		

159
115-147

FEB 11 1947

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

Voucher No. 13

Anthony McMillan
A. McMillan
Agent

Date February 7th, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

STATEMENT

The Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont.

In Account with

The Sacred Heart In. Res. School.
Brocket Alta.

M Night Watchman for January.....$ 40.00

Sacred Heart Indian Res. School,
Per. Maurice L'Heureux
Principal

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Rev.M.Lafrance O.M.I.

Address Principal Sacred Heart Ind.Res.School
Brocket,
Alberta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan	31	To Grant towards Salary for Night Watchman		
		at the Sacred Heart Ind.Res.School for the		
		month of January 1947 as per bill attached.....	40	00
		Allot.77-01-819.		

159; 141

FEB 11 1947

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

VOUCHER No. 17

Anthony McMillan
A. McMillan *Agent*

DATE February 7th, 1947.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

STATEMENT

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa .Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

The Sacred Heart In. Res. School
Brocket Alta.

Water hauling for January $100.00

Sacred Heart Indian Res. School,
Per Maurice Lafrance o.m.i.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

116-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Rev.M.Lafrance O.M.I.

Address Principal Sacred Heart Ind.Res.School,
Brocket,
Alberta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan	31	To Allowance towards Salary of man driving truck which transports water for Sacred Heart Indian Res.School for the month of January 1947 as per bill attached	100	00

B

15.9.
11.2.47

FEB 11 1947
REGISTERED

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 116-2-5 dated Dec 7/45

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

A. McMillan — Agent

Voucher No. 18

Date February 7th, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

116-2-5

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

Ottawa, February 14th, 1947.

FEB 15 1947
REGISTERED

Mr. Hoey

Re: Water Supply, Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, Brocket, Alberta.

This will acknowledge receipt of your memorandum of February 8th, with enclosures, relative to the above. While the result of any well drilling that may be done cannot be foretold with certainty, we are still of the opinion expressed in our memorandum of January 13th, 1944, that the only good prospect of securing a satisfactory and permanent water supply for this school is by drilling a well approximately 1200 feet deep and the cost of which would be in the order of from $10,000 to $13,000. Further consideration might be given to this proposal.

Our view is that the experience with the well drilled in December 1945 and which after providing an adequate supply for some months then failed to do so, confirms our opinion that comparatively shallow wells of only 200 to 300 feet in depth only tap small pockets of water-containing formations with the result that the supply therefrom is largely exhausted in a few months.

It is suggested that no further drilling of such shallow wells be done for the present. The melting of the snow in the next few months may considerably increase the amount of water available from the well drilled in December 1945.

In view of the existing situation, however, we would suggest that a new tank truck be secured for hauling water from the Canadian Pacific Railway tank at Brocket or elsewhere.

J. M. Wardle
p.

Director.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

Built Better by Gurney SINCE 1842

THE Gurney FOUNDRY COMPANY, LIMITED

HEATING & COOKING APPLIANCES

TORONTO (9)

INVOICE

YOUR ORDER NO. OR DATE	DATE ENTERED	SHIP WHEN	OUR ORDER NO.	INVOICE DAT
Jan. 7th, 1947	Jan. 17th, 1947		S - 710	Jan. 21st, 1947

SHIPPED TO	F.O.B.	VIA
Same		Collect C.P.R.

CAR INITIAL AND NO.

Sacred Heart Ind. Res. School.,
BROCKET, Alberta.

TERMS 2% - 30 Days

COPY

QUANTITY ORDERED	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SHIPPED	WEIGHT	LIST	EXTENSION	DISC.	TOTAL
	For 1 - 2 - 24 B.L. Pacific						
1	Complete Set Grates	1	51				
1	Complete Set Bricks Cast	1	109				
			160	.19	30.40	25%	22.80
			Plus	Surcharge 4%			.91
							23.71
	Sales Tax Inc.						

A SHORTAGE ORDER HAS BEEN MADE FOR ITEMS NOT EXTENDED AND WILL FOLLOW AT EARLIEST DATE

J31

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to The Gurney Foundry Co.Ltd.,

Address Toronto,

Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan	21	To Grates & Bricks Cast supplied to Sacred		
		Heart Res.School as per bill attached................	23	71
		Allot.77-02-615.		

759
21/2/47

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

Department of Mines ... FEB 17 1947

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. .... dated ....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

Anthony McMillan
A.McMillan
Agent

VOUCHER No. 21

DATE February 13th,1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116-2-5 (WT 1)

Ottawa, February 20th, 1947.

Memorandum:-

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

With reference to our memorandum of January 18th addressed to the Acting Deputy Minister enclosing a requisition for a truck to carry water to the Sacred Heart Residential School, it would be appreciated if you would supply to this school the same type of truck as you are ordering for the Sandy Bay Residential School.

EX'D.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLEAR

ARMY MESSAGE

(INCOMING)

116-2-5

PLACE FROM

DATE & TIME

NR 44/25 VER V VEL 61

25 1645

CALGARY 25 1145

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
D M AND R OTT 636

SACRED HEART SCHOOL BROCKET STILL EXPERIENCING GRAVE WATER SHORTAGE WHICH WILL INSPECT FRIDAY STOP DRILLER OFFERS TO DRILL 250 FEET USING OLD WELL CASING AND IF OVER FIVE GALLONS PER MINUTE FLOW ASKS 500 DOLLARS AND IF UNDER FIVE ASK 250 DOLLARS STOP AM MEETING DRILLER AT SCHOOL STOP PLEASE WIRE IF EXPENDITURE APPROVED WRITING

G H GOODERHAM

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 27 1947
REGISTERED

251543
1606
251547 JP....OK

M.F.M. 344 400M-11-45 (8323)
H.Q. 1772-39-2100 K.P. 50015

COPY 1

R. L. CRAIN LIMITED-IE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116 - 2 - 5 - Army Signal

Calgary. Feb 25/47

Dept Indian Affairs.

Sacred Heart School Brocket still experiencing great water shortage which will inspect Friday. stop. Driller offers to drill 250 feet using old well casing and if over 5 gallons per minute flow asks $500.00 and if under 5 asks 250.00 stop. Am meeting Driller at School stop. Please wire if expenditure approved . Writing.

Sgd. G.H. Gooderham

AS/AS

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
FEB 25 1947
REGISTERED

3243

(1)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

M.F.M. 336 (4 PARTS)
5OOM-10-45 (8254)
H.Q. 1772-39-2092
K.P. 48679

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE 116-2-5

PLACE DATE

CONFIRMATION

OTTAWA, February 26, 1947

Mr G H GOODERHAM
Inspector of Indian Agencies
CALGARY Alberta

RED.

APPROVE SACRED HEART EXPENDITURE AS
OUTLINED YOUR TELEGRAM FEBRUARY TWENTY FIVE -stop-
YOU MAY ENCOUNTER DIFFICULTY RUSTED WELL CASING

R A HOEY

Phoned by E M
to A S Time 11:40 A. M.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN

COPY 3

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-J

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
116-4B-14

CALGARY, Alberta,
February 25th, 1947.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 28 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Re: Water Supply - Sacred Heart Residential School, Brocket

Your file 116-2-5 (W.T.1). This will confirm my wire of even date as follows:

"Sacred Heart School Brocket still experiencing grave water shortage which will inspect Friday Stop Driller offers to drill two hundred fifty feet using old well casing and if over five gallons per minute flow asks $600.00 and if under asks $250.00 Stop Am meeting driller at school Stop Wire if expenditure approved writing."

The principal of the school, Father La France, together with Father Charron, principal of the Blood R.C. School, interviewed me today, when they stated that the water supply at the Peigan School was very poor and it was difficult to haul that quantity which is required over the roads, which have now turned to a sea of water where there was formerly drifted snow. They expected even worse roads when thawing commences.

They made two suggestions to try and improve the water supply:

1. To employ the services of Mr. W. W. Maughan, an experienced driller, from Lethbridge.

2. To run a trench laterally to a spring a few hundred yards from the school in order to ascertain where the water may be going that formerly was piped and used at this institution.

Mr. Maughan, who has recently drilled a well at the Peigan Hospital, and who is the most reliable and efficient driller that is known to us in this part of the country, is confident that he can secure water near the school and not far from the existing well which has gone dry. He has made the offer that is mentioned in the wire, i.e., to pull the casing out of the well that has gone dry and to use it in a new hole, which he would drill to a depth, if necessary, of 250 feet. He would supply this material and his labour, and if he got more than 5 gallons flow per minute, he would ask the sum of $600.00, and if it was under or a dry hole, he would only ask $250.00. In other words, he is offering to drill a well for less than ordinary cost if we were supplying the casing, and if he fails to get the required flow, he is only asking for his out of pocket expenses. We have confidence in this driller and believe that there is no alternative but to try and get another well.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

With regard to the second suggestion, the Rev. Fathers had been inquirying about this spring, the nature of the ground and strata and the cribbing, which at one time or another had been put in and about the spring, this has led them to believe that the water, which formerly flowed into the pipe which led to the school, has been mostly diverted along other channels. A trench at right angles to the flow would undoubtedly find these channels, if any existed. The principal asked for authority to hire Indians to dig the trench at a cost not exceeding $75.00 to $100.00. Our experience with springs would lead us to believe that this was good business. I am going to the Blood Reserve tomorrow and from there to the Peigan Agency on the 28th, when this will be inspected. In my wire, I did not ask for authority to dig the channel, but if I can be persuaded that it is a good idea while I am at the school, I am going to assume that the cost will be approved. There are a number of springs at various places on this Reserve near the schools and near the Agency, which, in my opinion, will flow with fairly definite consistency if the flow is properly directed by cribbing, and I consider it worth while to investigate, even at the cost of trenching.

Mr. Maughan's drilling outfit is now at the Agency, and he can commence work at the school immediately.

A further report will be made after our investigation is completed.

G. H. Gooderham,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

GHG:RM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

116-2-5 (W T)

Ottawa, February 28, 1947.

G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
C a l g a r y, Alberta.

E/B'D.

Water Supply,
Sacred Heart Residential School

The following telegram was received from you on February 25:-

"Sacred Heart School, Brocket, still experiencing great water shortage which will inspect Friday. Driller offers to drill 250 feet using old well casing and if over 5 gallons per minute flow asks $500.00 and if under 5 asks $250.00. Am meeting driller at school. Please wire if expenditure approved" Writing."

On February 26 the following answer was sent:-

"Approve Sacred Heart expenditure as outlined your telegram February 25. You may encounter difficulty rusted well casing."

Your letter 116-4B-14 of February 25 has just arrived. It is noted that due to an error in transmission the first quotation received from Mr. Maughan was $600.00 rather than the $500.00 quoted in the original telegram. However, approval is given for the expenditure of this larger sum.

..... The

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Department also concurs in your action in digging a trench at a cost not to exceed $100.00 in order to run a lateral line to a spring a few hundred yards from the school.

We will expect to hear further from you in this regard in the near future. In the meantime tenders are about to be called for the supply of a water truck at this school.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
116-4B-14
Your file: 116-2-5 (W.T.)

CALGARY, Alberta,
March 4th, 1947.

Mines & Resources
MAR 7 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Re: Water Supply - Sacred Heart Residential School, Peigan Reserve.

Your letter of February 28th to hand.

On that date I visited the school in company with the Indian Agent and was met there by the principal and Mr. Maughan, well driller. The water supply for this school was subject to discussion and it was learned that at the present there is a small intermittent supply from the old well and the spring, but that a great deal of the water is being hauled in tanks.

Mr. Maughan stated that he had made several attempts to increase the flow in the existing well by removal of foreign matter but had not been successful. He said that it was his belief that there had been an attempt to pump water from the well faster than it was coming in, and that in his experience, when this is done in certain formations, there is a likelihood for the vein to be closed and the water flow to cease. In this we concur, as we have encountered the same experience elsewhere. He has drilled three wells within a short distance of the school during the past few years, and each of these had produced a flow in excess of three gallons per minute, and it was his contention, in which we agree, that if the pumping was limited to less than the flow, that the well would be good for an indefinite time.

He stated that he was prepared to drill a few hundred yards to the west of the present well to a depth of 200 feet, and if the flow did not exceed three gallons per minute, he would ask to be paid only $250.00 for his work. Should the water flow be in excess of that amount, he would then set his rig over the old well and try to remove the pipe and casing and put it down in the new well. The formation is such that all wells have been drilled to water without inserting casing as the drill went down. When questioned as to the possibility of pulling the casing, he stated that it has only been in for less than two years and that he had inserted it himself. His experience of many years in the Oil Fields led him to believe that it would be reasonable to expect that this could be removed intact. He had the tools to do so. Failing however to pull it out, he was not prepared to supply casing at his own expense, but could supply it at the present cost. The pipe is 3" and really too big, but there is now no

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

alternative but to use it as any size is almost impossible to secure. The pumping, of course, will be controlled by a gearing of the pump.

The site was viewed and the general lay of the land explained to us. It appeared to be a reasonable gamble that he will strike water by drilling to a depth of not over 200 feet, because water was struck in the other wells at between 180 and 190 feet. Mr. Maughan was then instructed to proceed on the terms that he had stated, and should now be drilling as his outfit was at the Indian Agency.

With regard to the channelling of the springs, I learned that these are not deep-seated but surface springs that rise and fall with the amount of precipitation. There was no advantage in channelling.

G. H. Gooderham,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

GHG:RM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Records Sph

original ~~116-1-5 (WT 1)~~

116/2/5-

This copy is for file 116-2-5

Ottawa, March 13th, 1947.

Mr. A.M. McMillan, Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alberta.

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant, the Department approves the acceptance of the following tenders:

St.Cyprian's Residential School - Tender from Southern Alberta Electric Lt., for the necessary rewiring, including material and labour -- $219.00.

Sacred Heart Residential School - Tender from Southern Alberta Electric Ltd.,for the necessary rewiring, including material and labour -- $380.50.

If you can have this work completed before the end of March, you should do so and submit the account so that payment can be made from the current year's appropriation. However, if this is not possible, you should have the firm proceed with the work at both schools as soon as they have the material and labour available.

You should submit separate accounts for each of these schools so as to assist us in our filing.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1/6-2-5

OFFICE PHONE 2376 RES. PHONE 3265

SOUTHERN ALBERTA ELECTRIC
LIMITED

317 EIGHTH STREET SOUTH
LETHBRIDGE
ALBERTA

ELECTRIC FIXTURES & SUPPLIES
LIGHTING PLANTS
BATTERIES
REFRIGERATORS
GAS ENGINES

Feb. 26th.,1947.

MAR 14 1947
REGISTERED

Mr. A. McMillan,
Indian Agency, Brocket, Alta.,

Dear Mr. McMillan:-

Please accept this as contract price for the following jobs to be done in Roman Catholic School at Brocket.

Fire Escape Lights		
14 outlets completely finished @ $8.00 ea.....	$112.00	
Service connection to batteries.....	15.00	
Total.....	$127.00	$127.00
Fire Alarm System		
15 outlets @ $7.00 ea.....	$105.00	
Service connection to batteries.....	15.00	
2 only 8" fire gongs @$21.00 ea.....	42.00	
6 only glass covered alarm switches @ $4.75.....	28.50	
1 only master key switch	3.00	
Total.....	$193.50	$193.50
Drop Cords		
Replacing all drop cords in School.....	$ 60.00	$ 60.00
Total.....		$380.50

All wiring in both contracts to be in B.X. cable.

Thanking you for the privilege of estimating this job and trusting to be of service to you,

Sincerely yours,

Southern Alberta Electric Ltd.,
Clarence D. Davis
Service Dep't.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 13121
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

OTTAWA Aug. 20/46 FILE NO. 67169-15-7 Alta.

116-2-5

TO Villa Furniture Co. Ltd., Cowansville, P.Q.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Rev. G.Crepeau, O.M.I., Principal, Sacred Heart Ind. Res. School, Brocket, Alta.

F.O.B. Brocket, Alta. QUOTATION OF 26/7/46

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Consignee

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch AUG 29 1946 REGISTERED

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1	only #24 Teacher's desk		$39.35

B'D.

Cancelled 14/3/47.

WKV/EC

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
76	12	415	935

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY Sept. 1946.

PURCHASING AGENT

R 2007

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

22/3/47 :

Dept of Mines & Resources.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa. Ont.

Night Watchman's salary .....March 1947 :

Salary for March/47 .....$40.00

Note/ As of this date the cheque for the Night watchman for the month of January has not been received.

(Rev) E.S.W.Cole.
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Rev.E.S.W.Cole.Principal,

Address St.Cyprian Indian Res.School,

Brooket,

Alberta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 31	To Grant Towards Salary for night Watchman at the Sacred Heart Ind.Res.School as per bill attached.....	40.00
	Allot.77-01-819.	

759

3/3/47

Explanation from file...

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 29 1947
REGISTERED

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2901

Voucher No. 51

Anthony McMillan
A.McMillan Agent

Date March 24th,1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Dept of mines & Resources
Ottawa

In account with

Sacred Heart Ind. Res. School

Night Watchman for February..... ...40.00

Sacred Heart Indian Res. School,
Per Maurice B. France
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

116-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to Rev. M. Lafrance, Principal,

Address Sacred Heart Indian Res. School,

Brocket,

Alberta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Feb	28	To Grant Toward Salary for Night Watchman		
		at the Sacred Heart Ind.Res.School as per		
		bill attached..............	40	00
		Allot77-01-819.		

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch MAR 18 194 REGISTERED

759 31/3/47 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .... dated ....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2901

Anthony McMillan
A.McMillan
Agent

Voucher No. 39

Date March 11th,1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

STATEMENT

March 2nd 1947

Dept. of mines & Resources
Ottawa

In account with

Sacred Heart Ind. Res. School
Brocket

Water Hauling for February.....100.00

Sacred Heart Indian Res. School,
Per. Maurice LeFrancois

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Rev. M. Lafrance, O.M.I. Principal

Address Sacred Heart Indian Res. School,

Brocket,

Alberta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Feb.	28	To Allowance towards Salary of man driving truck which transports water for Sacred Heart Indian Res. School for the month of February 1947 as per bill attached............................	100	.00

MAR 18 194[illegible] — Department of Mines ... Indian Affairs ... Registered

759
31/3/47

... Voucher in duplicate detached ... for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 116-2-5 dated Dec. 7/45

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2901

Anthony McMillan
A. McMillan *Agent*

No. 40

DATE March 11th, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y

Report from J.A.Wilson.

REPORT ON 10 H.P. DIESEL ENGINE AT SACRED HEART SCHOOL, ~~ENGE~~ BROCKET Alta.

This Engine had worn Main Bearing and connecting rods. Shaft had to be taken out and turned to .030 under size, Engine also needed general check up and parts replaced that were worn. Thus plant should have general check over at least once a year, so worn parts can bereplaced before they do damage to other parts of the machine. That caused heavy repair Bills.

Rods rebabbited to fit shaft.

sgd.J.A.Wilson.....

P.S. Work should be done while school is closed during summer. This Engine would be a lot better if large cooling tank was used instead of Rad., cooled.

J A W.

REPORT ON 10 H.P., DIESEL AT ST CYPRIANS SCHOOL BROCKET Alberta.

This Engine also needs check up once a year. This Engine will need a new Cylinder head in about a years time, providing engine is looked after and water is not allowed to get low in cooling tank to let Engine get over heated.

Water cooling tank should be replaced immediately as bottom of Tank is rotting and leaking pretty bad, " not dependable". Water jacket on cylinder should be cleaned out once a year on account of Heavy deposit of Lime corrossion caused by the water.

sgd...J.A.Wilson....

P.S. Shaft should be taken out and have Fly wheel trued up on shaft. Worn on account of being run with loose key. (Key in Engine now was not fitted, and is jammed in Key way.

Just one reason why they should be checked over thoroughly once a year to catch all their slight wearing parts that can cause a lot of damage when finally give way.

J.A.W.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

116-2-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

116-4B-2.

Peigan Indian Agency
Brocket Alta.
March 12th 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch Dept of Mines & Resources Ottawa.

I beg to enclose herewith Voucher No 43 covering the work done to Lister Bructon Engines at the two Indian Residential Schools.

The visit of this man from the Bruce Robison Co was necessitated by the engine at the Sacred Heart School knockinh so baldy that it had to be shut down. I phoned the Bruce Robinson Co, and asked for a man in the emergency and he came as soon as he could, the school had to work with Lamps for the time he took the shaft to Calgary.

When he completed the sacred Heart school I asked him to check the Anglican school, and he found a few troubles there, I asked him on completion to give me a report on the engines, and am enclosing a copy of same, for further instructions.

Requested
Ext = 27253
Ext = 34736

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 17 1947
REGISTERED

Anthony McMillan.
Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5 (WT 1)

Mr Battershill
DR. superintendent

Ottawa, March 29th, 1947.

Mr. Anthony McMillan, Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alberta.

We have your voucher No. 38 for marboleum purchased for the Sacred Heart Residential School and also voucher No. 44 for repairs for the same school. You do not state any letter of authority for these expenditures. Actually, the materials and the marboleum should have been purchased through our Purchasing Branch.

Please note that the mere inclusion of an item in the estimates does not give any Agent authority to proceed with the purchase. You should have specific authority for such expenditures.

Please be guided by these instructions in the future.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

116-2-5

Sacred Heart Ind. Res. School,
Brocket, Alberta,
March 31, 1947.

Mr. Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
APR 3 1947
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:

In a few days you will receive the report on the well drilling at the Sacred Heart Indian Res. School from your Agent Mr. Ant. Mac Millan.

I am sorry to say that we have not met with success. Not a trickle of water was found.

Hence, this means that we will be obliged to haul water again, which has been very costly for the School, although your department helps me with a grant of one hundred dollars a month.

During the past year, as you will see in Mr. Scott, the Treasury Auditor's report, the truck has cost us over $500.00 in repairs only. Much repairs would be actually needed on our old truck, but I am reluctant to have it repaired, as your department has promised to send me a new three ton truck. Please tell me if it will soon be coming. I have had two offers of new trucks from Agents in Lethbridge and Pincher Creek which I naturally refused not having the authority to do the purchase myself or through your Agent Mr. Mac Millan.

I have requested a few weeks ago for sheeting, towels, soap etc., please tell me if I can hope that the required items will be forthcoming or if they will not be alloted by the Department.

Yours truly,

Rev. Father M. Lafrance, O.M.I.
PRINCIPAL

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116-2-5 (WT.1).

Ottawa, April 8, 1947.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.

With reference to our memorandum of January 18th, addressed to the Acting Deputy Minister enclosing a requisition for a truck to carry water to the Sacred Heart Residential School. We have just received a letter from the Principal which reads in part as follows:

> "Please tell me if the new truck will soon be coming. I have had to offers of new trucks from agents in Lethbridge and Pincher Creek, which I naturally refused not having authority either to purchase myself or from your agent Mr. MacMillan".

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5 (WT.1).

Ottawa, April 8, 1947.

Reverend M. Lafrance, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Sacred Heart Residential School,
Brocket, Alberta.

Dear Father Lafrance:

We have your letter of the 31st ultimo but have not yet received the report regarding the well drilling at the Sacred Heart School.

The Purchasing Branch has been requested to secure the new truck but I am bringing to their attention your statement that a truck might be purchased either from Lethbridge or Pincher Creek.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5 (WT 1)

Ottawa, April 11th, 1947.

Mr. A. McMillan, Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alberta.

With reference to the attached two accounts, please state the date of the letter of authority authorizing you to incur the expenditure.

The mere inclusion of an item in the estimates is not sufficient authority.

You are also aware of the purchasing regulations requiring all purchases to be made through our Purchasing Branch.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PH/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CALGARY, ALTA.
PHONE M 9506
[illegible]4TH ST. WEST

EDMONTON, ALTA.
PHONE 21148
10123 - 102 ND STREET

BRUCE ROBINSON ELECTRIC, LTD.

FRIGIDAIRE, DELCO LIGHT, IRONCLAD BATTERIES, WINCHARGER
LISTER-DIESEL, ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES, WASHERS

DATE February 27, 194 7

CHARGE TO The St. Cyprian School,

SHIP TO

ADDRESS BROCKET, Alberta.

SHIP BY

ORDERED	SHIPPED	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	EXT.	DISC.	TOTAL
			Check and repair Diesel Engine.				
			PARTS.				
2		5-1/C51	Cylinder head gaskets.	1.66			
2		8-1/B59	Water joints.	.20			
1		5-1/C73A	Fuel line.	1.65			
1		5-1/D18 & 9	Con rod bearing	8.25			
			Cylinder head stub.	.30			
				12.06			12.06
							14.60
							30.00
			Total Parts.				
			Mileage. (146)				
			Labour.				

THIS IS YOUR INVOICE — TERMS NET CASH — TOTAL 56 66

INV. NO. 1985 | SHIPPER | DATE SHIPPED | FINAL O.K.

NO GOODS CAN BE CREDITED UNLESS THE INVOICE NUMBER IS GIVEN.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CALGARY, ALTA.
PHONE M 9506
4TH ST. WEST

BRUCE ROBINSON ELECTRIC, LTD.

FRIGIDAIRE, DELCO LIGHT, IRONCLAD BATTERIES, WINCHARGER
LISTER-DIESEL, ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES, WASHERS

EDMONTON, ALTA.
PHONE 21148
10123 - 102 ND STREET

CHARGE TO Sacred Heart Indian School, DATE February 17, 194 7

ADDRESS BROCKET, Alberta. SHIP TO

SHIP BY

ORDERED	SHIPPED	PART NO.	ORDER NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	EXT.	DISC.	TOTAL
				Repair Diesel Engine.				
2004		A & M.		Grind throws on Shaft, rebabbit 2 con rods. Press flywheel off shaft. Drill flywheel for set screws. Supply and mill tapered keys, supply set screws	32.25			
					15.00			
2005		Huttons.		Check 2 fuel pumps and two injectors.	47.25			
				Total Parts.(Refer to Original Invoice)				30.57
				Mileage (408)				40.80
				Machine work.				47.25
				Expenses.				2.75
				Labour.				94.50

THIS IS YOUR INVOICE — TERMS NET CASH — TOTAL 215 87

INV. NO. 1931 | SHIPPER | DATE SHIPPED | FINAL O.K.

NO GOODS CAN BE CREDITED UNLESS THE INVOICE NUMBER IS GIVEN.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Bruce Robinson Electric Ltd.

Address Calgary,

Alberta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Feb	17	To Repairs on Two Indian Res.School Diesel Engines as per bill attached.....	272	53
		Emergency Repairs.		
		Allot.77-09-615.		

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
MAR 9 1947
Treasury Office
I. A. B.

13-9
763
8/4/47

Affidavit form filed together in duplicate detached for Accountant to pass.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2901

Anthony McMillan
A.McMillan Agent

Voucher No. 43

Date March 12th, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

E/A.D.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 69949-15-11

YOUR REPLY TO
BUILDING DIVISION
H(illegible)/GEA

OTTAWA April 12, 1947.

Memorandum:

Indian Affairs Branch.

Att.:- P. Phelan

With reference to your memorandum of the 8th instant, requesting information as to when delivery is expected of the 3-ton, 160" wheelbase, truck required for the Sacred Heart Residential School at Brocket, Alberta, tenders have been received for this unit, and the application is at present before the Treasury Board for their approval.

W.M. Vincent

Acting Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
APR 14 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER 116-2-S

NO. 16715
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

OTTAWA Feb. 13/47 FILE NO. 70408-15-16

EX'D.

TO Globelite Batteries Limited,
146 Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Rev. M.Lafrance, O.M.I., Principal, Sacred Heart Res. School,
Brocket, Alta.

F.O.B. Lethbridge, Alta. QUOTATION OF As per price list No. 66 effective 27/1/47

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Consignee

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1	Set Globelite Batteries, Type W.13 A.H.Capacity, 270, 56 cell, 110 volt List price		$969.50
	Less trade-in allowance for old cells.		42.00
			$927.50
	Less 20% and 20%		$593.60

PREPAY TRANSPORTATION CHARGES

TO.....Brocket, Alta.....

AND FORWARD RECEIPTED VOUCHER WITH INVOICES.

Passed 17/4/47 AD

PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
12	422	

ORDANCE WITH SECTION 29
ATED REVENUE AND AUDIT

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
Immediately.

PURCHASING AGENT

SEE REVERSE SIDE

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

MARCH 31st. 1947

DEPT OF MINES& RESOURCES
OTTAWA

In ACCount With the

SACRED HEART IND .RES. SCHOOL

Hauling water during March... ..... 100.00

Sacred Heart Indian Res. School,
Per. Maurice LeFranc
Principal

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Rev.M.Laframce O.M.I. Principal

Address Sacred Heart Ind.Res. School.

Brocket,

Alberta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 31	To Allowance towards Salary of man driving truck which transports water for Sacred Heart Ind.Res. School for the month of March 1947 as per bill attached.....	100.00

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT APR 18 1947 Treasury Office I.A. BRANCH

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE & Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to file.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch APR 8 1947 REGISTERED

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 116-2-5 dated Dec.7/45

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2901

Anthony McMillan
A.McMillan Agent

Voucher No. 74

Date March 31st,1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY,
LIMITED

COWANSVILLE, QUE. Jan. 15 1947

PRODUCTS
—
School Furniture
Household Furniture
—
TELEPHONE 58

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Terms: 30 days net | Your Order No. 13121 | Our Order No. 3932 | Shipped Via Frt. Ppd.

			39.35
1	No. 24 T. Desk	less lock	.10
			39.25

Prepaid

Shipped to:- Rev. G. Crepeau, O.M.I., Princ.,
Sacred Heart Ind. Res. School,
Brocket, Alta.

NO CLAIM ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Vilas Furniture Co., Ltd.,

Address Cowansville,

Que.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan 15	To One T.Desk supplied to Sacred Heart Res. School as per bill attached.....39.25	
	Ottawa Order 13121.	
	Allot.76-12-415	

(3)

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2901

Anthony McMillan Agent
A.McMillan

Voucher No. 62

Date March 29th, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY,
LIMITED

COWANSVILLE, QUE. Jan. 15 19 47

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,

Ottawa, Ont.

PRODUCTS

School Furniture
Household Furniture

TELEPHONE 58

Terms: 30 days net | Your Order No. 13121 | Our Order No. 3932 | Shipped Via Frt. Ppd.

			39.35
1	No. 24 T. Desk	less lock	.10
			39.25

Prepaid

Shipped to:- Rev. G. Crepeau, O.M.I., Princ.,
Sacred Heart Ind. Res. School,
Brocket, Alta.

NO CLAIM ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

116-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Vilas Furniture Co., Ltd.,

Address Cowansville,

Que.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan	15	To One T.Desk supplied to Sacred Heart Res. School as per bill attached	39	25

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT APR 16 1947 ACCOUNTANT DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Ottawa Order 13121.

Allot.76-12-415

759 11/4/47

APPLICATION FOR PAYMENT
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to new.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch APR 8 1947 REGISTERED

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2901

Anthony McMillan
A.McMillan Agent

Voucher No. 62

Date March 29th, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

116-2-5

THE
LENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

116-4-2.

Peigan Indian Agency
Brocket Alta.
April 18th 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch Dept of Mines & Resources Ottawa.

I beg to return herewith Vouchers No 38 and No 44, with the following information.

Voucher 44 was sent forward to pay for flooring for the Sacred Heart new floor in the boys Dormitory, Flooring has not been available since quite a period ago, and when this flooring was located, purchase was made immediately before the opportunity was passed up, this was done on the approval contained in your letter File 116-2-5 of the 16th day of August 1946.
Voucher 38 was ordered by the Principal of Sacred Heart School after I advised him of your letter File 116-2-5 (WT1) of Sept 5th 1946.

Anthony McMillan
Indian Agent.

Department of Mines & [illegible]
Indian Affairs [illegible]
APR 22 1947
REGISTRY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116-2-5

TELEPHONES: 25 851 / 25 852

The Western Paint Co. Ltd.

Paints, Varnishes and Wallpaper

Order No.

Shipped Via

Shipped To

Terms

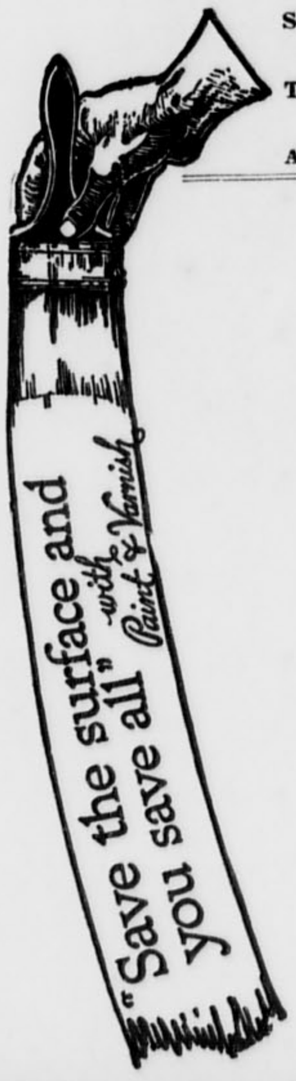
SOLD TO

WINNIPEG, MAN. March 31/47
1384

Rev. Pere M. Lafrance, O.M.I.
Sacred Heatt Indian Residential School,
Brocket, Alta.

An exceptionally fine Gloss Paint for Walls and Woodwork.

All Claims Must be Made on Receipt of Goods. Linseed Oil and Turpentine Positively Net 30 Days



5	Gals. Univernish	4.00	20.00
10	" Underbody	4.10	41.00
5	" Gloss White	4.30	21.50
3	Only #106 Brushes 4"	5.00	15.00
			$97.50

RECEIVED
TREASURY OFFICE
FOR PAYMENT
MERCHANDISE RECEIVED
IN GOOD ORDER
PRICES FAIR AND JUST

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

TELEPHONES: 25 851 / 25 852

The Western Paint Co. Ltd.

Paints, Varnishes and Wallpaper

Order No.

WINNIPEG, MAN. March 20/47

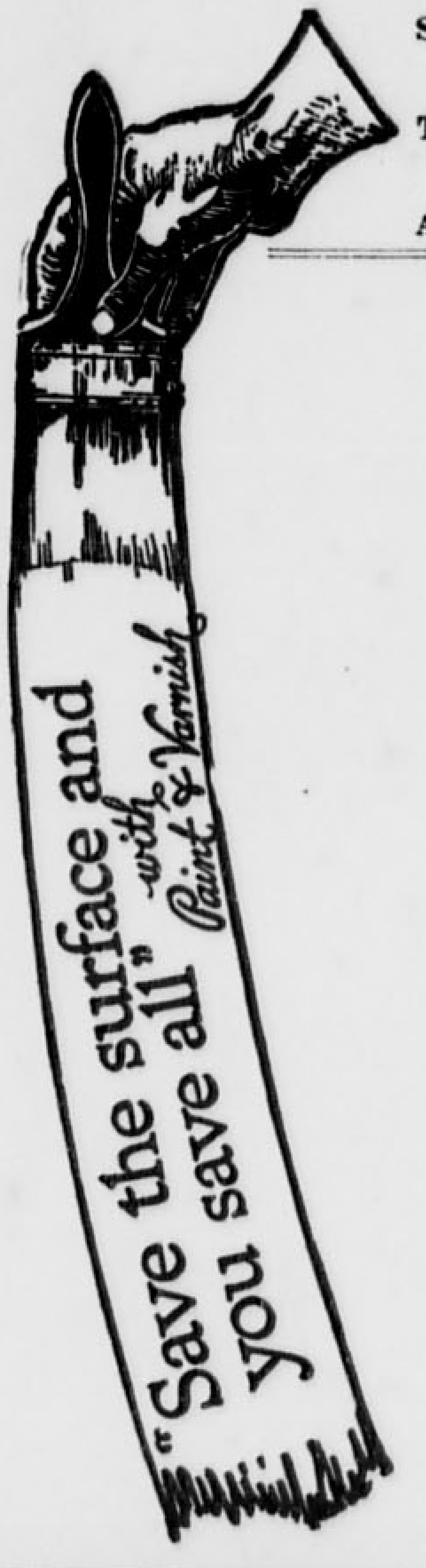
1383

Shipped Via SOLD TO

Shipped To Rev. Pere Maurice Lafrance, O.M.I.
Sacred Heart Indian Residential School,
Brocket, Alta.

Terms

An exceptionally fine Gloss Paint for Walls and Woodwork.



All Claims Must be Made on Receipt of Goods. Linseed Oil and Turpentine Positively Net 30 Days

200	Lbs. Lead	18.34	36.68	
5	Gals. Pure Turpentine	2.31	11.55	
10	" Boiled Linseed Oil	1.78	17.80	
5	" Raw " "	1.75	8.75	
4	Cans	1.00	4.00	
3	Only 2" Favorite Brushes	1.85	5.55	
3	Gals. Univernish	4.00	12.00	
				$96.33

RECEIVED ... 1947 ... Treasury Office

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Number in duplicate detached
for Accountant in pay.

759.
24/4/47

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED
IN GOOD ORDER
PRICES FAIR AND JUST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5 (WT 1)

Ottawa, April 23rd, 1947.

Memorandum:

ACTING DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Attached is an account amounting to $167.36 covering the cost of lumber required for the repairs at the Sacred Heart Residential School. This lumber was available and immediate purchase was necessary in order to obtain it.

Please issue purchase order so that the account may be paid.

I also attach account amounting to $180. covering the cost of marboleum purchased for the same school. In this connection I would refer you to your memorandum of September 3rd, 1946, file 67-169-15-7A.

Please issue purchase order so that it can be paid.

Coding in each case is as follows: 759-76-10-691.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/mGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

GLOBELITE BATTERIES LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE AND FACTORY — WINNIPEG, CANADA

INVOICE NO 17900

MAR 27 1947

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources

ADDRESS Ottawa, Ont.

DATE

SHIP TO Rev. M. LaFrance, O.M.I.
Principal, Sacred Heart Res. School
Brocket, Alta.

OUR S/O NO 5501

YOUR REQ NO

VIA C.P. Calg. Car ppd.

TERMS NET
No Cash Discount

YOUR ORDER NO 16716

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PACKED	EACH	GROSS	DIS.	NET
1	56 cell W13 270 A.H. Battery #7-469			969 50		
	Less allowance for old cells			42 00		
				927 50	20/20%	595 20
	Plus prepaid charges per attached receipted bill					16 56
						609 76
	Less frt. equalization with Lethbridge on 3466 lbs. @ 26¢ per C					9 01
						600 75
	Old battery to be returned.					

GOODS MUST NOT BE RETURNED WITHOUT OUR INSTRUCTIONS

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Globelite Batteries Limited,

Address Winnipeg,

Man.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
March	27	To Set of Batteries supplied to Sacred Heart		
		Ind.Res.School as per Bill attached.................	600	95
		Ottawa Order.No.16715.		

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT APR 28 1947 Treasury Office I. A. BRANCH

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. 759 17/4/47

Department Indian Affairs APR 15 1947 REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.............dated.............

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2901

Anthony McMillan
A.McMillan *Agent*

VOUCHER No. 87

DATE April 8th,1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

MARCH 31.st. 1947

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA

IN ACCOUNT WITH the

SACRED HEART IND. RES. SCHOOL

. For night watchman during march..... 40.00

Sacred Heart Indian Res. School,
Per Maurice Lafrance.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Rev.M.Lafrance O.M.I. Principal

Address Sacred Heart Ind.Res. School,
Brocket,
Alberta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
March	31	To Grant Towards Salary for Night Watchman at the Sacred Heart Ind.Res. School for the month of March as per bill	40	.00

77-01-819.

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT APR 24 1947 Treasury Office I. A. BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch APR 8 1947 REGISTERED

15.9. 10/4/47

TRIPLICATE PUR Form ... Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to sign.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2901

Anthony McMillan

A.McMillan Agent

Voucher No. 73

Date March 31st,1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 1028—

STATEMENT

March 6 1947

M Dep't of Mines & Resources
Brocket Indian Agency
Brocket, Alta

To **Crown Lumber Company** Limited. Dr.

Accounts Due First of Month Following Purchase. 6% Interest Charged on All Overdue Accounts

1 Keg	2½" Finish Nails		8.35
270 L.	¼ round	@1¼	3.38
1 - 4X7	Stone Board	@ 5.30	1.48
40 L.	Victory Casing	@ 4 ct.	1.60
2 - 1X8X12	#1 Com. Coast Fir	@ 5.80	.93
1268'	1X4-D Vert Grain Fir Flooring	@.62½	78.61
869	1X4 C - - -	@.75½	65.17
112	1X4 D Edge - -	@.70½	7.84
	Balance Due		167.36

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Crown Lumber Co.Limited,

Address Claresholm,

Alberta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 6	To Material supplied to Sacred Heart Indian Res.School as per bill attached.....	167.36

Est.1946-47.

Sheet No.7669-93

Allot.76-10-693.

AUDITED
PAYMENT
MAR 30 1947
Treasury Office
I. A. Branch

759
8/4/47
ER 2019
KB

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2901

Anthony McMillan
A. McMillan Agent

Date March 12th, 1947.

Voucher No. 44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

STATEMENT

THOS. H. SCOTT

"THE FURNITURE MAN"

PROVINCIALLY QUALIFIED EMBALMER

PINCHER CREEK, Alberta March 1st 194 7

Sold to M Sacred Heart Indian School

Brocket, Alta.

TERMS: Accounts to be settled monthly. Interest charged on all overdue accounts.

ACCOUNT No.

Letter	Folio

BEAUTY REST INNER SPRING MATTRESSES
ELECTRIC TABLE AND FLOOR LAMPS
RADIOS
HIGH GRADE FURNITURE OF ALL KINDS

TRUNKS, SUITCASES
LARGE ASSORTMENT OF CARPETS
LINOLEUMS, WALL PAPER, DISHES AND TOILETWARE
PICTURE FRAMING
UPHOLSTERING
HOUSE PLANTS

DATE	ARTICLES	Folio	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
	Marly To 60 Square Yards Marboleum A. @ $3.00			180 00	

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Thos.H.Scott.

Address Pincher Creek,
Alberta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
March	1	To Marboleum supplied to Sacred Heart Indian Res.School as per bill attached.....	150	.00

Est.1946-47.

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT APR 30 1947 Treasury Office I.A. BRANCH

15-9
8/4/47
FR 20-9

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Rev. 2901

Anthony McMillan
A. McMillan Agent

Voucher No. 38

Date March 11th, 1947.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE

116-4B-14

116-2-6

Peigan Indian Reserve
Brocket Alta.
April 22nd 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch Dept of Mines & Resources Ottawa.

I beg to enclose herewith Voucher No 99 covering the drilling of 226 feet for the purpose of trying to get water at the Sacred Heart School.

Authority by wire was received for 200 feet at $250.00 fot the job if no water was found, and on his own iniatiative the driller went 26 feet further and asked permission to bill the account as enclosed.

I had no information until it was done t that he intended to go deeper, than originally agreed to.

The payment of the enclosed Voucher is a matter which I am leaving to the Branch to decide.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
APR 28 1947
REGISTERED

Anthony McMullan
Indian Agent.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 18898
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

OTTAWA April 25/47 FILE NO. 15-3 Alta.

TO Crown Lumber Co. Limited,
Claresholm, Alta.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO - Already received -

F.O.B.

QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO - Already received -

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Purchased by Indian Agent McMillan for building material for repairing Sacred Heart Indian Residential School As per invoice dated Mar. 6,1947. Voucher No. 44		$167.36
WMV/HC			

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
76	10	691	

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

PURCHASING AGENT

R 2622

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

RTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 18897
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

OTTAWA April 25/47 FILE NO. 15-3 A.

TO Rev. H.Scott,
Pincher Creek, Alta.

116 2-5 115

EXD.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO - Already received -

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO - Already received -

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Purchased by Indian Agent McMillan for the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, Brocket, Alta.		
60 sq. yds.	Marboleum "A"	per sq. yd. $3.00	$180.00
	As per invoice dated March 1/47		
	Voucher No. 38		

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
APR 30 1947
REGISTERED

WMV/HC

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
76	10	691	

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

PURCHASING AGENT

R 2622

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

April 14, 1947

M Indian Agency, Brocket, Alberta.

Drilling for water as Sacred Heart School, Brocket.

In Acct. With Wm. W. Maughan,
P.O. Box 580 Lethbridge, Alta.

TERMS

To Drilling 226ft. at $1.25 per ft			282.50
	200ft authorized @ ~~1.25~~ 2.50.00		
	went 26ft further on his own.		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. EXD.

DATE

Pay to Wm. W. Maughan,

Address Box 580,

Lethbridge,

Alberta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
April	14	To drilling well at the Sacred Heart Ind.Res.		
		School as per bill attached........................	282	50

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT MAY 6 1947 Treasury Office I.A. BRANCH

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE & Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

759-5/5/47

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch APR 28 1947 REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. Telegram to G.H.Gooderham

FORM No. I.A. 506 R.A.Hoye.

Req. 2901

Anthony McMillan
A.McMillan Agent

VOUCHER No. 99 DATE April 21st,1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Statement

the Dept. of Mines & Resources
Ottawa

IN ACCOUNT WITH

The Sacred Heart Ind Res. School

Night Watchman f~~XXXXXXX~~ .April.....40.00

Sacred Heart Indian Res. School
Per M. E. Jeanne [illegible]
Principal

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Rev.M.Lafrance,Principal

Address Sacred Heart Res.School,

Brocket,

Alberta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
April	30	To Grant towards Night Watchman at the Sacred Heart Ind.Res.School for the month of April 1947.As per bill attached.....	40	00

Allot.517-01-819.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch MAY 20 1947 REGISTERED

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT MAY 21 1947 Treasury Office I. A. BRANCH

159 29-5-47

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 116-2-5 dated Dec 9 1945.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2901

Anthony McMillan
A.McMillan Agent

Voucher No. 114

Date May 1th,1947.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

To the Dept. of Mines & Resiurces
Ottawa

In account with

The Sacred Heart Ind. Res. School

Water Hauling for [redacted] April 100.00

Sacred Heart Indian Res. School,
Per M. L'Espérance o.m.i.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Rev.M.Lafrance,Principal,

Address Sacred Heart Ind.Res. School,

Brocket,

Alberta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
April	30	To Allowance towards Salary of man driving truck which transports water for the Sacred Heart Ind.Res. School fro the month of April 1947.As per bill attached.....	100	.00

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
MAY 20 1947
Treasury Office
I. A. BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 20 1947
REGISTERED

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2901

Anthony McMillan
A.McMillan Agent

Voucher No. 115

Date May 12th,1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5-

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
116-11-6

CALGARY, Alberta,
May 23rd, 1947.

B. F. Neary, Esq.,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Re: Sacred Heart Residential School
Peigan Reserve

The exterior of this school should be painted. The Rev. Principal, Father La France, states that there is sufficient painting material on hand to do a good two-coat job.

This work should be done during the summer, preferably during vacation. The cost is estimated at $600.00.

As there are no Indians capable of doing this work properly, the services of qualified painters should be obtained. There is a very good painting firm in the town of Cardston, who will do the work at a reasonable cost.

Will authority for this expenditure be granted please.

G. H. Gooderham,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

GHG:RM

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 27 1947
REGISTERED

$650 on estimates.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5 (WT)

(Reference your: 116-11-6
Dated May 23, 1947)

A i r M a i l

Ottawa, May 28th, 1947.

Mr. G.H. Gooderham, Inspector of Indian
Agencies, Calgary, Alberta.

Sacred Heart Residential School
Peigan Reserve.

In our 1947-48 estimates, the sum of $650. was included for the purpose of general repairs required at the above school.

We have already expended the sum of $282.50 for the drilling of a well at this school. Would you please advise the Principal that the remaining sum can be expended in the manner in which he and the Agent would recommend.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

116-4B-2

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Peigan Agency

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 6 1947
REGISTERED

Brocket Alta June 1st 1947

Indian Affairs Branch Dept of mines & resources Ottawa.

Sir,—

I beg to advise that this week I visited the Sacred Heart Residential School with aview of checking over with the Principal the necessary repairs to the above school.

We had all his points ready and we checked over the different repair jobs which he wished to do, and I have put them in roatation as to what was his first second and so on choices.

Since making this inspection I have receiv-ed a copy of a letter from Mr Neary Supt of Welfare and Training to Mr Gooderham, in which the sum of $650.00 has been allowed this school from which already has been paid out $282.50.

However I am placing the request before you so that if there are any items which will be taken care of out-side of the Estimates, I can be advised so thatthe Estimates for next year may be made accordingly.

1. Bake Oven. Movement of Bakery equipment, Oven Racks and cupboard from present location to the Ice House not now being used. will mean dismantling and rebuilding oven, and putting door & window in Ice House. Remarks. Any one who has visited this school will realize the heat in this small room where you can hardly move, and if two people are in at once it is almost impossible to open the door, this is not large enough if girls are going to be taught baking.

1A A dough Mixer of 1 Sack capacity.

2. Boys Dormitory Laying of the Floor in the boys dormitory, Flooring for this Floor was purchased late last year and the Labor is all that would be needed, appr. price $250.00

3. Refrigeration A Frigidaire of the walk in variety for the kitchen, possible to purchase at $700.00 through War Assets U.S.A.

4. Reservoir. A 10,000 Gallon Reservoir needed to carry the school over during a severe period when roads are impass-able, This will be a very expensive project, but with the present outlook would be very close to a necessity.

5. Sewing Machines Four sewing Machines for use in the sewing room approximate cost $250.00.

6. Laundry . 1 Gasoline washer. to save use of barrel washer, when only a small wash needed $160.00
1 Small Mangle. 36".

7 Kitchen 1 Kitchen Stove with Fire Box in middle of stove, capable of handling 90 people. Present fire Box at end will only heat one oven.

8. Vaccuuum cleaner approximately $160.00

9. 17 Lineal Yards Battle ship Linoleum for Kitchen
16 " " " " " for Refrectory.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The question of the Crash Doors between the Girl's Dormitory and the main Building, recommended by the Architect is now being done by help arranged for by the School, at a small cost, This has not been done to date owing to the inability to have a Contractor come out while school was on, and shortage of time that the job would take.

A letter by the Inspector to B.F Neary Esqr has come to hand recommending the painting of the Sacred Heart School outside, on the basis of the School having the paint, I am advised by the Principal that he has 50 Gallons Linseed Oil, and 50 Cans White Lead approximately 25 Lbs. The cost as quoted in the Inspector's letter for labor would be about $600.00. Will this be done seperate to the amount allowed in the Estimates.

While there I looked over the Outbuildings, and I am sorry to say that the paint is practically all gone on these buildings, except where the outside walls are sheltered from the wind and rain. This will have to be taken care of before long or the wood will start to crack.

I have mentioned the above points as if the funds are not available to keep up the work on the Schools, I would like to be advised, as I intend to make a complete survey, and place everythigg necessary on the Estimates for the year 1948-1949.

Anthony McMillan
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

Missionnaires Oblats de Marie-Immaculée
Commission des Oeuvres Indiennes

OFFICIERS — OFFICERS
S. E. Mgr J. Guy, O.M.I.
Président et Sec.-Trés.
R. P. G. Marchand, O.M.I., Vice-Prés.
Surintendant Général
R. P. J.-O. Plourde, O.M.I.
General Superintendent
MEMBRES HONORAIRES
S. E. Mgr G. Breynat, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr A. Turquetil, O.M.I.
MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr M. Lajeunesse, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr U. Langlois, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. L. Coudert, O.M.I.

L.J.C. et M.I.
Bureau du Surintendant Général
Office of the General Superintendent

Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate
Indian Welfare and Training Commission

MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr H. Belleau, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. Trocellier, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr M. Lacroix, O.M.I.
Most Rev. A. Jordan, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr. L. Scheffer, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr H. Routhier, O.M.I.
R. P. J. Scannell, O.M.I.
Provincial, Ottawa
R. P. M. Lavigne, O.M.I.
Provincial, Manitoba
R. P. A. Boucher, O.M.I.
Provincial, Alberta-Saskatchewan
R. P. L. Deschatelets, O.M.I.
Provincial du Canada

OTTAWA, ONTARIO June 28th 19 47

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Re: Addition to Sacred Heart, Brocket School.

Attention: Mr. Phelan.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

I am in receipt of a letter from Reverend Father M. Lafrance, O.M.I., principal of the above school in which he states that of the seventy pupils now in attendance, only one will be discharged at the end of the school year and that thirty are on the waiting list for admission next September. This will mean hundred children on that Reserve, who are of school age, thirty of whom will receive no education at all.

An addition to the school, somewhat similar to that which the principal of St. Philips school built, would be quite in order and I hope that provisions will be made for it in next year's estimates. I understand that the water situation will be solved and if this information is correct, I cannot see why the school could not be enlarged, as requested by Reverend Father Lafrance.

Yours truly,

J.O. Plourde, O.M.I.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 30 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

July 4th, 19 47

(File: 116-2-5)

To the Depart[illegible]al Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Rev. Maurice Lafrance, Principal, Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, Brocket, Alberta.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
4	Ordinary treadle sewing machines No.127-3-2	P.O. 21245d/7Jul47	
32	Lineal yards of battleship linoleum (2 yds. wide)	P.O. 21246d/7Jul47	

Blue Slips mailed Principal 14/7/47 WB

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— [signature]

APPROVED— [signature]

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5 (WT 1)

Ottawa, July 4th, 1947.

Dear Father Plourde:-

We have your letter of the 28th ultimo suggesting that an addition be built to the Sacred Heart Residential School.

Your request has been noted and will receive further consideration when we are preparing the estimates for the fiscal year 1948-49.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP

Rev. J.O. Plourde, O.M.I.,
University of Ottawa,
Laurier Ave., E.,
O t t a w a.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5 (WT 1)

EX'D.

Ottawa, July 4th, 1947.

Mr. Anthony McMillan, Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alberta.

We have your letter of the 1st ultimo with reference to repairs required at the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School.

The following expenditures are approved:

(1) $250. to lay the floor in the boys' dormitory. (It is noted that the material is on hand)

(2) Purchasing Branch is being requested to secure four ordinary sewing machines.

(3) Purchasing Branch is being requested to secure the 32 lineal yards of linoleum

From the information contained in your letter, it is evident that it would be desirable to move the bakery equipment from its present location to the other building which you mentioned. Please let me know what expense would be involved in carrying out this improvement.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

116-2-S

5278 98 BANK ST

THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE
SPORTING GOODS & CLEVELAND BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT. July 7th 1947

Department of Mines & Resources
Room 503 Booth Bldg.,

Our order # 7-6-47

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
June 17	A 9510			
6	Playground Balls @ $ 1.80 Each	$ 10 80		
6	Playground Bats @ $ 1.50 Each (Hanna's)	9 00		
3	Footballs, complete @ $ 8.75 Each	26 25		
	C.P.X. Ppd. Voucher Att'd.....	2 00		
				$ 48 05

RECEIVED
PAYMENT
JUL 14 1947
Treasury Office
I. A. BRANCH

To: Rev. M. Lafrance, O.M.I., Principal,
Sacred Heart Indian Residential School,
Brocket, Alberta.....

Training Division
JUL 9 1947
Indian Affairs

NOTE: This order completed.....

"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

JUNE # 30 th 19 47

M DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
IND. AFFAIRS
OTTAWA

In Acct. With SACRED HEART IND RES SCHOOL
BROCKET

TERMS

	WATER HAULING FOR JUNE	100.00		

Sacred Heart Indian Res. School,
Per. Maurice St Francois
Principal

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date EX'D.

Pay to Rev.M.Lafrance O.M.I. Principal

Address Sacred Heart Ind.Res. School,
Brocket,
Alberta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
June	30	To Allowance towards Salary of man driving truck which transports water for the Sacred Heart Ind.Res. School for the month of June 1947.As per bill attached.....	100	00

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT JUL 21 1947 Treasury Office I.A. BRANCH

Training Division JUL 16 1947 Indian Affairs Br.

Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch JUL 14 1947 REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 116-2-5 dated Dec.7th,1945.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2901

Anthony McMillan
A.McMillan Agent

VOUCHER No. 150

DATE July 7th,1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

Brocket, Alta.
April 5/47

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
21-116

X X X X

Schools.

EXD.
A.

Sacred Heart

This school as far as tuition is concerned is functioning excellently.

However the water situation has not changed and although another effort was made to get water this proved unsuccessful. The trucking of water by tank is still going on, and is just too bad that this school is in this position as the Principal and staff are doing a very good job under adverse circumstances.

The engines in the this school that is the Lister Bruston had to be checked over during this month, and are now functioning a great deal better.

Also during the quarter Mr. Palmer of Edmonton came down and weathered stripped the windows in the School this proved a great success and now we have no windows rattling and very little drafts either.

X X X X

A. McMillan,
Indian Agent.

Copied:
CS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER 116-2-5

NO. 21[illegible]
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

CE/GS OTTAWA July 7th, 1947. FILE NO. 73979-15-20-1

TO [illegible], Limited,
Revillon Building,
Edmonton, Alberta.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Rev. Maurice LaFrance, Principal, Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, Brocket, Alberta.

F.O.B. — QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO — Consignee —

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
32	Lineal yards (64 square yards) of battleship linoleum (2 yds. wide) Grade A Brown.	approx.	$135.00

PREPAY TRANSPORTATION CHARGES
TO Brocket, Alberta.
AND FORWARD RECEIPTED VOUCHER
WITH INVOICES.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch. JUL 11 1947 REGISTERED

Training Division AUG 20 1947 Indian Affairs Br.

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
316	12	415	

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
as soon as possible -

PURCHASING AGENT

R 2622

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TELEPHONE 23421

GAULT'S (ALBERTA) LIMITED

WHOLESALE DRY GOODS

REVILLON BUILDING

EDMONTON, ALTA.

SOLD TO

DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SACRED HEART INDIAN SCHOOL
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

DATE: AUG 12/47

OUR INVOICE NO.: 12040

SALESMAN: EBY

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

YOUR ORDER NO.

TERMS: NET

ARTICLE NO.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
		TO FREIGHT CHARGES TO BROCKET, ALTA.			3 89	

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
AUG 1947
Treasury Office
I. A. BRANCH

PAT.-●

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN 5 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS GIVING OUR INVOICE NUMBER. GOODS PERSONALLY SELECTED ARE NOT RETURNABLE.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 23421

GAULT'S (ALBERTA) Limited

WHOLESALE DRY GOODS

REVILLON BUILDING
EDMONTON, ALTA.

DATE AUG 12/47

OUR INVOICE NO. 12040

SALESMAN EBY

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

SOLD TO
DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SACRED HEART INDIAN SCHOOL
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

TERMS NET

YOUR ORDER NO.

ARTICLE NO.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
		TO FREIGHT CHARGES TO BROCKET, ALTA.			3 89	

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
AUG 18 1947
Treasury Office
I. A. BRANCH

PAT-9 NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN 5 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS GIVING OUR INVOICE NUMBER. GOODS PERSONALLY SELECTED ARE NOT RETURNABL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

TELEPHONE 23421

GAULT'S (ALBERTA) Limited

WHOLESALE DRY GOODS

REVILLON BUILDING
EDMONTON, ALTA.

SOLD TO

DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SACRED HEART INDIAN SCHOOL
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

EX'D. A.

DATE: AUG 12/47
OUR INVOICE NO.: 12040
SALESMAN: EBY

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

YOUR ORDER NO. | TERMS: NET

ARTICLE NO.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
		TO FREIGHT CHARGES TO BROCKET, ALTA.			3 89	

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
AUG 18 1947
Treasury Office
I. A. BRANCH

Training Division
AUG 18 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 18 1947
REGISTERED

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN 5 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS GIVING OUR INVOICE NUMBER. GOODS PERSONALLY SELECTED ARE NOT RETURNABLE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 23421

GAULT'S (ALBERTA) Limited

EST. 1894

WHOLESALE DRY GOODS

REVILLON BUILDING

EDMONTON, ALTA.

SOLD TO DOMINION GOVT.
DEPT. OF MINES AND RESOURCES
OTTAWA, ONT.
CANADA

DATE JULY 22 1947

OUR INVOICE NO. 11040

SALESMAN R.S. MAIL

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

YOUR ORDER NO. 21246 TERMS REG

ARTICLE NO.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
1		REV. MAURICE LA FRANCE, PRINCIPAL SACRED HEART INDIAN SCHOOL				
H	64	SQ. YDS. BROWN "A" BATTLESHIP	65	1.80	117.00	117.00

PAT.-0 NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN 5 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS GIVING OUR INVOICE NUMBER. GOODS PERSONALLY SELECTED ARE NOT RETURNABLE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

116-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Gault's (Alberta) Limited,

Address Revillon Building,

Edmonton,

Alberta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
July	22	To 64 Sq.Yds.Brown "A"Battleship supplied to Sacred Heart Indian Res.School as per bill attached.....	117	00
		Order No.21246.		
		Allot.517-09-615.		

3

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 19 1947
REGISTERED

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2901

A. McMillan
Agent

Voucher No. 177

Date August 15th, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

TELEPHONE 23421

GAULT'S (ALBERTA) LIMITED

WHOLESALE DRY GOODS

EST. 1856

REVILLON BUILDING
EDMONTON, ALTA.

SOLD TO DOMINION GOVT.
DEPT. OF MINES AND RESOURCES
OTTAWA, ONT.
CANADA

DATE JULY 22 1947

OUR INVOICE NO. 11040

SALESMAN R.S. MAIL

YOUR ORDER NO. 21746

TERMS REG

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ARTICLE NO.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
		REV. MAURICE LA FRANCE, PRINCIPAL SACRED HEART INDIAN SCHOOL H				
	64	SQ. YDS. BROWN "A" BATTLESHIP	65	1.80	117.00	117.00

PAT.-E NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN 5 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS GIVING OUR INVOICE NUMBER. GOODS PERSONALLY SELECTED ARE NOT RETURNABLE.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Gault's (Alberta) Limited,

Address Revillon Building,

Edmonton,

Alberta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
July	22	To 64 Sq.Yds.Brown "A"Battleship supplied to Sacred Heart Indian Res.School as per bill attached.....	117.00	
		Less disc. 3%	3.51	
			114.66	
		Ordr No.21246.		
		Allot.517-09-615		

RECEIVED
AUG 25 1947
Treasury Office
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Training Division
AUG 20 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 19 1947
RECEIVED

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2901

Anthony McMillan
A.McMillan Agent

Voucher No. 177

Date August 15th,1947.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

OF... THE
INDIAN AGENT

116-2-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

116-6.

Peigan Indian Agency
Brocket Alta.
August 24th 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch Dept of Mines & Resources Ottawa.

I beg to advise that after the Principal received word that a Fargo Truck was being supplied the Sacred Heart School, he was in Lethbridge with me and ordered standard box to be made for it. He requested me to write and request that the Box be paid by our Branch, which will cost between $170.00 and $200.00.

May I be advised when this box is ready whether it will be in order to Voucher for the payment of same through this Office, so that I may advise the Principal.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 28 1947
REGISTERED

Anthony McMillan
Indian Agent.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

W.I. 1

Truck authorized by PO 18877
d/ 24 April 47 in amt of $ 25-11.26
Freight also authorized

KB

Photos have been delivered

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5 (WT.1).

EXD.
A.

Ottawa, September 3, 1947.

Mr. A. McMillan, Indian Agent, Brocket, Alberta.

I have your letter of the 24th ultimo, with reference to a standard box for the truck supplied to the Sacred Heart School.

When we ordered this truck it was understood that it was to be used for transporting water and consequently, it was presumed that a water tank was attached to the truck. It is not understood why a standard box is now required for this machine.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M.B. 4-7

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA
TERRACE BUILDING

MESSRS. Dominion of Canada,
Ottawa, (St. Cyprian School, Brocket, Alta.)

TO **Mechanical Branch, Dept. of Public Works** DR.

MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO PROVINCIAL TREASURER, and

Forward to W.F.Henry Boiler Inspector, Lethbridge.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1947 July	29	To inspection of Boiler (A) 1395, Cert. NO. 693 B.	$10	00
		Your cheque will be appreciated.		

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M.B. 4-7

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA
TERRACE BUILDING

MESSRS. Dominion of Canada,
Ottawa. (Sacred Heart School, Brocket, Alta.)

TO **Mechanical Branch, Dept. of Public Works** DR.

MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO PROVINCIAL TREASURER, and

Forward to W.F.Henry Boiler Inspector, Lethbridge.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1947 July	29	To inspection of Boiler (A) 1936, Cert. NO. 694 B.	$10	00

Your cheque will be appreciated.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Mechanical Branch, Dept. of Public Works,

Address Edmonton,

Alberta.

E.D.D.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July 29	To Inspection of Boilers as per bill attached.....	20.00
	Allot.516-06-152.	

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT AUG 29 1947 Treasury Office

Training Division AUG 20 1947 KB Indian Affairs Br.

AUG 19 1947 AUG 18 1947 RECEIVED

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2901

Voucher No. 173

Anthony McMillan
A. McMillan
Agent

Date August 14th, 1947.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

STATEMENT SEPT 5 th. 1947 19

M Dept of mines & Resources Ind.Aff. Branch

Ottawa

In Acct. With Sacred Heart Ind Res School

TERMS Brocket Alta.

WATER HAULING FOR THE MONTHS OF	
MAY	$100.00
July	$100.00
August	$100.00

Sacred Heart Indian Res. School

per Maurice Lafrance Supt.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Rev. M.Lafrance O.M.I.

Address Principal Sacred Heart Ind.Res.School

Brocket,Alberta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug. 31	To Allowance towards Salary of man driving truck which transports water for the Sacred Heart Ind.Res.School for 3 months as per bill attached	300.00

Training Division
SEP 24 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 23 1947
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 116-2-5 dated Dec.7th,1945

Anthony McMillan
A.McMillan
Agent

DATE September 17th,1947

VOUCHER No. 198

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 21245
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

CE/CE OTTAWA July 7th, 1947. FILE NO. 73079-15-20-1

116-2-5

TO Singer Sewing Machine Company,
Central Agency, 424 Portage Avenue,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Rev. Maurice Lafrance, Principal, Sacred Heart Indian Residential School,
Brocket, Alberta.

QUOTATION OF

F.O.B.

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

- Consignee -

TO

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
4	Ordinary treadle sewing machines No. 127-3-2; if No. 2 cabinet not available No. 404 may be substituted.	approx.	$165.00

PREPAY TRANSPORTATION CHARGES
TO Brocket, Alberta.
AND FORWARD RECEIPTED VOUCHER WITH INVOICES.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch. JUL 11 1947 REGISTERED

Training Division SEP 24 1947 Indian Affairs Br.

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
516	22	435	

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
as soon as possible -

PURCHASING AGENT

SEE REVERSE SIDE

2622

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 550 (1039)
Printed in Canada

SHOP AT Lethbridge Alta Aug 28 1947

M Dept of Mines & Resources
Ottawa Ont.

BOUGHT OF

SINGER SEWING MACHINE COMPANY

No.

Purchase Order No 21245

1 127-3-2 Treadle JB 516920		90 75
45% Disc		40 84
		49 91

Please remit to
Singer Sewing Mach Co
424 Portage Ave
Collection Dept
Winnipeg
Man.

Received
Mount Cardston Rd School
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form 550 (1039)
Printed in Canada

SHOP AT ~~Lethbridge Alta~~ Aug 28 1947

M ~~Dept of Mines & Resources~~
~~Ottawa Ont~~

BOUGHT OF

SINGER SEWING MACHINE COMPANY

No. Purchase Order No 21245

-127-3-2 Treadle	JB 516148	90 75
	45% Disc	40 84
		49 91

Please remit to
Singer Sewing Machs
424 - Portage Ave
Collection Dept
Winnipeg
Mnbn.

Received
Sacred Heart Indian Res. School,
Per ..... Principal

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

Form 550 (1039)
Printed in Canada

SHOP AT Lethbridge Alta Aug 28 1947

M Dept of Mines & Resources
Ottawa Ont

BOUGHT OF

SINGER SEWING MACHINE COMPANY

No.

Purchase Order No 21245

1-127-3-2 Treadle JB 516468		90 75
45% Disc		40 84
		49 91

Please remit to
Singer Sewing Mach Co
424 Portage Ave
Collection Dept
Winnipeg
Man

W L Spence

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

Form 550 (1039)
Printed in Canada

SHOP AT Lethbridge Alta Aug 28 1947

M Department of Mines & Resources
Ottawa Ont

BOUGHT OF

SINGER SEWING MACHINE COMPANY

Department of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA.
SEP 5 1947
PURCHASING OFFICE

No. Purchase Order No 21245

-127-3-2 Treadle JB 513804	90 75	
45% Disc	40 84	
	49 91	
Please remit to		
Singer Sewing Machine Co		
424 Portage Ave		
Collection Dept		
Winnipeg		
Man		49 91

Received
Indian Affairs Branch
W R Brownsett
Official

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Singer Sewing Machine Co.,

Address 424 Portage Ave.,

Winnipeg, Man.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug 31	To 4 Sewing Machines supplied to Sacred Heart Ind. Res. School as per bill attached.....	201.64
	Ottawa Order No.21245.	

Training Division
SEP 24 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

BP

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 23 1947
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated.....

Audhorized M.C. Millan
Agent
A. McMillan

VOUCHER No. 196

DATE September 15th, 1947.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

STATEMENT

SEPT IO 1947 19

M DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES IND. AFF. BRANCH

OTTAWA

In Acct. With ALBINI ALBERT & HELPER

TERMS

Work on dormitory floor & bakery		
97 hours at 85c.		$82.45
Helpers 94 hours at 75c.		$70. 50
Total		$152.90

albini albert

Endorsement

SACRED HEART-IND. RES. SCHOOL
BROCKET, ALTA.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE ..... PAID.

Pay to Mr Albini Albert,

Address Brocket,
Alberta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept 10	To Labor at the Sacred Heart Ind.School as per bill attached.....	152.90
	Allot.517-10-615.	

Training Division
SEP 25 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 23 1947
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated.....

Anthony McMillan
A. McMillan
Agent

VOUCHER No. 197

DATE September 17th.1947.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE PHONE
17

RESIDENCE PHONE
13

JOHN DEERE
QUALITY FARM EQUIPMENT

RYTE-WAY SERVICE

PLYMOUTH - CHRYSLER - FARGO TRUCKS
SALES AND SERVICE

PINCHER CREEK, Alta., Sept. 16 1947

NAME ~~Dept of Mines & Resources~~
ADDRESS ~~Ottawa Ont.~~

CASH SALE	CHARGE SALE	PAID ON ACCOUNT
Order # 18877-8	Vch # 69949-[illegible]	

QUANT.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	
~~1~~	~~F47-60~~	~~Fargo 3 Ton Chassis & Cab~~ [illegible]		
~~825x20-8 Ply tires. Front, Dual Rear & Spare~~				
~~Extra windshield wiper, dome light, sun visor,~~				
~~Frame Reinforcement & adj. [illegible]~~				
~~Serial # 9007~~		~~3209. T120-23456.~~		
		Wholesale Retail	1714	97
		Sales Tax	101	42
~~Extra 825x20 8 Ply fronts 66.70~~		133.41		
~~" " " spare rims 248.81~~		115.10		
~~Extra wsh. wiper~~		4.71		
~~Domelite 3.20 sunvisor 3.17~~		6.37	620	42
~~Reinforced frame 18.05 Adj. Rear springs 1.13~~		19.18		
~~Transportation~~		240.00	2435	66
~~Service & Delivery~~		25.00		

JOHN DEERE WELLAND, ONT.

OFFICE COPY

[signature] 2095

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE PHONE 17

RESIDENCE PHONE 13

JOHN DEERE
QUALITY FARM EQUIPMENT

[redacted]RYTE-WAY SERVICE

PLYMOUTH - CHRYSLER - FARGO TRUCKS
SALES AND SERVICE

PINCHER CREEK, Alta., Sept 16 1947

NAME Dept. of Mines & Resources

ADDRESS Ottawa Ont.

CASH SALE	CHARGE SALE	PAID ON ACCOUNT
Order # 18877-8	File # 69949-15-14	

QUANT.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	
1	FL7-60	Fargo 3 Ton, Chassis Cab 160 WB		
8	7.5 x 20 - 12 Ply tires, Front, Dual Rear & Spare			
Extra	W. Shield wiper, Dome Lt & Sun Visor			
Frame	Rear of cab reinforcement & adj. rear bumper			
Permit # 9067	32-9. T 20. 23 x 10 E.		1714	12
	Windsor Retail Sales Tax		101	42
Extra	8 2.5 x 20 12 Ply Front tires	66.70	133.41	
"	" " Spare + Rear	248 51	11.70	
Extra	W.S. Wiper	7.71		
Complete	3.15 servicing	3.17 6.32	620	42
Reinforced Front	8.00 Rd Rear wheels	19.18		
Transportation		240.00	2435	66
Service Electric		35.00		

CUSTOMER'S COPY

JOHN DEERE WELLAND, ONT.

Dept. 2095

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMORANDUM FOR FILE:

IAND.

Original Invoice #
No. 2096 in the amount of $2345.66
sent to the Principal for certification.
on September 29/47.

P.O. 18877
KB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C O P Y.

Sacred Heart school
brocket Alta.
October 17th 1947.

Mr A Mc Millan.
Indian Agent
Brocket

Dear Sir;-

It has been impossible for me up to now, to hire a Night Watchman, because the salary does not seem to be sufficient.

Would you kindly apply to the Dept of Indian Affairs for a salary of at least $60.00 dollars a monthinstead if the $40.00 a month which is now being paid.

This should not be so difficult to obtain as $60.00 per month is already paid in some schools for a Night Watchman.

Youre Truly,

sgd Maurice La France.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

116-6-10

Peigan Indian Agency
Brocket Alta.
October 17th 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch Dept of Mines & Resources Ottawa.

Attention B.F.Neary Esqr.

I beg to enclose a copy of a letter received from Father La France Principal of Sacred Heart School Brocket, which speaks for itself.

It would seem that he has the information that some other schools are receiving $60.00 for their Night Watchman and asking for the same rate here.

I am making no commentson this matter, as if this allowed at one school it will immediately be asked for by the other.

Anthony McMillan
Indian Agent.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
OCT 21 1947
REGISTERED

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5 (WT 1)

EXD.
A.

Ottawa, October 22, 1947.

Mr. Anthony McMillan, Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alberta.

We have your letter of the 17th instant with reference to the allowance for the night watchman at the Sacred Heart Residential School. In the current year's appropriation we have only provided the same amount as last year, namely $40.00 a month towards the salary of the night watchman. We regret that no increase can be made.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Oct 1st. 1947

M DEPT OF MIN S & RESOURCES

OTTAWA

In Acct. With SACRED HEART IND. RES. SCHOOL

BROCKET ALTA

TERMS

HAULING WATER FOR SEPT		100.00
	Sacred Heart Indian Res. School Brocket Alta. Maurice LeJeune O.M.I.	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Rev. M. Lafrance O.M.I.

Address Principal Sacred Heart Ind.Res.School
Brocket, Alberta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept	30	To Allowance towards Salary of man driving truck which transports water for the Sacred Heart Ind.Res.School for the month of Sept.47. as per bill attached.....	100	00

Training Division
OCT 25 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

Mines & Resources
OCT 21 1947
Received

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 116-2-5 dated Dec.7th,1945

Anthony M. Mullaney
A.McMillan
Agent

VOUCHER No. 219

DATE October 16th,1947.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

...INES AND RESOURCES

...RCHASE ORDER

NO. 18877
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

OTTAWA April 24,1947. FILE NO. 69949-15-11

116-2-5

TO Nye-Kay Service,
Pincher Creek, Alta.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Rev. M. Lafrance, O.M.I., Principal, Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, Brocket, Alberta.

F.O.B. Pincher Creek, Alta. QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Consignee.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1	only, Fargo FL7, 3-ton, Chassis & Cab, 160 inch wheelbase.-	$1714.12	
	Front tires, 825x20-10 ply	56.66	
	Dual Rear tires, 825x20-10 ply	117.79	
	Spare tire, 825x20-10 ply	110.45	
		136.10	$2135.14
	Dual purpose rear axle		101.12
	Sales Tax		35.00
	Delivery Charges		240.00
	Freight to Pincher Creek, Alta.		$2511.26

Invoices prepared by Purchasing Agent for certification 29/9/47. [illegible]

Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch. MAY 1 1947. REGISTERED

Note [illegible]

NOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
[illegible]	12		

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
As soon as possible.

PURCHASING AGENT

SEE REVERSE S...

2622

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

OFFICE PHONE 17

RESIDENCE

JOHN DEERE QUALITY FARM EQUIPMENT

RYTE - WAY SERVICE

PLYMOUTH - CHRYSLER - FARGO TRUCKS
SALES AND SERVICE

PINCHER CREEK, ALBERTA

DATE September 10th 194 47

Sacred Hearts School

Brocket Alberta

DATE	TO BALANCE ACCOUNT RENDERED	CHARGE	CREDIT	BALANCE
	Fargo 3 Ton			
	1 -F17-60 Chasis & Cab 160" W.B. 825-20- 12 Ply Fronts & Dual Rears & Spare Extra Wind Shiel Wiper, Dome Light Sun Visor, Frame Reinforced, Adjustable Rear Mirror.			
	Serial #V0073229 T120-23/300			
	Windsor Retail			1714 12
	Sale Tax			101 12
	Extra 825-20 12 Ply Fronts			66 70
	" 825-20 Dual Rears 12 Ply			133 41
	" 825-20 12 Ply Spare & Tube			115 10
	Extra Wind shield Wiper			4 71
	Cab Dome Light			5 15
	Sun Visor			5 17
	Frame Reinforced			18 05
	Adjustable Rear View Mirror			1 15
	Transportation			240 00
	Service & Delivery			35 00
				2435 66
	Lettered Both Front Doors			
	Canada			
	Dept. of Mines & Resource			

REDIFORM NO. 1 PATENTED MOORE BUSINESS FORMS LTD.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2157

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Ryte-Way Service,

Address Pincher Creek,
Alberta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept	16	To One Fargo 3 Ton Truck supplied to Sacred Heart Ind.Res.School as per bill attached.....	235.66
		Order No.18877.	
		Allot.516-12-	
		E.R.277.	
		File No.69949-15-11.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated.....

Anthony H. Millar
Agent

DATE October 18th, 1947

VOUCHER No. 225

OCT 21 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

WAR - WAR SERVICE
PLYMOUTH - CHRYSLER - FARGO TRUCKS
SALES AND SERVICE

PINCHER CREEK, ALBERTA

DATE September 16th 1947

Sacred Hearts School

Brocket Alberta

DATE		CHARGE	CREDIT	BALANCE
	TO BALANCE ACCOUNT RENDERED			
	Fargo 3 Ton			
	1 -FB7-60 Chasis & Cab 160"W.B. 825-20- 12 PlyFronts & Dual Rears & SpareExtra Wind Shiel Wiper, Dome Light Sun Visor, Frame Reinforced, Adjustable Rear Mirror. Seriel #90073229 T120-234500			
	Windsor Retail			$ 1714 12
	Sale Tax			101 12
	Extra 825-20 12 Ply Fronts			66 70
	" 825-20 Dual Rears 12 Ply			133 41
	" 825-20 12 Ply Spare & Tube			115 10
	Extra Wind shield Wiper			4 71
	Cab Dome Light			3 15
	Sun Visor			3 17
	Frame Reinforced			18 05
	Adjustable Rear View Mirror			1 13
	Transportation			240 00
	Service & Delivery			XXXXXXXXX 35 00
				2435 66

Lettered 1½" Both Front Doors

Canada

Dept. of Lands and Mines & Resource

REDIFORM NO. 1 PATENTED

MOORE BUSINESS FORMS LTD.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Ryte-Way Service,

Address Pincher Creek,
Alberta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept	16	To One Fargo 3 Ton Truck supplied to Sacred Heart Ind.Res.School as per bill attached.....	2435.66
		Order No.18877.	
		Allot.516-12-	
		E.R.277.	
		File No.69949-15-11.	

Training Division
OCT 27 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

OCT 24 1947

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

VOUCHER No. 226

A. McMillan
Agent

DATE October 25th, 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5 (WT 1)

EX'D.
A.

Ottawa, October 27, 1947.

Mr. A. McMillan, Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alberta.

The Department finds it necessary to return your voucher No. 220 for further explanation.

Please let me know the date of the letter authorizing the purchase of this water tank. You might also let me know who paid the amount of $260.00. We cannot understand your reference to E.R. 1357; this Encumbrance Requisition does not rerer to this purchase.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PINCHER CREEK Oct 1st 1947

M [redacted] Indian Agency

Brocket

In Account With

S. PEARSON

PLUMBING AND
HEATING

Telephone 63 — P. O. Box 134

Sacred Heart School.

Oct 3rd	Installing complete hot water tank for basement by cheque		441.00
		260.00	
	Balance		181.00

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Mr S. Pearson,

Address Pincher Creek,

Alberta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct	3	To Installin domestic Tank as per bill attached.....	181.00
		(Sacred Heart Indian Res.School)	
		516-12-422.	
		E.H.-377.	

Training Division
OCT 25 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. .....dated.....

Anthony McMillan
A.McMillan Agent

Voucher No. 220

Date October 16th, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

116-2-5

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
NOV 10 1947
REGISTERED

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

116-4B-9

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

EXD.

Peigan Indian Agency
Brocket Alta.
November 6th 1947

Indian Affairs Branch Dept of Mines & Resources. Ottawa.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter File 116-2-5 of the 27th ult.

I regret that the E R put on the Voucher was not to do with this purchase.

The following is a copy of the P.O. received by Stanley Pearson dated December 5th 1945, for which the Tank was vouchered for by Voucher No 160 on December 20th 1946. and paid for.

File 61696 -15-2

P.O.7106 December 7th 1945.

addressed to S.Pearson. Plumber Pincher Creek

Invoice 4 copies.

1 Hot water Tank 7' x 3' with coil and all fittings supplied and installed. 441.00

Payment of Tank Voucher 160. 260.00

Installation as per enclosed Voucher 181.00

Anthony McMullan
Indian Agent.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Folio

STATEMENT

NOV I.ST. 19 42

M DE T. OF IND AFFAIRS

In Acct with SACRED HEART IND. RES. SCHOOL
BROCKET

Terms

HAULING WATER ---OCTOBER		$ 100.00

Sacred Heart Indian Res. School,
Per Maurice LaFrance
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE
TO BE PLACED ON THIS
FILE
SEE CURRENT VOLUME

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 6)

759-5-VOL.6

~~116-3-8 VOL.7 CLOSED~~

NOV 17 1943

OCT 16 1947

SACRED HEART RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

BUILDINGS ACCOUNTS &C.

CLOSED DECEMBER 18 1947

SEE VOLUME 8

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS CENTRE

22041

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6363)

File 759-5, part 6	Peigan Reserve - Sacred Heart Residential School - Buildings - Supplies & Accounts. 1943 - 1947.
File 759-5, part 7	Peigan Reserve - Sacred Heart Residential School - Buildings - Supplies & Accounts. 1947 - 1950.
File 759-10, part 1	Peigan Reserve - Sacred Heart Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1927 - 1941.
File 759-10, part 2	Peigan Reserve - Sacred Heart Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1941 - 1953.
File 759-14, part 1	Peigan Reserve - Sacred Heart Residential School - Livestock & Supplies. 1926 - 1946.
File 759-23, part 1	Peigan Reserve - Sacred Heart Residential School - Deaths of Pupils. 1937 - 1949.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6363)

File 759-5, part 6	Peigan Reserve - Sacred Heart Residential School - Buildings - Supplies & Accounts. 1943 - 1947.
File 759-5, part 7	Peigan Reserve - Sacred Heart Residential School - Buildings - Supplies & Accounts. 1947 - 1950.
File 759-10, part 1	Peigan Reserve - Sacred Heart Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1927 - 1941.
File 759-10, part 2	Peigan Reserve - Sacred Heart Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1941 - 1953.
File 759-14, part 1	Peigan Reserve - Sacred Heart Residential School - Livestock & Supplies. 1926 - 1946.
File 759-23, part 1	Peigan Reserve - Sacred Heart Residential School - Deaths of Pupils. 1937 - 1949.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Rev.M.Lafrance, Principal,

Address Sacred Heart Ind.Res. School,

Brocket,Alberta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct	31	To Allaowance towards Salary of Man driving truck which transports water for the Sacred Heart Ind.Res. School for the month of October 1947 as per bill attached	100.00

Training Division
NOV 17 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 14 194

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 116-2-5 dated Dec.7th,1945.

Anthony McMillan
Agent

Voucher No. 239

Date November 10th,1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Folio ____

STATEMENT

~~NOV. 1ST.~~ 1947

M [redacted] DEPT. OF IND. AFFAIRS

In Acct with SACRED HEART IND. RES SCHOOL
BROCKET ALTA

Terms _____

		FOR NIGHT WATCHMAN FOR OCTOBER		$40.00

Sacred Heart Indian Res. School,

Per Maurice Lafrance
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY
Cheque No. .....
Date .....

Pay to Rev.M.Lafsance Principal,
Address Sacred Heart Indian Res.School,
Brocket,Alberta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct 31	To Salary for Night Watchman at the Sacred Heart Ind.Res.School during the month of October 1947 as per bill attached. P.V.D.	40.00
	Allot.517-01-819.	

Training Division
NOV 17 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 14 19

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Anthony McMillan
A.McMillan
Agent

Voucher No 238

Date November 10th,1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Order No. .....
TERMS .....
Shipped Via .....
Date Shipped .....

INVOICE

Army & Navy Dept. Store Ltd.

10125-10129 101st Street
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Nº 1589

Invoice No. 5737

Sold to Indian & Eskimo Residential School,
Indian Office,
BROCKETT, Alta.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION		
3	Double decker beds @ 6.95	20.85	
6	Mattresses @ 3.98	23.88	
			44.73
	Freight		3.77
			48.50
	Less for fct. wrongly error		03
			48.47

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY
CHEQUE No. EX'D.
DATE M

Pay to Army & Navy Dept. Limited,
Address Edmonton,
Alberta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct	To 3 Beds & 6 Mattresses supplied to St Cyprian	
	Indian Res.School as per bill attached	48.50
	Less: Drayage error	03
		48.47
	Allot.517-12-415.	

Training Division
DEC 1 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
NOV 28 1947
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Anthony McMillan
A. McMillan
Agent

VOUCHER No. 260

DATE November 22nd, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5 (WT.7).

EX'D.
M

Ottawa, December 5, 1947.

Mr. A. McMillan, Indian Agent, Brocket, Alberta.

With reference to your voucher No. 260 in the amount of $48.50, it is noted from the supporting invoice that this amount includes a freight item of $3.77.

Please obtain and attach to the voucher a freight receipt for this amount and return it to the Department for payment.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

KB/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sacred Heart Res #5
116-2-5

1 Returns
2 [illegible]

To the Right Honourable Minister of Mines & Resources
Dept. of Indian Affairs Branch
C/O Mr. R. H. Hoey, Director
Ottawa

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
DEC 10 1947
REGISTERED

The humble petition of the Indians
of Piegan Reserve
Brocket Alberta

Showeth,

That we the Roman Catholic Indians of the Piegan Reserve at Brocket, Alberta, once more petition the Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, to give us a new Residential School capable of accommodating at least 150 children.

The population is increasing all the time. Actually there are at least 30 children of school age who are unable to attend.

We cannot but feel that the actual school is unsafe for our children. So many school have been destroyed by fire of late that we are in a constant state of worry for the safety of our children.

We are altogether opposed to the erection of any day schools on our reserve, as we know that they would be altogether unsatisfactory for all concerned.

Guy Yellow Wings   Hector Good Rider
Walter Baston   Maurice McDougall
Sam Yellow Face   Ernie Tiner

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1

Good Rider +
Pete Smith
Jim Smyth
Tom Little Plume
Steve Wolf Tail
Jack Bastien
Andy Provost
Billy Strikes With Gun.
Dick Pard
Dave Grier
Julius English
George Henault
Joseph Smith
Maurice Butcher
Wm Big Bull
Chas Grier
Eugene Many Guns.
John. William. English
Charlie B. Grier
Wm David
Sebastian Little mustache
Jimmy [illegible]
Pat [illegible]
Many gun[illegible]
Nap Picard
Sam Provost

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

F. Ironshirt
Emile Wolf Tail
Eldred Small Legs
Robert Small Legs
Noel L. Mustache
John Bo chief
James Wolf Tail
Charlie Shirt with gun
Chas G. Provost
Ambroze Two Chiefs
Joe Crow Shot
Sam Swanston
Albert Yellow Horn
Nathan Many Feathers
Leo White Calf
Alex Weasel Bear
Ed F Horne.
Hartwell North Peigan
Dandy Spear
Walter Crow Shot.
Victor North Peigan

Bob Crow Eagle
Vice President of the
Indian Association of Alberta.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5 (WT 1)

EX'D.
M

Ottawa, December 12, 1947.

Mr. A. McMillan, Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alberta.

Enclosed for your information is a copy of a petition forwarded to the Minister by the Indians of the Peigan Reserve.

It is signed by Bob Crow Eagle, Vice President of the Indian Association of Alberta and fifty-three other Indians.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Folio

STATEMENT

DEC 2nd. 1947

M DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES

In Acct with SACRED HEART IND. RES. SCHOOL

Terms

NIGHT WATCHMAN FOR NOVEMBER				$40.00

Sacred Heart Indian Res. School,

Per Maurice R. Froc O.M.I.
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 586A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. EX'D.

Date M

Pay to Rev.M.Lafrance O.M.I. Principal,

Address Sacred Heart Indian Res.School,
Brocket,Alberta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov.	30	To Salary for Night Watchman at the Sacred Heart Indian Res.School during the month of November 1947 as per bill attached.....	40.00
		Allot.517-01-819.	

Training Division
DEC 23 1947
M.T.
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEC 20 1947
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Anthony McMillan
Agent

A.McMillan

DATE December 11th,1947.

VOUCHER No. 285

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)

Folio____

STATEMENT

DEC 2nd. 47
B 19____

M DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES

In Acct with SACRED HEART IND.RES. SCHOOL
BROCKET ALTA

Terms_____

WATER HAULING FOR NOVEMBER		$100.00

Sacred Heart Indian Res. School,
Per Maurice Lefrancois Supt.
Principal

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. EX'D.

Date M

Pay to Rev.M.Lafrance,O.M.I. Principal,

Address Sacred Heart Indian Res.School,

Brosket,Alberta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 30	To Allowance towards Salary of Man driving truck which transports water for the Sacred Heart Indian Res.School during the month of November 1947 as per bill attached	100.00

Training Division
DEC 27 1947
M.T.
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 116-2-5 dated Dec.7th,1947

Anthony McMillan
Agent

A.McMillan

Date December 11th,1947.

Voucher No. 286

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

OFFICIAL BUSINESS
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

116-8B-4

W.F.D.

Peigan Indian Agency
Brocket Alta.
January 9th 1948

Indian Affairs Branch Dept of Mines & Resources Ottawa.

I begto advise that the Voucher returned with your letter of the 5th December, is still awaiting the return from Edmonton of the Freight receipt.

I have again written them adviseing this account will remain unpaid until this freight is received.

Immediately on receipt of the Freight Receipt I will return the Voucher with same attached for payment.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 13 1948
REGISTERED

Anthony McMillan
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Folio____

STATEMENT

JAN. 2nd. 1948

M DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA

In Acct with SACRED HEART INDIAN SCHOOL
BROCKET ALTA

Terms____

WATER HAULING FOR DECEMBERI947				100.00

Sacred Heart Indian Res. School,
Per W. L. Gratton O.M.I.
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Rev.M.Lafrance, Principal,

Address Sacred Heart Ind.Res. School,
Brocket,Alberta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec.	31	To Allowance towards Salary of man driving truck which transports water for the Sacred Heart Ind.Res.School during the month of December 1947 as per bill attached	100	.00

Training Division
JAN 21 1948
M 1
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 19 1948
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 116-2-5 dated Dec.7th,45

A.McMillan
Agent

VOUCHER No. 11

DATE January 12th,1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Folio

STATEMENT

jan 2nd. 19 48

M DEPT OFVINDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA

In Acct with SACRED HEART INDIAN RES SCHOOL
~~BROCKET ALTA~~

Terms

NIGHT WATCHMAN FOR DEC? 1947			£ 40.00

Sacred Heart Indian Res. School,
Per W. L. Fremont. Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Rev.M.Lafrance. Principal,

Address Sacred Heart Indian Res.School,
Brocket,Alberta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.	31	To Grant towards Salary for Night Watchman at the Sacred Heart Ind. Res.School during the month of December as per bill attached	40.00
		Allot.517-01-819.	

EX'D. A.

Indian Affairs Division
JAN 21 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JAN 19 1948
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Authorized A.McMillan Agent

VOUCHER No. 10

DATE January 12th, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM + ●

116-2-5

COPY

Original on 116-2-1 (N T)

January 14, 1948.

Mr. G. H. Goodenham,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
C a l g a r y, Alberta.

Sacred Heart Indian Residential School.

Reference your 116-4B-14 of January 9 -

It is noted from your report that a new cook stove is needed at this school. Authority for its purchase will depend largely on the availability of funds as we are drawing close to the end of our fiscal year.

Your comments concerning the Sister Superior and other members of the staff have been noted and it is of course similar to conditions which exist at certain other Indian residential schools.

Your comments on the water situation have been sent to the Lands and Development Services Branch with the request that they investigate your two recommendations. It would seem evident that water must be secured at this school if we are to consider operating it in the future. Your report will do much to bring this matter to a head and to obtain a definite decision from the Lands and Development Services Branch, who are our advisers in matters of this nature.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/EK

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES. ARCHIVES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File copy

116-2-5 (N T)

Ottawa, January 15, 1948.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR,
LANDS and DEVELOPMENT SERVICES.

Water Supply - Sacred Heart Residential School,
Peigan Indian Reserve, Alberta -

As you are probably aware, we have been experiencing difficulty for a long time with the water supply at this school. Your files will reveal the efforts that have been made in the past to obtain water. At the present time we are providing a truck and paying a driver $100.00 a month to draw water for this school.

We have now received a full report from Mr. G. H. Gooderham, our Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies for the province of Alberta. In his report Mr. Gooderham makes the following comments: -

"The water situation has not improved; the local well and spring do not supply sufficient for the needs of the institution and some water must be hauled from Brocket. The road has been improved, and the truck supplied for this purpose has got through without difficulty so far this winter.

"During the fiscal year 1947/48 the Branch will have paid out $4,050.00 and the school authorities $350.00, either to hunt for or supply water for this institution. That amount, of course, includes the purchase of a truck and an allowance of $100.00 a month to operate. That

EV'D.
A.

..... is

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

is a great deal of money and would pay for a lot of prospecting for water. Therefore, it is recommended that consideration be given -

1. to find the source of the spring near the school, and if it is sufficient, to control it and direct it to the institution.

2. or, drill a deep well at the summit where the spring originates.

"It will be long time economy to be prepared to spend at least $4,000.00 or $5,000.00.

"As to the future, this school cannot be operated indefinitely at this point without water. There are already between fifteen and twenty Peigan children of school age, which the two schools cannot accommodate, and the majority of them are of the Roman Catholic faith. I would not recommend the enlargement of the present residential school, certainly not so long as it has not got a sufficient supply of water. Even if a day school is erected on the Peigan Reserve, this school still will have the water problem. It is therefore our considered opinion that early in 1948 we must be prepared to hunt for water. If it is eventually found that water cannot be secured, this school should be abandoned or moved."

In view of your previous technical experience in trying to locate water at this school in the past, we would appreciate your comments on the two recommendations which Mr. Goodfellow has made above.

Director.

RFH/EM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
~~XXXXX~~ Division

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~
Lands & Development Services Branch

QUOTE FILE IA 1680-4

OTTAWA January 30th, 1948.

Memorandum

Re: Water Supply - Sacred Heart Residential School, Peigan Indian Reserve, Alberta.

Referring to your memorandum of January 17th we have now received the following from Mr. J.S. Stewart of the Geological Survey under date of January 26th, 1948:

"We have no detailed maps of the topography and geology of the region in the vicinity of the school.

The maps available, however, show that the school is probably at least 300 feet above river level and that the bedrock immediately underlying is the Porcupine Hills Sandstone. Now some of these sandstone beds should be sufficiently permeable to carry water and should be sufficiently widespread to carry water from the river to the school. Water should enter such sandstones where they outcrop in the river bed a few miles to the west. The water could come from either the Oldman or Waterton River and I should think a well 600 feet deep would get sufficient water for your purpose. As far as we know at present such a well could be drilled as close to the school as you wish, in fact the lower the elevation of the surface the less the depth will probably be to water.

With regard to the spring, an examination of the geologic and topographic map, shows no suggestion of a large enough gathering ground to constantly supply a spring with a sufficient quantity of water for your purpose."

The Indian Agent appears to have been drilling for water. A copy of his report of December 13, 1945 indicates that seven wells have been drilled and one, drilled to a depth of 300 feet, has supplied part of the water required by the School.

If water is available at a depth of 600 feet it might only be necessary to continue drilling one of the present wells until water is secured.

F. H. Mills
Chief Engineer.

R. A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands & Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O T T A W A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)

116-2-5

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

LANDS AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH

Ottawa, February 3, 1948.

Mr. Hoey

RE: Water Supply - Sacred Heart Residential School, Peigan Indian Reserve, Alberta.

I am attaching herewith Chief Engineer Mills' memorandum of the 30th ultimo which contains information received from Dr. J. S. Stewart of the Geological Survey in reply to your request of the 15th ultimo for advice as to further steps which could be taken to improve the water supply at this point.

We place a good deal of confidence in the opinion expressed by Dr. Stewart whose suggestion that the drilling be extended to 600 feet is probably the best advice that can be given to you.

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 4 1948
P.M.
REGISTERED

Director.

Attach.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Your 41167-W

Our file 4919

Airmail

Calgary, January 28th,1948.

V.Meek,Esq., Controller, Dominion Water & Power Bureau,
Ottawa.

Re: Water Supply for Sacred Heart School,
Peigan Indian Reserve, near Brocket, Alta.

I wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 26th instant re the above subject and in reply wish to comment on Mr. Gooderham's resolutions and make suggestions as follows.

Mr. Gooderham's first recommendation is to find the source of the spring near the school. In reference to this suggestion, our staff here have practically no experience in the tracing of a spring to its source and we are very doubtful, even if found, that it would tap any appreciable amount of water.

Regarding Mr. Gooderham's second recommendation, we believe that drilling a well anywhere in the area is nothing but a gamble and, before doing anything in that line, we strongly recommend that the best possible advice be first obtained.

This office advises that Mr. T.S. Mills, Chief Engineer, contact Mr. G.F. Hamelin, Manager, Western Water Wells Ltd., Donegal Mansions, Calgary, Alberta, direct and obtain his advice before incurring any expense.

We believe that if Mr. Hamelin, who is a geologist and well known to Dr. Hume, could be persuaded to make a trip to the area and submit his recommendation, it would be well worth while. We are endeavouring to contact Mr. Hamelin who left town yesterday for Leduc, where I understand he is drilling a well for the town, but so far wehave been unsuccessful. He is due back tonight and immediately we contact him we shall advise you by airmail.

Since writing the above, we havecontacted Mr. Hamelin and he advises me that he is prepared to make a trip to the area, review the situation, and submit his recommendations together with an estimate of cost. He also tells me that he has visited the area and previously submitted recommendations to the Dept. of Indian Affairs. He is waiting now to hear from a bid on work at Waterton Lakes which he submitted at the request of the Department and he said it would be an ideal time to do both jobs.

(Sgd) W.T. McFarlane.

for O.H. Hoover,
District Chief Engineer.

McF/T

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

Mr. Hoey please see over.....

RT

CANADA

QUOTE FILE I/A.1680-4

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
Division

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
Lands & Development Services Branch

OTTAWA February 3, 1948.

MEMORANDUM

Re: Water Supply,
Sacred Heart Residential School,
Peigan Indian Reserve, Alberta.

Referring to your memorandum of January 17th and further to our recent memorandum quoting a memorandum from the Geological Survey, we are in receipt of the following from Mr. Meek under date of January 30, 1948.

" A copy of your letter of January 22, was forwarded to Mr. O.H. Hoover, District Chief Engineer, Calgary, with a request that he comment on the two resolutions advanced by Mr. Gooderham and also make any alternate suggestion which might insure a reliable supply of water for the school.

I am enclosing a copy ofMr. Hoover's reply.

Mr. Hoover suggests that you immediately communicate with Mr. G.F. Hamelin, Manager, Western Water Wells Ltd, Donegal Mansions, Calgary, with the view of obtaining his expert advice."

Also attached in duplicate is copy of the letter from Mr. Hoover to Mr. Meek dated January 28th, 1948. You will note the recommendation to contact Mr. G.F. Hamelin, Manager, Western Water Wells Ltd., Donegal Mansions, Calgary, for advice as to procedure in securing water for the above school.

We await your further instructions.

Department of Mines
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 6
A.M.
REGISTERED

Encls. R.A. Gibson,Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services.
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

J. D. Mills
Chief Engineer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. Hoey:

You may agree it would be worthwhile paying the expenses of Mr. Hamelin to look over the site and get his views on the possibility of getting water and what he would be prepared to quote. If so, would you prefer to have arrangements made through your Indian Agent or will we arrange through Chief Engineer Mills?

Director,
4/2/48.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

116-2-5 (E)

EX'D.
M

Ottawa, February 12, 1948.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS and DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH.

Water Supply - Sacred Heart School,
Peigan Indian Reserve, Alberta.

Reference your I.A. 1680-4 of February 3.

I agree to your recommendation with regard to the visit of Mr. Hamelin to the above school, in order to thoroughly check the possibility of obtaining water in this area.

Would you please have the necessary arrangements made through Chief Engineer Mills.

Director.

HFH/MM

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

116-2-5 (E)

8a

Ottawa, February 12, 1948.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS and DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH.

Water Supply - Sacred Heart School,
Peigan Indian Reserve, Alberta.

Reference your I.A. 1680-4 of February 3.

I agree to your recommendation with regard to the visit of Mr. Hamelin to the above school, in order to thoroughly check the possibility of obtaining water in this area.

Would you please have the necessary arrangements made through Chief Engineer Mills.

Director.

HWH/KM

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Folio ____

STATEMENT

FEB I st 1948 19____

M DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
IND. AFFAIRS BR.
OTTAWA

In Acct with SACRED HEART IND SCHOOL
BROCKET

Terms ____

WATER HAULING FOR JANUARY 1948		100.00

Sacred Heart Indian Res. School
Per M. LaFrance
Principal

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Rev.M.Lafrance.Principal,

Address Sacred Heart Ind.Res. School,
Brocket,Alberta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan. 31	To Allowance towards Salary of man driving truck which transports water for the Sacred Heart Ind Res.School during the month of January 1948 as per bill attached	100.00
	Allot.517-01-	

Training Division
FEB 18
M.P.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
FEB 17 1948
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 116-2-5 dated Dec.7th/45

Authorized A. McMillan Agent

Voucher No. 53

Date February 12th,1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Folio____

STATEMENT

FEB 1st. 1948 19____

M ~~DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS~~
OTTAWA

In Acc't with SACRED HEART IND SCHOOL
BROCKET

Terms_____

NIGHT	WATCHMAN FOR JANUARY 48			40.00	

Sacred Heart Indian Res. School,
Per W L Grant
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

116-2-5

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY
Cheque No. .....
Date .....

EXD.
M

Pay to Rev.M.Lafrance. Principal,
Address Sacred Heart Ind.Res. School,
Brocket,Alberta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan. 31	To Grant towards Salary for Night Watch man at the Sacred Heart Ind.Res.School during the month of January 1948.as per bill attached	40.00
	Allot.517-01-819.	

Training Division FEB 18 1948 Indian Affairs Br.

Mines and Resources Indian Affairs Branch FEB 17 1948 OTTAWA

Training Division FEB 18

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Voucher No. 52

Anthony McMillan
A. McMillan Agent

Date February 12th, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Folio____

STATEMENT

FEB 29 1948 19____

M DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

In Acct with SACRED HEART INDIAN RES. SCH.
BROCKET ALTA

Terms_____

NIGHT WATCHMAN FOR FEBRUARY			40.00

Sacred Heart Indian Res. School,
Per W. L. Francis O.M.I.
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Rev.M.Lafrance,O.M.I.Principal,

Address Sacred Heart Ind.Res.School,

Brocket,Alberta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb 29	To Grant towards Salary for Night Watchman at the Sacred Heart Ind.Res.School during the month of February 1948,as per bill attached	40.00
	Allot. 517-01-819.	

Training Division
MAR 10 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 8 1948
P.M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Voucher No. 65

A McMillan
Agent

Date March 3rd,1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Folio_____

STATEMENT

FEB 29 th 1948 19____

M DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA

In Acct with SACRED HEART IND R S. SCHOOL
BROCKET

Terms_____

WATER	HAULING FOR FEBRUARY				100.00	

Sacred Heart Indian Res. School,
Per Maurice Lafrenière
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Rev.M.Lafrance O.M.I. Principal,

Address Sacred Heart Ind.Res.School,
Brocket,Alberta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb	29	To Allowance towards Salary of man driving truck which transports water for the Sacred Heart Ind. Res.School during the month of February 1948 as per bill attached	100.00
		Allot.517-01	

Training Division
MAR 10 1948
113
Indian Affairs

Department of Mines and Resources
MAR 8
P. M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 116-2-5 dated Dec. 7th, 45

Anthony McMillan
A. McMillan
Agent

VOUCHER No. 66

DATE March 3rd, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(COPY/ES)

WESTERN WATER WELLS LIMITED

INDUSTRIAL and MUNICIPAL
Water Supply Contractors

Modern Cable Tool Machines

Modern Methods in
Well Construction.

DOUGLAS F. HAMELIN
Geologist
Donegal Mansions, Sunnyside Blvd.
CALGARY, ALTA.

Estimates, Plans and Reports.
Test Drilling.

Large Well Construction.

February 24th, 1948.

Mr. T. S. Mills,
Chief Engineer,
Engineering & Construction Division
Lands & Development Services Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Your file IA 1680-4

Dear sir :

Re Water Supply - Sacred Heart Residential School,
Peigan Indian Reserve , Alberta.

This will acknowledge receipt of your Airmail letter of February 17th, and as you requested I made a trip to the School and discussed the situation, and walked over the area, although it was covered with deep drifts of snow, and herewith submit a report with an estimate of cost.

1. <u>The existing well and spring</u>

The only well at present available for the use of the School is that one to the south-west drilled to a depth of 298 feet and at that time had a static level of 158 feet. The present pump setting is 250 feet and the well will only stand pumping 3 to 4 hours every few days. The pumping equipment is gasoline driven and the well is connected by buried pipe line to the School. The well originally, at the time it was drilled, had a reported capacity of 5 I.G.P.M. Its present status is nothing more than a seepage well.

The spring has been a constant source of small supply, except in the winter months of December, January and February. The collecting reservoir could not be examined as it was completely covered with snow. The School was hauling water from the C. P. R. reservoir at Brocket. The tank on the truck was draining into a hose alongside the road and this was leading the water into the reservoir from which it reached the School buildings. The C. P. R. reservoir at Brocket is 5 miles due west from the School. This reservoir is filled by water from the Oldman River which is approximately 1 mile distant. This spring is a type of gravity spring which I would class as a valley - depression spring. A low range of hills exists immediately to the south with hard sandstone ledges outcropping near their top, and the Principal stated that this sandstone outcrops also near where the spring issues. There is a shallow coulee below this point of issue in which a stockwatering dam has been constructed. There was considerable water in this dam at the time of my visit. It is believed that there is a shallow mantle of till material overlying these low hills that act as a limited storage area for ground water. This groundwater could also have seeped into the top of the underlying bedrock. The spring as it exists increases

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

and decreases with the moisture supply, and also there is a suspicion that some water escapes the impounding reservoir and gets into the dam below.

There was a reported No. 2 spring which I estimated would be 2000 feet or more westerly. It could not be examined because of snow and the Principal stated that there was little more than a damp spot in the summer season.

2. Other Sources of water in the Area

The Oldman River which supplies the C.P.R. reservoir at Brocket is a dependable source of water, but not considered safe for drinking supply unless treated. Its distance from the School, or even the distance of the C.P.R. reservoir are too great to recommend these as suitable.

St. Cyprien Residential School, which is approximately 3 miles westerly is reported to have a well in the basement that flows, and the quality of the water quite suitable. The depth of the well was reported as 200 feet.

The bedrock formations in this area are reported to all have a gentle east dip. The bedrock formation in which the aquifer occurs at 200 feet at St. Cyprien School apparently has changed 3 miles to the east, or has been faulted, as the well drilled to a depth of 544 feet at Sacred Heart School should have encountered this aquifer but apparently did not. Due to this apparent condition of the bedrock formation that underlies the School it is not recommended that drilling be undertaken to depths greater than this reported well of 544 feet.

3. Recommendations

Development of the #1 spring area be undertaken by means of a number of shallow drilled wells. That such drilling be undertaken immediately above the existing spring and into the bedrock for a total of 50 feet. It is believed that possibly 3 wells could be drilled on that same contour toward the east, with a spacing of between 200 to 300 feet. Should small supplies be encountered it is believed that they could readily be piped and possibly by gravity, to the existing impounding reservoir.

Should this fail to satisfactorily augment the existing supply it is suggested that a well be drilled west of the School toward St. Cyprien School at some location about 1 mile east of the St. Cyprien well. Should a well be located at depth of not greater than 250 feet of similar quality and be artesian the Principal of Sacred Heart states such a well would be of considerable benefit to Indian families in that neighborhood. It is then suggested that a further well be attempted 1 mile further east, making this 1 mile to the west of the Sacred Heart School. Should a similar well be encountered at this location consideration might then be given to utilizing this supply by means of either a buried pipe line or just a shallow buried water line. If the well were artesian and the fall sufficient such an installation might serve with additional storage reservoir at the buildings. Should the first proposed drilled well to 250 feet be dry, or insufficient, then no second drilled well is recommended.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

4. Estimate of drilling costs:

Mobilization of drilling equipment, trailer accommodation for crew, and well casing ----------	$ 200.00
Drilling an estimated 150 feet in the area of #1 spring @ $4.00 a foot ---------	$ 600.00
Well casing for an estimated 3 wells 150 ft. of 5" steel casing @ 2.00 ft.-	$ 300.00
Demobilization of equipment and return to Calgary ----------	$ 200.00
	$ 1300.00

Drilling a proposed well 2 miles westerly 250 ft. @ 3.50 a foot----------	$ 875.00
Well casing 250' of 5" steel casing @ 2.00 a foot ----------	$ 500.00
30 feet of 6" outer casing at surface @ 3.00 a foot ----------	$ 90.00
Pump testing for capacity, if necessary 24 hours @ 3.00 an hour ----------	$ 72.00
	$1537.00

For the drilling of a second well similar to the above, 1 mile west of the School ----------	$1537.00

Drilling equipment could be made available within 1 month if instructed to undertake work at this site.

The estimate of drilling cost for the drilling at the spring area would be reduced by the cost of well casing, or $300.00, if insufficient water were encountered to justify leaving the casing and making it a well, or wells.

The drilling of this spring area may produce additional small quantities of water that still does not satisfactorily secure the School water supply.

This report is therefor submitted for your consideration and the account, in 5 copies, to cover its expense.

Yours very truly,

(Sgd.) D. F. Hamelin

D. F. Hamelin,
Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

Mr. Hoey - For your information. Our information is that Mr. Hamelin is well qualified to advise on your problem of a water supply for the school.

Director,
3/3/48.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

ADDRESS REPLY TO ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION ~~XXXX~~ Division

QUOTE FILE IA 1680-4

2064

Lands & Development Services Branch

OTTAWA March 2nd, 1948.

Memorandum:

Re: Water Supply - Sacred Heart Residential School, Peigan Indian Reserve - Alberta

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch MAR 4 1948 P.M. REGISTERED

Referring to the memorandum from Indian Affairs dated February 12th, 1948, Mr. Hamelin was requested to examine the situation and submit recommendations for securing a satisfactory water supply for the school, together with an estimate of cost.

We have now received a report from Mr. Hamelin dated February 24th, duplicate copies of which are attached herewith. The recommendation is to drill three wells in the area of the spring, each of which is to go down fifty feet into bedrock. Should these not produce sufficient water Mr. Hamelin suggests exploratory drilling in an endeavour to tap the aquifer which supplies the St. Cyprien School. He recommends a well be driven between the St. Cyprien and Sacred Heart Schools, which are three miles apart, and about one mile from the well supplying the former. If successful, another well is proposed to be drilled one more mile nearer the Sacred Heart School which would still be one mile away. There can be no guarantee that water will be found in sufficient quantity to meet fully the requirements of the Sacred Heart School.

You will observe that the estimated cost of developing the spring area is $1300.00 and the cost of each well to tap the St. Cyprien aquifer is estimated at $1537.00. It is of course evident from the details of the estimates that the stated costs only cover the development of a possible supply and if a suitable supply is found, additional costs will probably be necessary for delivery to the School.

Attached hereto for transmission to the Indian Affairs Branch for payment are four copies of an account from Western Water Wells Limited for $150.00 to cover cost of the inspection and report.

J. A. Mills

Chief Engineer.

Encls.

R. A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands & Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O T T A W A.

Send for further report

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

116-2-5

AIRMAIL

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

6893

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
116-4B-2
Your file 116-2-5 (E)

CALGARY, Alberta,
March 25th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Attention: Superintendent of Education

re: Sacred Heart Indian Residential School

Answering yours of the 15th instant, it is recommended that a supplementary item of $14,000.00 be placed in the estimates for the erection of a day school, or the acquisition of other property which would care for all school children on this reserve.

No additional expenditure should be made at the Sacred Heart School until there is sufficient water. There are three alternatives:

1. The aforementioned classroom block.

2. The removal of this school to a new site, to wit, the R.C.A.F. airport, MacLeod.

3. A day school.

The present building is not sufficiently large to accommodate 30 more resident pupils. Therefore, if a school block was erected, some of these pupils must attend as day pupils and this must be seriously considered if it is found the only alternative.

G. H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies.

GHG:RM

Airmail

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 30 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SACRED HEART IND. RES. SCHOOL
BROCKET, ALTA.

March 3rd 1948.

Mr A. MacMillan
Ind Agent
Brocket.

Dear Sir.

As recommended by Miss McCready the government diatetion, I have purchased a dough mixer for the bakery at the cost of $150.00

Thes mixer is in very good condition and as indicates the cost it is a real bargain which could not be passed.

I hope the dept, which has already emphatically approved by its diatetion, will help me in the payment of thes all important item

Yours Truly.

Sacred Heart Indian Res. School,
Per Maurice Bfrancel
Principal

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

116-7-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

5758

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 116-8B-3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Peigan Indian Agency
Brocket Alta.
March 17th 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch
Dept of Mines & Resources.
Ottawa.

I beg to enclose herewith an application from the Principal of the Sacred Heart School for the Department to pay for a Bread Mixer purchased by him at the cost of $150.00.

I advised him I would find out if any funds are available in the 1947-1948 estimates for the payment of this article, and also if the Dept would consider the purchase of this Bread Mixer from other sources.

May I be advised by return if the matter is looked on favorably, so that in the event of payment being made from ottawa I can have the Voucher presented before the end of March

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 22 1948
P.M.
REGISTERED

Anthony McMillan
Indian Agent.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5 (E.1)

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, April 3, 1948.

Mr. Anthony McMillan, Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alberta.

With reference to your letter of the 17th ultimo, please forward immediately by air mail a receipt from the person from whom the principal of the Sacred Heart Residential School purchased the dough mixer.

I am not in a position at the present time to promise definitely that we can have the cost of this machine refunded to the principal but when we receive the receipt, we will endeavour to do so.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5 (E.1)

Ottawa, April 6, 1948.

Mr. G.H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alberta.

We have your letter of the 25th ultimo with reference to the situation at the Sacred Heart Residential School.

The contents of your letter is being brought to the attention of our Survey Officer, Mr. C.A.F. Clark who will reach Calgary next Wednesday morning, April 14th.

He intends to visit the different Agencies in Alberta.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Send this file to Major Clark.

116-2-5 (E.1)

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, April 7, 1948.

Mr. G.H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alberta.

With reference to my letter of the 6th instant advising that Major C.A.F. Clark would reach Calgary on the 14th instant, I now wish to advise you that owing to other engagements he will not be able to arrive in Calgary until April 16th.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Folio .

STATEMENT

MARCH 31, 1948

M DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA

In Acct with ~~SACRED HEART IND. RES. SCHOOL~~
BROCKET, ALTA.

Terms

WATER HAULING FOR MARCH		100.00

~~Sacred Heart Indian Res. School,~~
M Lafrance.
Per ..... Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Rev. M. Lafrance O.M.I. Principal,

Address Sacred Heart Ind. Res. School

Brocket, Alberta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 31	To Allowance towards Salary of man driving truck which transports water for the Sacred Heart Ind. Res. School during the month of March 1948. as per bill attached	100.00

RECEIVED
APR 5 1948
A.M.
RECORDS

INDIAN AFFAIRS DIVISION
APR 1948

KB

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 116-2-5 dated Dec. 7th/45.

A. McMillan per E. Laverdure
A. McMillan

Voucher No. 104

Date .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

~~MARCH 31,~~ 19~~48~~

~~DEPT OF MINES & RES.~~
IND AFFAIRS BRANCH
OTTAWA

In Acct with ~~SACRED HEART IND. RES. SCHOOL~~
BROCKET, ALTA.

Terms _____

~~NIGHT WATCHMAN FOR MARCH~~					~~40.00~~

~~Sacred Heart Indian Res. School,~~
Per Wm. L. Farrell.
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Rev. M. Lefrance, Principal,

Address Sacred Heart Ind. Res. School,

Brocket, Alberta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 31	To Grant towards Salary for Night Watchman at the Sacred Heart Ind. Res. School during the month of March 1948 as per bill attached	40.00
	Allot. 517-01-519.	

Training Division
APR 9 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

KB

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

A. McMillan per E. Lafleur
A. McMillan

DATE March 30th 1948.

VOUCHER No. 103

APR 5 1948
A.M.
RECORDS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5 (E.1)

EXD.
M

Ottawa, April 10, 1948.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH

Re: Water Supply - Sacred Heart Residential School,
Peigan Indian Reserve - Alberta.

We have received your memorandum of March 3rd, file IA 1680-4, with reference to the above.

One of our officials intends to visit the Peigan Reserve during the present month and he has been supplied with a copy of your memorandum.

We will not be prepared to make any further decision on the water supply until we receive his report.

Director.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

...TOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

10643

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
116-43-2

AIRMAIL

CALGARY, Alberta,
April 12, 1948.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 14 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

B. F. ...erry, Esq.,
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

I have just returned from Edmonton to find your letters of April 6 and 7, file 116-2-5(E.1) re visit of Major C. A. F. Clark to Indian Agencies in Alberta.

If at all possible, Major Clark should re-arrange his itinerary in order that he might visit Agencies in this Province later on. Winter conditions here have been unduly prolonged; the ground is under deep snow with no sign of spring; many highways are blocked and travel conditions at most Agencies are impossible.

This is brought to your attention because conditions are so bad that Major Clark's program will be severely hampered.

G. H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M.F.M. 336 (4 PARTS)
5OOM-10-45 (6254)
H. Q. 1772-39-2092
K. P. 48679

ARMY MESSAGE

(OUTGOING)

UNCLASSIFIED

FILE 116-2-5

PLACE Ottawa DATE April 14 1948

G H Gooderham
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies
CALGARY Alberta

RE MAJOR CLARK -stop- YOUR LETTER ARRIVED THIS MORNING BUT CLARK LEFT HERE LAST NIGHT -stop- HE CAN INSPECT CLASSROOM WORK AT RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS WHILE WAITING FOR ROADS TO CLEAR -stop-

CONFIRMATION

Bernard F Neary
Superintendent of Education

Phoned to: R.C.M.P.
Phoned by: G.M.
Time: 1.45 a.m.

BFN/EM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		

COPY 3

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M.F.M. 336 (4 PARTS)
500M-10-45 (6254)
H. Q. 1772-39-2088
K. F. 46679

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE: 116-2-5

PLACE DATE

Ottawa April 14 1948

G H Gooderham
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies
CALGARY Alberta

RE MAJOR CLARK -stop- YOUR LETTER ARRIVED THIS MORNING BUT CLARK LEFT HERE LAST NIGHT -stop- HE CAN INSPECT CLASSROOM WORK AT RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS WHILE WAITING FOR ROADS TO CLEAR -stop-

CONFIRMATION

Bernard F Neary
Superintendent of Education

Phoned to: .....

Phoned by: .....

Time: .....

BFN/EM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY. 4

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)

116-2-5

HM

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

LANDS AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
XXXXX
Division

11874 QUOTE FILE I.A. 1680-4

OTTAWA April 16, 1948.

Re: Water Supply - Sacred Heart
Residential School, Peigan Indian
Reserve, Alta.

Referring to our memorandum to Mr. Gibson dated March 2nd, 1948, which has no doubt been forwarded on to you, we have now received a letter from Mr. Hamelin advising that his fee of $150.00 has apparently not yet been paid.

The report, accompanied by an invoice, was forwarded with our memorandum of March 2nd referred to above.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 19 1948
P.M.
REGISTERED

T. S. Mills
Chief Engineer

R.A. Hoey, Esq.,
Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
O T T A W A.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)

Donegal Mansions, Sunnyside Blvd.,
Calgary, Alberta, February 24th, 194 8

[redacted]gineering & Construction Division

Lands & Development Services Branch ,

In Account With

WESTERN WATER WELLS LIMITED

INDUSTRIAL AND MUNICIPAL WATER SUPPLY CONTRACTORS

DOUGLAS F. HAMELIN, Geologist
Professional Engineer of Alberta

To inspection and report on the water supply Sacred Heart Residential School , Peigan Indian Reserve , Alberta

------- $ 150.00

Cheque 7/140 May 8/45

This account covers professional services recommended by the Lands and Development Services Branch in an endeavour to locate water for the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School.

Training Division
APR 21 1945
Indian Affairs Br.

INTEREST AT 6% CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER 116-2-5

NO. 18878
THIS ORDER No. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

[redacted]/GEA — OTTAWA April 24,1947. FILE NO. 69949-15-11

TO Ryte-Way Service,
Pincher Creek, Alta.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Rev. M. Lafrance, O.M.I., Principal, Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, Brocket, Alberta.

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Consignee.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Lettering in 1½ inch letters on both front doors and rear of truck which is being delivered by your firm to Rev. M. Lafrance, O.M.I., Principal, Sacred Heart Indian Residential School, Brocket, Alberta, as follows:-		

Original & Duplicate

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch. MAY 1 REGISTERED

APPROXIMATE COST - $18.00

Training Division SEP 30 1948 Indian Affairs Br.

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
516	12		

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY [illegible] as soon as possible.

PURCHASING AGENT

R 2622

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 6 1948
AM
RECEIVED

116-2-5

16051

Colonel Neary:

Peigan (R.C.) Indian Residential School.

It is recommended that the accommodation at this school be increased by the addition of a building to be moved from the former airport at Pearce, Alta.

Among buildings inspected by the undersigned in company with Rev. M. Lafrance, Rev. P.A. Charron and Mr. Superintendent Ragan, the following were considered best in the order given:

1. Bldg. #3. Officers' Mess. 90' x 24'
2. " #34 "Hostess" Bldg. 80' x 26'
3. " #13 Store. 100' x 30'

The first of these buildings if erected over a full basement would provide ample space, with adjustments in the main building, for a resident pupilage of about 120, a figure which will be reached in about five years' time. Present attendance is 68. About thirty more should be enrolled next September. Classes are organized as follows:

	Beginners	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	TOTAL
Boys	4	1	9	6	1	6	1	—	—	28
Girls	4	3	6	8	5	3	3	4	1	40
Total	8	4	15	14	9	9	4	4	1	68

SISTER LEWIS — SISTER Alice Houle.

It is recommended that when the attendance approaches 100 there should be four teachers.

The two classrooms presently in use would become:
Junior Room (small) — bedrooms for staff.
Senior Room (larger) — chapel.
Present chapel to become sewing and allied arts room.
Present sewing room to become additional girls' dormitory.
Present ~~laundry~~ room to become additional girls' recreation room.
(The outlook is for an increased number of girls).
Further boys may be absorbed by using double-decker bunks

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

Pelgan (R.C.) Cont.

The added building would allow three, perhaps four classrooms on the main floor. The basement would allow for a large dining-room - auditorium plus an enlarged laundry.

The over-all cost should not exceed the figure suggested by Mr. Gooderham. It could be less.

After extensive investigations by myself I had a conference at Pincher Creek with Mr. Agent McMillan, Rev. Principal Lafrance and the local Alberta School Inspector, Mr. James A McKay. They confirm my views in the following matters:

1. It is best to continue a centralized school on the present site using existing facilities and adding thereto
2. The present outlook for increasing attendance on a day-pupil system is not promising.
3. If the water situation does not worsen (and it may improve) no difficulty should arise.
4. The number of teachers should be increased

War Assets advise that although all unsold buildings are for the moment "frozen" requisitions should go forward immediately.

C.A.V. Clark

4 May, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5 (E.1)

c/c on file 116-1-5

May 7, 1948.

Mr. G.H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alberta.

We have a report from Major Clark suggesting the purchase of the following buildings which are now located at the former airport at Pearce, Alberta.

1. Bldg. #3, Officers' Mess 90' x 24'
2. Bldg. #34 "Hostess" Bldg. 80' x 26'
3. Bldg. #13 Stores 100' x 30'

He has no doubt discussed the matter with you and as you are aware, Major Clark suggests placing them at the Sacred Heart and St. Cyprian Residential Schools.

We would appreciate it if you would let us have an idea of the cost of securing these buildings and also the cost of moving them to the new sites.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)

TEL. 2-6278

116-2-5

98 BANK ST

THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & CLEVELAND BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT., May 4th, 1948

Department of Mines & Resources

Room 303 Booth Bldg.,

Copy for file

Our order # 22-4-48

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
April 19	A 10588			
5	Footballs, @ $ 9.75 Each	$ 48 75		
7	Playground Balls, @ $ 2.00 Each	14 00		
4	Playground Bats, @ $ 1.60 Each	6 40		
	C.P.X.Ppd.Voucher Att'd....	2 44		
				$ 71 59

To: Rev. M. Lafrance, O.M.I., Principal,
Sacred Heart Indian Res. School,
Brocket, Alberta.....

Training Division
MAY 6 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

P.O. ..... VOTE 376
SCHOOL 759 ALLOT.....
E.B.
Goods Received or Services Performed
Prices Fair and just. Approved for Payment

NOTE: This order completed.....

"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Air mail

116-2-5

[...]TOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

17328

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
116-10-8
103-10-8

CALGARY, Alberta,
May 11th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Attention: Chief, Training Division

Answering yours of the 7th instant, file 116-2-5 (E.1), I am not in a position to give you definite figures of the cost of the buildings, nor the cost of moving them to the new sites, but I think a fair comparison would be the cost of similar type buildings recently purchased for the Blood Residential Schools, and I expect the cost of moving would not be more.

The two buildings purchased from War Assets for these schools cost about $2500 and the moving $6800, making a grand total of $9300. I would estimate an outside amount of $9,000 for purchasing and moving.

I have been trying to get some estimate for the cost of construction of cement basements for these buildings, but have not succeeded. Mr. Clark and I are in agreement that the buildings purchased and used as classroom blocks should be set on basements.

We are also in total agreement that the solution to the school problem on the Peigan Reserve is classroom blocks at both residential schools. If you concur, and can finance it, it is suggested that you make application for the two buildings at the Pearce Airport. I believe this is done through the War Assets Corporation, Montreal.

G. H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies.

GHG/RM

No action now
P.P.

Await Clark's return
P.P.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 13 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)

Folio____

STATEMENT

May 10, 19 45.

M Dept. of Mines & Resources

Ind. Affairs Branch

In Acct with SACRED HEART IND. RES. SCHOOL
~~BROCKET, ALTA.~~

Terms_____

		Water Hauling for April			100	00

Sacred Heart Indian Res. School,

Per ... Wm. LaFrance Supt.

Principal

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Rev.M.Lafrance O.M.I. Principal,

Address Sacred Heart Ind.Res.School,

Brocket,Alberta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
April 30	To Allowance towards Salary of man driving truck which transports water for the Sacred Heart Ind. Res.School during the month of April 1948 As per bill attached	100.00

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch MAY 14 1948 P.M. RECORDS

Training Division MAY 21 Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 116-2-5 dated Dec.7th,1945

Anthony M. McMillan
A.McMillan
Agent

Voucher No. 147

Date May 10th,1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Folio_____

STATEMENT

May 10, 1948.

M Dept. of Mines & Resources
Ind. Affairs Branch

In Acct with SACRED HEART IND. RES. SCHOOL
BROCKET, ALTA.

Terms_____

		Night Watchman Salary for April			40	00

Sacred Heart Indian Res. School,
Per M. L. Jacobson
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Rev.M.Lafrance O.M.I. Principal,

Address Sacred Heart Ind.Res. School,
Brocket,Alberta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
April 30	To Grant towards Salary of Night Watchman at the Sacred Heart Ind.Res.School for the month of April 1948,as per bill attached	40.00

Allot.517-01-819.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 14
P. M.
RECEIVED

Training Division
MAY 21 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Anthony M. McMillan
Agent

VOUCHER No. 146

DATE May 10th, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)

Folio.

STATEMENT

JUNE JUNE 1 ST 1928

M DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA

In Acct with SACRED HEART IND. RES. SCHOOL
BROCKET, ALTA

Terms

WATER FOR MAY			$ 100.00

Sacred Heart Indian Res. School,
Per Maurice D Fraser Principal

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Rev M. La France O.M.I. Principal

Address Sacred Heart Indian Residential School
Brocket Alta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
31	To allowance towards salary of man driving truck which transports water for th Sacred Heart Res School during the month of May 1946	
	As per bill attached.....	100.00

Training Division
JUN 18 19[illegible]
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 15 1946
RECEIVED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 116-2-5 dated 7 Dec 45

VOUCHER No. 164

Anthony M Millan

A. McMillan Agent

DATE 11 June 46.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

116-2-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1541

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 116-11-6

Indian Affairs Branch
Dept of Mines & Resources.
Brocket Alta.
July 5th 1948

Indian Affairs Branch Dept of Mines & Resources Ottawa.

I have been in touch with the Principal of the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School re the requirements at their school for this year, which has been passed in the Estimates. With a view that $3000.00 was allowed I wish to place before you the following requests.

Artifical Brick for outside school	$1500.00
Frigerator (Kerosene.)	425.00
Repair Roof School	250.00
Laundry Equipment	500.00
Emergemcy	325.00
	3000.00

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 8 1948
REGISTRY

The above prices are just estimates, and will await your instructions, regarding the go ahead signal.

The Principal is also very anxious to have some information, regarding the vist of Major Clarke and myself to Pearce re buildings for class rooms, as to whether there will be anything done in this regard.

Attention B F Neary Esqr.

Anthony McMillan
Indian Agent.

Hold on
want

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)

116-2-5 (E.1)

July 12, 1948.

Mr. Anthony McMillan, Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alberta.

We have your letter of the 5th instant, file 116-11-6, with reference to improvements required at the Sacred Heart Indian Residential School.

You have already received the letter advising you that a member of the Donald Inspection Limited will visit the Sacred Heart School. We will delay action on the contents of your letter until we receive that report.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sacred Heart Ind. Res. School,
Brocket, Alberta,

August 20, 1948.

Mr. Anthony McMillan,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alberta.

Dear Sir:

Permit me to draw your attention to the fact that our root cellar having caved in, it is imperous that it be fixed right away for the storage of vegetables.

Would you kindly ask an emergency grant to the Department, to the amount of $350.00 which I estimate it will cost, and also a $50. grant for repairs of the Red Jacket pump.

Would you kindly inquire if any further estimates will be granted, as some repairs on the building will necessarily have to be done.

Yours truly

Maurice B. [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116-2-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 110-11-6

13079

Indian Affairs Branch
Brocket Alta.
August 21st 1948

Indian Affairs Branch Dept of Mines & Resources Ottawa.

I am enclosing herewith a letter received from the principal of the Sacred Heart School, regarding the Estimates allowed this School, the principal has found that repairs will have to be made to his root Cellar right away, and als a sum of $50.00 be allowed for the fixing of the Red Jacket Pump.

I would recommend that authority be granted immediately for the repairs he wishes to do, that is $350.00 for root cellar and $50.00 for Pump.

I also concur with his request that information be given re the balance of the amount available, so that further work can be done.

We have awaited the result of Mr Ruddick's report, but with cold weather in the offing, concrete work will be difficult to do when the frost appears.

I am enclosing Father' Le France's letter for your information.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 30 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

RECEIVED
AUG 23 1948
OFFICE OF THE
AGENCIES
CALGARY

Anthony McMillan
India Agent.

CALGARY, Alberta, August 23rd, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA, Ontario.

Forwarded and recommended. Father LaFrance was in this office just recently and I advised him to order the repairs needed for the Red Jacket pump since this is an emergency item. At the same time, I would recommend that the sum of $350.00 be allowed for repairs to the root cellar.

G. H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies.

enc.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-2-5 (E.1)

August 31, 1948.

Mr. Anthony McMillan,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Brocket, Alta.

With reference to your letter of the 21st instant, the Department approves an expenditure of $350.00 for repairing the root cellar and $50.00 for repairing the pump at the Sacred Heart Residential School.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6363, file 759-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

END OF REEL

ARC-30

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca